DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D3S3 ser. Ser: 10720 P06 of 28 October 1971.

R.B. Fifield 3/7/77

Signature/date

3d Marine J-3 Journal Qtr 66

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 WO

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO 8 Apr 1966 (typed)

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2400		1	112400	JOURNAL OPENED	
0015		R2	120015	FM: 3D MAR SIT REP 1/3 ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
0020		3	112140	FM: 4TH MAR A. K/3/4 B. 112140H C. YD 930040 D. SPOTTED 4 MEN WALKING. E. NFG. BECAUSE OF FIRING OF MAI'S. F-H. NFG.	
0100	0100	4	112400	FM 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #101 PERIOD ENDING 112400APR 66	
0115		5	112320	FM: 9TH MARS A. I/3/9 B. 112320H C. BT072702 D. RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE AND 3 CHFM, FROM BT072703. AND 200 RDS SA FROM BT073704. E. AREA ILLUM. SQD CHECKING AREA. SUSPECT VC OBJECTIVE TO KILL VILLAGE CHIEF. F-H. NEG. SEARCH REVEALED 2 VCS.	
12015H		6		A. 3/4/3-2-L B. 112333H C. YD 956028 D. FIRED UPON UNK NO OF VC. E. RADIO CONTACT LOST WITH UNIT. ARTY ILLUM FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3-2-L. A CLOSE AIR SUPPORTED UNIT DID NOT ORD INCOMING RDS TO 3-2-L & BELIEVED FA TO BE ALMIGHT. MORTARS FIRED ON POSS AVENUES OF ESCAPES. SPT WILL FOLLOW AS SOON AS ADDITIONAL INFO COMES IN. F-H. U K.	
12033H		7		3/4 SITREP #7 111800H-112400H: A. SEE SITREP #6 B. OPN SCHEDULED AT 111900H 3/4 MAIL CONVOY REC 1 SA RD AT YD 963028 WHICH BROKE WINDSHIELD OF VEHICLE. 1 MARINE REC SCRATCHES FM GLASS. CONVOY HIT #6 SA RDS BY SEARCH AREA. TRACES WERE FOUND OF 1 MAN ENTERING HEDGEROW. NEG CAS. AT 112003H 1ST SQD 3D PLT CO I SAW 2-3 VC IN BUSHES YD 974015. 100 RDS SA & 2 RDS 60MM ILLUM WERE FIRED AT VC. MARINES SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS & NEG CAS. AT 112047H 1ST PLT OF VC RETURNED 3D SQD, 3D PLT, CO L AMB AT YD 954054. 2 VC SEEN IN BUSHES, FIRED ON BY MG FIRE. ALL BODIES DRAGGED AWAY REVEALED BY ILLUM. VC FIRED SA & THREW 2 GRENS. AREA & BUILDING SEARCHED, LARGE POOL OF BLOOD FOUND. ACTION SUPPORTED BY 81MM ATTACHED TO CO L. 81'S IN WHY ENDING WITH 81460MM ILLUM. C. 2 PLTS CO L WILL MOVE ABREAST & SEARCH AREA 112047H D. CAS-FR WIA 2, ENEMY KIA 2, ENEMY WIA 2, NEG EQUIP CAPT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G3 WO

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
12 0420H		8		THIRD MAR DIV SITUATION SUMMARY INTSUM NO 1014 111200H-112400H APR 66.	
120600H		9		3/4 SITREP #8 120001H TO 120600H: A. NO CHANGE B. AT 112333H 3/4/L 3D SQD, 2D PLT FIRED ON UNK NUMBER VC AT YL 956028. RADIO CONTACT LOST WITH UNIT BUT FIRING HEARD BY SUPPT REG LOCATING LOS TO ADVANCE PSN A BELIEVED FA UNIT ALRIGHT. 1/3/H & BLOCKING FIRE OF POSS AVENUES OF APPROACH FIRED IN SUPPORT. C. SEE B. D. NEG E. NO CHANGE F. SEE SITREP #7	
120730H		10	0705H	MH HAS INSTALL; ALVN CANNOT SET UP REQUIRED SECURITY FOR LOG UNLOADING AT 0705 BUT WILL DO SO BY 1200. PASSED TO 4TH MAR.	
120800H		11	0740H	FM 4: 155'S AND APC'S REMAIN CAMP PEN AS OF PRIOR TO DAY.	
120800		12	0800H	FM 3RD MAR: 1/3/C REPTS AN ARVN CONVOY MOVING N. HEAD OF CONVOY IS AT C 00'S PSN. MED IS AT NAMO BRIDGE.	
120805		13	120743	FM DIV ARTY: 1 0123 AT 5000' AT A PSN 15 MI SE OF LBO REGISTERS RADIO INTD. 2 KNOWN USED GROUND FIRE AT AT955596.	
120820		14	0730H	FM 9TH MA INFO A. 3/3/L PS B. 120730H C. AT955596 D. PTL DET RATED M16A1 RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 3 U.S. WIA, 1 OF WHICH IS DOW. ALSO LOC 1 81MM HE LIGHT RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. DEST IN PLACE. E. AVGAT F. 1 (DOW) G. 2 MED EVAC H. NEGLIGENT	
120830		15		FM 3D MARINES: D1/1 ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION IN TENT WITHIN CP AREA. INITIAL REPORT INDICATES 1 KIA AND 12 WIA.	
821apr66		16	8APRIL	FM 1STMARDIV: IFT REPORT #55-A-CL	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		17	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/3/3 SQD ENGR ROAD SWEEP B. 120745H C. AT925664 D. WHEN DETONATED MINE IN ROAD, WAS EITHER 105 OR 155 RIGGED WITH PRESSURE RELEASE TYPE DETONATOR WAS ALSO RIGGED WITH BIP MINE RESULTING IN 1 ENGR WIA. E. MEDEVAC F. NONE G. 1 H. N. NEGAT	
120945		18	FM 3A ADV 1ST AVN DIV NUR: INTSUM NR 98 ENDING 082400H.	
120925		19	FM AO: 0915H: GROUP OF 75-100 PEOPLE MOVING S VIC BT052600. ANOTHER GROUP COMING TO MEET 1ST GROUP - 25 PEOPLE. T O GROUPS WILL MEET AT BT057587. 3RD GROUP - 65 PEOPLE, MOVING N FROM BT063572. ATTIRE OF 3 GROUPS - MOST DRESSED IN BLACK CARRYING BANNERS, PICTURES OF BUDDA - LOOK LIKE BHUDDA PRIESTS. ALL GROUPS ON HWY 1 & ARE ORDERLY.	
1	120930	20	TO 4TH MARINES: HOLD OFF VIRGINIA, MOVE NO MORE FORCES TO GLE SON.	
120937		21	FM AO: 0930H: ANOTHER LARGE GROUP (APPROX SAME SIZE AS FIRST GROUP) JOINED FIRST LARGE GROUP N OF ANGLE - TWO GROUPS ARE NOW MILLING AROUND S OF BRIDGE AT BT057587.	
120947		22	FM AO: 0944H: ANOTHER GROUP - 25 PEOPLE COMING SOUTH ON HWY 1 HEADED TO THE OTHER GROUPS.	
120949		23	FM AO: 0540H: AT BOX 200 BUDDHIST DEMONSTRATORS VIC BT057587. BN OF DITH BAH.	
	121005	24	TO 4TH MARINES: OPN VIRGINIA WILL BE DELAYED FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF 72 HOURS.	
121015		25	FM 3RD MARINES. A. 2/3/G-1 PTL B. 120920H C. AT884697 D. PTL FOUND TRIP WIRE TYPE BOOBY TRAP AT AT884697, NOT A U.S. TYPE GRENADE. GRENADE WAS IN A WATERPROOF WRAPPING LOC ON A 3' BAMBOO POLE ABOVE GROUND. E. TOOK VIETN CUT GRENADE & DESTROYED IN PLACE. F. NEGAT G. [illegible]	

[redacted] (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

~~120700H~~ TO ~~130700MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121015		26	121000	FM 3RD MARINES: 1/3 SITREP AS OF 121000H: ALL SECURE W/NEGAT CONTACT.	
121027		27	121020	FM AO: 1020H: AT BT057587 - 2 ARVN TRUCKS AND 1 JEEP - AT THESE COORDS, THERE SEEMS TO BE SOME KIND OF CEREMONY GOING ON - TWO LINES FACING EACH OTHER - ARVN SOLDIERS ON ONE SIDE - PEOPLE (CIVILIANS) ON OTHER.	
121043		28	12AP66	FM 3RD MARINES, 1/3/B WILL BE RAM FIRING M14'S, M60'S & M79'S FM 1300 TO 1500H ON 12APR66. FIRING AT 1/3/B CP. 1 PLT WILL BE FIRING ON HILL 32.	
121050		29	120940	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/-2-2-4 B. 120940H C. YD944046 D. COLLECTION FM 112333H SPOT REPORT - AMPLIFICATION OF 120834H SPOT REPORT. EST 4 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S, AMBUSHED THEM AT 112330H - 1 VC CHARGED MG & WAS KILLED. 2ND VC WAS KILLED IN ACTUAL AMBUSH ACTION. F. ARA SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT - 2 VC BODIES FOUND IN IMMEDIATE AREA. ARTY & BLOCKING FIRES WERE UTILIZED IN SUPPORT F-N-NEGAT I. 2 J-L-NEGAT M. 1 GARBINES & 2 GRENADES N. NEGAT	
121053		30	121050	FM AO: ARC'S AND 155'S REMAIN SAME PLACES - CEREMONY AT BT057587 SEEMS TO BE BREAKING UP - PEOPLE ARE DRIFTING TOWARD HWY.	
121055		31	121050	FM 9TH MAR FSCC: 2 ARVN 155'S STILL IN POSITION, LAID NO TH, GUN COVERS ON, NO AIMING STAKES OUT. A 292 ANTEN A IS UP FOR COMMUNICATIONS.	
121116		32	120930	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3RD RECON BN/B CO B. 120930H C. YC837901 D. SIGHTED 1 MAN WEARING TAN KHAKI . M. FIRED 1 RD, RESULTS UNK. F-N-NEGAT	
121135		32	120905	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/3/M SQD PTL B. 120905H C. AT 966648 D. 2 US WIA FM A SHORT RD SIMBT. INVEST BEING CONDUCTED E. MEDEVAC. F-NOTH C-2 H-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

[redacted]

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM [illegible] TO [illegible]
G-3 SECTION
AKK

TIME IN	TIME OUT	NJN #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]		34	FM 4TH MAR: A. REFER TO SITREP 6 B. 112300H C. [illegible] D. 4 VC [illegible] BLACK PJ'S (YD9[illegible]046). 1 VC CHARGED M/B AFB WAS KIA. [illegible] VC WAS KIA BY AIR. E. ILLUMINATION AND ARTY FIRE USED IN SUPPORT. CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA. F. NEGAT L-2 (NC) K-1 CARBINE, M. 2 HAND GRNS, 15[illegible]MM AMMO, 1 HOMEMADE LAMP, 1 PAIR BLACK PJ'S 1 BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF 1 U3 MINE, FLASHLIGHT LENSE.	
121140		35	FM 3RD [illegible]: A. 3 A B. 121100H C. AT[illegible]776 D. OBSD 24 VC GOING INTO VILLAGE. 2 WERE DRESSED IN BLACK BOTTOMS WITH KHAKI TOPS AND OTHER TWO IN ALL BLACK. UNK NO OF VCS SPOTTED. E. NEGAT	
121145		36	FM THIRD MAR: SITREP FOR 2/3 ALL SECURE.	
121150		37	FM 4TH MARINES. 1 PLT FR C/1/1 LIFTED TO THE KHE SANH AT 121100H. HAS 4 A OC DEPARTED FOR CP AT 121100H.	
121200		38	FM 3RD MARINES, A. B/1/1 B. 091000H C. YD[illegible]9549 D. SNIPER FM 3RD MAR [illegible] PLT FOUND DOCUMENTS ALONG RIVER BANK VIC HE SHOT A VC WHICH ON OFF CHARGE. E. TO BE F[illegible] F. NEGAT	
121200		39	FM 4TH MARINES, REF 02 [illegible]2003H: AO UNABLE TO COMPLY THIS AM DUE TO HVY CLOUD COVER.	
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
XXXI
G-2

120700H 130700MAR66

______ TO ______

TIME IN	OUT	"J" NO	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121[illegible]		4[illegible]	FROM [illegible] MARINES,	
			A. 1/4	
			B. 1210[illegible]	
			C. YD61[illegible]233	
			D. [illegible] 112133[illegible], AMPLIFICATION OF [illegible]. CONTACT HAD 1ST [illegible] VIC [illegible]613233 AT 112015[illegible] - M-2 HAD [illegible] AND [illegible]. ONE # VC [illegible] INTO [illegible] RIVER AREA. THERE ARE SEVERAL [illegible], HOWEVER, VC DID NOT USE [illegible] IN [illegible]. VC [illegible] & MARINES OPENED FIRE. VC DID [illegible] APPROX 100 [illegible] SOUNDED LIKE M14'S & M1'S. [illegible] SEARCH OF AREA [illegible] Y. NEGATIVE [illegible] WAS [illegible] # 1 WOUNDED.	
			F. N. NEG[illegible]	
121228		41	FROM MAF COC:	
			A. MAF	
			B. 1217[illegible]	
			C. IN [illegible]	
			D. [illegible] TODAY, 1800-2400 AT AT0951, 1[illegible]51, 11[illegible], 10[illegible], & BT1[illegible]. LIVE [illegible] CIRCLE. [illegible] BE USING A 3.5	
			F. N. NEG[illegible]	
12124[illegible]		42	FROM 4TH [illegible],	
			A. [illegible] 163	
			B. 121[illegible]	
			C. YD78[illegible]216 ([illegible] PERSONNEL ADMIN CENTER)	
			D. 200-300 PEOPLE IN A [illegible] BLDG & [illegible].	
			E. N. NEGAS	
12124[illegible]		43	FROM 4TH MARINES,	
			A. [illegible] 163	
			B. 120[illegible]30[illegible]	
			C. YD7[illegible]9220 ([illegible] IMPERIAL PALACE)	
			D. 200-[illegible]00 [illegible] IN G [illegible], HAVE [illegible]	
			E. N. NEGAS	
12124[illegible]		4[illegible]	[illegible] 9TH MARINES,	
			A. 3/3 [illegible] 1ST PTL	
			B. 121[illegible]50[illegible]	
			C. AT9[illegible]997	
			D. [illegible] 1 60MM [illegible] [illegible] T. [illegible] #15 [illegible]282	
			E. [illegible]	
			F. N. NEG[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]
G-3 SECTION
[redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121253		45	FM FSCC, FM 9TH MAR FSCC: 1250H: ARTY GUNS A[illegible] EAST SIDE OF [illegible] 1, [illegible] C VERED, CHN UNCOVERED, AIMING STAKES OUT, AMPO BROKEN OUT, FDC SET UP [illegible] SIDE OF ROAD. A UNIT OF THE 51ST ARTY IS ALSO ON RIGHT SIDE OF ROAD.	
121255		46	FM AO: ARVN CAMION REPORTING 5 VIC BT928650. 2 JEEPS LEADING CONVOY (ALSO 2 6X6 W/15[illegible] IN BACK, ALSO 2 ADDITIONAL 6X6'S. HAVE PASSED BT942621.	
121306		47	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3RD PLT E/ CO B. 121215H C. YD606229 D. HEARD APPROX 100 RDS OF AW FIRE. FIRE OCCURRED VIC OF 1/4. FIRE ASSUMED FIRED BY ENEMY. HEARD MOVEMENT BY E CO & 1/4, APPROX 200 METERS W. FIRE A TTL 6 RDS MF. ARS UNKNOWN. [illegible]	
121310		48	FM AO: APC'S HAVE NOT LEFT PHU LOC SIXTH DAY, 7 AT BT916654 & 3 AT BT917677.	
121322		49	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/C-1 B. 121250H C. AT874697 D. DISCOVERED 1 M26 WITH NO 2 BANGALORE POLES. E. DEST IN PLACE. DUE HEAVY VEH TO SEARCH AREA. [illegible]	
121325		50	FM 1ST MAR: FIGHTING IN I CORPS A[illegible] 11APR66.	
121340		51	FM 4TH MARINES, REF G2 MSG (CONFIDENTIAL) 101203Z: AO FLEW OVER 4 ABLY SHIP AT OLD F TECH FIRE. NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE OBSD.	
121345		52	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/F PLT PEL B. 121315H C. BT066624 D. MSD 1 VC ATTEMPTING TO EVADE PEL. E. KIA 1 VC. VC FLED S. PURSUED BUT CONTACT BROKEN CONTACT. [illegible]	
121355		53	FM 3RD MARINES, 2/3 AMBUSHES FOR 12APR66: A-1 AT A 928625, 935638 & AT935646. A-7 AT AT921668, 931671. A-5 AT AT936654, A-6 [illegible] TO AT802721, AT913 & AT872717.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 WD [redacted] Map
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121411H		54	INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY #102 PERIOD ENDING 121000H APRIL 1966.	
121422H		55	A. 1/1/[illegible] C. (FM 4TH MAR) B. 121[illegible]H C. YD 815[illegible] D. FOUND [illegible] SIGN IN SHAPE OF DEVICE MADE OF BAMBOO & APPEARED TO BE [illegible] LOCATED IN A DIRECTION OF A VC BUNKER [illegible] OF BOUNDS (1/1) GP. APPEARED TO BE STICK WITH LOOS ON IT. E. DEVICE TO BE DESTROYED. F-N. NEG. N. 1 SIGN OF BIOLOGICAL DEVICE.	
121435H		56	FM 1/9: 1/9 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY ING ADDITIONAL PTLS: SECURITY * PT 2 DAY, 3 NIGHTS, AREA SQU 1 NIGHT SAD. SQD 4 DAY, 5 NIGHTS.	
121501H		57	A. 1/3/C SQD PTL B. 121[illegible]H C. AT [illegible] D. CDC PTL DISCOVERED 5 [illegible] CAMOUFLAGED FIGHTING HOLES THAT [illegible] & 3' DEEP. TWO [illegible] FACING THE RIVER. E. PTL DESTROYED DUG HOLES. DEST CAMOUFLAGE, SHOVELED DIRT IN, B[illegible]. F-N. NEG.	
121501H		58	FM 3D [illegible] 2D PLT C CO: S. 5 VC A. [illegible] B. AT 9066 C. BLK PJ[illegible] T. 121430H E. UNK.	
121507H		59	[illegible] 3-35: PAL SENT OUT TO INVESTIGATE SUSPECTED VC ACTIVITY REC'D AT [illegible]. NEG WITH NEG RESULTS. VILLAGE WAS DESERTED & NO SIGNS OF RECENT VC ACTIVITY NOTED.	
121524H		60	FM 4TH MAR: A. BRN 163 B. 121520H C. NEG D. RADIO JAMMING OF 4.2 MEGACYCLES. SOURCE LIKELY VN. HAS LASTED NOT MORE THAN 3 MINUTES. E. NOTIFIED 1ST RADIO F-N. NEG.	
121916H		61	FM MACV: HAND RECEIVING NR FILE AT 152[illegible]H AT ET 074395.	
121949H		62	AIR [illegible] WEATHER MAPS OF 12APR66 HER WC. 214-66.	
121550H		63	THIS [illegible] OPN INTSUM NO 102,112200H TO 121200 APR 66.	
121552H		64	A. 3/[illegible] PLT PTL B. 121513H C. ET 095625 D. RVC 20 RDS S[illegible]. F. [illegible] 30 RDS S[illegible]. CHECKED AREA & DETONATED 1 M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WI[illegible]. G. CIV PC KIA HOST NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

May

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121600H		65		CO THIRD MARDIV MSG 120250Z TO III MAF: ARVN LIAISON OFFICER RPT.	
121601H		66		A. 2/3/R B. 121430H C. AT 928674 D. WIRE MAN WAS CHECKING LAND LINE & FOUND SET NEAR TRAP IN BUSHES ALONG LAND LINE. E. TRAP RET TO CO CP. F-N. NEG.	
121618H		67		A. 3/9/M PLT PRL B. 121510H C. BT 082626 D. CMS 2 VC AT BT 084628 E. SQD PURSUED FIRING 20 RDS SA, 2 M-79, VC FLED NW. NEG CONTACT. F-N. NEG.	
121632H		68		FM BASC: MELO RECD SA FIRE AT 1530H AT BT 012618.	
121655H		69	121615	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1 B. 121615H C. IN TEXT D. INFOR FROM DOUNG ASSISTANT HAMLET CHIEF RPTR AT 121500H THAT EVERY NIGHT APPROX 10-20 ARMED VC WITH UNK NO. OF K-50'S CARBINES, PISTOLS AND GRENADES MOVE SOUTH ALONG GRID LINE 18 TO HAMLET OF PHON CHAU THU LOO AT YD778145 VCR CONT EAST ALONG GRID LINE 14 KM TO HAMLET THON DUONG XUAN AT YD800145 THE VC MOVE INTO AREA AT APPROX 2200H AND RET ALONG SAME ROUTE AT APPROX 0400H. E-N. NEG.	
121655H		70	121530	FM: 4TH MARS A. CHECK POINT #2 B. 121530H C. NEG D. APPROX 50 TRUCKS AND 4 JEEPS, 2 APC'S. 6 TRUCKS WERE HEAVILY LOADED WITH TROOPS. HEADING SOUTH. E-N. NEG.	
121730H		71	121650	FM: 4TH MARS A. KMK 161 A.O. B. 121650H C. (EE) YD 646251 D. 8 NEW FOXHOLES AT ABOVE COOR. PEOPLE STANDING AROUND AND A FEW PEOPLE UNDERNEATH TREES NEAR BYE. E-N. NEG.	
121735		72	121715	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

mcf

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121735		72	121715	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121715H C. HUE D. LT GEN DINH ARRIVED AT PHU BAI AIRPORT. WAS MET BY 1 STAR GEN AND POSSIBLE MAYOR OF HUE. ALL LEFT HEADING TOWARD HUE. E_N. NEG.	
121750		73	121715	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121715H C. NEG D. PEOPLE IN HUE SAND. 154 PEOPLE. E_N. N C.	
121755		74	121755	FM: A.C. 65 VEH CONVOY HEADED SOUTH AT NAMO BRIDGE VIC (AT928862) APPEAR TO BE ARVN.	
121750		75	121740	FM: 4TH MA RS A. A.C. B. 121740H C. YC 997980 D. 2 1 ROPE BRIDGES AT ABOVE COOR. E_N. NEG.	
1755		76	121755	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121755H C. HUE D. ALL QUIET IN HUE AT THE MOMENT. STILL EXPECT ALL NIGHT DEMONSTRATION OF 2000 PEOPLE. E_N. NEG	
121800		77	121610	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/H PPB B. 121610H C. BT 982626 D. WHILE SETTING IN PPB VC THREW HAND GRENADE FROM TUNNEL WHICH WAS LOC INSIDE PPB. E. SEARCHED AREA. WHEN VC THREW GREN IT WAS DEFLECTED BY BRUSH AND BOUNCED BACK IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF TUNNEL CAVING IT IN ON VC. DISPATCHING TANKS FOR FULL CHECK OF PPB AREA. F_NEG G_2 H_NEG I_ 1 BC J_1 CAPTURED L_1 M_ 1 CHICOM BOLT ACTION RIFLE. N_NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Maf

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1810		78	061700	FM: DETACHMENT C-1 5TH SF GP (ABN), 1ST SF. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD.	
1807		79	121807	FM: FSCC 121807H REFER MSTR NO 73. 65 TRUCK CONVOY IS ARVN CONVOY RETURNING.	
1810		80	121810	FM: 3D MARS ARVN CONVOY PASSED HANO.	
1810		81	12APR66	FM: GARRISTERS FOR TONIGHT. B/3 PTL C.P.#1, B/2/3 PTL C.P. #1&3 G/2/3 C.P. #3, G/3/3 C.P. #3, G/2/A C.P. #3, A/2/3 C.P: #1 A/3/3 C.P. #3, B/1/6 C.P. #1 & 3, B/1/M1 C.P. #4. A/1 PTL 824744.	
1815		82	12APR66	FM: 4TH MARS 1. BACKLASH A. VN STUDENT STRUGGLE GROUP. RPT TO MR JOHN NEGRIPONTTI VICE CONSUL THAT 2 MARINES IN TRUCKS HAD KNOCKED DOWN 2 BANNERS WITH RIFLES AT UNK TIME AND LOCATION. STUDENT UNEMOTIONAL AND REASONABLE WHEN DESCRIBING INCIDENT. MR NEGRIPONTTI EXPECTS NO ADVERSE REACTION. INITIAL INVESTIGATION INDICATES EVENT APPARENTLY AN ACCIDENT. INVESTIGATION CONT.	
1820		83	121820	FM: 9TH MARS B/2/9 PRESENT PSN 999615.	
1820		84	121815	FM: A.O. CONVOY NEAR DANANG EAST OF RIVER, MAKING RIGHT TURN HEADING SOUTH 024778. OBSERVATION IMPOSSIBLE FROM THIS POSITION.	
1820		85	121818	FM: A.O. RECEIVING AUTOMATIC FIRE BT075607.	
1852		86	12APR66	FM: 3D MARS 2/3. ADDITIONS TO AMB SITES. PTL M/1 C.P. #3 AMB SITE. M/3 PTL C.P. #3 AMB SITE, PTL M/9 #2 AMB SITE. M/8 PTL C.P. #3 AMB SITE, PTL M/7 (927684) AMB SITE.	
1900		87	121815	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/L FIRETEAM O.P. B. 121815H C. BT 094665 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FR TRIPLINE. BT085665. RPT 2 KIA NC E. SENT 2 M-79, 30 SA, AND 1 SQD PTL WITH 2 TANKS SENT OUT TO REGAIN CONTACT. F.N. MSG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1905		88	121831	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1/B B. 121831H C. 970117 D. RECD 1 RD CARBINE FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COOR IN PASSING 2/3 OF THE WAY UP HILL. E. CHECKING AREA WILL ADVISE. F.N. NFG.	
1915		89	121815	FM: 3D RECON BN A. 2 C B. XXXXXX 121720H C. AT 898621 D. SAW VC IN GROUPS OF 4 & 5 ALL AROUND VILLAGE. OF AN MT 3 & 5 (AT 911610 AND AT 923609 AND HIS FAMILIES, WILL HIDE UNTIL INFANTRY LEAVE, THEN SHOOT SOME AND RUN INTO RICE FIELDS. SAW (1) M.G. AND SMALL CARBINES AND RIFLE FIRE. DRESSED IN SHORTS AND CARTRIDGE BELTS. F.N. NFG.	
1930		90	12APR66	FM: 3D CIT QUANG NAM PROVINCE CHIEF (CHE) WAS AS ESTED BY THE STRUGGLE COMMITTEE BECAUSE HE APPARENTLY FAVORED THE VCMD. THERE WERE INSTRUCTIONS OUT FOR HIS ARREST OF ALL CIVIL SERVICE WORKING FOR QUANG NAM, AS THEY WERE RECEIVING BENEFITS FROM THE AMERICANS.	
1930		91	12APR66	FM: 3D CIT COL KEU AND MAJ THAI ARE PRESENT CHIEF AND DEPUTY CHIEF OF STRUGGLE COMMITTEE. COL KEU WAS PREVIOUSLY THE C.O. OF QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR. MAJ THAI WAS C.O. OF COMBAT REG. IN DANANG.	
1930		92	12APR66	FM: 3D CIT THIS IS A RUMOR IT IS NOT CONFIRMED. THE BANK OF DANANG HAS BEEN LOOTED OF ALL MONEY BY THE STRUGGLE COM.	
1950		93	12APR66	FM: 3D MARS ADDITIONAL PTL POS B/4. PTL GOES FROM 2100 TO 2330. IP LOC AT 935681. C.P. #1 AT 926658. C.P. #2 LOC 933653. C.P. #3 940656	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2000		94	121910	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/3/9 SQD PTL B. 121910H C. 085618 D. PTL RECD 6 RDS SA FROM 3 VC AT 084616. E. RET 30 RDS SA, 4 M-79. VC FLED SOUTH. PTL PURSUED. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
2005		95	122005	FM: 3D MARS 2/3 SIT REP. NEG CONTACT.	
2020		96	121940	FM: 3D MARS A. RPT DUC DIST CHIEF B. 121940H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO, STRENGTH 100 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT, 1 30CAL M.G., 4 BAR'S, 2 M-79'S, AND IND WPNS THE CO C.P. LOC AT935601. THE RPT CO BROKE UP INTO GROUPS OF 30 MEN. LOC AT AT945605, AT952628, AND AT956678. THEY ARE RPTD TO BE MOBILIZING PEOPLE TO DIG TRENCHES AT COORD: AT946674. AND PLAN TO DESTROY BRIDGES BETWEEN AT940673 AND AT940662. E.N. NEG.	
2020		97	12APR66	FM: MOI AN LNO RELAYED THRU 9TH MARS (MAJ WARD) 1. 1 CO OF 39TH RANGERS STILL IN DANANG AREA. 2. INDICATED FROM REPORTS RECEIVED THEIR WERE ANTI-GOVERNMENT DEMOS IN DANANG TODAY. 3. REPORTS RECEIVED INDICATE THERE WILL BE A DEMON AT 2000H TONIGHT IN MOI AN & DIEN BAN.	
2030		98	12APR66	FM: 3D MARS ADDITIONAL AMBUSHES FOR 2/3. AMB LOC AT 956735, 945730 940730, 945727, 932724.	
2105		99	122020	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/2/9 SQD BRIDGE SECURITY B. 122020H C. AT 999699 D. BRIDGE #2 RECD 8-10 RDS SA FROM APPROX 1000 METERS DUE WEST. E. ILLUM. SPOTTED 1 VC, FIRED 1 M-79 RD. FIRING CEASED. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2110		100	120600	FM: 12TH MARS A. 1/12 B. 120200 - 120600H C. AT 982792 D. VILLAGE AND HAMLET CHIEFS FROM HOA VINH RPTD TO C.O. 1ST/1ST THAT 1 VC HAD OCCUPIED A HUT NEAR 1ST PSN (AT982792) FROM 0200 - 0600 THIS MORNING. E. 1ST PUTTING OUT AMB. CONSISTING OF 1 OFFICER AND 6 MEN FROM 2230 - 0500. AMB HAS BEEN CLEARED W1/3 & 3 1/3 ADVISED AMBUSH TO ILLUM CHALLANGE AND THEN FIRE UPON ANY ENCOUNTER. F.N. NEG.	
2110		101	13APR66	FM: 9TH MARS 3/3 ACTIVITY FOR PERM. 130600 - 140600. M/P/1 2400-0600. GS 9529, 9564, 9664, 9665. M/P/2 2406, GS 9765, 9764,. M/P/3 0600 - 0600. GS 9766, 9767,. M/A/1 959650, 0200-0400. 0100-0300 977645. 2100-0200 976676. 3 L.P.'S ALL NIGHT . 958659, 963664, 967666,. M/A/1 1900 - 2300, 952678,. M/A/2 0100-0500 GS 946656, M/A/3 0300-0700 963672. M/P/5 0800-1200 GS 9566, 9567, 9466, . M/P/6 1400-1800. GS 9566, 9666, 9565.	
2140		102	121240	FM: 4TH MARS REQ EXTENSION OF OPERATING AS FOLLOWS. GRID LINE NORTH 18, SOUTH 14, WEST 77, EAST 80. PERIOD TO COVER 131700 - 170800 APR 66.	
2150		103	12APR66	FM: 3D RECON OPERATION ORDER 21-66 OF 12 APR 66.	
2153		104	112400	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO. 101 PERIOD ENDING 112400APR66.	
2155		105	121030	FM: 3D RECON OPERATION ORDER 28-66 OF 121030APR66.	
2155		106	122400	FM: 3D RECON BN SITREP #341 AS OF 121600H APR 66.	
2208		107	122022	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/3 60 C.P. B. 122022H C. AT 967588 D. HEARD APPROX 100 RDS SA FROM VIC 973588 AND 10-12 RDS 60MM MORT FROM THE EAST. E. NOT FIRE WITH SA H-79, H-72, 105, 60MM MORT, 81MM MORT, AND 50 CAL M.G. FIRED ON SUSPECTED MV MORTARS PSNS. AND WITHDRAWAL ROUTES. WITH 105MM. 2 HOW NOW CHECKING AREA. WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. F.NEG H- 3 (USMC MINOR MCM MED EVAC) I.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2220		108	121200	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 16 PERIOD ENDING 121200MAY66.	
2225		109	122027	FM: 3D MARS SIT REP 2/3 AND 1/3 2/3 2020. NEG CONTACT. ALL SECURE. 1/3 2027. NEG CONTACT ALL SECURE.	
2228		110	122130	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. [redacted] 122130H C. YD 665205 D. FR O.P. REPTD 2-3 VC FLEEING PSN. E. 3 RDS M-79 FIRED AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT. ILLUM PROVIDED BY ARTY AND AIRCRAFT. RESULTS UNK. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT. F.N. NEG.	
2235		111	122230	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/E PLT PEL B. 122230H C. 920668 D. PEL SPOTTED WIRES ON TRAIL 1 WIRE IS LOSE OTHER IS TAUNT. DARKNESS PREVENTS FURTHER INVESTIGATION. E. PEL WILL REMAIN IN PSN UNTIL FIRST LIGHT TO DET MINE IF IT IS A BOOBY TRAP OR MINE. F.N. NEG.	
2235		112	112400	FM: III MAF INTSUM NR 101 PERIOD ENDING 112400MAY66.	
2300		113	121630	FM: 4TH MARS A. A.O. B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. 2 X 1 HOPE BRIDGES AT YD997980. REV. NO ACTIVITY IN SURROUNDING AREA. 1530H. YD684065 3 WOMEN AND 10-20 MEN SEVERAL CHILDREN LIVING IN REF TIN ROOF HUT. NO VCMS SIGHTED. THEY ARE LIVING IN VC INFILTRATION AREA WHERE VC ARE KNOWN TO BE. THE HOUSE IS REN. DIFFERENT PEOPLE EVERY 2-3 DAYS. MUCH BOAT ACTIVITY IN NEAR BY STREAM FROM YD 692042. TO YD 722104. NEVER SEEN BEFORE WITHIN LAST 2 WEEKS. SUSPECTED VC FAMILIES OR SYMPATHIZERS USING WOMEN AND CHILDREN AS SHIELDS. WHEN OVER THIS AREA WOMEN ALWAYS HOLD BABIES AT ARMS LENGTH AND TAKE OFF THEIR HATS AND SHAKE THEIR LONG HAIR. AT AIRCRAFT. 1615H. CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKE, AND ARTY MEN IN SUPPORT OF EACH PEL IN NATURALIZING ROUTE OF ADVANCE. NEG BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESS. DUE TO JUNGLE CANOPY. ARTY SIGHTINGS. YD501425 IMPLACEMENTS INSIDE OF BUNKER GUNS ARTY SAID NOT SPECIFY IF NEW OR OLD AT YD 521901 APPROX 30 NEW PANELS SPACED AT REGULAR INTERVALS. THE VILLAGE HAD BUILT NEW	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		113	CONT	IMPROVED TRENCHES AND FOXHOLES. NOW HAVE A DEFENSIVE WIRE AROUND IT. YD 448279 NEW FOXHOLES FRESHLY CAMOFLAGED AT YD 4528 NEW TRAILS COMING TOGETHER IN THIS AREA. ALL COME TOGETHER AT YD 450275. AT YD917981 2-1 NOTE BUNKERS AND OTHER THAN THIS NO OTHER UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS MADE BY A.O.	
2335		114	122150	FM: 3D MARS A. G/1/3 B. 122150H C. 919868 D. G/3/C OBS A LIGHT MOVING EAST. 100 METERS SOUTH OF PSN LIGHT WAS OBS 3 TIMES. HELD FIRE UNTIL IT WAS DETERMINED THAT LIGHT WAS NOT MOVING TOWARDS THEM BUT AWAY FROM THEM. E. REQ ILLUM. OPENED FIRE W/2-M-79. 75 MM, 10 RDS ILLUM FIRE. LIGHTS WENT OUT. FIRETEAM CHECKED AREA. FOUND FOOTPRINTS F.N. REG.	
2335		115	121600	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/E B. 121600H C. IN VEH D. E/1 PTL WAS SWEEPING AREA VIC 925608 WHEN IT RECD INCOMING SA (APPROX 300 RDS) FROM VIC 919606, 925604, 928608. 1 MARINE WIA EST VC STRENGTH 15-30 MEN WITH 5 A/WPNS. F. MED EVAC EFFECTED. REQ A.O. VC BROKE UP INTO GROUPS OF 2-3 MEN AND BROKE CONTACT. COVERING FORCE MET WITH 6 M-79 RDS, 6 3.5. APPROX 400 SA RDS. PTL CONT BREAK OF AN MI 43 928608 WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT ARTY INTERDICTION CALLED IN BY A.O. SUBSEQUENT HINU DUC DIST HQ CONFIRMED VC PRESENCE ADDITIONAL ARTY MSN CONDUCTED VIC 925605.	
2335		116	122250	FM: 3D MARS A. B/1/3 B. 122250H C. 899802 D. WATER POINT RECD 1 INCOMING GRN AT 2230H E. ERUPT AREA WITH HAND ILLUM. VCS SEEN FLEEING INTO VILLAGE AT 901805. FIRED 50 MM. OBS NO HITS. F.N. REG.	
2345		117	122220	FM: 9TH MARS A. E/2/9 CO C.P. B. 122220H C. 999615 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FROM UNK VC FORCE 995617. E. NET SA, 16 MD 81MM, 24 RDS 105 F.N. REG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		118	122300	FM: [redacted] S/A [redacted] #11. [redacted] NO CHANGES. NFG CONTACT.	
2400		119	122400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO
Apx 6 6 (dupes)

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2400		1	122400	ZK JOURNAL OPEN	
0001		2	130001	ZN: 3D MAR S SIT REP 1/3 AND 2/3 ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
0130		3	122400	3RD MAR ISUM NO 102, PERIOD ENDING 122400H	
0210		4	130200	ZN 3RD MARINES, 1/3 & 2/3 SITREP: NEGAT REPORT	
0227		5	130130	ZN 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M&N S-3 PEL B. 130130H C. ZT076658 D. RECD 6 SA RDS, CLOSE RANGE. E. NOT SA FIRE, HEARD SCREAMING & MOANING. OBSD 2 PERSONS FLEEING. UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. F. 1 NEGAT J. 1 (P-88) K. N NEGAT	
0325		6	130245	ZN 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K-2 B. 130245H C. YD922094 D. SAW 1 OR 2 VC THROW 2 GRNS 30 METERS FM K-2 PSN. VC WERE NOT SEEN. SMPL DEPARTED TO NNE. E. K-2 FIRED CM MBRS & THROW 2 GRNS. ILLUM AREA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES DETERMINED, RECEIVED TWO. F. N NEGAT	
0330		7	122400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY ISMSUM NO 102A	
0405		8	130400	ZN 3RD MAR, 1/3 & 2/3 SITREP: ALL NEGAT	
0510		9	130245	ZN 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K-3 B. 130245H C. ZD006033 (FR), ZD009033 (RN) D. 3 VC WERE SEEN AT END OF K-3 C. VC TRIPPED 1 TRIP FLARE. VC WORE NO HEAD GEAR & WERE OBSD CARRYING WPNS. E. FIRED ON VC. ILLUM AREA. VC FLED SW. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RES. F. N NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 WD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 ~~120400~~ TO ~~132400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0536		10	130520	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/L-2 B. 130520H C. YD924054 D. 4 VCS HEARD MOVING PK SY TO BE ACROSS S EDGE OF L-2 PSN. NO WPNS FIRED OR SEEN. E. FIRED ON VC. VC FLED F-L-NEGAT	
0715		11	130605	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/L-2 B. 130605H C. YD956032 D. INCIDENT AT 130433H, GROUP OF 3 OR 4 VCS WERE SPOTTED BY LOCAL SECURITY AROUND L-2 PSN, VIC YD956041. VCS MOVED SE ALONG RIVER. APPROX 7-10 MIN LATER, VCS ENTERED L-2-L AMB- USH VIC YD956032. RADIO WAS NOT OPERATING. L-2-L USED FLARES TO INDICATE CONTACT (RED STAR CLUSTER). E. AMBUSH FIRED ON VC W/RA & GRNS. 1 SQD WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-L-NONE	
0814		12	130800	FM 3RD MAR, 2/3 SITREP: ALL SECURE, NEGAT CONTACT.	
130847H		13		A. 3/4/L 1ST SQD, 2D PLT B. 130735H C. YD 956033 D. AT 130433H ABOUT 30 VC WERE AMB BY L12. VC WORE CAPS, KHAKI SHIRTS OVER BLACK PJ'S, WORE CAMOFLAUGED SCARFS AROUND NECKS, MARINES FIRED ABOUT 350 RDS M-14, 160 RDS M-60, 10 M-79, 6 GRENS. VC FIRED 20-25 RDS SA, L2 SWEEPING ON LINES FM AMB PSNS S ALONG SUOI KIVER. I. 3 VC KIA M. 1 9MM AUTO WPN, 2 GRENS. N. 1 PACK WITH DOCUMENTS.	
130855H		14		A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 130600H C. BT 099629 D. DETONATED 1 105MM PRESSURE TYPE MINE. HAVE REQ 10-15 RDS SA FM BT 103628. E. RET 200 RDS SA, SEARCHED A RA & FOUND 1 BA279 BTRY. MED EVAC. F. 1 KOW G-K. NEG.	
130904H		15		REFER J-110 122228H: SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
130910H		16		FM 9TH MAR: REQ EOD TEAM TO REPT TO 2/9/CP NO LATER THAN 141800H TO PARTICIPATE IN MINE CLEARING OPN VIC AT 984584. COMMENCING 150700H. LL COMM IS SO WEAK TO MAKE REQ DIRECTLY TO FLSG.	
130920H		17		A. ST JOE B B. 130845H C. YD 844994 D. HEARD APPROX 5 RDS AUTO WPN BURST. E-F, NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 HQ

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130928H		18		CO C, 3D RECON BN OPERATION ORDER 21-66. CO D, 3D RECON BN OPERATION ORDER 28-66.	
130930H		19		REFER J-16: REQ PASSED TO FLSG.	
130931H		20		FM 4TH MAR (2): VMAP PLANE DEPARTED WITH OPN DINH & 16 PASSENGERS AT 130920H.	
130940H		21		1/3/K WILL BE THROWING GRNS ON HILL 52 FOR ABOUT 15 MIN.	
131019H		22		A. 3/9/M PAT PTL B. 130820H C. BT 078633 D. 1 VCS WITH M14GH RIFLE BANDAGED WOUNDS IN LEFT WRIST. ABOUT 20' FM VCS FOUND 8 BAMBOO TRIPPING DEVICES. E. APPROX VCS. F. ONE VCS. HOST MSG.	
131022H		23		FM 4TH MAR AO: HZ 1, 2 & 3 NEG SIGHTINGS.	
131036H		24	REFER J-107 SENT TO MAF 6CC	A. 3/3/L B. 131000H C. AT 967588 D. SEARCH OF AREA AT 973589 REVEALED NUMEROUS 60MM CASINGS, 4 RDS 60MM MORTAR OUT OF CASING, 18 RDS 60MM MORTAR OUT OF CASING, 18 RDS 60MM MORTAR STILL IN CASING & BOXES. 400 RDS 30 CAL AMMO, 100 RDS .45 AMMO. AT 973588 FOUND LOOSE POWDER INCREMENTS, PERSONAL GEAR & DOCUMENTS, 2 GREEN STAR CLUSTERS, 2 M-49A1 TRIP FLARES. AT 969589 FOUND VARIOUS CARBINE AMMO. AT 972590 DEST TRENCH LINE. AT 973591 DEST A TUNNEL. EST 1 VC KIA WERE KILLED BY OUR MORTAR. E-H, NEG.	
131045H		25		A. 3/3/M SQD S&D B. 130715H C. AT 978643 D. PICKED UP 2 VC IN HOUSE AFTER OLD MAN TRIED TO KEEP MARINES OUT. RALLIER IN AMTRAC SAID THE 2 WERE VC & ARMED WITH MG'S AT THE FIRST OF THE YEAR. E. SENT TO ITT. F. 2 VCC.	
131120H		26	MAF 6CC	A. 2/3/M3 B. 131000H C. AT 886713 D. M3 PTL ACTIVATED A BOOBY TRAP. IT WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. TYPE UNK. E. PTL CONTINUED MSN. MED EVAC COMPLETED. F. 2 FMC WIA.	
131135H		27		A. 2/3/H B. 130800H C. AT 931687 D. DISCOVERED NORTH VN GREN (F AG) IN ROAD. PINEAPPLE TYPE WITH WOODEN HANDLE. FUSE HAD BEEN ACTIVATED BUT GREN WAS NOT DETONATED. ENGR SWEEP TEAM DISCOVERED ENROUTE TO MAF DUC HQ'S. E. ENGRS SEARCHED AREA FOR POSS MINE OR BOOBY TRAPS WITH NEG RESULTS. NORTH VN GREN REMOVED BY ENGRS FOR LATER DESTRUCTION. M. NORTH VN GREN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL April 1966

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
010015H		1	A. C/1/3 PATROL B. 312120H C. AT 912857 D. C3C WAS FIRED ON BY APPROX 5 VC, WENT APPROCHING CHECK PT #2, VC FIRED FROM APPROX. 30 METERS MAR FIRED 200 RDS SA, 81MM ILUM AREA, CONTACT LOSE IN HEAVY BRUSH P TROL RETD & CHECKED OUT AREA, PATROL FIRED 9 RDS M&I, 8 RDS 155, 4 RDS 106 FROM ONTOS IN DIRECTION OF GENERATING VC, ACTION TOOK 40 MINS E. C3C SPOTTED 2VC & PHYCISALLY PERSUADED FOR APPROX 600-700 METERS UPHILL TO THE WEST VC FIRED 30 RDS F..H.N NG I. UNK J. 1 OR MORE K..M. NEG N. 2 PACKS, ONE HAT & WET BLOODY RAGS	
010645H		2	3D MAR OPN ORANGE 1ST WAVE OF THE WAY AT 0645: INFO PASSED ON TO TM'D MAF	
010710H		3	3D MAR OPN ORANGE LZ WEPT ON TIME.	
010720H		4	3D MAR OPN ORANGE 1ST WAVE ON TIME.	
~~010732H~~		~~XXX~~		
010732		5	3D MAR OPN ORANGE 2ND WAVE OF THE WAY AT 0730.	
010743H		6	3D MAR OPN ORANGE STARTED LZ PREP FOR LZ CONDOR.	
010748H		7	3D MAR: OPN ORANGE: AT 0740H THE 6 & 7TH FLIGHT OF 2ND WAVE LIFTED OFF. AT 0741 THE 8TH FLIGHT DEPARTED.	
010752H		8	FM 3D MAR: AT 0750H THE 9 & 10TH FLIGHT DEPARTED.	
010800H		9	SECOND WAVE OF ORANGE WENT IN AT 0758H.	
010801H	MAF COC PH ER	10	FM 3D MAR: 1/1/D LAND 0710 AND SEC LZ. NON SEC OBJ 1, NO ENEMY CONTACT. 1/3 0750H OBJ 1 HAS BEEN SECURED. 2D WAVE LANDED AT 0758. LZ/CONDER.	
010845H	MAF COC PHONE	11	FM 1/1 D 6. BRIDGE SECURED, VILL SWEPT. WE ARE GOING TO OBJ 1. REQUEST SWEEP ON FISHING VILL ON RIVER BANK.	
010855H	MAF COC PHONE	12	FM 3D MAR. BRIDGE AT ZG 148537 AND VILL AT ZG 150534 ALL SECURED.	
010900H		13	FM: 1/1 D 6. REQUEST PERMISSION TO SWEEP VILL AT COORDS ZG 146546.	
010901H		14	FM: 1/3: IN REGARDS TO SWEEP, ROGER.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010910H		15	FM 3D MAR. 1/1 D 6 NOW SWEEPING VILLAGE.	
010930H		16	FM 1/1 D 6. OPN ORENGE. SITREP. 1. FRONT LINES 142527 2. 143533 3. 148538 GP DISPLACING AT THIS TIME WILL RPT LOC NEXT SITREP. REQUEST PERMISSION TO MOVE FM OBJ 1.	
010931H		17	FM 1/3. TO 1/1 D 6. OPN ORANGE. IN REGARDS TO YOUR LAST NEGATIVE. STAY AT OBJ 1.	
010932H		18	FM 1/1 D 6. GP PRES ENT PSN 143533	
010950		19	FM 1/3. 1/3 GP LOC 138536.	
010955H		20	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. L/3/9 SQD PAT B. 010900 C. BT 113635 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 TUNNEL, 4X4X15 REIN W/STEEL STAKES ALSO DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRNN USING 5LBS C-4 ON TUN AND 1/2 LB C-4 ON GREN. E.E. NONE.	
011025H		21	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 L PLT PTL B. 011000H C. BT 114634 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 BUNKER 4X4X25 REIN W/CONCRETE. USING 5LBS C-4. E.E. NONE.	
011035H		22	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 L PLT SAD B. 011000H C. IN TEXT. D. LOC AND DESTROYED 1 TUN 3X4X10 AT 974595. 1 PUNJI TRAP 974597. 1 TUN 4X3X6 AT 971599. 1 TUN 3X3X4 AT 964594. E.E. NONE.	
011100H	MAF COC TTY	23	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE SITREP. 1/3 FRONT LINES 175547 TO 171546 ONE PLT ON OBJ 2. 1/1 D 145548 TO 148538 143534 135522.	
011125H	MAF COC TTY	24	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 HELO'S HAVE LANDED TAC VEHICLES ON AIRFIELD. HAVE REQUESTED 1/1 D TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR VEHICLES. BEGAN MINE CLEARING FM ZC 149538 ON AIRFIELD. 1/3 D ADVANCING SW THACH CHAM HAMLET ZC 173546.	
011135H	MAF COC TTY	25	FM 4TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/1 3 E-5 SQD PFC B. 011000H C. YD 827069 D. MARINE WAS DESCENDING HILL TO WATER PT. BEGAN TO SLIP, REACHED OUT TO GRAB VINE, EXPLOSION OCCURRED FM IN FRONT OF AND BEHIND. ONE USMC KIA BY MULTIFICAL FRAG WOUNDS IN UPPER TORSO. NO FLAK JACKET. SEARCHING AREA. F. ONE E.E. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011145H		26	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 L PLT SAD B. 011050 C. IN TEXT D. LOC AND DESTROYED A ROAD BARRICADE AT 963584 MADE OF BAMBOO W/PUNJI TRAPS AROUND BARRICADE. SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED. LEFT CRATER 1FT DEPT AND 2FT DIAM ON A HARD SURFACE ROAD. USING BST 10-15 LBS TNT. ALSO DESTROYED TUN 2X2X15 AT AT (957587).	
011150H	MAF COC RTY	27	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. 1/3 D FRONT LINES AO 148542. 1/1 D AT ZC 143549 LOC 1000 LBS RICE IN HUT. 1/3 D HAS 11 VCS. HAVE CALLED A/S ON TWO VC AT ZC 155564. 1/1 D RECD LIGHT SNIPER FIRE FM ZC 138554.	
011200H	MAF COC RTY	28	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. SPT RPT. A. 1/3 D B. 011020H C. ZC 155564 D. 1ST PLT 1/3 RPTS 4 VC KIA. E.E. NONE I. 4(BC) S. UNK E.W. NONE.	
011213H		29	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 L PLT SAD B. 011135H C. AT 966595 D. DETONATED M26 GREN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. NO CAS. E.W. NONE.	
011220H		30	FM 4TH MAR. REF J-25. 011130H. SEARCH PARTY FOUND TWO WIRES TOGETHER AND TIED. THIS WAS BELIEVED TO BE TRIGGERING DEVICE. DEVICE AT GROUND LEVEL CREATED SMALL CRATER. SCRUBS SHOWED CHANNELIZED MOVEMENT. EXPLOSION COMPOSED OF WHITE SMOKE. LARGER THAN M26 GREN. THERE WERE TWO DISTINCT EXPLOSIONS. 3 MEN WERE IN GROUP. E. CONTINUING SEARCH.	
011240H	MAF COC RTY	31	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 FDC LOC 139599. 1/12 LOC XXXXXX 149534. 1/12 W READY TO FIRE. PLAN TO REGISTER 1/12 AS SOON AS A/C OUT OF AREA.	
011250H		32	FM 4TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 1/1 B. 011145H E. A-2 PLT SPOTTED 14 VC MOVING THD RIVER. VC WEARING CAMOUFLAGE UTILITIES. W/SOFT COVERS. HAD SOME SA, TYPE UNK. UNITS SAW EACH OTHER AT SAME TIME. PLT OPENED FIRE AND VC RAN INTO BRUSH. E.W. NONE. E. YD 718102.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			010400-011200	
011400H		33	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 SITREP NR 2 OPN ORANGE. A. 1/9 CP AT (ZC 138534), 1/12 W CP (ZC 146531) 1/3 D AT (ZC 157540) 1/1 D AT (ZC 143533). B. 1/3 D SWEPT VILL'S ON SONG VU GIA FM (ZC 174546) TO (ZC 156563). 1/1 D CONDUCTING S&D IN HAMLET CHAN SON AT (ZC 145549) AND HOANG PHUOC DAC (1) (ZC 135555). C. D-1 ENGAGED VC ON HILL 200. 1VC KIA(BC). A/S CALLED ON FOUR VC BREAKING CONTACT. 4 VC KBA. 1/3 D 3 KILLED 1VC IN VILL OF TIEN DONG TOY. (ZC 172543). ALL ENEMY KILLED FM 01 1030 - 011115. TOTAL VC KILLED 6. D. 1/1 D DISCOVERED 1000 LBS OF RICE AT (ZC 143549). MINE CLEARING OPN OF AIR STRIP COMMENCED 011115 AND CONTINUING. E. TO CONTINUE MINE CLEARING OPN OF AIR FIELD AND S&D OPN OF VILL TO NW OF SONG VU GIA. F. NO FRD CAS. 2 VC KIA (BC), 4 VC KBA (BC).	
011530H		34	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORGAIN SITREP NR 1. 010700-011200H. AT 010700H 1 HOUR EXECUTED ON SCHEDULE. AT 010710H D 1/1 LANDED AT (ZC 143533) W/NO ENEMY CONTACT AND MOVED TWD OBJ 1 (145533). OBJ 1 SECURED AT 010750. AT 010805H SECOND WAVE OF D 1/1 LANDED AT (158539) AND SECURED BRIDGE (148537) AND VILL AT (150534). VILL AT (146548) SWEPT. NO ENEMY CONT. AT 010755H D 1/3 LANDED. AT 010909 1/3 CP ESTABLISHED (138536) 1/3 PSN AT 011040 D 1/3 (175547) TO (17546) W/1 PLT LOC (158552). D 1/1 PSN FM (145548) TO (148535) AND FM (143534) TO (135522). HELO'S LANDED TWO VEHICLES ON AIRFIELD AND MINE CLEARING OPN BEGAN AT (149538). AT 011112H D 1/3 ADVANCED THROUGH HAMLET AT (173546). D 1/1 PSN AT 011135H (148542). D 1/1 FOUND 1000 LBS OF RICE IN HUT (140549) AND PICKED UP 11 VCS. RECD LIGHT SNIPER FIRE FM (138554). CALLED FOR A/S (155565). D 1/1 RPTD 4 VC KBA (BC) AT (155564).	
011535H		35	FM 9TH MAR. SPT REF. A. 3/3 I SQD S&D B. 011430H C. AT 958605 D. MARINE STEPPED INTO PUNJI TRAP. NO MED EVAC. E.F. NONE C. ONE (MINOR). E.N. NONE.	
011536H		36	FM 9TH MAR. SPT REF. A. 3/9 K SQD PAT B. 011410H C. AT 034630 D. CBS YOUNG VC BOARDING BOAT AT 032682 WHEN VC SAW PTL STARTEDDE HEADING SOUTH ON SOUTH VI EN DIEN PTL TOLD VC TO HALT. WARNING SHOT FIRED. VC STILL TRIED TO ESCAPE PAT. VC FIRED AND VC AND WPAT SANK IN RIVER 031679. E. SEARCH OF RIVER BANK. MSG RES. E.K. NONE I. ONE J.N. NONE.	
011600H		37	FM 9TH MAR. A. 2/9 E [redacted] CO SWEEP B. 011430H C. AT 024598 D. RECD LIGHT SA FIRE FM 3 VC AT 027599. E. RETD 3 3.5 WP VC FIRE CEASED AND VC FLED. F.N. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

G-3

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011703H		38	FM 1/3/24: REQUESTED CLEARANCE FOR COORD 900830 16 MORTARS. BE ADVISED THAT 106 HAS CLEARED AREA.	
011719H		39	FM 1/1/D: 1/1/D 146548 UNLEADABLE 142546 THEY WERE WORKING UNLEADABLE WE HAVE DEADLOCK AIRCRAFT IN THE AREA CONTROLLING AIR AT 1AE.	
011910H	TO MAF	40	OPN ORANGE: SITREP NO 2: 011200H-011800H: AT 011220H 1/3 FSCC LAS LOC AT ZC 139533. FM 011030H TO 011115H THE FOLLOWING CONTACTS WITH ENEMY WERE MADE. 1ST PLT D/1/1 ENGAGED UNK NO OF VC ON HILL 200. 1 VC KIA. 3D PLT D/1/1 KILLED 1 VC IN VILLAGE AT ZC 172543. CUMULATIVE CAS 6 VC KIA, 11 VCS. FUTURE PLANS: 1/3 TO CONTINUE S&D OPNS. WILL CONDUCT NIGHT PSNS & AMBS. D/1/3 CONTINUES TO OCCUPY HILL 200 & DEFEND AIR FIELD. WILL CONDUCT PSNS & AMBS IN SECTOR. COMMENCING D PLUS 1 SUPPORT B/1/3 BY FIRE. SEARCH AGAINST AT ZC 175443. D/1/1 WILL PROVIDE 1 PLT TO DEFEND ARTILLERY WHISKEY PSN. CONDUCT PSNS & AMBS IN SECTOR. CONDUCT S&D OPN ON SOUTH BANK OF SONG VU GIA RIVER, TO THE NE TO VILLAGE AT ZC 1251 TO BLOCKING PSN VIC ZC 157530. do not CROSS BRIDGE PRIOR TO 0630H TO SUPPORT OPNS FM VIC GS 1453. RECON #2 SQUAD TO BE FM BRIDGE AT ZC 1251. COORDINATE MOVEMENT WITH D/1/3. ARTY 5-41: NIGHT PSNS	
011922H	TO MAF	41	OPN ORANCE: A. 1/3/CP ZC 138538, D/1/3 ZC 155548, D/1/1 ZC 147557. B. CONTINUING SEARCH OF VILLAGES IN AREA. CONDUCTED MINE SWEEP OF AIR FIELD. NO MINES LOCATED. C. D3/1/3 REC SNIPER FIRE FM S BANK OF SONG VU GIA AT 011255H. RET FIRE, CONTINUING MSN. PST 1 SNIPER FIRE SUPPRESSED, NO USMC CAS, VC CAS UNK. D. WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES & CANISTERS TO CONDUCT & SUP C/C B/1/3 OR COMMENCING K HOUR D PLUS 1.	
011939H	TO MAF	42	A. 3/9/1 PLT [illegible] B. 011845H C. BT 081657 D. BT 084656 REC 2) [illegible] SA FIRE FM 5 VC. E. RVN SPARROW HAWK, ATTEMPTING TO REGAIN CONTACT WITH 2 PLTS & 1 SECTION OF TANKS. SPARROW [illegible] AZ BT 082674. SPARROW HAWK FORCE WILL MOVE SOUTH. F.N. N/A.	
011943H		43	FM ARTILLERY 3: MOVE TO PHU BAI BY D/1/4 COMPLETED AT 1700H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011950H		44	REFER J-42: SPARROW HAWK REQUESTED 1845, LAUNCHED 1855, PICKED UP TROOPS 1901, LANDED 1910. SUBJ: ARTY OPN	
012024H		45	FM DANANG: REQ ARTY SUPPORT FM 020700-021600 FOR ARVN OPN FM 2000 M NW AND 1000 M SW OF COORD 934917 THIS AREA FORMING TWO SIDES OF A BOX. ALSO FM 030700 TO 031600 IN AN AREA FORMED BY COORD 932910-936912-933890 THESE FORM THREE CORNERS OF A BOX.	
012034H	TO MAF	46	FM 3D MAR: ONE MARINE FM D/1/3 DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP AT XC 155943. WIA, EVAC TO BAS 2 ARA. SLIGHT INJURIES.	
012053H	TO MAF BY TELE CON	47	A. 3/9/I PLT PAT B. 011930H C. ET 070623 D. 1 VC WALKING DOWN TRAIL WITH GUN. E. APPREHENDED VC K. 1 VCC M. 1 CARBINE M-2. REST MSG.	
012125H		48	A. 3/3/L S&D B. 012030H C. AT 963599 D. FOUND AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F_N, NEG.	
012126H		49	A. 3/9/F PLT PTL B. 012019H C. BT 013617 D. REC 10-15 RDS SA E. NOT 5 RDS 81 MORT. CALLED ARTY MSN. CHECKING AREA. F_N, NEG.	
012127H		50	A. 3/9/I PLT PAT B. 011935H C. BT 070623 D. PTL CAME ACROSS 2 VC WHO THREW 2 GRNDS & ATTEMPTED TO RUN. E. PTL PURSUED VC INTO FF AREA, AND FIRED 5 RDS SA KILLING ONE VC. 1, 1 K. 1 VCC M. 1 M-26 GREN N. 1 M-79 AMMO BELT & VARIOUS DOCU.	
012128H		51	A. 3/9/N CO CP B. 012038H C. BT 002602 D. 1 RIFLE GREN FIRED AT C. THAT LANDED 100 METERS S. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. F_N, NEG.	
012130H		52	A. 3/9/H CO CP B. 012002H C. BT 002602 D. REC 8 RDS SA FM 006604 E. NOT 2 RDS M-79, VC BROKE CONTACT. F_N, NEG.	
012131H		53	A. 3/3/F PLT CP B. 011947H C. AT 954667 D. REC 4 RDS SA FM 957673 E. NFT SA, CHECKED AREA WITH DOG RESULTS. F_N, NEG. OPN CHANGE	
012134H		54	FM 1/3: REFER MY FRAG ORDER 1-66 TO OP ORDER 303-66 UNDER INSTRUCTIONS TO D/1/1. CHANGE TEXT TO READ "DO NOT CROSS BRIDGE PRIOR TO 0700H.	
012140H		55	OPN CHANGE: 1/3 SET UP AO, SECURE, NEG CONTACT.	
012157H		56	A. 2/9/H PETIM B. 012115H C. BT 003603 D. BT 020603 2 VC ENTRENCHED, FIRED APPROX 20-30 RDS AT CP. VC HAD 1 AUTO WPN & 1 SEMI AUTO WPN. E. RET FIRE WITH 12 RDS SAWN MG. FIRING CEASED. F_N, NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012250H		57	A. 3/9/I PLT LFN B. 012000H C. BT 070624 D. PPB WPC APP 120 RDS SA AP RAMS TIME PTL ENCOUNTERED 10 VC AT 070622. E. MET SA, 3 RDS 81MM, 3 RDS 60 AM 60 M, 28 RDS ARTY, SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA. I. ONE VC KIA.	X
012306H		58	FF 1/3: SIGHTED ARL SCOUT, HEC CONTACT.	
012321H		59	A. CIF B. 012230H C. DANANG D. TOMORROW MORNING STARTING AT 4:30 THERE WILL BE A DEMONSTRATION OF TRUCK DRIVERS. IT IS ADVISABLE THAT NO AMERICANS GO INTO THE TOWN TOMORROW. LOUD SPEAKER TRUCKS IN THE CITY SAY, IF AMERICANS INTERFERE WITH THE DEMONSTRATIONS THERE WILL BE BLOOD SHED. MARINE VEHICLES ARE ADVISED TO STAY OUT OF TOWN TOMORROW. PORT FACILITIES WILL BE CLOSED. E.O. PAG.	
012330H	TO MAF	60	A. 3/9/A B. 011945H-012200H C. BS 0367 D. 011945H L CO PTL HEC 20 RDS SA FM EST 5 VC AT 081657. 1 US WIA. VC BROKE CONTACT MOVING SW. 011855H EST 10 VC 085658. VC BROKE CONTACT MOVING W. L CO PURSUED WITH 1 PLT & 2 TEAMS. AO ON STATION OBS 9 MEN MOVING INTO HAMLET 088665. APPREHENDED SAME. L CO HAD 2 KIA, 1 FM SA AT 081657, 1 FM GREN PUNJI TRIP WIRE 085665. BOTH MED EVACED. L CO RETURNED TO FSBS AT 090670. THEN TO 090670, N TO 090630. 1 PLT M CO MOVED INTO BLOCK AT 082630 E TO 070630. SPARROW HAWK CALLED & CANCELED AT 083675 & BLOCKED. SPARROW HAWK KILLED 1 VC. FLARE SHIP CALLED AT 2000H, AND ON STATION TIL 2200H WHEN OS 0367 HAD WENT TO GROUNDED BY 2 PLTS OF LZ L CO, 1 PLT M CO & SPARROW HAWK. AREA WILL BE SWEPT AT 1ST LIGHT. G. 2 FM WIA I. 1 VC KIA L. 9 VCS CAPT MEC.	
012338H		61	A. 2/9/H CO CP B. 012310H C. BT 014630 D. MAG 10 RDS 60MM MORT FIRE & 50-75 RDS SA FM 019653. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. RESULTS TO FOLLOW. F.O. MAG.	
012354H	TO MAF	62	OPN ORDER: SITREP NO 3: FM 3D MAR: 160000-240000 : AT 012005H D/1/3 MARINE MARINE WAS WOUNDED WHEN HE DETONATED BOOBY TRAP AT ZC 155549. WOUND NOT SERIOUS. WILL EVAC TO MAG ON 2 APR. SITUATION, NO CHANGE. 1/3 WILL CONDUCT 5 PTLS & 2 AMBS. ARE PREPARED TO CONDUCT & SUPPORT 1/3/B DUES ON D PLUS 1.	
012400H			LOG-AL CLOSED	
020001H			JOURNAL CLOSED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020001 H			JOURNAL OPENED 2 APRIL 1966	
020610H		1	FM: 3[illegible] A. NO CHANGE B. PAT & AMB WERE CONDUCTED, NO CONTACTS MADE C. NONE D. NONE E. MEN OF [illegible] 303-66 & BY FRAG ORDER #1 TO OP ORDER 303-66 F.N.F. NEG	
020630H		2	FM: 1/3 NEG ENEMY CONTACT ALL SECURE	
020700H		3	FM: 1/3-2 DEPARTED AP[illegible] 0650H FOR LZ ROCK.	
020712H		4	FM: 1/3-3 LANDED AT LZ ROCK & RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE.	
020750H		5	FM: 9TH MAR: 1/3 INCORPORATED SA [illegible] AT YC 202543 4 AUTO WEAPONS	
020845H	TO G-2	6	FM 4TH MAR. SITUATION AT HUE. THIS INFO CAME BY HUE LAISON OFF. VCPY STILL HAVE GUN AND THEY INTEND TO EXPLOIT HIM FURTHER TODAY. CONTACT AT HUE FIELD THAT WILL KEEP HIM AT LEAST ANOTHER WEEK. 2. LARGE DEMONSTRATION BEING STAGED NOW [illegible] ON NORTH SIDE OF PERFUME RIVER. 3. SITUATION DETERIORATING. ARVN PERSONNEL AND NATIONAL POLICE, STUDENTS AND BUDDISM NOW INVOLVED. G-2 STATES THAT TOMORROW, 3APR, HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS ANTI-AMERICAN DAY.	
020850H		7	FM 3D MAR. SPT PTL. A. 1/3 2 6 C P. 0825H C. AT 875834 B. ONE BOAT AND 6 PEOPLE CROSSED RIVER INTO VILL. NORTH SIDE. DRESSED IN BLACK AND STRAW HAT. E.F. NEGATIVE.	
020940H	MAF	8	FM 3D MAR. SPT PTL. A. 2/3 R-1 SQD B. 020815H C. AT 906879 D. AS M 4 PTL CROSSED A STREAM THE SEVENTH MAN TO CROSS KICKED INADVERTENTLY A M26 GREN HIDDEN AND BURRIED IN ONE BANK OF STREAM BED. APPARENTLY THE PIN WAS OUT OF THE GREN. THE FUZE WAS SHORT SINCE THE DETONATION WAS ALMOST INSTANTANEOUS. DETONATION CAUSE WOUNDS IN BOTH ARMS AND HEAD OF 1 USMC. E. MED EVAC EFFECTED. PTL SEARCHED AREA FOR ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS. NEG RESULTS. PTL CONTINUES. F. NONE G. ONE U.S.M.C. NONE.	
020940H	MAF	9	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 M 3. 020835H C. AT 973703 D. EXPLOSION IN VILL AT ABOVE COORDS DESTROYING A HOUSE USED AS OFFICE BUILDING FOR THE VILL. E. M 6 CHECKING AREA. COMM WIRE RUNNING TO HEDGEROW, 100 M NORTH. FOUR VC KIA, 3 VN WIA. F. 4(VN) G. 3(VN) U.S. NONE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020950H	TO MAF TTY	10	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. FRONT LINES 1/1 D, 1 PLT AT XC (138518) 1 PLT AT (141530), 1 PLT AT (142538). CP AT (153534). 3/3 D AT (153534). 1/3 D, 1 PLT ON HILL 200 (157561). D 2 C TO AIRFIELD FOR SECURITY. D 2 A CHECKING CAVE AT (160548). D 3 MOVING TO HAMLET (174546). D 1 I CHECKING AREA THAT WAS WALPALMED AT 011030H. 1/3 B OP AT (155548). 1/3 B MOVING S ON SOUTH WEST BANK OF SONG VUGIA. SIGOP [illegible] LAGER. 1/3 OP REMAINS UNCHANGED. 3D RECON SHOOP LOC AT (114519).	
021000H	TO MAF TTY	11	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. 1/3 B FRONT LINES (198540) AND (194547) OP AT (205546). ONE VC KIA, 3 VC WIA. AS AT 020743 AT (203543) 3 USMC WIA.	
021001H	TO MAF TTY	12	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 WE ADVISE 1/3 B WAS GRANTED APPROVAL TO STRIKE ON HAMLET LOC AT (AC 190545). 1/1 D 3 IN BLOCKING POS AT (197530). 1/3 B CP DISPERSING. 1/3 B 3 RCVD SPORADIC SA FIRE IN HAMLET AT (200543). A 3 C HAS BEEN DIVERTED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 3D ENGR. THEY WILL PTL FM (AT 868752) TO (860737) 0800-1600.	
021005H	TO MAF TTY	13	FM 12TH MAR. DACK LASH RPT. MOTOR VEHICLE. 020945. LOC ONE MILE SOUTH OF ARVN HOSP. CONDUCTED ON HGWY 1. RPT BY 1STLT H. E. PITARO, 1ST 8TH MCD BTRY. VICTIM: MAI LAC, MALE, AGE UNK. ADDRESS: UNK. VN VEHICLE BA6235 1/50 DUMP TRK. WITNESS: HELLISH, GEORGE, JR PFC 209959, 1345, 1ST 8TH MCD BTRY. MAI VEH HEADING TOWARDS HLSC(2½ TON TRK) ON ROUTE ONE. DRIVER PFC HARRISON, W. E. 2094785/0844 TRAVELING AT APPROX 15MPH APPROACHED MARBLE BRIDGE. SAW VN TRUCK APPROACHING AND TRIED TO PULL OVER, BUT BICYCLE WAS IN THE WAY CAUSING TRK TO SIDE SWIP BACK OTHER. DAMAGE TO VN VEHICLE WAS SLIGHT DENT IN LEFT SIDE OF CAB. INVESTIGATION OFF: 1/T PITARO.	
021030H	TO MAF	14	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 I CO OP B. 020935H C. BT 099658 D. VILLAGE 6 SOUTH OF VIEM DANG AT (BT 094653) BROUGHT TWO VC WOMEN TO OP. SAY THEY WERE WOUNDED BY K/I FIRE. E. NMD E. F. NONE.	
021035H		15	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 I SQUAD B. 020930H M. BT 065621 D. CAS 3 VC W/WPNS TWO WOMEN ALSO W/VC (BT 65621). E. FIRED 30 SA RDS. VC FLED SW. SEARCH AREA FOUND 1 VC WIA. F. I. NOTE J. ONE K. N. NONE.	
021100H		16	FM 3D MAR. C 1/4 WILL RAMROD SA FM 1300-1500.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021145H(	MAF CO TTY	17	FM 3D MAR. SITREP # 5 OPN ORANGE. 020600-021200H. AT 020705 H 1/3 LAUNCH BY HMLO ENCOUNTER SA AT (202542). AT 020940H H 1/3 H FRONT LINES 1/3 H (198540) TO (194547). 1/3 H CP AT (205546) ONE VC KIA AND 3 VC WIA AT (027463) AT (203543). 3 USMC WIA. MED EVAC. AT 021050H A/S HMLO OF HAULFT AT (190545). RESULTS: 12 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. 6 LEFT BURNING. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOS.	
021200H		18	FM 9thMP. FROST CALL. 2 APRIL MAY BE A DAY OF HEIGHTENED CIVIL DISTURBANCES. PERSONNEL ARE DIRECTED TO AVOID INVOLVEMENT BY REMAINING AWAY FM AREAS OF POSS DISTURBANCE EXCEPT AS REQUIRED ON ESSENTIAL OPERATIONAL MATTERS. PERSONNEL WILL EXERCISH DISCRETION IN MOVING BETWEEN UNITS. PASS TO CMD, SGT BURKE, 9TH MP SGT FALKENBERRY. 3D MAR PFC BAKER.	
021215H	INFORE TTY	1	FM 9TH MAR. SPOT RPT. A. 3/3 L PLT HILL B. 021020H C. AT 974594 D. RECD 2 RDS SA FM (975598). RETD 50 SA AND TWO 60MM MORT. E. CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS. F. NONE G. CMD E.E. NONE.	
021220H		20	1/3 D: FRONT LINE COORD 196542 TO 193549. CONTINUED FIRE FROM MORTARS AND LIGHT AND HEAVY MACHINE GUNS.	
021235H	TO MAF TTY	21	3/9 SPOT RPT: A. I-6 RECON PATROL B. 021130 C. BT 066691 D. MAN RIDING ON TANK KIA BY 1 SHOT RD, DRVR FL ONE VIC. E. UNABLE TO DETERMINE PRECISE AREA OF VC. POSSIBLY SNA-CHING AREA. F. 1 G. NEG	
021240H	MAF CO TTY	22	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/9 H PT SEC B. 021235 C. BT 082692 D. PT PROVIDING SECURITY FOR CIVILIAN BUSES DET CAICOM OFFICIAL VISITORS V/IP VIEW. E. CALLED MED EVAC. 2 USMC WIA. F. NONE. G. EVC (MED EVAC.) H.N. NONE.	
021300H		23	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. FRONT LINES 1/3 H (ZG 196542) TO (193549).	
021400H		24	FM 3D MAR: 3D RMOR WILL BE FIRING AT DEMO SCHOOL IN ABOUT 30 MINUTES.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021830H		25	3/3: CANCEL RCN - 8 PATROL FROM 021900 TO 022400. REASON CONFLICTING PAT O.S.	
021510H		26	FM 9TH MAR. SPT APT. 3/9 K PLT PTL B. 021330 C. BT 062715 D. HANDLE MT OF RPED GROUP OF YOUNG MEN LEAVING VILL AS PTL MOVED OPPOSITE SIDE. B. PTL ALERTED AND MOVED THRU VILL TO ESTABLISH CONTACT. FIRED WARNING SHOTS AND SURROUNDED 10 VCS ATTEMPTING TO FLEE. THREE VC ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER IN BOAT AND DID NOT HEED CHALLENGE. FIVE 10 RDS FIRED KILLING THREE VC. E.A. NONE I. 5(RC) J. NONE L. 10 TO BN S-2 MAN. MEG.	
021525H	MAR COC RTY	27	FM 9TH MAR. SPT RPT. A. 3/3 I PLT PTL B. 021345H C. AT 957609 D. AT 959604 RECD 15 RDS SA. E. 1 SQD BLOCKING VIC 961604 2 L GB SQD BLOCK S BAN K OF RIVER 959601. 1 I SQD SEARCH THROUGH VILL FM W TO EAST 959605 INTO BLOCK. APPREHENDED 1 VCS MALE WHO ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PTL. SUSTAINED 2 WIA FM M26 GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE 962605. MED EVAC WAS CALLED. F. NONE G. 2 MED EVAC H-I. NONE L. 1 MAN. NONE.	
021545H		28	FM 3D MAR. 3d ENGRS HAVE CEASED FIRE ON DEMO RANGE.	
021600H	TO COC RTY	29	FM 3D MAR. 3/3 OPN ORANGE. 3/3 I WILL MAKE LIFT FM HILL 55 AT 1700.	
021640H	MAR COC RTY	30	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. AT 021212 1/3 E ENCOUNTERED MORTAR & SMALL AR FIRE FM HAMLET AT (XC 194545). 1 PLT PINNED DOWN. A/S AND ART SILENCED MORT FIRE. HOWEVER SA CONTINUED. 1/3 A CONTINUED ADVANCE BUT EVEN IT WAS NOT EXPECTED TO ADVANCE BEYOND (XC 180540) PRIOR TO DARKNESS. 1/1 D (-) WAS HELO LIFTED TO JOIN 1/1 PLT AT BLOCKING PSN VIC (XC 157530) AT 021437H TO ATK E THAT PT TO EN, MAKE PHYSICAL CONTACT XXXXX WITH 1/3 E W/T-O 30'S COMITTED TO S BANK OF SONG VUOIA. 1/3 REQUIRED 1 ADDITIONAL RIFLE CO TO MAINTAIN SEC FOR AIRFIELD AND 1/12 W.	
021645H	MAR COC RTY	31	FM 3D MAR. OPN ORANGE. AT 1640 1/1 D HAS ENCOUNTERED WHAT IS DESCRIBED AS HVY SA FIRE AT (XC 140530).	
021700H		32	FM 9TH MAR. SPT APT. A. 3/9 I B. 021415H C. BT 067682 D. VAN MOVING ON QUD RDS 10-15 RDS FM 1 VC. E. STOPPED AND FIRED SA. MEG RESULTS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021935H		53	OPN ORANGE: FIRST HALF OF 3/3 I HAS LANDED. HELOS RETURNING TO PICK UP SECOND HALF. RAPEAT LIFT TO BE COMPLETED AT 1745H.	
021755H		54	FM 3D MAR. SPT CPT. A. 1/3 A 1 3 B. 021645 C. AT BB3762 D. OLD MAN (VN) FOUND BOOBY TRAP AT AT BB3762. PETD TO A CO INVESTIGATION SHOWED IT TO BE LOCATED ON MORT RD. IN A CANNISTER attached to trip WIRE. E. BOOBY TRAP HAS BEEN CALLED F. NE. NONE.	
021845H	MAR COC RTY	55	FM 3D MAR. SITREP NR 6 OPN ORANGE. 021200-021800H. AT 021215H 1/3 S ENCOUNTERED MORT AND SA FIRE FM HAMLET (ZC 194545) 1 PLT PINNED DOWN A/S AND ARTY MSN SILENCED MORTS BUT SA CONTINUED. 1/3 S CONTINUED ADVANCE, BUT WAS NOT EXPECTED TO ADVANCE BEYOND (180540) BEFORE DARKNESS. AT 021415H 1/1 D (-) WAS HELO LIFTED TO JOIN 1/1 D PLT AT BLOCKING POS AT (137530). DURING HELO LIFT A/C RCVD FIRE FM DOUG PHUOC (1) COORD (165537). TARGET WAS MARKED W/ARTY AND A/S WERE CALLED IN ON HOSTILE VILL. ARTY MSN FIRED ON AREA TARGET TO SCREEN ASSAULT CO'S. 1/3 REINFORCED. 1 ADDITIONAL CO TO MAINTAIN SEC FOR AI WIND AND 1/2 W. AT 1450H 3 D MAR 6 THE TWO HOUR ALERT CO BE COMMITTED. (I 3/3 ASAP). ALERT CO TO LAND AT (149538) AT APPROX 170OH. MX021630H 1/1 D WHO UNTASKED REXPT ED TO LAND AT (149538) AT APPROX 1700H. AT 021640H 1/1 D EVAC UNTASKED HVY SA FIRE AT (160530). FIRST HALF I/3/3 TOUCH DOWN IN LZ AT 1730H. HELO'S RETD FOR SECOND HALF. 2D HALF AI GROUP AT 021745H. 2D HALF LANDED IN LZ APPROX 021805H. TOTAL CAS THIS PERIOD. D/1/1 6WIA, B 1/3 20WIA, 2KIA.	
021900H		56	FM 4TH MAR. 2/1 E CO RELD 1415 TO 2/1 CP.	
021945H		57	FM 9TH MAR. SPT CPT. A. 3/3 I CO CP. B. 21500 C. AT 969[illegible] D. RECD OUR CHIEU HOI RALLIER W/3AF CONDUCT PASS. E. EVAC TO 1ST. F. NE. G. NET K. ONE L. W. NONE.	
021940H		58	FM 3D MAR. 1/3 A CO WILL FAM FIRE SNIPER INFLS FM 2100H. 2200H IN CONJUNCTION W/INFANTRY AND SPOTLIGHT.	
022000H		59	FM 9TH MAR. SPT CPT. A. 2/9 F PLT PTL B. 021835H C. AT 023635 D. AT 022624 RECD SA SNIPER FIRE AST 600 VC W. FIRED ARTY AND 71 RDS SMALL MORT. OBS 7 VC BLOWN INTO AIR SQD SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 BOOK W/M1 CART BELT, 30 CAL AMMO, 2 CHICOM GRENS. BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS INDICATE 6 BODIES DRAGGED AWAY. F. H. NONE I. 1(BC) 6(POSS) J. K. NONE L. 1 M1 CART BELT & AMMO, 2 CHICOM GRENS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022105H		40	FM: 3D MAR DIV (REIN) FMF D/2 S. 021730H C. ZC138552 B. 1VC SNIPER TAKEN UNDER FIRE VC FAIL TO GO ASHORE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE RIVER, WHERE HE IS NOW UNDER OBS F. CAF & TACAIR VC BODY DUE TO DARKNESS.	
022135H		41	FM: 9TH MAR: K. F/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 021920H C. BT 026619 D. 03242 E. 8 VC 8 EVADING FROM DEFENSIVE LINE IN S.W. DIRECTION W. 1 LOL 29 SEAR, SEARCH AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA NO WEAPON F. M,M & 1. 1 (RS) W. N. NAG	
	022150H MAF C.C TEXT	42	TEXT OF CH 3D MAR : FM: 3RD MAR DIV TO: CG III MAF VIA TTY INFO: 9TH MARINES 1. VC CAS AS OF 022145H KIA ELEVEN, KIA (POSS) THREE ADDITIONAL KIA VC KIA BY UNITY, TAN BY ARTY AND AIRSTRIKES BY AIR. 2. ENEMY TO AIR-LIFT DISRUPT MATERIAL TO THE INTERIOR BY HELO ITALS INFO CONSTRUCTION AREA FLOOD LIGHT SAPPER.	
022155H		43	FM: 3RD MAR DIV (REIN) SPECIAL SIT RPT #6 B/1/3 C.P. IN CHANGE OF OPCON FROM 1ST MARDIV (REIN) AT 1 VC 194545 AT 021212H AI B/1/3 C.P. IN CHANGE ZC 172554 BCT 190537 B/1/3 CONTACT WITH ENEMY 021437H 1/3/2(-) WAS LIFTED VC ZC 156530 TO ZC 1565[illegible] C.P. [illegible] IS PROCEEDING SIT[illegible] AFTER AI [illegible] WAS CALLED ZC 166537 AI 021230. [illegible] 20-30 VC, ASSUMED ENEMY, UNK VC KIA, UNK VC IA, UNK POW, UNK SP EQUIPMENT CAPTURED AI AT 169053 B/1/3 [illegible] CONTACT 021400H WITH APPROX 10 VC AT ZC 140558 [illegible] SMALL [illegible] VC WITH AUTO WEAPONS FIRE [illegible] CONTACT BROKE OFF AT 1700H D/1/3 & AO [illegible], F/1/3 [illegible]; RESULTS 10VC KIA(BC) 20KIA(POSS) 10 AP, 2VC [illegible] 5 KIA BY G GUN, 10 BY ARTY, 15 BY AI. [illegible] B/1/3 [illegible] OF VIL[illegible] DUC LINH FROM S. [illegible] B/1/3 [illegible] AI AT IP ZC 149539 MISSION MINE [illegible] POSITION IS [illegible] C 148537 B/1/3 [illegible] LINES [illegible] ZC 143550 [illegible] C 145[illegible] D/1/3 [illegible] LINES [illegible] AC 20 AS 1ST B/1/3	
022315H		44	FM: 3RD MAR DIV (REIN) LTR CO'S PLT FM ZC 140537 TO ZC 193538 C.P. [illegible] #1 C 156530 TO ZC 160528 [illegible] 1/3 C.P. 193537 I/3/3 [illegible] ZC 156540 TO C 175540 D/1/3 PLT #3 C 204540 TO ZC 2[illegible] P.D. # PLT #1 [illegible] AT T[illegible] AMP VIC 153538 & 164537 1/3 C.P. [illegible] I/3/3 161543	
			[illegible] D. ZC 156532 T[illegible] ZC 160527 FM ZC 162528 TO C [illegible] 169530 [illegible] ZC 171 31 TO ZC 175532 F[illegible] LINES 1/3/B FM ZC 187[illegible] T[illegible] 193 35 [illegible] ZC 190540 TO ZC 194543 FM ZC 197549 [illegible] ZC 193549	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

CCN 59
P 022000Z

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022340H		45	FM: DIV AIR: 2310 AIR O RECD REPT OF VC CONVOY FM ALO 4TH MAR. SEQ 6 TPQ-11 DROPS 20 MINS APART COMMENCING 022330H 022330 CONVOY REPT FM 1ST RVN DIV TO 4TH MAR. BASED ON INTERPRETAT. OF SLAR REPT TAKEN BETWEEN 2230 AND 2300.	
022355H		46	FM: 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 022250H C. AT 031622 D. PATROL OBS VC MOVING IN VIC OF COORD AT 031620 TO RETREAT ON E VC KIA KILLED AS A RESULT OF CONTACT AT 022035H TRIP FLARE SET OFF BY VC INDICATED 6-8VC N. ARTY REQ FIRED 18 105MM. 1VC OBS BLOWN INTO AIR. SQD SEARCHED AREA, FOUND TWO VC KIA, ONE VC HAD STRETCHER NEXT TO HIS BODY. F.N. NEG I. 2(BC) J.N. NEG	
022400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
030001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
030005H		1	FM: 4TH MAR: A. A/6 B. 022133H C. YD 791107 D. ONE UNKC WIA WHEN SUSPECTED INCOMING GRN LANDED IN HOLE, OTHER MAR IN HOLE NOT INJURED NO VC OBS BEFORE OR AFTER EXPLOSION, INJURED MARINE HAD ONE LEG BLOWN OFF E. MED EVAC CALLED SEARCH AREA, BACK OF FRAGMENTS OF SUSPECTED GREN, LEAD TO CONCLUSION, IN RATHER THAN GREN, IT WAS A CONCUSSION DEVICE, UNK TYPE.F. NEG G. 1 H.N. NEG	
030130H	MAF CC TTY	2	FM: 3MAR: ORANGE SPECIAL SIT REPT #7 (RPT) 021800-022400 AT 022030H Pioneer DELTA PLT #1 FM ZC 183538 TO ZC 180537 P.B. PLT#2 FM ZC 155530 TO ZC 160528 P.B. PLT#3 FM ZC 170530 TO ZC 174535 PRETEXT C.P. OZ 178534. 1/3/3 LINES ZC 158540 TO ZC 170544. PRETEXT D. PLT #1 C.P. 161543 AND AT 153534 & 164532 AT 022045 D#2 TOOK ON E SNIPER UNDER FIRE, SNIPER FELL TO HIS GROUND, BODY COULDN'T BE RECOVERED. 022300H FRONT LINES WERE LOCATED FOLLOWING COORD P.B. FM ZC 156532 TO ZC160527 & ZC162528 TO ZC169530 & FM ZC 171531 TO ZC 176531 PRETEXT B FM ZC 187534 TO ZC193535 & FM ZC 190540 TO ZC194543 & ZC 197547 TO ZC 193540. TOTAL 022400 KIA 18(BC) ADD 45 KIA(POSS) WIA 13(POSS) VCC 2 VCS 13 NEG ENEMY CONTACT AT THIS TIME VC OCCUPIED SAME POSITION AS HELD EARLIER. USMC CAS - 2 KIA 45 WIA (FM; C-MED SOURCES)	
030140H	MAF CC TTY	3	PRETEXT: 030025H NEG ENEMY CONTACT THIS TIME ENEMY REMAINS IN POSITION THEY OCCUPIED, FRONT LINE POSITION OF P.B. REMAINS UNCHANGED. FRONT LINES POSITION PRETEXT B TO FOLLOW ASAP. PRETEXT 030040: P.B. FRONT LINE POSITION B 1&3 FM ZC 188534 TO ZC193536 P.B. #3 POSITION FM ZC 192549 TO ZC197546 P.B.#2 ON PATROL TOWARD HAMLET OF NGAC KINH #2 HAMLET	
[illegible]				

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] P 022045Z [redacted] dCN 60
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030150H		4	FM: 3DMAR:AF/2/3/ SQD PATROL B. 022350H C. AT 929656 D. PATROL WHILE APPROACHING GX PT #2 SPOTTED ONE POSS TWO VC AT APPROX 75 METERS FM PATROL VC RAN FOR HIGH GROUND NO FIRE RECD. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 40 RDS M-14, 3 RDS M-79 PATROL SWEPT THE ENTIRE AREA, NEG RESULTS 030020H F. N. NEG	
030330H		5	FM: 3DMAR: M/3/3 FT L.P. B. 022130H C. AT 954673 D. L.P. AT ABOVE COORD SPOTTED 3 VC MOVING TO THE NORTH AT CLOSE RANGE, 2 M-26 GREN THROW & AREA ILLUM L.P. OBS 2 MEN DRAGING A BODY AWAY, MAR FIRED SA AT FLEEING VC, MAN PURSUED IN VILL WIHN NEG RESULTS. DURING THE SEARCH AN OLD MAN CAME OUT OF HIS HOUSE & SET FIRE TO A HAY STACK & WAS APPREHD & WILL BE TAKEN TO HIEU DUC TOMORROW. E. N. NEG I. 1 J. NEG K. NEG L. 1 M. N. NEG	
030330H		6	PRETEXT PLANS: PRETEXT: FRAG O 4-66 TO OP O 303-66 ENEMY SITUTITION EST TWO COMPANYS OF 321ST VC BN WITH MORTARS & AUTO WEAPONS IN PREPARED POSITION WITH WIRE OBSTACLES AT DUONG PHUOC & NGAC KINH 2 EST AREA NORTH OF SONG VUGIA RIVER DEFENDED BY LOCAL FORCES & GUER., AIR STRIKES & ARTY FIRE WERE REQ ON BOTH VILL AT FIRST LIGHT. PRETEXT DESTROYS OR CAPTURES VC IN THE 2 VILL & ADJACATION VILL I/3/3 PREPARS TO CONDUCT HELO LANDING VIC ZC155530 ON BORDER ATTACKS AND DUONG PHUOC. PIONNERS D. PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LANDING OF I/3/3, DESTROIMS VC IN AREA, SUPPORTS I/3/3 ATTACK, PRETEXT B WITH PR TEXT D., ATTACKS & DESTROIES VC IN AREA, ON ORDER ATTACKS NGAC KINH PRETEXT D (-) ON ORDER PROVIDES SECURITY FOR AIRFIELD & ARTY COMPLEX WITH ONE PLT SUPPORTS I/3/3 ATTACK WITH PLT FROM NO TH BANK SONG VUGIA RIVER. COORD INSTRUCTIONS #1 MAX USE OF AIR & ARTY ON OBJECTIVE HAMLET #2 ATTACKING COMPANY EMPLOY MAX MEIN RIOT CONTROL AGENTS WITH RIFLE GREN LAUNCHERS PRIOR TO ENTERING HAMLET #3 BOUNDRY BETWEEN I/3/3 & PIONEERS D. ALONG TRAIL FROM ZC 160531 N.E. ZC 178538 BOUNDARY BETWEEN PRETEXT B & I/3/3 PIONEERS D. ALON G N.S. GRID LINE 18.	
030340H		7	PRETEXT B 2 RECD INCOMING MORTARS WHILE ADVANCING TOWARD NGOC KINH 2 NO FRIENDLY CAS WITHDREW TO BLOCKING FORCE ZC 195548	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030520H		8	FM:DIV AIR: HELO DOWN AT ZC 193537 UNK CAS, MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT, [redacted] WENT DOWN AT 021710H BURST I INTO FLAMES AT 030520H. 0440H	
030644H		9	ORANGE SPECIAL SIT REPT #8 030001-030600 PIL[redacted] POSITION NC CHANGE PRETEXT B (-) FM ZC188534 TO ZC193536 PRETEXT B 3 FM ZC192549 TO ZC197546 PRETEXT DELTA (-) NO CHANGE, WAREHOUSE I NO CHANGE, PRETEXT B 2 IN BLOCKING POSITION , VIC ZC195548 030200H PRETEXT B 2 RECD MORTAR FIRE WHEN MOVING ON PATROL TOWARD NGOC KINH 2 NO FRIENDLY CAS AT 030404H PRETEXT B REPT DOWN HELO VIC THEIR C.P. INITIATE BY UNK CAUSE 3 USMC BURNED 030455H PRETEXT B2 RECD 3 60MM FM VIC NGOC KINH 2 NO CAS. DONG PHUOC 1 & NGOC KINH 2 WERE INTERDICTED WITH ARTY & MORTAR FIVE DU ING THE NIGHT. WAREHOUSE I TO BE LIFTED FROM PRESENT POSTTION TO LZ VIC ZC 155530 ON LANDING ATTACK ON ORDER WITH PIL[redacted] D TOWARD DONG PHUOC 1 BOUNDRY BETWEEN COMPANIES WILL BE THE TRAIL FM ZC 160531 TO [redacted] ZC 178538 PRETEXT B WITH PRETEXT D 3 ON ORDER ATTACK NGOC KINH PRETEXT D (-) ON ORDER P PROTECT AIR FIELD & ARTY COMPLEX WITH ONE PLT AND SUPPORT WAREHOUS I FM NORTH BANK OF RIVER WITH PLT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030621H		10	A. 3/9/1 PLT PTL B. 030645H C. BT 066632 D. SURPRISED 4 VC MOVING DOWN SAME TRAIL. 2 VC CARRYING WPNS. VC FIRED 2 RDS SA THEN FLED W BT 066633 WHEN FIRED UPON BY PTL. E. FIRED 50 RDS SA, 4 M-79, PURSUED PHYSICALLY, VC ESCAPED. F-N, NKG.	FS
030830H	→	11	FM 1/3: 4 MEN TRIED TO LEAVE VILLAGE NGOC KINH 2. 1/3/B FIRED ON THEM, MEN RETURNED TO VILLAGE. DONG PHUOC IS BEING TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ARTY. (0820H). 0825H: HAVE CEASED FIRE ON DONG PHUOC IN ORDER TO EFFECT MED EVACS. WILL RESUME ARTY FIRE WHEN MED EVAC IS COMPLETED. 0830H: HAVE RESUMED ARTY FIRE ON DONG PHUOC.	
030903H		12	FM 1/3: 3D MAR SNIPER KILLED 1 VC IN BT/3/ B/1/3 AREA AT ZC 157537. B1/1/3 NOW AT BC 163544 BLOCKING ALONG N BANK OF SONG VU GAI. B1 EXTENDS FM ZC 161544 - 163544.	FS
030907H		13	FM 1/3/2: CHICOM CARBINE WAS CAPTURED AT ZC 155564 BY D/1/3. 2 VCC WERE CAPTURED BY B/1/3. 1 VC HAD SACK OF BAR MAGS. EVAC FM B/1/3 PSN HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE DUE TO EXISTING SITUATION.	FS
030909H		14	FM 1/3: SHOVE 6 AT THIS PSN. ARTY AIRLIFT TO THIS PSN IS IN PROGRESS	
030910H		15	FM 1/3: 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSING FM ARTY FIRE AT ZC 154538.	
030913H		16	FM 1/3: D/1/1 CP SAME, B1/1/1 ZC 158528, B2/1/1 170532, B3/1/1 178536.	FS
030920H	→	17	MSG FM COL WILKINSON: ONE CO FM 9TH MAR ALERTED FOR LIFT IN TO OPN ORANGE AREA. 9TH MAR DESIGNATED L/3/3.	FS
030944H		18	REC ON TAR NET 030910H: FM 3D MAR 6 TO 3D MAR 3 & MONROE 14: MONROE 6 APPROVED COMMITTING ONE ADDITIONAL CO FM 3/3. PICK UP CO AT HILL 55. DESTINATION GRASS AIR STRIP. BN CMD GRP NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME. HAVE CO BROUGHT IN AFTER ATRY LIFT IS COMPLETED. USE AHD HELOS ON FOUR (4) HOUR ALERT IF NECESSARY.	FS
030954H		19	FM 1/3: AIR STRIKE DELAYED, WAITIN 6 FOR TACA TO ARRV. B/1/3 CP REMAINS SAME. B1AB3/1/3 FM ZC 188534-193531. B2AB3/1/3 FM 192549-197546. B1/1/3 FM 163544-161544. B2/1/3 FM 144547-149549. CP NO CHANGE. 3/3/I DEPLOYED VIC 153542 AWAITING HELO LIFT.	fs

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031010H		20	FM 1/3: AIR STRIKE WAS COMMENCED ON DONG PHUOC.	FS
031120H		21	FM 1/3: SNIPER KILLED 2 VC CROSSING RICE PADDY. VC KILLED NEAR B/1/3 PSN.	FS
031147H		22	SHIPS ALERTED 12TH MAR TO PLACE 1 105MM HOW BTRY ON A 2 HOUR ALERT & REMAINDER OF A 105MM HOW BN ON A 4 HR ALERT.	FS
031200H	+0 AAF +7	23	FM 3D MAR: OPN ORANGE: SPECIAL SITREP # 9: 030600H-031200H: AT 030637H 4 MEN TRIED TO LEAVE VILLAGE OF HOOC KIEM. B/1/3 FIRED SA DRIVING THEM BACK INTO VILLAGE. DONG PHUOC TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ARTY. AT 030735H ARTY CEASED FIRE ON DONG PHUOC FOR MED EVAC REASONS. AT 030815H ARTY RESUMED FIRE ON DONG PHUOC. AT 030830H USMC SNIPER KILLED ONE VC AT ZC 187537. AT 030820H 2 VCC WERE CAPTURED BY B/1/3. 1 VCC HAD SACK OF RAW MAGS. AT 030845H SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED FM ARTY FIRE AT ZC 154538. AT 031005H AIR STRIKE COMMENCED ON VILLAGE OF DONG PHUOC. AT 030952H A USMC SNIPER KILLED 2 VC NEAR B/1/3 PSN.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	CONFIDENTIAL INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1247M		24	A. 2/9/G PLT CP B. 031200M C. BT 000618 D. RESUPPLY HELO REC 15-20 RDS SA FM AT 995617. E. PLT RET FIRE WITH 3 RDS 106. VC FIRE CHASED. NEG CAS. F-N. NEG.	FS
031248M		25	A. 3/3/M PLT S&D B. 030900M C. AT 958598 D. REC 2 RDS SA FM UNK NO VC AT 960995. E. NET FIRE WITH 12 60MM, 40 SA, VC BROKE CONTACT. DID NOT PURSUE. ENROUTE STAGING AREA FOR OPN ORANGE. F-N. NEG. ADD INFO: 1 USMC WIA MED EVAC.	FS
			PASSED FM:	
031318M		26	FM CROWD 3: SENATOR 3: 3/3/L LIFTING WITH 171 PERS, SUNRISE FO, WHISKEY FO, FAC TEAM, NO FAC OFFICER TYPE, 3 AXEMANDLE PERS, 1 SECTION FLAMES, 1 SQD 81MM, 1 SQD 60MM, 1 SCOUT, 1 INTERPRETER, 3/3/L 6 ON 1/3 NET.	FS
031320M	→	27	A. 1/3/D B. 031050M C. ENE ZC 140557, FR 146548 D. D2 RECEIVING SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE. E. D2 RETURNING FIRE. I & J. UNKNOWN REST NEG.	FS
031321M		28	FM 3/3: 1ST WAVE L CO AIRBORNE AT 1303M.	FS
031354M		29	LATE ENTRY: FM COL WILKINSON: AS OF 0945M 3D MAR DIRECTED TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION OF HELO BURNING IN OPN ORANGE.	FS
031430M		30	FM SITREP # 9: OPN ORANGE: A. 1/3/D1 FM BG 163544-161544. 1/3/D2 FM 144547-149549. D3/1/3 ATTACHED TO 1/3/B 193549-197546. 1/3/D CP IS SAME AS BEFORE. 1/3/B BN REMAINS SAME. FRONT LINES 1/3/D1 & D3 FM 188534-193531. 1/3/D2 W/D3 FM 188534-193531. 1/1/D CP REMAINS SAME. FRONT LINES 1/1/D1 AT 158528, D2 AT 170532, D3 AT 178536. 3/3/I FRONT LINES FM 157530-155533. 1/3 CP NO CHANGE. B. 030322M ARTY FIRED ON DONG PHUOC 161537, 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OBS. 030940M AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED ON DONG PHUOC. 031025M 3/3/I STARTED LIFT FM 149539-155527. LIFT COMPLETED AT 031050M. 031050M 4 MOW TARS FM PERMISSION WHISKEY IN PSN VIC 149539. C. 030846M 3M MAR SNIPER KILLED 1 VC VIC 187537. 030945M 1/3/B SAW 4 VC CROSSING PADDY NEAR THEIR PSN 193537. 3D MAR SNIPER KILLED 2 VC.	FS
	→		1/3/D2 ENCOUNTERED 50 CAL MG FIRE AT NGOC KINH 2 AT 031130M.	
	→		1/3/D2 REC 1 WIA FM SNIPER FIRE FM UNK SOURCE AT 031118M. D. ADDITIONAL 3/3 GO REQ BY 3M MAR 6 APPROVED BY MONROE 6. E. FRAG O 1-66 TO OP ORDER 303-66 TO BE EXECUTED ON ORDER.	
031553M	→	31	FM 1/3: D2 ATTEMPTED TO RECOVER A KIA FM YESTERDAYS ACTION. ENCOUNTERED 50 CAL MG & AUTO WPNS FIRE FM 194545. D2 RET TO BLOCKING PSN 199548. WILL CALL AIR & ARTY ON VC PSN. 1/3/D1 ENCOUNTERED SNIPER FIRE FM VIC 149549. 1 USMC WIA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P 030800Z CCN 73

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031515H		32	FM 1/3: 3/3/I FRONT LINES NOW EXTEND N-S VIC 164537. NO ENE CONT.	
031516H		33	FM 1/3: 3/3/I ENTERING IN A WESTERLY EDGE OF DONG PHUOC. NO ENEMY FIRE ENCOUNTERED YET. 3/3/L (ELEMENTS) HAVE ARRV THIS PSN.	
031517H		34	FM 1/3: 193545 .50 CAL & OTHER AUTO WPNS AT ZC 193545. VC OCCUPIES NGOC KINH 2 & LAP THUAN IN FORCE. 6 VC KIA AT 197542. EST 10 VC WIA. VC GAS FM 81 & ARTY FIRE UNK.	
031518H		35	FM 1/3: 8 BODIES VIC 190545 ARE IN HEAVILY DEFENDED VC AREA. ELEMENTS MOVING TO RETRIEVE THEM AT THIS TIME.	
031519H		36	FM 1/3 AT 1315H: WHILE EXTENDING LINES TO E ENGAGED 2 VC SNIPERS VIC 205539. PURSUING PHYSICALLY. CLOSE TO CAPTURING VC.	
031532H		37	FM 1/3: 3/3/I COMMENCING ATK ON DONG PHUOC 031310H.	
031533H		38	FM 1/3: D2/1/3 FIRING 3/5 WP AT VC SNIPERS VIC 143552.	
031534H		39	FM 1/3: AIR CRAFT ARRV 1250H. AIR STRIKE IN PROGRESS AT THIS TIME (1250H) ON DONG PHUOC #1.	
031536H		40	A. 3/9/CP B. 031000H C. 074704 D. A MAN BODY WAS BROUGHT TO NGN NUOC HAMLET BY HIS WIFE. MAN FM HOA PHONG VIL, BINH KY 1 HAMLET GS 0569. WIFE CLAIMS HE WAS SHOT BY MARINE YESTERDAY WHILE FISHING. VIL CHIEF HAS RESIGNED. WILL TAKE NO ACTION. WA VANG DIST HQ'S NOTIFIED. WA VANG DIST CHIEF STATED HE WILL HANDLE SITUATION. E-N, NEG.	
031538H		41	FM 3/3: 2ND WAVE L CO AIRBORNE AT 031332H. 3d WAVE L CO AIR-BOURNE 031435H. APPROX ½ CO REMAINING TO BE LIFTED.	
031539H		42	FM 3/3/: 4 TH WAVE L CO AIRBORNE AT 1503H. 35 PERS REMAIN TO BE LIFTED.	
031540H		43	FM 3/3: 3/9/I RN 1 PLT RELIEVED BY 3/3/K 2D PLT. ASP #1 AT AT 031100H.	
031542H		44	FM 1/3: FRONT LINES B1 & B3 FM 193537-204537. 1/3/B2 & 1/1/D3 204554-203552. 3/3/I FM 166530 - 167536. AIR STRIKE BEING CONDUCTED ON NGOC KINH 2.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

P 031020Z

CCN 76

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	WJH #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031604H		45	FM 3D MAR: 3/3/I COMPLETE S&D OPNS IN DONG PHUOC. FRONT LINES FM 168541-173538 DISCOVERED 1 CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP. DESTROYED 5 TUNNELS. CAPTURED 5 VCS.	
031615H		46	FM 3/3: K CO ARRV HILL 55 1540H. HQCO 9TH MAR PROVISIONAL PLT ARRV HILL 22 1540H.	
031616H		47	FM 1/3: TO 1/1/D & 1/3/B: INFO 3D MAR & MONTGOM: FRAG ORDER 5-66 TO OP ORDER 3-66: COMMENCE S&D OPNS TO BE TO CLEAR HAMLET OF LAP PHUAN ZC 185537 - 190540 THEN BE PREP TO ATK HAMLET OF NGOC KINH 2 190544 ON ORDER FOLLOWING AIR STRIKE. 1/3/B ON ORDER ATK TAM HIPE ZC 195550. FCL FOR ATK ON OBJ HAMLETS OF NGOC KINH 2 & TAM HIPE IS LINE FM 190547-194548.	
031618H		48	FM 1/1/D: COMMENCES ATK ON LAP PHUAN AT 1600H AT 184537.	
031621H		49	FM 1/3: 3/3/L HAS ARRV THIS PSN AS OF 031610H.	
031638H		50	FM 1/3: ARTY PREP TO FIRE ON LAP THUAN AFTER AIR STRIKE ON NGOC KINH 2.	
031713H		51	FM 1/3/D: HAS CROSSED W/S GL 18: NO CONTACT AS YET. TOR 031700H.	
031841H		52	FM 3D MAR: OPN ORANGE: 031200H TO 031800H: SITREP 10: LOC NO CHANGE. AT 031118H 1/3/B2 REC 1 WIA FM UNK SNIPER. AT 031250H AIR STRIKE BEGAN ON VILLAGE OF DONG PHUOC 1. AT 031310H 3/3/I COMMENCED ATK ON DONG PHUOC 1. AT 031452H 3/3/I ENTERED WEST EDGE OF DONG PHUOC. NO ENEMY FIRE ENCOUNTERED. AT 031507H AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED AGAINST VIL OF NGOC KINH 2. AT 031515 3/3/I CONTINUED S&D OPN IN DONG PHUOC 1. DISCOVERED CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAPPED GATE. DESTROYED 5 TUNNELS AND CAPT 5 VC AT 031600H. 1/1/D & 1/1/B COMMENCE ATK ON LIAP THUAN THEN BE PREP TO ATK HAMLET OF NGOC KINH 2, FOLLOWING AIR STRIKE. 1/3/B ATK TAM HIEP ON ORDER AT 031610H. 3/3/L ARRIVED AT 1/3 PSN. AT 031700H 1/3/D CROSSED W/S GL 18 WITH NO ENEMY CONTACT AT 031725. 1/1/D COMMENCED ATK ON NGOC KINH. AT ZC 190544 1/1/B2 IS ATTACKING TAM HIEP. ~~1 AMTRAC~~ PLANS & CUM CAS to follow	
031852H		53	OPN ORANGE: ARTY PREPED NCOL KINH 2; ARTY CEASED FIRE. 1/3/D ASSAULTING NCOL KINH 1745H.	
031854H		54	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/D NOW COMMENCING ATK ON NOGC KINH 2 AT ZC 190544. B2 IS ATTACKING TAM HIEP ZC 196552.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

Oct 1966

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031907H		55	A. 2/3/G3 B. 031730H C. AT 872707 D. HOI NUC D PTL APPREHENDED 9 ID CARD VIOLATORS, (8 WOMEN & 1 MALE). E. ID CARD VIOLATOR BROUGHT TO G CO CP AND BEING SENT TO BN CP. WILL BE TAKEN BY S-2 TO DIST HQ FOR IDENTIFICATION L. 9	
031909H		56	A. 2/3/G3 B. 031500H C. AT 870707-872708 D. G3 PTL DISCOVERED 2 TUNNELS ABOUT 10x3x4' OPENINGS. TUNNEL SEARCHED, FOUND TUNNELS WERE NOT USED FOR FAMILY SHELTERS. APPEARED TO BE SHELTERS FOR SNIPERS. E. TUNNELS DESTROYED BY DEMO. F-N. NEG. 3D ENGRS	
031926H		57	AXEHANDLE REPS ROAD BETWEEN HERR & PHU BAI CLEAR FOR ROUGH RIDER.	
032010H		58	OPERATION ORANGE SPECIAL SIT REPT #10 031200-031800 KIA 12 ENL WIA 58 (INCLUDING 2USMC & 1 AUST. OFF)	
032055H	MAF COC TTY 032110H	59	FM: 1/3:B/1/3 REACHED SOUTH EDGE TAM KIEP. B/1/1 REACHED NORTH-SOUTH GRID LIN E #19, 1/1/D RECD SNIPER FIRE FM ZC 184548. SNIPER BEING PURSUED BY B/1/1 LOCATED ZC 181545. FM: 1/3:1/3/D FIRING ON 4 VC AT ZC 180558 WITH 81MM. FM: 1/3: _VC AT ZC181554 TAKEN UNDER 81MM FIRE. AB POINTS RDS ON TARGET, 6VC KIA. FM: 1/3: HAMLET OF NGOC KINH 2 SEARCHED BY 1/1/D, TAM AIEP SEARCHED BY 1/3/D3 SIX USMC KIA BODIES RECOVERED. PRES BTLY ESTABLISH BLOCK AROUND VILL COMPLEX TAM AIEP, NGOC KINH 2 & NGOC KINH 1 SIX USMC KIA BEING EVAC AS RESULTS OF ACTION ZAPS.	
032110H	MAF COC TTY 032115H	60	~~XXXXXX~~ 3/3 PLANS: CO K CONDUCT PLT S/D IN THE FOLLOWING GS 9760, 9660, 9559, 9659, 9663, 9562. I & L CO'S UNDER 3DMAR OPCON FOR OPERATION ORANGE.	
032115H		61	FM: 1/3: 3/1/I FIRING 81MM IN VILL OF DONG PHUOC 1.	
032120H		62	A. K/3/3 PLT PATROL BASE B. 031910H C. AT 963628 D. ENROUTE TO PLT PATROL BASE, LOCATED & DESTROYED ONE 155 MM DUD AT AT 963628 E-N. NEG	
032145H	MAF COC TTY 032155H	63	FM: 1/1: 3/3/I PRESENTLY POSITIONED WITH 1 PLT AT ZC 171539 AND 2 PLT ZC 177541, WILL SEARCH DONG PHUC 1 BEGINNING FIRST LIGHT AS DIRECTED. WILL ATTEMPT TO BLOCK ALL ESCAPE ROUTE TO POSSIBLE EXTENT WITH I/3/3 & STILL CONDUCT AN EFFECTIVE SEARCH AS POSSIBLE.	
032150H		64	A. L/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 032110H C. BT 087695 D. AT ABOVE COORD MAR TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, TYPE UNK. E. MAR MED EVAC F.NEG G. 1 H-N NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032155H		65	A. 3/3/K PLT PATROL NAME B. 032010H C. AT 965632 D. RECD 10 RDS SEMI-AUTO CARBINE FIRE EM AT 965637 E. RETD 20 RDS SA 50 RDS MACHINE GUN , ONE 81MM, PATROL WILL SEARCH AREA.	
032320H		66	FM: NGFO: SUBJ NGFS FOR MON/TUE ROUGH RIDER 1. MACV TURNED DOWN OUR (III MAF) REQ FOR SHIP SUGGESTING POSSIBLY BORROW ONE DD FROM II CORPS.II CORPS STATES DEFINITELY NOT MON, MAYBE KEM TUE. 2. I. CORPS NGLO STATES A SLIGHT POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THEIR NEEDS AT QUANG TRI TOMORROW MAY ALLOW RELEASING ONE DD TO US. WILL CHECK WITH I CORPS NGLO 040600H: SIGNED R.C. MASON	
032345H		67	A. 3/9/M3 SQD PATROL B. 032225H C. BT 046657 D. AT ABOVE COORD PATROL ENCOUNTERED 6 VC B. PATROL FIRED 170 RDS SA, & 2 M-79 RDS CARBINE & BROKE CONTACT LEADING NORTH PATROL PURSUDED BY FIRE, THAN SEARCH THE AREA FOUND 1VC KIA (BC) WITH ONE M-26 GREN F.-H. NEG I. 1(BC) J.-M. NEG N. 1 M-26 GREN.	
032400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
040100H	MAF COC FTY	1	ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT #11 (BATTALION) A. NO CHANGE B. VILL NGAC KINH 2 & TAM HIEP SECURE. C. 6 VC AT ZC 181554 TAKEN UNDER FF 81 MM MORTAR AO SAID 6VC KIA B. 6 USMC KIA FM 2APR RECOVERED & EVAC SMOKES SILVER DROPPING FLARES, SEE FRAG 6-66 TO OP O. 303-66. FRONT LINES 1/3/D2 ZC 155549 CONDUCTING AMB TO THE NORTH 1/3/D1 ZC180545 TO ZC 184546 1/3D3 ZC205544 TO ZC207537 1/3/B2 WITH 1/3/D3, 1/3/B1&3 ZC207537 TO ZC193536 1/1/D1 ZC196554,1/1/D2&3 AROUND NGOC KINH 2, 3/3/I1&3 ZC180542 TO ZC180546 3/3/I2 ZC 172540 TO ZC 172536, 3/3/L2 ZC143533 AS SECURITY FOR W BTRY, 3/3/L1&3 ZC143547 TO ZC 153548 CONDUCTIN G AMB & PATROLS, 1/3/D2 TO AIR FIELD SECURITY.	
040122H	MAF	2	FM: 1/3 TO 1/3/B & D: FRAG O 6-66 TO OP O 303-66 ENEMY SITUATION ELEMENT 321ST VC BN CONTINUES TO DEFEND AREA SOUTH OF SONG VU GIA RIVER WITH MORTAR & AUTO WEAPONS ENEMY DEFENDS FM TRENCHES & BARBED WIRE DEFENDS 1/3 CONTINUES TO SECURE AIR FIELD ARTY,COMPLEX, CONDUCTS NIGHT AMB OCCUPIDES BLOCKING POSITION AROUND DONG PHUOC 1 NGOC KINH 2 & TAM HIFT TO CLOSE VC ESCAPE ROUTES FM SOUTH BANK OF SONG VU GIA CONDUCTS MATHOLICAL SEARCH OF HAMLETS. 1/3/D CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS OF SECTOR L/3/3 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATION IN HOANG PHUDOG BAC 1 ZC 135554 I/3/3 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS IN DONG PHUOC 1 COVER D/1/1 CONDUCTS S/D IN NGOC KINH 2 & TAM HIEP BLOCK MOST LIKELY EXITS FM HAMLET, 1/3/B CONDUCTS S/D IN NGOC KINH 1 & DAP THUAN BOUNDRY FOR SEARCHES ARE AS FOLLOWS AS OF 040300H BETWEEN L/3/3 & D/1/3 THE RIVER RUNNING N.W. FM ZC156536 BETWEEN L/3/3 IN	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTD			B/1/1/ X ZC181543 TO ZC180539 BETWEEN 1/3/3 & B/1/3 ZC 180539 S.W. ALONG STREAM, NORTH TO GRID LINE #17, BETWEEN B/1/1 & 1/3/B FM ZC180539 TO ZC206546 COORD INSTRUCTION S SCOUT DOG TEAM ATTACHED TO 1/3/B,1/1/D & 1/3/3 UTILIZE CS GREN FIRED INTO ALL HIDING PLACES CONDUCT MATHOLICAL DETAIL SEARCH KEPT & KEPT AGAIN.	
040115H	MAF CCC TTY	3	ORANGE SPECIAL SIT REPT #11 (REPT) 031800H-032400H A. LOCATION, NO CHANGE FM LAST REPT POSITIONS B. CONTACT DU ING THE PERIOD WAS LIGHT WITH SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE, UNITS CONDUCTED S/S OPERATIONS IN THE VILL OF TAN HIEP, NGOC KIEN, & DONG PHUOC D. AT 031940H B/1/1 RECD SNIPER FIRE FM ZC184548, SNIPER PURSUED BY FIRE AT 031945H, 1/3/B FIRED SIMM AS 4VC AT ZC180550, AT 032005H 6VC AT COORD ZC181554 KILLED BY MORTAR FIRE 032010H NGOC KINH 2 SECURED BY B/1/1 TAN HIEP SECURED BY B/1/3 I/3/3 REPT 9USMC KIA AT ZC171539 FM A MINE & SNIPER FIRE, MED EVAC B. NONE E. CONTINUE DETAIL SEARCH OF VILL COMPLETES F. ENEMY CAS 37 KIA(BC), 45 KIA(POSS 25 KIA, 19VOS, FRIENDLY CAS 12 KIA 67 WIA 1MIA	
040118H		4	FM: 1/3: SIT REPT NEG CONTACT ALL UNITS.	
040325H		5	FM: 3RD RECON BN: 2 BRAVO INSERTED 031830H AT YD 535225, MOVE TO OP POSITION FOUND TRAIL AND CREEK NOT SHOW ON MAP YD 54235-5522-5322, BOOT PRINTS ON TRAIL AREA ALSO FOUND VC "POSS" MARKER SIGN FOR 60 PEOPLE. AT 1845 2B TRIPED VC BOOBY TRAP, AND CONTACT WAS MADE WITH 9VC 11VC, 2 MAN SPOTTED IN DARK CLOTHING, 2 POSS VC KIA TWO B MADE A SECOND CONTACT WITH UNK # OF VC, 3VC SPOTTED, ONE MAN IN BLACK UTILITIES, TWO MEN IN CAMO UTILITIES TWO VC SEEN GO DOWN POSS 4 VC KIA 1 MAN HAD TSM.PLT RETURN TO LZ 8 MEN LIFTED OUT FOUR REMAINED IN LZ SECOND MEDEVAC IN LZ RECD HEAVY AUTO WEAPON FIRE OF HIGH CAL FIRE MISSION CALLED IN ON FIRE AT YD 538233, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET, A (POSSP VC KIA EXTRACTION COMPL 032125H NO USMC CAS.	
040616H	MAF CCC TTY	6	ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT #12 (REPT) 032400H-040600H A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED NIGHT AMB IN SECTORS MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE OF OBJECTIVE AREA. C. NEG CONTACT, ALL SECURE D. NONE E. EXCUTE FRAG O 4-66 TO OP O 303-66 F. FRIENDLY KIA (13) WIA (78) MIA (1) NON BATTLE (3) ENEMY CAS NO CHANGE	
040730H		7	PLNT XT ARCHLIGHT EXECUTED NORTH EAST OF OUR AREA OF OPERATIONS AT 040700H	
040745H		8	FM: 3RDMAR: TWO FLAME TANKS WILL BE BURNING BRUSH AT 0830 AT THE DEO DAI LA PASS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040755H		9	ROUGH RIDER: CONVOY AT CK PT #7 040755H	
040800H		10	FM: 1/3: 1/3/B2 BEGINING S/D OPERATIONS IN VILL NGOC KINH B WILL SEARCH TO ZC 19954Z, 1/3/B1 SEARCHED ZC 199542 TO ZC 190539. 1/3/B3 SEARCH LAP THUAN.	
040821H		11	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER CONVOY AT CK PT 19.	
040823H	TO MAF	12	FM 1/3: B3 SPOTTED 3 VC IN KHAKI ZC 185535 MOVING N. B3 NOW TAKING VC UNDER FIRE AT 0735H.	
040825H	TO MAF	13	FM 1/3: D2 COMMENCING S&D OPNS AT TAI SON ZC 140557 AT 0745H.	
040828H	TO MAF	14	FM 1/3: CARIBOU AIRCRAFT TOUCHED DOWN ON AIRSTRIP 040747. 3/3/L COMMENCING PTLS & OPNS AT ZC 1452, ZC 1352, ZC 1251 AT 0745H.	
040829H	TO MAF	15	FM 1/3/B3: TOOK 2 VC IN RICE PADDY ZC 185535 UNDER FIRE. VC WERE HIT. B3 AO KEEPING UNDER OBSERVATION TO INSURE THEY DO NO ESCAPE. THEY ARE NOT KIA. NOW LAYING IN RICE PADDY.	
040849H		16	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 6 0848H.	
040856H		17	FM FSCC: CONVOY HALTED AT CK PT 15.	
040909H		18	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT 1, AND MOVING.	
040929H		19	FM 1/3/D: IS SENDING A UNIT TO ZC 185548 TO OBS TAM HIEP.	
040934H		20	FM 1/3/D2: ENGAGED 2-3 SNIPERS AT 140558. IN PURSUIT.	
040938H		21	FM 1/3/D2 COMMENCING SWEEP OF VIL 140558. AT 0830H. REC SEVERAL RDS SNIPER FIRE. ENCOUNTERED WIRE OBSTACLES. NO FR OR ENE CAS.	
040940H		22	FM 1/1/D PROCEEDING IN DETAIL SEARCH OF NGOC KINH 2. EST 4 HRS FOR COMPLETION. TO CONDUCT DETAILED SEARCH OF TAM HIEP COMMENCING AT 1200H.	
040941H		23	FM 1/3: ARTY TAKEN 6 FRAME STRUCTURES UNDER FIRE AT ZC 168524.	
040942H		24	FM 1/3: C 130 AIR DROP HAS BEGUN. 15 PKGS AT LANDING STRIP DROPPED INTO ZONE.	✓
040943H		25	FM 1/3: RECON SNOOPER LOC AT ZC 112542 & ZC 124524.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040955H		26	FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 3.	
041025H	TO MAF	27	FM 1/3/D: D1 HAS DISCOVERED VC HARBOR SITE AT 180560. HAVE DISCOVERED 600 LBS RICE AND 1 VC UNIFORM. D2 DISCOVERED EXTENSIVE CAVES & FORTIFICATIONS AT ZC 139559. BOTH SEARCH MSNS CONTINUE. REQ INSTRUCTIONS FOR DISPOSITION OF RICE.	
041027H	TO MAF	28	FM 1/3: 3/3/L REC SA FIRE FM VIL ZC 126555. NOW ATTACKING VIL.	
041050H	TO MAF	29	1345H: SHOVE 3 REQ MAF III HAVE 1ST MARDIV STAND BY ELEMENTS. STAND DOWN.	
041106H	TO MAF	30	FM 1/3/D: D2 HAS FOUND 2 VC FLAGS MADE OF PAPER. SEVERAL HAYSTACKS BURNING & SA HAVE EXPLODED INTO STACKS. FOUND URNS CONTAINING RICE & SA RDS. D2/1/3 CONTINUE SEARCH, HAVE 1 OLD MAN WH WILL LEAD THEM TO VC BUNKER.	
041116H	TO MAF	31	FM 1/3: AT 040950H AO REPS VC SQD WITH AUTO WPNS AT ZC 124560. 3/3/L REC AIR DROP, MSG FM AO, WITH THIS INFO: 3/3/L AT 126555 MOVING TOWARD VC PSN, AT 040957H. 1/3/D REPS COMPLETION OF SWEEP OF NGOC KINH 2. HAVE REQ AIR MED EVAC OF 4 VCS & 1 USMC KIA FM 1/3/B. ACTION 2 APR.	
041120H	TO MAF	32	FM 1/3/B1 SEARCHING 199543 TO SW. FOUND 800 LBS OF RICE. HAVE KNOWN 3 BUNKERS.	
041121H	TO MAF	33	FM 1/3/D 041000H AT 180558. D1 FOUND LARGE QUANTITY OF RICE EST 4000 LBS.	
041123H	TO MAF	34	FM 3/3/L: SPOTTED TRENCH APPROX 50 METERS LONG AT 128557-125557. BLEW 2 SNIPER HOLES. HAVE 1 VC KIA AT 127556 & 2-3 BOSS WIA. HAVE BLOWN 5 SNIPER HOLES IN SAME AREA.	
041126H		35	FM 3d MAR: 1/3 INT WILL BE FIRING SA & THROWING GRENS TODAY FM 1400-1500H.(AT GP). A CO 1/3 WILL BE DOING SAME AT 1000-1100 TOMMORROW.	
041130H	TO MAF	36	FM 1/3: 3/3/L FD 800 LBS OF RICE AT ZC 127554.	
041135H	TO MAF	37	FM 1/3: 3/3/L FOUND 800 LBS RICE & 200 LBS CORN AT 128557.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041145H		38	A. 3/9/L B. 041035H C. bb 099658 D. VILLAGERS FM HA WIA BROUGHT INTO OP BD VN WOMEN #1 & 26 YRS OLD SUFFERING FM FRAG WOUNDS OF FACE, SIDE, AND LEGS. BELIEVE TO HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY MORTARS. WOMEN CLAIM TO LIVE 1 KILOMETER S OF OP #3, AT 107635 (LOG), TIME OF INJURY APPROX 040300H. E. CHECK OF M&I'S FIRED REVEALED NO FIRE IN THAT AREA. ROUTINE MED EVAC CALLED. F_N. NEG.	
041149H		39	A. 3/3/K PLT MOBILE FM B. 041100H C. AT 960600 D. 960596 REC 1 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 25 RDS SA, 2 3.5, PRESENTLY SEARCHING CANEFIELD. F_N. NEG.	
041251H		40	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT OK PT 4 AT 1250H.	
041254H		41	FM 3/3/L: AT 128557 DESTROYED SPIDER TRAP. AT 128556 FOUND A 15' TUNNEL. ALSO HOLE 4x4x4' & SLEEPING QUARTERS.	
041255H		42	FM 1/3: ARTY FIRING ON 3 VC & OP PSN AT ZC 102538.	
041256H		43	FM 1/3/B: DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS, 1 RICE MILL, 1 GATE AT ZC 199543.	
041257H		44	FM 3/3/2 : VILLAGERS AT AT 963592 REPORTED TO K PTL THAT APPROX 20 VC WERE AT THIS VIC THIS MORNING AND YESTERDAY. THEY HAD THOMPSONS AND SWEDISH CARBINES.	
041305H	+0 AHF	45	OPN ORANGE SITREP NR 13: 040600-041200H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUING SWEEP OF VILS, SPECIAL FORCES BEGAN LANDING AT AIR STRIP AT 040815H. C. AT 040735H 1/3/B3 SITED & TOOK UNDER FIRE 3 VC AT ZC 185535. VC CAS UNK. AT 040830 1/3/D3 COMMENCED S&D AT VIL OF TAI SON ZC 140558. ENCOUNTERED LIGHT SA FIRE & WIRE OBSTACLES. AT 040830 1/3D2 FIRED AT 2 TO 3 VC ZC 140558. VC CAS UNK. AT 041001H 3/3/L REC SA FM VILLAGE AT ZC 126566. CONDUCTED OPN AGAINST VILLAGE. (HOANG PHUOC BAC #2. D. CAVES & BUNKERS FOUND AND DESTROYED. SA AMMO LOC. WPNS IN VILLAGES. 6200 LBS RICE CONFISCATED & 200 LBS CORN CONFISCATED. E. WILL CONTINUE S&D OPN AGAINST VC PSN IN VILLAGE COMPLEXES. F. FR KIA 17, WIA 79, MIA 0, NCE BATTLE 6. VC CAS KIA 39, KIA POSS 45, WIA 21, WIA POSS 5, VCS 23, VCC 1.	
041311H		46	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER AT OK PT #2 AT 1307H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041322H		47	A. 2/3/B1 SQD PTL B. 041245H C. AT 909119 D. PTL FOUND HUT WITH EST 2500 LBS RICE AT ABOVE COORD. E. & CO COMMANDING OFFICER & INTERPRETER QUESTIONED THON PHUOC MONG (VIL CHIEF) WHO COULD GIVE NO INFO FOR THIS AMT OF RICE BEING STORED. HE GAVE & CO PERMISSION TO REMOVE RICE. EFFECTED LIAISON WAS HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF WHO WILL RMC THE RICE. RICE BAGGED AND WILL BE MOVED TO DIST HQ'S BY 041530H VIA HMLO. F.N. NEG.	
041357H		48	FM AFTERGLOW 3: ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION AT 1300H.	
041416H		49	3D MAR PROVIDED BLUE SPRINGS AT 1350H.	
041425H		50	FM1/3: 1225H: AT 1223H VIC 133555 3/3/L PICKED UP 3 MALE VCS HIDING IN TUNNEL.	
041426H		51	FM 3/3/L: 041150H: ZC 130556 TRENCHING RUNNING E.W. 130557 2 CAVES IN HEDGE ROW. SMOKING THEM AT PRES.	
041427H		52	FM IX 1/1/D7 041153H: COMMENCING ATK ON TAM HIEPE.	
041428H		53	FM 3/3/L 041157H: DESTROYED CAVES WITH DEMO AT ZC 130556. FOUND 250 LBS RICE AT 131557. AT 132555 FOUND A TRENCH LINE RUNNING E.W. COULD NOT DEST (OPEN TRENCH).	
041435H		54	FM 3/3/L: 1208H: AT 133555 FOUND 200 LBS RICE. 5' TRENCH LINE DUG 20 DAYS AGO, RUNNING ENTIRE LENGTH OF VILLAGE. BUNKERS FOR LIVING QUARTERS IN AREA.	
041437H		55	A. 1/3/D1 B. 041155H C. ZC 139558 D. GREN WAS THROWN INTO TUNNEL RESULTING IN SECONDARY EXPLOSION OF SA AMMO. E. TUNNEL WAS SEARCHED & CLEARED. G. 1 FR WIA NON MED EVAC.	
041443H		56	A. 1/3/D1 B. 041145H C. ZC 134547 D. D1B AT ZC 138548 IN BLOCKING PSN. OBS 2 VCS WATCHING WHEN D1B TRIED TO CAPTURE VCS. VCS BROKE & FLED E. AFTER ATTEMPTING TO HALT VCS D1B OPENED FIRE. (HAST) I. ONE K. ONE	
041448H		57	FM 1/3/D: AT ZC 129557 FOUND 1 CAVE, EMPLOYED CS & 1 M-26. FOUND BANNED WIRE IN CAVE. CAVE BLOWN WITH M-26. AT 128557 (ZC) FOUND 300 LBS RICE IN 5 GAL CANS.	
041450H		58	FM 1/3: AIR STRIKE AT ZC 109565 AT 041315H COMPLETE AT 041335H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041515H		59	A. 2/3/K3 B. 041250H C. AT 928675 D. SQD APPROACHED HUT, SMALL GIRL GAVE WARNING TO OCCUPANTS. 2 MEN RAN FM HOUSE. E. SQD ATTEMPTED HALT THEY BY VOICE & WARNING SHOTS. DID NOT HALT. SQD TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. I. 1 J. UNK L. 2 FEMALES M. 3 M-26 FRAG GREN, 1 CHICOM GREN. N. SEVERAL DOCUMENTS.	
041546H		60	FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS DET 1530H MEDEVAC MSN WAS ABORTED.	
041603H	TO WAF	61	FM 1/3: 041345H: 3/3/LMK REPS AT AC 134556-133557 A TRENCH LINE RUNNING E-W 100 METERS LONG. AT ZC 133556 AT TRENCH LINE 300 METERS LONG N-S THIS AREA DENSELY POPULATED & MOVING SLOWLY AT 134556 FRESHLY DUG TRENCH LINE N-S 200-300 METERS LONG AT 135555. N LINE N-S 300 METERS LONG CAPTURED 1 VCS (VILLAGER ALONG STREAM). AREA INVESTED WITH BUNKERS, SPIDER HOLES & TRENCH LINES.	
041655H		62	A. 3D RECON ID B. 041633H C. YD 588155 D. REC 2 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE. E-N. NEG. WITH 1 LVT	
041707H	TO WAF	63	A. 3/9/K B. 041605H C. BT 042678 D. AMTRAC STRUCK LAND MINE WHILE CARRYING GOLDEN FLEECE TO K CO PSN. AMTRAC STILL ABLE TO MOVE. E. SENDING ENGRS TO SWEEP ROAD. G. 1 USMC & 2 PF. USMC MED EVACED ONLY.	
041745H	TO WAF	64	A. 3/9/ B. 041630H C. AT 106645 D. MARINE TRIPPED PRESSURE TYPE MINE, APPROXIMATELY 20 POUNDS TNT, 1 USMC WIA SERIOUS MED EVAC. F. NEG G. (1)	
041803H	TO WAF	65	FM 1/3/K: FM LINE LOC K2 FMK ZC 200535 TO ZC 303537, K3 ZC 192536-197537, CP ZC 196536. A. PRESENTLY IL PSN FACING E ACROSS PADDY. K1 AT XC 199540 CONDUCTING S&D MSN. B. NUMEROUS CAVES & TUNNELS BEING DESTROYED IN GENERAL VIC ZC 199540. 12 VCS BEING HELD THIS CP, CAPTURED AT ZC 199540. 8 VCS BEING HELD, WERE CAPTURED AT XC 202542. G. VARIOUS DOCUMENTS BEING PROCESSED WHICH WERE CONFISCATED FM VCS.	
041811H	TO WAF	66	FM 1/3: ARTY FIRING ON FORTIFIED FRENCH PSN IN VIL FM ZC 120558 TO OL 10 AIR IS ADJUSTING.	
041812H	TO WAF	67	FM 1/3: 3/3/L AT ZC 136554 CAPT 1 VCS NO ID. HAS SAFE CONDUCT PASS FAMILIAR TO THOSE ISSUED TET. AT ZC 135556 FOUND EXPENDED M-1 CARTRIDGES AND 30 CAL EXPENDED LINK CARTRIDGE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041817H	TO MAF	68	FM 1/3/B FOUND 22 HOLES AT ZC 193542 BELIEVED THEY MAY HAVE BEEN RUS FOR MINES, 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS CITED BY AC DURING ARTY MSN FIRED ON TRENCH LINE, VIC ZC 120558.	
041819H	TO MAF	69	FM 1/3: 3/3/L COMPLETED SEARCH OF VILLAGES AT ZC 135555. AIR STRIKE AT ZC 110562 COMMENCING AT 041450H.	
041832H	TO MAF	70	SENATOR LIAISON HOA VANG DIST CHIEF REQ ORDER FM I CORPS TO CLOSE CAM LE TO ALL TRAFFIC, US, ARVN & CIVILIAN, AND TO CLOSE RR BRIDGE TO ALL VN FORCES MOVING S TO N.	
041835H	TO MAF	71	FM 3/3/L CP MOVING TO ZC 127549 AND WILL SIT IN FOR NIGHT AIR STRIKE ON VILLAGE ZC 109559. 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE OBS.	
041853H	TO MAF	72	A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 041530H C. BT 000619 D. BT 001617, AT 994609 REC SA FIRE FM REAR & 2 SIDES BET 10 VC. F. RET SA FIRE, M-79, 27 81MM MR. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 MED EVAC.	
041858H	TO MAF	73	FM 1/3: PLAN TO LIFT B CO BY HELO FM LZ ROCK AT XE 041730H, TO 1/3/CP: 1/1/D & 3/3/I CONTINUED S&D OPNS ON S BANK OF SONG VU GIA WITH BOUNDARY BETWEEN THEM RUNNING FM ZC 180543 TO ZC 180538 TO ZC 170530.	
041900H		74	REFER J-59: VC RAN TOWARD M CO PSN WHERE H CO INTERCEPTED VCS & 3 OTHER VCS ID VIOLATORS. THE OTHER VC(S) WAS SENT TO ITT FOR INTERROGATION.	
041910H	TO MAF	75	OPN ORANGE: SITREP # 14 1200H-1800H: A. 3/3/L ZC 127549. B/1/3 ZC 196536. ALL OTHER NO CHANGE. B. S&D OPNS WERE CONTINUED AGAINST VC PERSI IN VILLAGE COMPLEXES. C. AT 041225H 3/3/L APPREHENDED 3 VCS HIDING IN TUNNEL AT ZC 133555. AT 041153H 1/1/D COMMENCED ATK ON TAM HIEP. AT 041212H 1/3/D1 KILLED 1 VC & CAPTURED 1 VC AT ZC 184547. 1/3/B CAPTURED 12 VCS AT ZB 190540. 1/3/B CAPT 8 VCS AT ZC 202542. 3/3/L CAPT 1 VCS AT ZC 136554. D. TOTAL RICE 1750 LBS. NUMEROUS CAVES & TUNNELS. E. AGRESSIVE PETROLING & AMB ACTIVITIES TO BE DIRECTED AGAINIST ENEMY TO PREVENT RE-INFILTRATION FM AREA. F. FR KIA 17, WIA 79, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 6. VC CAS KIA 40, KIA POSS 45, WIA 21, WIA POSS 5, VCS 47, VCC 2.	
041920H	TO MAF	76	FM 1/3: 041900H: EMERGENCY MED EVAC FM 1/1/D, NO NAME OR SER NO AVAILABLE AS OF YET.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED I[redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041932H	TO MAF	77	A. 1ST AMPHIBIAN TRACTOR BN B. 041730H C. BT 042678 D. LVT 5 HIT A MINE, TYPE UNK. DAMAGE IS PORT SIDE FORWARD HULL SPLIT. NO DAMAGE TO FUEL CELL. VEHICLE BEING LEFT AT ABOVE LOC TIL TOMORROW AWAITING A BT TI INSPECTION. G. 1 WIA-TREATED & RELEASED AT SITE.	
041950H	TO MAF	78	FM 1/3: AIRSTRIKE NOW BEING CONDUCTED AGAINST HA NHA 3 AT ZC 210594. ARTY HELO LIFT NOW ARRIVING.	
041951H	TO MAF	79	FM 1/3: AIRSTRIKE ON HA NHA 3. ARTY AIRLIFT STILL IN PROGRESS.	
041952H	TO MAF	80	FM 1/3/B: ARMS REC FIRE FM ZC 204556 ON LZ ROCK. LZ FOR B CO MOVEMENT CHANGED TO ZC 193546 WHICH IS SECURE. 1/3/B ELEMENTS MOVING TOWARDS SOURCE OF SNIPER FIRE HARASSING LAROCK.	
041956H	TO MAF	81	FM 9th MAR LIAISON 1 WHO IS LOC IN HOI AN. AT 041600H 4 VN AIR FORCE HELOS ATTEMPTED TO LAND AT MY LOC. THEY WERE FORCED OUT OF LZ AT GUN POINT BY RANGER TROOPS. 1 CO RF'S WERE ORDERED TO MOVE S FM MY PSN. RF CO DISREGARDED ORDER & MOVED N ON RTE 1. THEY TOOK ABT HUT 13 MEN IN BRIDGE AT BT 041621 WITH THEM. 1 CO ARVN FORCES HAVE BLOCKED CAM LE BAC BRIDGE.	
042002H	TO MAF	82	A. 3/9/M PLT S&D B. 041900H C. BT 080631 D. TANK WITH PTL DETONATED UNK TYPE MINE. TANK DISABLED TRACS. E. PROVIDING SECURITY FOR TANK. WILL RETRAC 5 APR. F-N. NEG.	
042020H		83	FM: 3RD TK BN: 041900H TANK HIT MINE BT 084622 LIGHT SUSPENSION DAMAGED. NO CAS. JOURNAL ENTRY # 82 & 83 ARE SAME INCIDENT	
042030H		84	ORANGE REPT: COMMENCING AIR STRIKE ON DONG PHOUC 1 AT 041930H	
0420033H		85	DTG 042033: FM III MAF, MAJOR McCONNEL- FLASH MSG ON WIRE TO RAMOUTH CG III MAF MSG 031532Z.	
042045H		86	FSCC HAPTS MOTELEPHONE OR OTHER COMM WITH DA NANG GARRISON. CAN BE CONTACTED BY CALLIN C MP DETACHMENT AT FUMA 174.	
042045H		87	A. c/1/1 ORANGE REPT B. 041945H C. AT 926857 D. MARIN KIM LIEN WAS A CK I.D. CARDS OF GOOD CITIZENS, THEY STOPPED A MAN CLAIMING TO BE 16 YEARS OLD. MAN WAS APPARENTLY MUCH OLDER. HE CLAIMED TO BE A GOOD CITIZEN BUT HAD VERY SOFT HANDS. RF WITH MAR STATED HE WAS VCS A. APPREHEND VCS AND WILL HOLD HIM AT C CO POSITION UNTIL MORNING THEN SEND HIM TO BN. F-K. NEG L. 1 M.&N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042055H		88	A.ORANGE B/1/3 B. 041345H C. ZC 210560 D. D1 SIZED GROUP OF VC *WITH WEAPONS E. FIRED MACHINE GUN & RIFLE FIRE F..H. NEG I. 3 J. UNK K. 1 L.&M. NEG N. GAS MASK, CAMO CAP'S CANTEEN.	
042056H		89	A. H/3/9 PLT S&D B. 041720H to 041900H C. BT 074623 D. RECD 12-15 RDS SA FM BT 074619 EST 2-3 VC. ARTY MISSION FIRED XXIX 14 RDS 105. SQD WHILE OK AREA RECD 40-60 RDS SA FM SAME COORDS FM 6-7 VC. SECOND ARTY MISSION HARLED 24 RDS 105. HK PATROL FIRED 160 SA, 15 RDS 81MM, 60MM, TWO 3.5", 10 M-79, SQD AGAIN SEARCHED ARE NEG RESULTS. F..M. NEG N. SOUND EXPENDED 7.62 CAL. CART.	
042145H		90	A. K/3/3 SQD AMB B. 042030H C. AT 965635 D. ONE VC CROSS KILL ZONE OF AMB I. ONE VC KIA BY SA FIRE F..H. NEG I. 1 J..N. NEG	
~~042150H~~	042150H	91	PRIORITY CALL: NOTIFIED 3MAA, 9TMAC, DIV CHO, "EXECUTE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF PARA 3 OF CG III MAF MESSAGE 031432Z APR. NOTIFY THIS HQS BY FLASH MESSAGE OR TELECON OF INCIDENTS OF INITIATION OF CONFLICT."	
042215H		92	FM: 3MAR: 2/3 042200H ALL SECURE, NEG CONTACT	
042220H		93	RECD FM G-2: FM: 3MAR 042025H: A. 2/3 HIEU DUC AGENT MIX422X 042025I C. GS AT 8161 (EH) D. AT ABOVE COORDS THERE IS A CP & 2VC BNS. 1 BN IS CALLED RANG DONG. OTHER BN IS A NVA FM APPROX 150 MAN EQUIP WITH ONE TELEGRAPH WIRE LESS, MODEL 60094 CAPABLE OF REACHING NVN, RANGE SIZE OF RADIO IS 5X3X3: AGT ALSO SAID TWO VC CO'S OF THIS AREA ARE MOVING INTO HILLS FOR REST AG. IS SUPPOSED TO BE RELIABLE. E..N. NEG.	
042235H		94	O/A FM: NEG: 041820H FIVE AIR STRIKES WERE RUN THIS DATE, HOANG PHUOC BAC 2 ZC 122557, FORTIFIED HAMLETS OBS BY AO TWO STRIKES ON THIS HAMLET 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. DONG PHUOC ZC 165537 SA FIRE & AUTO WEAPONS ON TROOPS & FIELD, TWO STRIKES ON THIS HAMLET. HA NHA 4 ZC 204554 HEAVY AUTO FIRE ON TROOPS AC OSC RIVER, MIXED ORDNANCE EXPENDED ON ALL STRIKES, NUMEROUS FORTIFATION OBSERVED IN THESE HAMLETS ALL AIR STRIKES WERE OBS BY AO	
042310H		95	FM: HOA VANG L.O.: VIET CAD POLICIAL PARTY NO MARCH FM HOA VANG TO DA NANG COMMENCING 050500H DOWN ROUTE #1 NUMBER OF PEOPLE UNK. POSSIBLELY OF 2000 PEOPLE.	
042315H		96	A. M/3/3 PLT C.P. B. 041935H C. AT 954673 D. RECD 5 RDS SA FM VC AT 958677 E. RETD 60 RDS,SA, CMD RD 81MM, GR AREA, NEG RESULT F..N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042316H		97	A. M/3/9 PLT S&D B. 042210H C. BT 083626 D. RECD 5 RDS 60MM, FM BT 081613 & AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FM BT 076612 E. RETD SA & ARTY SEARCHING AREA AT PRESENT, WILL ADVISE. K.I.A. NEG	
042317H		98	FM: SEN ADV.L.O. LT BUSH: COL LAP HAS JUST RECD ORDERS FM I CORPS TO SEND 3RD BN 51ST TO DANANG TONITE. ONE PLT OF 39TH ENG BN IS GOING TO DIU BOU TO PICK UP APC'S AND ELEMENTS OF 11TH ENG BN. THESE UNITS WILL MOVE FM DIUH BOU NORTH ON HWY 1, PICK UP ELEMENTS OF COL LAP'S BN AND PROCEED TO DANANG.	
042325H		98	FM: 9TH MAB: AX 703RD R.F. CO MOVE FM HOIAN TO DIENBAN. ONE CO RANGERS MOVED FM DIENBAN TO UNK LOCATION NORTH, ONE PLT APC MOVED NORTH. ONE CO AT HOIAN WILL BE PICK UP & MOVE NORTH NORTH ALL MOVEMENTS WILL COMMENCE WITHIN NEXT 10 MINS. 042300H HAS ALREADY HAPPENED.	
042330H		99	FM: DIV LNO, MOIAN 703RD R.F. CO FM HOIAN TO DINH BAN, 3RD CO, 37 DINH BAN TO DANANG, 1 PLT APC FM HOIAN TO DA NANG, ONE BN 51ST MINU BONG TO DANANG, 1 CORPS HDQS BUDDHIST TEMPLE	
042400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
050001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
050005H		1	FM: F.L.C. VIA G-4 (MAF CCC CALLED) REPTS WATER CONSERVATION REQUIRED DUE TO INABILITY TO USE WATER AND FUEL TRUCKS TOMORROW (5APR) PARTICULAR PROBLEM WITH C. MED, WHO NEEDS DAILY WATER & FUEL RUNS.	
050010H		2	A. M/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 042240H C. BT 044650 D. 6 VC MOVING W. TO E. ALONG TRAIL AT BT 044650 E. PATROL FIRED 60 RDS SA, VC RAN NORTH K.I.A. NEG I. 1(BC) J. 2(POSS) K.I.A. NEG	
050015H		3	A. K/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 042245H C. BT 052691 D. MAN FELL INTO MAN TRAP, 3' WIDE 5' LONG 4' DEEP, E. RECD CUTS & SCATCHS (MED SAX (NOT SERIOUS) K. NEG F. NEG G. 1 H.I.A. NEG	
050045H		4	AO 11-2 REPTS: OBS CONVOY (1 JEEP & 5 VEH) HEADING NORTH TWD TOWARDS DA NANG ON ROUTE 1, LEAD VEH TURNED OUT LIGHTS WHEN AIRCRAFT SWOOPED DOWN OVER CONVOY BT 044616	
050050H		5	DEADLOCK 110 REPT 10 TRACK VEH ON HWY 1 NORTHBOUND AT BT 044616	
050110H		6	CHANGE SPEC SIT REPT (NEGT) 041800-042400H A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED S&D OPERATIONS, PATROL & AMB ACTIVATIES TO PREVENT VC FM LEAVING AREA. C. AT 041753H 1/3/B RECD FIRE FM ZC 204556, AT 041854H AIR STRIKE ON HA NHA 3, AT 041935H AIR STRIKE N'DONG PHUOC	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTD	MAF CCC TTY	6	D. MANY TUNNELS & CAVES E. 1/3 CONTINUES S&D AND DEFENSE OF CI FIELD, ALL CO BLOCK SECTOR TO PREVENT ESCAPE OF VC. 1/3/D CONDUCT S&D IN DUC TAY & TINH DANG. 3/3/L CONDUCT S&D IN HOANG PHUOC BAC (182). 3/3/I S&S IN DONG PHUOC. F. FRIENDLY KIA 17 WIA 77 MIA 0 NON BATTLE 6, ENEMY KIA 41, KIA 45 (POSS), WIA 21, WIA 5 (POSS) VCS 47 VCC 3	
050145H	MAF CCC	7	1/3: YD 041950H: 1/3/D1(-)(REIN) WITH MACHINE GUN & 60MM MORTAR, SECURE VEHICLAR TRAFFIC SHOWN ON NIGHT DEFENSIVE PLANS. 1/3/D H LC LIFT 194 INCLUDES 1/3/D3 AND 20VCS	
050146H	MAF CCC	8	1/3 SIT REPT: NO ENEMY CONTACT	
050147H	MAF CCC	9	1/3/D1 HAS SECURED ARMY TRUCK.	
050148H		10	HQ BN C.P. CASUALTIES: 2 MEN AWOL, LAST SEEN AVN ENCH COMPOUND, SOUTH OF HQBN C.P. 1600-1800 HRS: SGT G.C. JONES, PFC R.F. ANDERSON MEN FM COMM CO	
050149H		11	A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL B. BT 032355H C. BT 000620 D. BT 000615 VC FIRED 500 SA DS, 50M 60MM RDS, AT A MAR PATROL SA FIRE CAME FM 3 SIDE,(SOUTH, WEST, EAST) NO MAR CAS E. RETD FIRE WITH 4 81MM F.M. NEG	
050150H	MAF CCC X	12	FM: HOI VANG DISTRICT HQS: ELEMENTS OF 39TH RANGER BN APPROX 50-60 MEN WITH THEM WILL BE RIDING IN APC, SHOULD BE APPROACHING RAILROAD BRIDGE BETWEEN 2 & 3AM. THIS MORNING, MOVE IS BEING MADE BY I CORPS COMMANDER.	
050155H	MAF CCC X	13	FM BO MUNG LHO: REN PLT O.P. AT VIEN TAY 3 BT 033638 DESTROYED O.P. & WENT TO HOIAN, COL LAP HAS BEEN ORDERED TO PUT A PLT THERE IN THE MORNING.	
050158H	MAF CCC	14	1/3: AMB & PATROL BEING CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NIGHT ACTIVATION PLANS. AT 041845H 1/3/D1 A NUMBER OF VC AT ZC 240560, VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 3VC KIA & CAPTURED EQUIPMENT.	
050200H	MAF CCC TTY	15	FM: NGFC: NAVAL GUNFIRE SHIP IN HARBOR & ON STATION: READY FOR 20 MIN NOTICE.	
050230H	MAF CCC TTY	16	FM: HOIAN: ONE ELEMENT OF 11TH RANGER LEFT FOR DANANG WITH ONE ELEMENT OF 5/4 APC TROOPS. REMAINDER OF APC TROOPS TO GO TO DANANG FIRST LIGHT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050245H	MAF CCC TLX	17	FM: FSCC (AO 11-2) 023782 NORTH SECTOR OF CITY HAS MANY VEH, CARS & TRUCKS AND JEEP. TURNED OUT LIGHTS AS HE PASSED OVER. OBS SOME PEOPLE BUT THEY DISPERSED WHEN HE PASSED OVER MANY VEH. DRIVING ALL OVER CITY, IMPOSSIBLE TO GET COORDINATES. SEVERAL GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO ALSO TRIED TO HIDE.	
050325H	MAF CCC TTY	18	050315H DIV AO OBS LARGE CROWD AT DANANG CIVILIAN AIR TERMINAL AT DANANG AIR FIELD. DU 6 PREPARED TO DEPART ON VIET SIDE.	
050328H		19	050300H: FM: C/S III MAF: NLT 0500 ALERT ONE CO IN DANANG TACA. ONE CO AT PHU BAI FOR IMMED HELO LIFT TO PROTECT EVACUATION OF US CIVILIAN OR MIL PERSONNEL. IF EITHER CO COMMITTED PROVIDE SECOND CO TO TAKE ITS PLACE. AT PHU BAI EXECUTE EVAC TO AN AREA AS SELECTED BY CG DIV. IN DANANG EVAC TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY.	
050405H	MAF CCC	20	FM: WATCH O. G-3: ALERT CO FOR DANANG AREA F/2/9 AT BT 015637 ALERT CO FOR PHU BAI AREA I/3/4 AT PHU BAI AIRFIELD STAND BY CO IS K/3/9 AT BT 044655	
050410H	MAF CCC	21	FM: FSCC (AO 11-2) BT 030763 GROUP OF 20-25 PEOPLE GATHERED AROUND JEEP. WHEN HE WENT DOWN PEOPLE DISPERSED AND JEEP WENT SOUTH WITHOUT LIGHTS. BT 023784 CROWD INCREASING VEH MOVING IN AND OUT. VEH ALL OVER TOWN JEEPS TURN LIGHTS OUT AS HE APPROACHES.	
050430H		22	050425H: APPROX 70 PEOPLE MILLING AROUND 4 MILITARY JEEPS AND 4 CIVILIAN JEEP STOPPED AT BT 024780. CITY TRAFFIC MOVING EAST AND WEST SLOWLY.	
050610H		23	FM G-3: US CIVILIANS AND MILITARY PERSONS IN HUE AREA WILL BE EVAC TO THE 4TH MAR CP IF EVACUATION IS NECESSARY.	
050725H		24	FM: 3DMAR: C/1/3: CIVILIAN TRAFFIC ON N.S. HWY PASSED THIS POSITION IS UNUSUALLY LIGHT FOR THIS HOUR.	
050808H	TO MAF	25	CHANGE SITREP #16 REGT FM [redacted] 2400-0600H: A. NO CHANGE B. 1/3/D1 REC REIN WITH MG'S & 60MM MORT & SECURED ARMY TRUCK PTLS & AMBS WERE CONDUCTED DURING THE NIGHT. C. 041845H 1/3/D1 ENGAGED UNK # OF VC AT ZC 240560, RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA. D. NONE CONTINUED SITREP ON NEXT JOURNAL PAGE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	TO MAF	25	SITREP CONTINUED: E. 1 3 CONTINUING S&D OPNS OF AIR FIELD, ALL COYS BLOCK SECTOR TO PREVENT ESCAPE OF VC, 1/3/D S&D IN DUC TAY & TINH DANG L/3/3 S&D IN HOANG PHUOC BAC 1 & 2, 3/3/I S&D IN DONG PHUOC. F. FR KIA 17, WIA 77, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 6. VC KIA 44, KIA P SS 45, CIAPOSS 28, VCS 48, VCC 2.	
050830H		26	FM 1/3: ACTY STARTED ON HOANG PHUOC BAC 2 COMMENCE 050745H. A.	
050903H		27	FM 3/3/M SQD ROAD SWEEP B. 050850H C. AT 947643 D. LOCATED 1 3.5 RD BURIED IN ROAD WITH NOSE POINTED UP. E. DEST IN PLACE F-N. NEG.	
050917H		28	A. 1/3/D1 B. 050800H C. ZC 210560 D. 1ST SQD ASC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM TREE LINE 300 METERS S OF THIS PSN. E. PLT CHECKING, TRYING TO LOC SOURCE OF FIRE. F-N. NEG.	
050918H	TO MAF	29	FM 1/3/B COMMENCING LIFT FM LZ NW OF TAM HIEP AT 050805H.	
050919H	TO MAF	30	FM 1/3/B LIFT TO 1/3/CP WAS COMPLETED AT 050840H.	
050924H		31	FM AFTERGLOW 3: LANDSHARK C OPERATIONAL AS OF 050915H.	
051016H		32	CORRECTION TO J-8: 1. 5 NVA VC KIA INSTEAD OF 3.	
051017H	TO MAF	33	A. 1/3/D1 B. 041150H C. ZC 204565 D. A SPECIAL FORCES VEHICLE WAS ERRONEOUSLY DROPPED BY MISTAKE AT 041150H AT ABOVE COORD. A PLT FM 1/3/D WAS DESPATCHED TO AREA OF THE DROP TO PROVIDE SECURITY. UPON ARRIVAL THE PLT FOUND VEHICLE HAD BEEN STRIPED OF EQUIPMENT & 2 OF THE TIRES. ALSO VEHICLE WAS BADLY DAMAGED FM IMPACT. THE PLT WAS TO DESTROY IT IN PLACE. E. HIGHER HQ'S NOTIFIED & PRESENTLY AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS. CONTACTED SPECIAL FORCES TO TRY & DETERMINE TYPE OF COMM GEAR ABOARD. SPECIAL FORCES (CAPT HUTTON) STATED ONLY COMM EQUIP ON VEHICLE WAS A MARINE RADIO (TYPE UNK), BELONGING TO MARINE AIR DELIVERY. SPECIAL FORCES HAD NO COMM EQUIPMENT OF THE LIKE ABOARD. F-N. NEG.	
051023H		34	FM 1/3/26C WILL BE MAR FIRING SA FM 1330-1500H TODAY.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

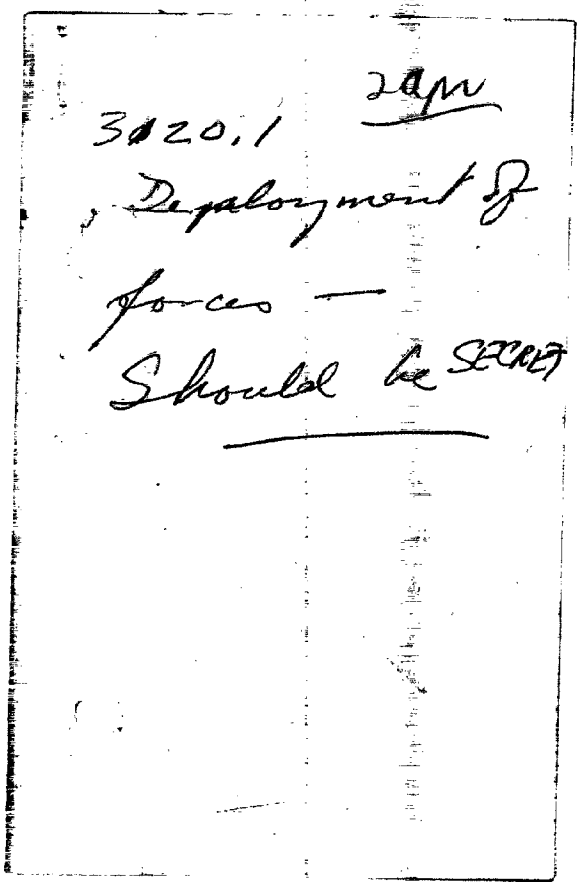
CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051047H	TO MAF	35	FM 1/3: A S&D OPN VIC OF THANH DAI 1&2 ZC 109563 BOUNDARIES BETWEEN 1/3/B & 3/3/L FM ZC 113567 SW TO ZC 113550 THROUGH RICE PADDY E_SE TO ZC 140538. 3 PLTS OF PAT ASSISTING 3/3/L.	
051107H		36	A. 1/3/H&S B. 051050H C. AT 923797 D. MARINES OF K BTRY OBS WOMAN FALL FM ROOF OF HOME NEAR K BTRY CP. TOOK HER TO K BTRY AID STA FOR MED TREATMENT. E. WOMAN CHECKED BY DOCTOR. HAS A BROKEN HIP. MED EVAC TO USCH HOSPITAL REQUESTED & COMPLETED 1058H. F_N. NFG.	
051115H		37	A. 3/9/H SQD AMB SURVEILLANCE B. 050930H C. BT 070616 D. SQD 6-8 GOS CAMBIN FIRE FM BT 060613 FM EST 2-3 VC. E. MET 5 60MM, SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F_N. NEG.	
051118H	TO MAF	38	A. 3/9/CP B. 051055H C. BT 073656 D. ACCIDENTAL DISCH OF 106 MOUNTED ON ONTOS. 1 MAN KIA, 2 SLIGHT WIA BY FRAGMENTS. E. KIA MED EVAC, OTHER 2 WIA NON MED EVAC. F. 1 G. 2 REST NEG.	
051122H		39	FM MAF C C: 071120H: VMAF SPOTTED LARGE VC FORCE 17 MILES S OF DANANG. 1 DASC DIVERTED FLIGHT TO CHECK IT OUT. STRIKE IN PROGRESS BT 073528.	
051132H		40	A. 1/1/D B. 051015H C. ZC 201540 D. 5 VC SEEN NEAR RING VIL ABOVE CODED. TAKEN UNDER SA & 60 MM. 1 VC SEEN FELL. F. AREA CHECKED W/ NEG RESULTS. I. UNK J. ONE POSS.	
051134H	TO MAF	41	FM 1/1/D CONTINUING S&D OPN ON NO'C KILL 1, NO ENEMY CONTACT.	
051245H		42	A. 3/9/L SQD PTL B. 051111H C. BT 107645 D. RPG 3-6 RDS SA FIRE (CAMBODIA) FM GROUP BT 104646. E. CALLED IN 2 RDS 81MM SEARCHED AREA, FLUSHED 1 VC FM TREE LINE, PTL CHARGED, VC KEPT RUNNING, FIRED 10 RDS SA, 1 VC KIA (BC) 25 YRS OLD. I. 1 M. 1 CHICOM CARBINE, 1 CARTRIDGE BAG.	
051247H	TO MAF	43	A. 1/3 ref J-33 B. 051207H C. ZC 204565 D. FURTHER INFO ON DAMAGED VEHICLE. WEIGHT 5600 LBS. IN ADDITION TO 2 MISSING TIRES FRAME WAS BENT BY IMPACT, WHICH PREVENTS DRIVING OF VEHICLE. AIR DELIVERY PERS RECOMMEND DEST IN PLACE. E. PLT REMAINS AS SECURITY & IS AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS. F_N. NEG.	
051251H	TO MAF	44	FM 1/3: 3/3/L DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS AT ZC 129555.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

SECRET

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051346H	TO MAF	45	FM 1/3: AIR STRIKE COMMENCING ON VC DEFENSES AT ZC 105566. HEAVILY FORTIFIED PSNS OBS; AC WILL OBS; 500 LB BOMB TO BE DROPPED. 1/3/B WILL EXPLOIT AIR STRIKE.	
051400H	TO MAF	46	FM 1/1/D FINISHING S&D NGOC KINH 2. NEG RESULTS SO FAR. WILL SEARCH LOP PHUHAN ZC 132537.	
051401H	TO MAF	47	FM 1/3/D2 FRONT LINES ZC 165545. 3/3/L REPS 6 BUNKERS DEST BY DEMO AT ZC 132555.	
051402H	TO MAF	48	FM 1/3: 2 UNIDENTIFIED EXPLOSIONS FM PAI SAN VIL ZC 141558 AT 051221H.	
051416H	TO MAF	49	FM 1/3: 051256H: AIR STRIKE ON FORTIFIED PSN ZC 105566 IS COMPLETE. 1/3/B IS MOVING TOWARD THEIR OBJ AT ZC 096564.	
051417H	TO MAF	50	FM 1/3: 051305H: AIR STRIKE ON FORTIFIED PSNS ZC 105566 WAS CANCELED.	
051418H	TO MAF	51	OPN CHANGE: REQT SITREP #17 0600-1200H: A. 1/3/B ZC 105543, ALL OTHER UNITS REMAIN SAME. B. 3/3/L CONDUCTING S&D MSN IN HOANG PHUOC HAC 2 ZC 122557. 3/3/1 CONDUCTING S&D IN DONG PHUOC 1 AT ZC 166536. 1/1/D CONDUCTING S&D IN NGOC KINH 2 ZC 195542. 1/3/D1 AT ZC 205564 ON SECURITY MSN FOR DOMED TRUCK. 1/3/D2 CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN DUC TAY ZC 163543. 1/3/B WAS DISPLACED BY HELO LIFT FM ZC 194566 TO 1/3/CP. C. ACTIONS AGAINST ENEMY SHIPPING AS SHOWN IN PREVIOUS SIT REPS. D. 3 PLTS OF VN PAT SUPPORTING 3/3/L OPN. E. CONSOLIDATE S&D OPN IN SECTOR, ESTAB STRONG DEFENSIVE PSNS IN ALL AREAS. F. FRIENDLIA 80, ALL REST REMAIN SAME. VC KIA 46, WIA 29, ALL OTHERS REMAIN SAME.	
051452H		52	A. 2/3/E1 B. 051400H C. AT 928650 D. PTL ENTRUTE BETWEEN GK PT 3 & 4 SITED 2 PILES OF ROCKS WHICH LED INTO TRIP WIRED 3.5 BOOBY TRAP. OBVIOUSLY INTENDED FOR NIGHT PTL. E. ENGRS WILL BLOW BOOBY TRAP. PILE OF ROCKS DISPERSED. F_N. NEG.	
051521H		53	A. 3/9/L6 CP B. 051415H C. BT 099658 D. VILLAGERS FM HA DONG 4 BROUGHT IN 1 VN WOMEN WITH GUN CALIBER WOUND IN CHEST, 65 YRS OLD. SHE WAS WOUNDED BT 112649 AT 051030H. PTL IN A HA DID NO FIRING. E. MED EVAC TO CHU HOSPITAL. F_N. NEG.	
	AFTERNOON			

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051600H	TO MAF	54	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D FRONT LINES ZC 130536-ZC 190539. 1/1/D CP ZC 133536. NO ENEMY CONTACT. NOW PREP NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNSXIX	
051601H	TO MAF	55	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/L DEST 4 CAVES IN HEDGE ROW AT ZC 130557 & 1 BUNKER AT ZC 130556 WITH DEMO. ALSO DEST ANOTHER BUNKER AT ZC 134557.	
051602H	TO MAF	56	FM 1/3/A REPS PSN ZC 128543 ENROUTE TO NEW PSN. 3/3/L CP AT ZC 132556 DESTROYING FORTIFICATIONS. ARVN OPN TO 1/3/B'S EAST AT ZC 1365 4-136555 DESTROYING FORTIFICATIONS. ARVN HAD 1 KIA BY BOOBY TRAP. EVT TO 1/3/CP FOR EVAC. 3/3/L DEST 3 BUNKERS AT ZC 133555 AT 051447H.	
051615H		57	FM 2/3: REF J-52: ENGRS REC 6 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM AT 927648 WHILE CLEARING BOOBY TRAP. PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA TO DETE MINE SUBJECT. SHOT UP TO FOLLOW.	
051627H	TO MAF	58	OPN ORANGE: FM 1/3: 3/3/L DEST 3 BUNKERS AT ZC 127558. FOUND 1 ELECTRICAL FIRING DEVICE.	
051709H		59	A. 2/3/F2 B. 051600H C. AT 928645 D. 1PL WITH ENGRS ATTACHED WAS DISPATCHED TO AID PARVIOUSLY REPTED BOOBY TRAP (REF J-52 & J-57) REC 4 RDS SA FIRE FM APPROX AT 924644. SNIPER WAS ABOUT 300 MTRS FM PTL ON TOP OF RIDGE LINE OVERLOOKING PTL. M. PTL JET FLEW & PURSUED SNIPER. NEG RESULTS. ENGRS SEP BOOBY TRAP AT 051625H. H&I FIRES ARE PLANNED FOR AREA TONIGHT. FLN. NEG.	
051711H	TO MAF	60	FM 1/3; FLR AND SQUADS OF 1/3/B ARE NOW ON HILL 63 AT ZC 096566.	
051715H	TO MAF	61	FM 1/3/D1: OBS 15 VC CARRYING AMMO BOXES AT 1455H INTO CAVE AT ZC 209576. AREA MAINTAINED UNDER OBSERVATION BY 1/3/D1 AT PSN ZC 211567. AIR STRIKE CALLED TO DESTROY CAVE. RESULTS, TO FOLLOW.	
051717H	TO MAF	62	FM 1/3: AO REPS AIR STRIKE FELL SHORT OF CAVE UNDER OBSERVATION BY 1/3/D1. HAVE REQ ARVN HUEYS HELOS TO FIRE ROCKETS INTO CAVE WHEREABOUTS TO INSURE COMPLETE DESTRUCTION.	
051718H	TO MAF	63	FM 1/3: 3/3/I SWEPT THROUGH OBJ, DEST 31 TUNNELS. FOB AT ZC 177547. 3/3/L DEST 2 CAVES AT ZC 128562. 1/3/B now AT ZC 099559. 3/3/L DEST 2 TUNNELS AT ZC 132555.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION
CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051723H		64	G-3 REC INSTRUCTIONS FM CG III MAF TO PREPARE EVACUETION OF US ADVISORS IN 3 PHASES: 1. EVACUATE 1ST A VN DIV ADVISORS. STAGING BT QUANG TRI CITIDEL INCLUDE EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS ADVISORS TRAVEL LIGHTLY WITH INDIVIDUAL WPNS AND PACKS. 2. ALL SECTOR, SUB-SECTOR, AND PROVINCE ADVISORS, AND CIVILIANS ASSOCIATED THEREWITH. 3. DONG HA TO BE CONTROLLED AT PHU BAI INITIAL COLLECTION POINT ALL PHASES TO BE MOVED TO PHU BAI. AT 051645 CG III MAF ORDERED ABOVE EXECUTED PHASE 1 ONLY, CO 4TH [illegible] IN CHARGE WHO WOULD WORK WITH AND RESPOND TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF COL BOSTON USA, SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST A VN DIV. ADDITIONAL HELOS TO 25 RED N FM DANANG & CHU LAI TO PHU BAI TO ASSIST IN EVACUATION.	
051740H	TO MAF	65	RMF 1 MSG J-62: 1ST AIR STRIKE WAS OBSERVED AS VERY EFFECTIVE BY 1/3 D-1. ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED WITH LIGHT SMOKE. SECOND AIR STRIKE HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO HIT CAVE AGAIN. OPN CHANGE.	
051824H		66	[illegible] 120CH FROM LIAISON OFFICER AT KSI AN REPORTED ALL QUIET AND NOTHING SIGNIFICANT.	
051830H		67	A. 2/9/F CP B. 051315H C. BT 022637 D. PICKED UP 7 VCS AT 032443 FOR LACK OF ID CARD. THEY CLAIM TO BE FM DIEN BAN DIST. THEY SAY THEY WERE TOLD BY VILLAGE CHIEF TO GO TO DANANG & SIGN UP A MEETING. E. HOLDING AT CP TIL RELEASED. L.7	
051841H		68	A. 3/3/H S&D PTL B. 051810H C. AT 977674 D. PTL FOUND A BOOBY TRAP CHARGE OF 10 LBS TNT, CHARGE NOT DISARMED TO EXPLODE. MARKING: MINE 20-7-65 TNT 2-10. E. DEST IN PLACE. F-N. L.C.	
051903H	TO MAF	69	SITREP #18 REPT: 051200-181200H: A. 1/3/CP ZC 133534, 1/3/B ZC 134562, 1/1/D ZC 183536, 3/3/L ZC 132556, ALL OTHERS REMAIN SAME. B. CONTINUED S&D OPNS. LOC & DEST TUNNELS, CAVES & BUNKERS & FORTIFIED POSS USING DEMO & AIR STRIKES COORDINATED WITH INFANTRY. C. NONE D. NONE. E. CONTINUE S&D OPN IN AREA OF OPN. F. FF KIA 17, WIA 82, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 10 VC KIA 46, KIA POSS 51, WIA POSS 29, VCC 2, VCS 4.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051945H	TO MAF	70	OPN ORANGE: A. 3/3/L NO CHANGE, 1/3/CP NO CHANGE, 3/3/I PERIM AROUND CP ZC 177541, 1/3/ D CP NO CHANGE, 1/3/B243 IN PERIM AROUND CP, 1/3/B1 AT ZC 208541, 1/3/B DEFENSIVE AROUND CP AT ZC 096566, 1/1/D CP ZC 183536, 1/1/D FRONT LINES ZC 180536-190539. B. CONTINUED S&D OPNS IN ALL SECTORS OF OPERATIONAL AREA. CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE ON FORTIFIED ISAS AT ZC 107566. CONDUCTED 2 AIR STRIKES OF CAVES IN SUPP OF 1/3/B1 WITH EXCELLENT RESULTS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. C. NEG D. DEMO OF CAVES, TUNNELS & BUNKERS DONE IN ALL SECTORS AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. E. ESTAB STRONG NIGHT DEFENSE, CONDUCT AMB ACTIVITIES IN ALL SECTORS.	
052030H	MAF COC TIY	71	FM: 3D MAR DIV: BT: B/1/22: MANY VILLAGERS MOVING TO DA NANG TONIGHT, BE ADV AS TO EXACT AR EMIC VOC. VIA DANANG 060600H, WILL BE TWO CH OF 4 TN P CHIEFS AND 10, F/3/3 TO PUT OUT PATROL IN THIS AREA.	
052033H		72	FM: A. ALFA B. 051840H C. AIRCRAFT D. OBS VC IN A MINE FIELD AROUND ABANDONED VIAD AI CP AT 947574 APPARENTLY DIGGING MINES. E. DIED TLD 7? 105MM HE & IF 155 H. MINE FIELD COMPLETELY COVERED RESULTS U.K.	
052035H		73	A. 2/3/ENGR BTN SWEEPING TEAM B. 051630H C. AT 943675 D. ROUTINE OP OF [illegible] CONDUCTED BY ENGR MINE SWEEPING TEAM, MAN WAS APPRE[illegible] DING DIKE, CARRYING SUITCASE FULL OF MEDICINE. E. MAN TAKEN TO DIST HQ FOR QUESTIONING BY S-2 PERS, S-2 WILL TAKE MAN TO INT AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES TO REGT TODAY AS IT WAS TOO LATE TO MAKE THE TRIP YESTERDAY TONIGHT F. K. NOW I.1 M.ENG M. SUITCASE FULL OF SUPPLIES.	
052050H		74	ZC205575 ORANGE OPERATION: SUCCESSFUL AIR STRIKE ON CAVE UNDER OBS BY 1/3/B1 [illegible] AT ZC 205575 IN NE CORNER OF TA CHU AREA, CAVE ENTRANCE [illegible] 1/3/B1 OBS TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, NO VC OR WPNS OBS.	
052120H		75	FM: DIV ARTY: US ADV ARTY TRP C.P., 6 OFF 7 ENL TO 3D ARTY RMKT	
052125H		76	F/3/3 [illegible] RUNNING DAYLIGHT & NIGHT ACTIVATIVES WITHIN 500 [illegible] OF C.P.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052200H		77	A. G/3/3 B. 052120H C. AT 912709 D. PATROL FOUND 3 FRESHLY DUG FOX HOLES AT AT 912709 HUT [illegible] APPROX 40 METERS AWAY WITH TWO WOMEN INSIDE, HAD HOT CHOW FOR 6-10 PEOPLE, N E. SETTING IN AMB AT AT 912709, EXTENDED TIME OF PATROL RETURN FM0100 TO 0700, REACTION FORCES READIED, EXTRA [illegible] FORCES MADE READY IN [illegible] BY POSITION.	
052300H		78	FM: 1/3 1/3/D C.P. ZC 155549	
052330H		79	A. M/3/9 SCD PATROL B. 052145H C. BT 059628 D. RECD AUTO CARBINE RDS & 5 60MM RDS FM BT 056626, UNK # OF VC ACROSS SONG BIEN [illegible] IVC E. RETD 50-60 SA & 1 M-79, 4RDS ARTY F. NEG G. 1(MINOR) [illegible] MED EVAC H.&I. NEG J. 1(POSS) K.N. NEG	
052335H		80	FM: MAF CHC: I CORPS CHC SAIDS NO HELOS TO LAND AT I CORPS HOSP PAD SO T.I.S HAVE ORDERS TO FIRE.	
052355H		81	A. M/3/3 PLT B.IDGE POSITION B. 052330H C. AT 963661 D. RECD 4 CHS SA FM 2 VC, ONE LOCATED AT AT 963654 THE OTHER LOCATED AT ZC 960654 F. RETD 1 RD 106, 1RD M-72, RVN SCD SEARCHED AREA, [illegible] MAN TRIPPED M-26 GRND FIRE AT 974655 F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) H.&I. NEG	
052400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
060001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
060100H		1	CHANGE OPCON SIU RIEPT #19 (MGT) 051800H-052400H A. 1/3 CP ZC 138534, 1/3/E CP ZC 096565, 1/3/D CP ZC 155549, 1/1/D CP ZC 183536, 3/3/1 CP ZC 127447, 3/3/L CP ZC 132556 B. C HELO'S S&D OPER IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPER , AMB/BLOCKING - SITIONS [illegible] ED DENY VC [illegible]S OF ESCAPE. 1/3/D-1 [illegible] R PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 3/4 TON TRUCK. ONE GAME WARDEN [illegible] D. DISTRICT CHIEF REPTED 3000 REFUGEES & REQUESTED STAAS OUT TO CONDUCT US AID AND HAVE K FOOD LIFTED TO LS (ZC 134532). 1/3/E.A.S. TREATED 50 MEN, 50 WOMEN, & 200 CHILDREN FOR WOUNDS, SKIN DISEASE & OTHER ILLNESSES. C. CONTINUES S&D & ARE OPNS. F. F FRIENDLY KIA 17, WIA 82, MIA [illegible] BATTLE 10. ENEMY KIA 46,KIA 51(POSS) WIA 24(POSS) VCC 2,VCS4	
060110H		2	A. M/3/9 PATROL B. 052230H C. BT 058630 D. RECD 20 RDS AUTO CARBINE & 3 GRN FM BT 060630 FM EST 6VC. E. RETD 30 RDS SA 12 RDS [illegible] 3RDS M-79. AFTER ACTN MISSION COMPL SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS, ONE SECONDARY EXPOSION AFTER LAST ROUNDS FIRED, RELIEVED TO M-26 GREEN.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060115H		3	[redacted] E. B/2/3 E. 052205H C. AT 931560 D. L.P AT SAME COORD SPOTTED ONE MAN PASSING 40 METERS TO FRONT, LP CHALLENGED E. LP FIRED 3 SA MOD 1 LOOKING GRN, SLIGHT SOUND IN RIGHT CREEK, LP HELD FIRE AND MOVED BACK TO CP, INFRA RED LIGHT ON TK USED TO SEARCH AREA BY LP WILL BE SETUP, PATROL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA F.NEG G. 1 E.M. NEG	
060215H	MAF COC	4	(CANCEL OPERATION) F. B/1/3 E. 052330H C. ZC 153552 D. D3B PATROL LOST RADIO CONTACT AND WAS RETURNING TO CP, RECD 2 SNIPER RDS A. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS, COULDN'T DETERMINE WHERE DS CAME FM F.NEG G. 2 (NO EVAC NOT REQUIRED) E.M. NEG 182534 182535 ~~ZT~~ 2T TSTQP	
060230H	MAF COC	4 5	(OPERATION CHANGE) F. 1/1/D AND B. 052330H C. D2-A & D3-A AND LOCATION C. D2-A SAW VC PRIOR APPROACHING AND POSITION, VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE AT 50-60 METERS, UNKNOWN NO, ONE KIA FIRED, D2-A OBS 30-40 VC [illegible], ZC 18 526, FI MISSION(2 TY) CALLED WITH EXCELLENT RESULTS OBSERVED, D3-A HAS 3 KIA VC AND OPENED FIRE ON THEM AT 70 METERS WHEN UNKNOWN ASSUMED VC OBS, ~~XXXX~~ EST 50-60 VC CAME IN FOR DAMAGE PICK UP, 1/1-S WILL CONDUCT FIXED MISSION REMAINDER OF NIGHT TO PREVENT EVAC OF BODY BY VC, RESERVE SQD BEING SENT OUT TO DA A/R FOR GROUP OF 3 VC SPOTTED BY D3-A	
060245H		6	A. AO 83 B83 B. 060045H & 060120H C. AT 943787 D. AT 060045 MEN PLUS 1 METER SPOTTED 2 MEN ON DEFENSIVE WIRE, FI MD 10 M-14, 20 M-60, AT HEN, SOME KIT SEEN CARRYING LOAD W, TK CP POSITIONED ON DEFENSIVE LINES SPOTTED 4-5 MEN PROBING DEFENSIVE WIRE, FIRED 15 RDS M-60, RECD 4 RDS CAUSING FM AT 943787, MEN LEAVING AREA A. FIRED 3 HAND GRENADES, SQD ~~XXXXXX~~ CHECKING AREA. E.M. NEG I.D. UNK K.M. NEG	
060255H		6 7	~~XXX~~ RECD FM: ATTACHMENT G-3: RELAYED TO: CG 4THMAR: MACV HAS APPROVED RECOMMENDATION THAT THE ADVISORY GROUP OF 1ST & 2ND ANVN REGTS REMAIN AT DUANG TRIN AND THE DIV ADV GRP AT MACV COMPOUND HUE, THEY WILL REMAIN THERE UNTIL SITUATION CLARIFIES. THEY WILL NOT BE EVAC AT THIS TIME T 060 HAI.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060803H	30 MAY	8	OPN ORANGE: 1/3 060705H 1/3/B1 INSTRUCTED TO DESTROY TRUCK WITH MEANS AT HAND. ENGRS ARE STANDING BY IN CASE THEY ARE NEEDED TO FURTHER DESTROY VEHICLE. 1/3/B1 OBS 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS IN CAVE ZC 205575 YESTERDAY AND FEEL THAT AMMO IS DESTROYED 1/3/B ALSO EST 5-7 HRS TO REACH CAVE FM PRES PSN. 1/3/B1 ORDERED TO DESTROY TRUCK & RET TO 1/3/B PSN.	X
060800H		9	CAPT HEINHARDT FM HOI AN CALLED AND STATED THAT ARVN INTEL TOLD HIM THAT THERE IS SUPPOSED TO BE A VC TANG CAMP IN THE VIC OF ZC 190513 IN A DRAW. IT CANNOT BE SEEN BY AIR BUT SAID IF WE WANTED TO HIT IT WITH ARTY IT WAS OKAY. ARVN TRIED TO FIND IT BY USE OF AIR ALREADY.	
060823H		10	COL WILKINSON REQ III MAF GRANT PERMISSION TO RET ROUGH RIDER. OPN ORANGE:	
060908H	30 MAY	11	A. 1/3/D B. 060715H C. ZC 143557 D. 1/3/D2 ON STOP AT ARVN CHKPT TRIPPED WIRE TO BOOBY TRAP. 1/3/D2 REPS IT WAS A 105MM RND OR SIMILIAR EXPL. 2 VC WERE KILLED BY SA FOLLOWED WHILE FLEEING AREA. E. 1/3/D2 CHECKING AREA. F. 1 K. 1 I. 2	
060929H	30 MAY	12	OPN ORANGE: SITREP #20 060001-060600H MAY: A. NO CHANGE B. UNITS MAINTAIN EIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. NIGHT PTLS & AMBS CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE PERIOD. C. AT 052330H A 1/3/D PTL REC 2 SNIPER RDS AT ZC 153552 RESULTING IN 2 WIA, BOTH MINOR MOR EVACS. AT 052330H 1/1D OBS UNDETERMINED NR OF VC APPROACH ONE OF THEIR AMB SITES. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE & ILLUM CALLED FOR. 30-40 VC OBS DIGGING AT ZC 186526. ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED WITH EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. EST 5 VC KIA FM INITIAL CONTACT & 50-60% CAS ON GROUP DIGGING. PTL IS CHECKING AREA. NO FR CAS. D. VILLAGE CHIEF REPORTED THERE ARE 3000 REFUGEES LOOKING FOR US HELP. NO FURTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. E. CONTINUE SAD OPN IN ASSIGNED AREAS. F. FF KIA 17, WIA 54, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 10. VC KIA 46,(0 WF), KIA POSS 71, WIA 29, VCS 47, VCC 2.	
060956H	30 MAY	13	AFTER SITREP #20 PARA D: DELAYED REPT: REFUGEES REPTED BY THUONG DUC DIST CHIEF ZC 148532. THEY HAVE REQ RICE FOR 3000 PEOPLE. CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER (CAPT WHITEMORTON) IS AT OPN CHECKING ON IT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

TTNR [redacted] 187

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061013H	TO MAF	14	OPN ORANGE: 060920H: 1/3: AIR DROP WAS ON TARGET, LANDED AT ZC 149537, WILL RECOVER.	
061015H		15	A. AO B. 060920H C. INTEXT D. OBS 4 TRUCKS (6x6) WITH 60 ARVN TROOPS (SOME WITH RED BERETS) AT BT 023759. ALSO OBS 1 TRUCK WITH 20-30 TROOPS AND A .50 CAL MG SET UP AT BT 019762. AT 0938H OBS 4 TANKS PARKED IN CIRCLE WITH GUNS POINTED OUT. 35 ARVN SOLDIERS AROUND THEM AT BT 014752. ## SUBMITTED TO III MAF BY G-2.	
061024H	TO MAF	16	FM 1/3: OPN ORANGE: TAI SAN WHERE 2 UNIDENTIFIED EXPLOSIONS OCCURRED YESTERDAY AT ZC 140557 IN SAME LOC WHERE BOOBY TRAP WAS DETONATED THIS AM BY 1/3/D RESULTING IN 1 KIA & 1 WIA. EXPLOSION YESTERDAY PROBABLY CAUSED BY PREMATURE EXPLOSION WHEN VC WERE PLANTING BOOBY TRAPS. PLT FM 1/3/D CHECKING AREA.	X
061045H		17	A. 3/3/K SQD PTL B. 061000H C. AT 947606 D. 947605 REC 7 RDS CARBINE FIRE E. RET 40 RDS SA, PHYSICALLY PURSUED 1 VC THROUGH VILLAGE & LOST CONTACT. CONTINUING MSN. F-N, NEG.	
061048H	TO MAF	18	OPN ORANGE: FM 1/3: B CP NOW AT ZC 096564.	
061058H	TO MAF	19	FM G-3 3D MAR: AIR DROP INTENDED FOR AIRFIELD DROPPED ON COORD ZC 147537 RESULTING IN 6 WIA, 1 KIA-ALL VN CIVILIANS. 3d MAR 6 (STAKEOUT 6) IS AT SCENE. MORE TO FOLLOW. AIRFIELD AT ZC 149539.	X
061108H	TO MAF	20	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/L MOVING ON VIL HOANG PHOUC BAC 2 AT 061025H.	
061115H	TO MAF	21	FM 1/3: OPN ORANGE: 061030H: CAPTURED RICE WILL BE EVACED TO DIST HQ'S ASAP. HOWEVER IT IS NOT PROCESSED & MUST BE PROCESSED BEFORE IT CAN BE COOKED.	✓
061116H	TO MAF	22	OPN ORANGE: FM 1/3: RECON SNOOP AT ZC 122529, RECON PEEK AT ZC 155566.	
061130H	TO MAF	23	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/D1 HAS DEST TRUCK & IS NOW RETURNING TO 1/3/D PSN.	
061200H	TO MAF	24	A. 2/3/B3 B. 060915H C. AT 885704 D. PTL ENROUTE TO CK PT 2 15-25 METERS APART WHEN AN ELECTRICALLY DETONATED EXPLOSION OCCURRED CAUSING 8 WIA, 7 USMC & 1 ARVN. SMOKE FM EXPLOSION ROSE ABOUT 100 METERS. TYPE OF WPN UNK. POSS PLANTED IN GROUND. E. MED EVAC EFFECTED, AREA SEARCHED, FOUND 75-100 METERS ELECTRICXXXX WIRE LEADING LEADING ACROSS STREAM VIC 888704. PTL IN PROCESS OF CONDUCTING AGRESSIVE & THOROUGH SEARCH OF AREA.	X

8. 8 (7 USMC & 1 ARVN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			1210H:	
061211H	TO MAF	25	FM ROSEMONT C: THERE WERE NMC STUDENT DEMONSTRATIONS IN CITY OF HUE.	X
061250H	TO MAF	26	OPN ORANGE: SPOT SITREP #21 060600H-061200H: A. 1/3/B CP ZC 096504,ALL OTHER UNITS REMAIN THE SAME. B. S&D OPN CONTINUED THROUGHOUT AREA OF OPN DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. C. 060715H ZC 143557.1/3/D2 TRIPPED A 105 MM BOOBY TRAPPED SHELL DEVICE THAT WAS TRIGGERED BY TRIP WIRE AND RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WIA. 2 VC WERE OBS FLEEING THE AREA, AND WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 1/3/D2 RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA. D. CAPTURED RICE WILL BE EVACED TO THUONG DUC DIST HQ. 1/3/D1 HAS DEST USASF TRUCK. AIR DROP OF SUPPLIES COMPLIED AT 061000H LAND D ON HAMLET AT ZC 149537 RESULTING IN VN CIVILIANS INJURED. THE 6 INJURED CIVILIANS WERE TREATED AND FREED BY BAS IN ADDITION TO TO 4 MORE CIVILIANS WHO WERE NOT ENVOLVED IN AIR DROP INCIDENT. 1/3/D1 REPT YESTERDAYS AIR STRIKE ON CAVE RESULTED IN 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 1/3/D1 FEELS THAT AMMO WAS DESTROYED. ARTY FIRE WAS CALLED AT 061152H ON A SUSPECTED VC TRNG CAMP AT ZC 183485. THE COORD WERE DERIVED FM VCS AND CIVILIANS INTERROGATED BY 1/3/S-2 E. CONTINUEING S&D OPNS. F. FR KIA 18, FR WIA 87, NON BATTLE 18. VC KIA 48, KIA POSS 71, WIA POSS 49, VCC 2, VCS 47.	X X X X
061305H	TO MAF	27	FM 1/3: 061135H: ARMY SPL FORCES LABORERS NOW RECOVERING SUPPLIES DROPPED OUT OF ZONE THIS MORNING. 3/3/L REPTS 100 METERS OF TRENCH LINE RUNNING EAST TO WEST AT ZC 126557. FRESH 6 ' TRENCH RUNNING N TO S AT ZC 125557. DEST 3 8' TUNNELS AT ZC 123558.	X
061307H	TO MAF	28	FM 1/3 061135H: ARTY FIRING ON SUSPECTED VC TRNG CAMP VIC ZC 183485. COORD DIRIVED FM VCS AND CIVILIANS INTERROGATED BY THIS HQ.	
061315H		29	A. 3/9/H&S SQD PTL B. 061200H C. BT 071652 D. PTL HEARD DIGGING SOUNDS AT 071651. E. SQD INVESTIGATED & FOUND 105 DUD & FRESHLY DUG TRENCH LINE 18'' DEEP, 3' WIDE, & 32' LONG. ENGR TEAM DISPATCHED TO AREA. SWEPT AREA WITH MINE DETECTORS AND PRONED WITH NEG RESULTS. DUD DEST IN PLACE TRENCH WAS DEST. WILL ESTAB AMB TONIGHT IN AREA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061332H	TO MAF	30	OPN ORANGE: 061225H: 1/3: SPL FORCES REPS 6 MORE AIR DROPS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE DELIVERY OF CLASS 4&5 ITESM NEEDED TO COMPLETE CAMP. COMPLETION OF CAMP IN 2 DAYS CONTINGENT ON ARRIVAL OF ALL CLASS 4& 5 ITEMS.	
061335H	TO MAF	31	OPN ORANGE: 061232H: 1/3: 3/3/L BLEW A TUNNEL 30METERS LONG, 4½' WIDE, 2½' HIGH REIN WITH STEEL STAKES & BAMBOO AT ZC 121557.	
061337H	TO MAF	32	A. 1/3/DIST HQ S-2 B. 061128H C. IN TEXT D. 2 CO'S VC IN AREA ENCLOSED BY ZC 195535, 200535,200530&195530. 8 VC BODIES SEEN BEING CARRIED TO HILLS S AFTER AIR STRIKE ON 4 APR. 2 PTLS OF GUERRILLAS OPERATING IN AREA E OF SONG TANG RIVER FM ZC 085580 & 085590 TO TRAIL 103590 & TO 105580. LARGE AMT OF RICE CACHES ARE IN AREA. E.N. NEG.	
061339H		33	FM 2/3: G1&G2 PTLS ARE BEING HELD UP TO MOVE VILLAGERS OUT OF AREA OF BOOBY TRAP DETONATION, REFER J-24. SO AN ARTY MSN CAN BE FIRED. AFTER FIRING HAS CEASED THE PTLS WILL CHECK AREA.	
061349H		34	FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER HAS DEPARTED. AT 1330H.	X
061350H		35	HUE 24-CG 1ST ARVN DIV MET WITH COL BUTLER & SAID IF ADVISORS WOULD REST THE DIV WOULD GO ON AN OPN AGAINST VC TOMORROW. THE EVAC HAS BEEN ON A WHOLE STATUS. (1340H).	
			FM 4TH MAR:	
061351H		36	A. SUPER CHIEF B. 060950H C. YD 195441 D. 30 PEOPLE IN AREA. SEEM TO BE HIDING SOMETHING. PEOPLE CAMOUFLAGED BY GRASS & BUSHES. E.N. NEG.	
061353H	TO MAF	37	A. 1/4/A B. 061200H C. YD 657214 (FR), 659215 (VC) D. REC 6-10 RDS SA FIRE. E. FIRE RET, REINF BY 1 AMD SQD. UNIT MOVED TO HILL MASS VIC YD 660216. 60MM MORT WILL BE PLACED ON OBJ AREA. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AFTER FIRE. G. 1 EVACED.	
061356H		38	A. 3D RECON A B. 061220H C. XC 206773 D. HEARD 4 CARBINE RDS APPROX 1000 METERS AWAY TO THE NW. E.N. NEG.	
061358H		39	FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER NOW AT CK PT 8.	
061408H		40	A. 2/9/G2 PTL B. 061300H C. BT000615 D. AT 995614 REC UNK # SA SNIPER RDS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. FIRED 5 RDS ME. CHECKING AREA. F.N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061410H		41	FM 4TH MAR: FM ST JOE B: S. 1 BOAT, 7 MEN A. 5 MEN DEPARTING FM BOAT. L. YD 732104 U. BLK & WHITE PJ'S T. 061315H E. UNK.	
061411H		42	FM ST JOE B: S. 20 MEN A. CARRYING RICE IN BASKETS TO TEMPLE L. YD 749105 U. BLK PJ'S T. 061245H E. NONE DETECTED EXCEPT BASKET.	
061430H		43	1425H CONVOY AT CK PT 2.	
061431H	TO MAR	46	OPN ORANGE: 1/3: 061345H: ARTY FIRE MSN ON 1/3/B ATK OBJ VIC ZC 108565 WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE & EFFECT. 1/3/D1 RET TO 1/3/D CP 061335H.	
061433H	TO MAR	47	OPN ORANGE: 061305H: 1/1/B DEST 10 FIGHTING HOLES & CAVES ZC 175534.	
061433H	TO MAR	48	OPN ORANGE: 061[redacted]H: 1/3: TACTICAL AIR STRIKE ON FORTIFIED PSNS VIC ZC 104565 IN SUPPORT OF 1/3/B. ATK COMMENCED. SECONDARY EXPLOSION HAS BEEN OBS.	
061435H		49	A. 2/3/E-2 SCOUT ON PONTOON BRIDGE B. 061030H C. AT 943664 D. ENG'S HOLDING NORMAL ROAD CHECK FOUND MAN WITH SUITCASE FULL OF MEDICINE. E. VCS TURNED OVER TO F CO SQD ON PONTOON BRIDGE. VCS TAKEN TO ITT & MEDICINE TO REGT. L. 1 N. MEDICINE INCLUDED FRENCH MADE VITAMIN C, 19 BOTTLES STERILE WATER FOR INJECTIONS, 20 BOTTLES OF DIHIDROSPREPTONYCIN.	
061437H		50	A. 2/3/E B. 061005H C. AT 942665 D. OBS EXPLOSION NW OF DUYENSON 4. SAW SEVERAL COWS IN AREA. 1 COW LYING ON THE GROUND. 1 COW LIMPING. NO MARINES IN AREA. E. INVESTIGATED AREA OF EXPLOSION. FOUND 1 CRATER SIZE M-26 GREN WOULD MAKE. IT APPEARED A COW HAD TRIPPED MINE AS 1 COW DEAD & 1 WOUNDED. VIL CHIEF TAKEN TO SCENE & INFORMED FARMER VC MINE KILLED HIS COW.	X
061442H		51	A. ASP (RECON) B. 061430H C. YD 684088 D. 20 MEN IN TIN HOUSE STACKING WOOD APPEARED TO BE BUILDING IN HOUSE. PRIOR SITING MADE BY ROSEMONT AIR CRAFT. E-N. NEG.	
061550H		52	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT 18.	
061553H		53	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT 4.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061505H	TO MAF	54	OPN ORANGE: 1/3: 061437H: 3/3/L MOVING TO BLOCKING PSN ZC 115556 TO SUPPORT 1/3/B ATK ON OBJ ZC 108565. 1/3/B NOW FIRING MORT ON OBJ IN SUPPORT OF ATK.	
061506H	TO MAF	55	OPN ORANGE: 061420H: 1/3: 2ND AIR STRIKE ON 1/3/B OBJ ZC 108565 BEGAN 061410H. STRIKE COMPLETED AT 061420H. 1/3/D1 IN PSN TO BEGIN S&D AT 061425H. 1/1/D FRONT LINES ZC 174532 TO 178535. CP/1/1D 173533 COMMENCING DETAILED S&D OPNS IN PHUOC LAM. 1/3/D2 BLEW 19 CAVES IN TAI SON ZC 140557. S&D OPNS THERE CONTINUEING.	
061519H		56	A. 3/9 B. 061030H-1400H C. TRA KHE 2 GS 0767,0867,0768. D. IN RESPONSE TO INTEL PASSED, HOA MAI VIL CHIEF CONCERNING A SUSPECTED MEETING OF APPROX 30 VC IN TRA KHE 2. E. HAMLET WAS SURROUNDED & A CO SEARCH CONDUCTED, APPROX 20 VCS WERE DETAINED. 7 OF WHICH WILL BE SENT TO ITT. 1 MALE WHO ASSAULTED VIL CHIEF WAS IDENTIFIED AS A VC CADRE. 1 WOMEN WAS DISTRIBUTING VC PROPAGANDA. L. 7 SENT TO ITT.	
061521H		57	FM FSCC: AT 1515H CONVOY AT BK PT 20.	
061533H		58	FM FSCC: AT 1527H CONVOY AT 14.	
061542H	TO MAF	59	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/L BLOCKING FORCE SUPPORTING 1/3/B S&D LOC AT ZC 114555. 1 CAVE DEST ZC 118557. 1/3/D1 AT 1/3/CP. 1/3/D2 ZC 140559, 1/3/D3 ZC 166555, CONDUCT S&D OPNS. 1/3/B1 NOW HAS 3 VCS.	
061544H	TO MAF	60	A. 3D TANKS; 3/4 TON TRUCK B. 060905H C. AT 982624 D. WHILE TRAVELING ON ROAD AT ABOVE COORD DETONATED A PRESSURE TYPE MINE APPROX 20 LBS CHARGE BELIEVED TO BE COMPOSED OF TRITINOL. THE ROAD WAS SWEPT THIS AM & MINE WAS NOT DETECTED. E. CALLED MED EVAC G. 2 MINOR	
061549H		61	A. 3/12 B. 061515H C. YD 872139 D. REC 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE WHICH STRUCK VN CHILD. E. MED EVAC FOR CHILD. F-N. NEG.	
061550H	TO MAF	62	OPN ORANGE: 061526H: 1/1/D1 DISCOVERED A GRAVE ZC 174534 CONTAINED BODY OF WOMEN DRESSED IN BLACK, AGE ABOUT 30, NO ID. 3 BULLET WOUNDS IN CHEST. VILLAGERS CLAIM SHE WAS VC. WAS KILLED IN FIREFIGHT 1/1/D HAD IN THIS VILLAGE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061600H		63	REFER J-61: FIRE CAME FM DONG DA THNG CENTER. APPARENTLY SNIPER WAS DIRECTING FIRE AT JEEP LAYING WIRE AS CHILD WAS NEAR JEEP. ARVN SOLDIER SUSPECTED AS SNIPER. COULD NOT BE LOCATED.	
061602H		64	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT 12.	
061613H		65	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT 9.	
061618H		66	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT [illegible] 1 AT 1616.	
061620H		67	A. 2/9/B PLT PTL B. 061500H C. BT 004612 D. AT 993610 & BT 003608 REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET 100 RDS SA. CALLED 81MM MORT MSN ON AT 993610. FIRED 17 RDS HE. VC FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N.NEG.	
061632H		68	CONVOY IS AT CK PT 6.	
061655H		69	AT 1650H CONVOY IS AT CK PT 17.	
061659H		70	AT 1659h CONVOY AT CK PT 3.	
061704H		71	CONVOY IS AT CK PT 13.	
061713H	TO MAF	72	OPN ORANGE: FM 1/3: B1 PRES PSN ZC 106566. 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION FM DEMO OF FORTIFICATION AT 061555H. 3/3/I COMPLETED S&D IN DON PHUOC 1. 1/1/B PLT REIN IN DAYLIGHT AMB AT ZC 162537. NO ENEMY CONTACT. NOW AT PRES LOC ZC 157530.	
061720H		73	CONVOY AT CK PT 5.	
061722H		74	FM COL WILKINSON: 4TH MAR PLACED REIN PLT AT PK 17 FOR SECURITY OF PRE STAGED SUPPLY TO OPN VIRGINIA.	
061742H		75	ROUGH RIDER IS SECURED.	
061813H	TO MAF	76	FM 1/3: B FOUND BOMWIRE & 2 DIGGING TOOLS ALONG PATH AT ZC 109566 WILL DESTROY.	
061828H		77	A. PROVISIONAL RECON GRP B 4TH PLT CO B B. 061745H C. YD 570009 D. CONTACT WITH 4-5 VC AT VERY SHORT RANGE. E. RET FIRE BROKE CONTACT & REQ EXTRACTION. I & J. UNK.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061834H	TO MAF	78	OPN ORANGE: RECT SITREP #22: 061200-061800H: A. NONE B. UNITS CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN ASSG AREAS. 1/3/B SWEEPS GENERAL AREA OF GS 1056 WITH 3/3/L BLOCKING AT ZC 116561. MANY CAVES, TUNNELS, HOLES & TRENCHS DEST. 1/1/D COMPLETED S&D OPNS DONG PHUC 1. FOUND GRAVE CONTAINING BODY OF 1 WOMEN VC IDENTIFIED BY VILLAGERS. C. 1/3/B CAPTURED 5 VCS DURING SWEEP OF THIS AREA. D. 1/3/B FOUND 3 ANTI AMERICAN [illegible] AT SCHOOL HOUSE ZC 107566 & 2 AT ZC 108566. BOB WIRE & 2 DIGGING TOOLS AT ZC 109566. MAYB DEST SAME. E. UNITS WILL SET IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS & CONDUCT NIGHT PTLS & AMBS. DETAILED PLANS TO FOLLOW. F. FR KIA 18, WIA 87, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 18, VC KIA 48, KIA POSS 96, 29 WIA, 2 VCC, 52 VCS.	
061840H		79	2 SALUTE REPS FM ASP	
		80	S. 2 BOATS, 4 MEN A. MOVING N UP RIVER L. YD 732104 U. BLK PJ'S T. 061715H E. XXCAN UNK	S. 1 CARBINE A. FIRING 15 RDS L. YD 773117 APPROX U. UNK T. 061800H E. 1 CARBINE
061851H		81	FM 2/3: 4 CO PTL UNDER RECOMMENDATION OF DIST CHIEF PICKED UP ALL CIVILIANS IN VIC OF MINING INCIDENT AT 885704 & ESCORTED THEM TO DIST HQ. 43 CIVILIANS ARE PRES AT DIST HQ'S FOR INTERROGATION. DIST CHIEF EXTREMLY CONCERNED OVER RECENT INCIDENT & PREPARED TO TAKE AID MEASURES. RESULTS OF INTERROGATION WILL BE FORWARDED.
061925H		82	FM: 9THMAR: A. M/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 061730H C. BT 078632 D. RECD 15-20 RDS SA FROM 6-7VC BT 082630 E. RETD 50 RDS SA, 6 RDS M-79, 12RDS 81MM, ASSUALTED AREA, VC FLEE, NEG RESULTS F..N. NEG
061930H		83	FM: 9THMAR: A. F/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 061700H C. BT 078632 D. RECD 8 RDS SA, EST 2-3 VC BT 072631 E. RETD 20 RDS SA, 5 RDS M-79 F..N. NEG

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061945H	MAF COC	84	FM: AO-2 REF: J-77 4TH PMT SCAT-B RPT ACTION COMPL 061940H	
062000H		85	FM: 4THMAR: A. 1/3/A B. 061930H C. YD 788114 D. MED EVAC RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. FIRE RETD, 2 M-79 RDS, UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER TO FIND RESULTS F.-N, NEG I.&J. UNK K.-N, NEG CALLED BACK: THE MED EVAC WAS FOR A NON BATTLE ILLN ESS CASE ONE MAN.	
062045H		85A 85	A. 1/3/A B. 061830H C. AT 875763 D. A SMALL VIET BOY NOTIFIED A CO THAT THERE WAS A BOOBY TRAP AT THE ABOVE COORD, INSPECTION SHOWED IT TO BE A ARTY SHELL, STICKING VERTICALLY IN A HOLE IN THE GROUND, NO FINS WERE SEEN, & CO IS UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHAT TYPE OF SHELL IT IS, NO TRIP WIRE IS VISIBLE E. E.O.D. HAS BEEN REQ F.-L. NEG M. ONE BOOBY TRAP N. NEG	
062120H		86	A. 2/1/CAC SUPPLY VEH (MITE) B. 061900H C. YD 899129 D. CAC VEH MOVING NORTH ON ROUTE #1 FIRED UPON BY 3VC YD 899129 VC FIRED 100 RDS AUTO, THEN MOVED N.E. ACROSS ROUTE #1, THEN CONTINUED N.E. TO TODA YD 908135 VEH CONTINUED FOR 300 METERS, FIRED 20 RDS M-14, THEN TURNED AROUND TO PURSUDE VC, REGAINED CONTACT & FIRED 30 RDS M-14, 20 RDS SHOTGUN, VC DIDN'T FIRE BACK, VC BROKE CONTACT VIC YD 908135 RECD	
062125H		87	FM: MAF COC: CAG/1/9 SQD AT 062005H REPT FM FRIENDLY VILL AT BT 033751 VILL OF HOA CONG. VILL POLICE CHIEF REPT 400 VC AT AT BT 054730. VC WILL STAY IN POSITION UNTIL 070400H SQD CHECKING THIS OUT.	
062130H		88	FM: MAF COC: 3RD SERV BN: SQD LOCATED AT PUMP STATION VIC BT 003786 REPT CIVILIAN APPEAR TO BE CLIMBING ON BLDG IN THAT AREA. OBS MADE AT 062120H.NO WEAPONS SITED.	
062300H		89	FM: CO 3DMAR: NO REQUIREMENT FOR BRIDGING FOR OPN ORANGE. CO 3D ENGR NOW CONDUCTING RECON OF AREA BRIDGE PREVIOUSLY REQ FOR. REQ CHECK WITH III MAF TO SEE IF THEY HAVE REQUIREMENT FOR BRIDGE FOR USE BY SPEC FORCES IN AREA OF OPN ORANGE.	
062330H		90	A. 3/3/M SQD PATROL B. 062210H C. AT 958661 D. RECD 1 GRN FM AT 958659 E. RETD 40 RDS SA & 2 GRN, SQD SEARCHING AREA F.-N. NEG	
062335H		91	A. 3/3/K PLT RIVER BLOCK B. 062805H C. AT 973612 D. HEARD MOVEMENT ACROSS RIVER, ILLUM AREA & SAW 3VC E. FIRED 50 RDS M-60, 100 RDS SA, & 5 RDS M-79, VC RETD 6 RDS SA WHILE FLEEING INTO UNDERBRUSH. PLT WILL SEARCH AREA F. N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062345H	MAF GOC	92	OPN ORANGE. 1/3: 7 GUERRILLAS WERE RALLIED TO DISTRICT, REPT THAT 2 MAIN FORCE CO'S HAVE MOVED INTO HAMLET ZC 174455 EQUIPPED WITH LIGHT MACHINE GUN'S, MORTS & INDIVIDUAL WPNS, NO NUMBERS OR TYPES GIVEN. ALSO REPT BY REFUGEES. VERY LOW RATING PLACED ON THIS REPT. AT FIRST LIGHT THE VILL WILL BE SURROUNDED AND SEARCHED.	
062400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
070001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
070015H	MAF COC	1	OPN ORANGE. SIT REPT #23 (RECT) 061800H-062400H ZC A. 1/3 C.P. ZC 138534, B/1/3 C.P. ZC 096564, D/1/3 C.P. 156549 D/1/1 C.P. ZC 183538, I/3/3 C.P. ZC 166533, L/3/3 C.P. ZC 127549 B. ALL UNITS SET IN NIGHT DEFENSE & CONDUCTING PLANNED PATROLS & AMB. C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE S&D IN ASSIGNED AREAS. COMMENCING AT FIRST LIGHT THE VILL AT ZC 173546 WILL BE SURROUNDED & SEARCHED. F. FRIENDLY KIA 18, WIA 87, NON BATTLE 18, MIA 0. ENEMY KIA 49 KIA (POSS) 99 WIA 29, VCS 52, VCC 2	
070030H	MAF COC	2	A. M/3/9 PLT PATROL BASE B. 062330H C. BT 043661 D. RECD 1 GRUN E. SEARCH AREA, NEG RESULTS, MED EVAC CALLED F. NEG G. 1 M..N. NEG	
070040H		3	A. 1/4 B. 062320H C. YD 637240 RECD D. 25-30 81MM RDS, 8-10 60MM RDS E. 60MM & 81MM RDS FIRED AT SUSPECTED ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS AT YD 645250 640247	
070100H	MAF Coc	4.	OPN ORANCE SPEC SIT REPT #23 (RN) A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUING NIGHT AMB C. NONE D. NONE E. WILL CONTINUE NIGHT AMB & SEE FRAG O. 9-66 TO SEN O. 303-66.	
070130H	MAF COC	5	A. 3/4/K B PLT SQD AMB B. 070015H YD 898092 D. TWO UNK FIGURES APPEARED IN FRONT OF AMB SITE, PLT COMDR ORDERED UNIT TO OPEN FIRE, NO FRIENDLY TROOPS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE IN THAT AREA, TWO FRIENDLY KIA'S RESULTED FROM INCIDENT. E. PATROL RETURNING KIA'S BACK TO COMBAT BASE, FULL DETAILS TO FOLLOW. F. 2 G..N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070150H	MAF COC	6	OPN ORANGE A. 1/1/D B. 061850H C. ZC 183538 D. OBS 5VC ZC 183535 TOOK VC UNDER FIRE, SAW 2VC FALL E. CAPTURED 1VC (WOUNDED), MED EVAC FOR VC COMPL F.-N. NEG I. UNK K. 1(WOUNDED) L.-N. NEG	
070340H	MAF COC	7	REF: J-3 A. 3RD PLT (CORRECTION) XXXX K/3/4 B. 070015H C. YD 899088 (CORRECTION) D. 2 MAY MOVED AWAY FM THEIR ASSIGNED POSITION,(ASSIGNED BY PLT CMDR) FOR UNK REASON, THEY DIDN'T ANSWER THE AMB CMDR'S CHALLENGE, AMB CMDR ORDERED SQD LDR TO OPEN FIRE E. INVEST OFF HAS BEEN ASSIGN'D & WILL COMMENCE INVEST THIS MORNING. F. 2 O-N. NEG	
070630H	MAF COC	8	OPN ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT #24 (NEGT) 062400-070600H A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCT NIGHT AMBS AND PATROL'S IN AREA. C. 1/1/D AT 061850 OBS 5VC AT ZC 185538 VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE XXXX 2VC SEEN FALL, ONE VC WIA CAPTURED. D. NONE E. CONTINUE SAD OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREAS. AT FIRST LIGHT THE VILL AT ZC 174546 WILL BE SURROUNDED & SEARCHED. F. NO CHANGE	
070713H		9	A. 3/9/M SQD AMB B. 070530H C. BT 064620 D. REC HEAVY SA FIRE FM EST 6-8 VC VIC 066626. E. CALLED 81MM MORT FIRE, FILED FOR EFFECT 30 RDS. SQD NOW SEARCHING AREA. F.-N. NEG.	
070736H	TO MAF	10	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/062100H A SQD FM 3/3/I IN AM AMB PSN AT ZC 167536 ENGAGED A SMALL GROUP OF VC WITH SA. NO RET FIRE WAS REC. SQD SEARCHED AREA. AT DAYLIGHT BODIES OF 2 VC CARRYING 25 LBS OF GROUND CORN ON EACH RECOVERED VC. VC WEARING BLACK SHORTS & WHITE SHIRTS. NO WPNS RECOVERED.	
070757H		11	A. 3/9 REFER J-9 B. 070650H C. BT 069625 D. 070625 REC 6 RDS SA FIRE FM 6 VC WHILE SEARCHING AREA. E. RET 20 RDS SA, 4 M-79, 2 M-26 HAND GRENS. I. 2 (KC) M. 1 CHICOM GREN & DOCU.	
070803H	TO MAF	12	OPN ORANGE: 070722H: 1/3/D MOVING INTO PSN TO ATK AT TIME DOG TAY/DUE DONG ZC 172546. 1/3/D1 MOVING INTO VIC ZC 183548. 1/3/D3 MOVING INTO ZC 168554. 3/3/I PLT MOVING VIC ZC 173542. 1/3/D2 WILL ENTER VILLAGE & SAD FM SW. XXXX PREP TO SUPPORT ATK. ATK COMMENCING APPROX 0900H WITH AIR ON STATION.	
070830H	TO MAF	13	REFER J-3: 1/4: AT 062320H 3/12 GROUP VIC YD 638250 REC 25-30 RDS 81MM, 8-10 60 MM RDS, SUSTAINED 1 KIA & 3 WIA. RET FIRE WITH 60&81MM MORTARS. INCOMING FIRE LASTED ABOUT 5 MIN.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070835H		14	0830H COL CHAISSON: VIRGINIA POSTPONED INDEF. WILL GIVE 48-90 HOURS PRIOR NOTICE. WILL CONFIRM BY MSG.	
070847H	TO MEF	15	OPN ORANGE: 070817H: 1/1/D FRONT LINES REMAIN THE SAME, CP THE SAME. 1/1/D WILL SWEEP FOOTHILLS E OF LAP THUAN THIS MORNING. AT 080820H 1/3/D3 IN PSN.	
070917H		16	FM 1/3/A1 WILL FAM FIRE M-60 AT 1000H AT CP.	
070918H	TO MAF	17	OPN ORANGE: 070850H: 3/3/L 1 USMC WIA FM M-26 BOOBY TRAP AT ZC 137553. 1/3/D IN PSN, READY TO COMMENCE S&D IN TINH DONG TAY/DUE DONG ZC 172546.	
070930H	TO MAF	18	OPN ORANGE: 070901H: 1/3/B2 HAS ENTERED TINH DONG TAY FM SW. NO ENEMY CONTACT.1/3/B AT ZC 108563.	
070951H	TO MAF	19	A. 3/9/M SQD PTL B. 070910H C. BT 061631 D. TRIPPED CHICOM GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. CALLED MED EVAC G. 2	
071026H		20	A. 1/4/C 1-A B. 070210H C. AT 901807 D. WHILE ON PTL SPOTTED GRP OF VN MALES. WHEN VN SPOTTED MARINES THEY WENT OFF INTO SMALLER GRPS. AMARINES APPROACHED A SHACK AND APPREHENDED 3 OF THE VN, THEY WERE NOT CARRYING PROPER ID CARDS. E. TURNED OVER TO 1/3/S-2 FOR FUETHER TRANS TO ITT. L. 3	
071028H	TO MAF	21	OPN ORANGE: 070910H: STAKEOUT (3D MAR) 6 ARRIVED ORANGE PSNS. 1/1/D TOOK 7 VC UNDER FIRE, 2 KIA, 2 VCC. NO WPNS RECOVERED. VCC HAVE COMBAT EQUIP (PACK). VC HAD A GENEVA CONVENTION CARD OF MOSS, W.D. (KIA OF 1/3/B OF 1st DAY OF OPN).	
071036H	TO MAF	22	OPN ORANGE: 070950H: 1/1/D DEST A POSS VC TRNG CAMP. ARTY MSN BEING FIRED ON IT. 3/3/L BLEW 1 TUNNEL 7' LONG ZC 135553.	
071158H	TO MAF	23	OPN ORANGE: 071000H: 1/1/D FOUND 2 CAVES WITH TOBACCO & RICE ZC 102528 AT 070925. 1/3/D DEST CAVE AT ZC 162543 AT 0930H. 3/3/I CAPTURED 1 VCS AT ZC 166531 RUNNING ALONG TRAIL TO W. NO ID, NO WPN. WAS WEARING JACKET MADE IN HANOI.	
071100H	TO MAF	24	OPN ORANGE: 071016H: RECON SNOOP LOC AT ZC 118535. RECON PEEK LOC AT 155563.	
071102H	TO MEF	25	OPN ORANGE: 071040H: AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED ON POSS VC TRNG CENTER ZC 192529.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071108H		26	FM ST JOE B: S. ONE MAN A. MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE L. YD 761109 U. BLACK PJ'S, WHITE HAT & CAP T. 071050H E. UNK.	
071112H	TO MAF	27	OPN ORANGE: 071056H: 3/3/L BLEW TUNNEL AT ZC 134555 & ZC 133555. 1 BUNKER AT ZC 134554. BLOWN WITH RESULTING SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	
071133H	TO MAF	28	OPN ORANGE: 071115H: 1/3: FOUND PUNJI TRAP IN TRENCH LINE AT ZC 133555. TRAP MADE OF SMALL BOARD WITH 4" nails. BLEW A 5' SQUARE BUNKER ZC 133554. WAS FOUND BY 3/3/L.	
071144H	TO MAF	29	OPN ORANGE: 071130H: ZC 132555 3/3/L FOUND MEDICAL GEAR & 2 BOOBY WIRE GATES.	
071153H	TO MAF	30	OPN ORANGE: 071127H: ARMY PHYCOLOGICAL WARFARE HAS MADE LOUD SPEAKER ANNOUNCEMENTS TO VN NATIONALS IN OPN ORANGE AREA.	
071220H		31	OPN ORANGE: 070600 - 071200 SIT REP. A. NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUING S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED SECTOR. 1/3 ATK TINH DONG TAY (ZC 172546). 1/3/D-1 AT (ZC 183548). 1/3/D-3 AT (ZC - 168554). 3/3/I AT (ZC 173542). 1/3/D-2 ENTERED VILLAGE FROM SOUTH WEST, ATK COMMENCED AT 0900H. 1/1/D SWEEPING FOOT HILLS NORTH OF LAP-THUAN. C. 2100H 3/3/I IN AMBUSH PSN AT (ZC - 167536) KILLED 2 VC CARRYING 25LBS. OF CORN EACH. AT 0910H 1/1/D KILLED 2 VC & CAPTURED 2 VC. 1000H 1/1/D FOUND 2 CAVES WITH RICE & TOBACCO AT (ZC 182528). CAVES DESTROYED. 1/1/D CAPTURED 1 VC (ZC 164531). D. MANY CAVES & BUNKERS, TRENCH LINE DESTROYED. MED GEAR WAS FOUND BY 1/1 AT (ZC 132555). E. CONTINUED. S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED SECTOR. F. FRIENDLY - KIA-18, WIA-88, MIA-NONE, NON BATTLE-18. ENEMY KIA-53. KIA (POSS)-99. WIA (POSS)-30. VCS-53, VCC-5.	#25
071245H		32	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I BURNED BUNKER AT (ZC 130555). 1/3/D FOUND 2 LARGE CAVES (ZC 172545). FWD UNIT AT (ZC 176546).	
071250H		33	9TH MAP SPOT RPT:: A. 3/9/K-3 PLT PATROL B. 071215H C. BT-045716 D. FLUSHED 1 VC WITH WPN. E. PATROL FIRED WOUNDED & CAPTURED SAME. CANNOT LOC WPN - CALLING INTERPRETER TO ASSIST. F-I. NEG J. 1 (WILL BE EVAC) K-M. NEG. N. 1 STRAL BOOBY TRAP.	1 VC released after [illegible]
071309H	TO MAF	34	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I FOUND 1 VC KIA & 1 VC WIA AT ZC 167536. BELIEVED TO BE FM FIRE FIGHT YESTERDAY. VC WIA KILL BEING MED EVAC. 3/3/L BURNED BUNKER AT ZC 128555.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071317H		35	A. 2/3/G3 B. 071115H C. AT 888726 D. 3D PLT G CO PSN AT ABOVE COORD REC SEV RDS SA FIRE FM 888732. SNIPER FIRE HIGH & INACCURATE. 1 SNIPER INVOLVED. E. RET S 81MM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-H. NEG.	
071319H		36	FM ASP: S. 3 LARGE BOATS, 6MEN EACH, 17 SMALL BOATS, 2-3 MEN EACH. A. MOVING S ON RIVER L. YD 745107 U. BLACK PJ'S & COOLY HATS T. 071250H E. UNK	
071320H		37	FM ASP: S. 4 LARGE BOATS, 6 PEOPLE EACH A. MOVING S L. YD 745107 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 071300H E. UNK	
071321H		38	FM ASP: S. 1 SMOKE FIRE A. SMOKE APPEARANCE SIGNAL ABOUT 5 MINUTES LONG. L. YD 748109 U. 4 BLACK PJ'S, WHITE COOLY HATS. T. 071300H E. UNK	
071326H	TO MAF	39	OPN ORANGE: 071256H: 1/3/D COMPLETED SWEEP OF VILLAGE ZC 173546. 3/3/I HAS REMOVED BLOCK FOR 1/1/D. 3 RDS OF DIRECT FIRE ARTY ENTERED CAVE AT ZC 162527.	
071334H		40	A. 2/9/G SQD PTL B. 071300H C. AT 998642 D. PTL APPROACHED HOUSE, 3 VN MALES, 2 WITH WPNS, RAN FM HOUSE. PTL CHALLENGED IN VN REPEATEDLY. VN KEPT RUNNING. E. PTL FIRED SA, WOUNDING 2. 3D MAN PICKED UP OTHER WPN & JUMPED IN RIVER & GOT AWAY. S-2 IS GOING TO AREA TO QUESTION VC WIA'S BEFORE THEY DIE. J. 2 VC WIA.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071352H		41	FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 1350H.	
071354H		42	REFER J-40: VC WIA'S IN CRITICAL CONDITION. 1 IS NOW DOW & MED EVAC HAS BEEN REQ FOR 2ND VC.	
071359H		43	FM 2/3: SITREP FOR F CO NOW IN PSN AT AT 886677. CONDUCTING PTLS.	
071400H		44	A. 2/3/H3 B. 071229H C. AT 922704 D. 3 CHILDREN REPTED TO VILLAGE CHIEF THAT THEY KNEW WHERE A MINE WAS LOC. VILLAGE CHIEF & CHILD APPROACHED 3D PLT COMMANDER OF H CO & POINTED OUT MINE IN BUSHES 400 METERS FM PLT PSN. MINE WRAPPED IN OIL SKIN, PALM WIRE & VINES. MINE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE TIED TO A BRANCH. IT WAS OLD & APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN THERE A LONG TIME. TYPE OF MINE UNK. E. MARINES DETONATED MINE WITH GRAPPLING HOOK & LONG ROPE. DETONATION INSTANTANEOUSLY. ~~EXIED~~ CHILDREN OF VILLAGE CHIEF DID NOT KNOW WHO SET MINE. COMMANDER PAID REWARD TO CHILDREN. F-N. NEG.	
071430H		45	FM 3/12 W BTRY: FOUND GLASS IN THE ICE THAT THEY BOUGHT FOR THEIR CLUB. THEY ARE TRYING TO IDENTIFY PERSON WHO SOLD ICE BUT HAVE NOT AS OF YET.	
071433H		46	A. 3/3/M SQD PTL B. 071130H C. AT 964652 D. 965649 REC SA FIRE APPROX 3 RDS FM 1 VC IN GAMEFIELD. E. EXT 20 RDS SA IN SUSPECTED AREA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG. CORRECTION: ONE VERY MINOR WIA NON EVAC.	
071456H	TO MAF	47	OPN ORANGE: 071405H: HAVE FURTHER INFO ON CAVES FOUND AT ZC 172546 BY 1/3/D. CAVE #1 ENTRANCE 3x4½' LEADING INTO CHAMBER 5' TALL X 10' SQUARE. REIN WITH BAMBOO ALONG WALLS & POLES THICK. HAD 8x8'' CENTER BEAM. TOOK 45 LBS C4 TO DESTROY. WAS EQUIPPED WITH BEDS. CAVE #2-3 LEVELS 30x4½' EQUIPPED WITH BEDS. DEST WITH 50 LBS C4. HAVE DIAGRAM AND CAN SUBMIT AFTER OPN.	
071500H	TO MAF	48	OPN ORANGE: 071411: 3/3/L BLEW BUNKER ZC 127555. VILLAGE AT ZC 126557 HAD TRENCH LINE 150' LONG FULL OF PUNJI STAKES & BARB WIRE. TRENCH WAS ON SOUTH EDGE OF VILLAGE. 3/3/L NOW AT ZC 127541.	
071521H	TO MAF	49	REPORT FM HOI AN ADVISOR: ARVN ARE POSITIONING APC'S STRATEGICALLY THROUGHOUT HOI AN (ABOUT 15). SUPPOSEDLY FOR AIR DEFENSE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			PASSED BY	
071553H		50	FM III MAF GOC: LT MOORE: FM MAJ HARDY: STRUGGLE FORCES HAVE ESTABLISHED ROAD BLOCK BT 045781. ISOLATING 2 TCP'S ON I CORPS BRIDGE. REQ PERMISSION TO EXTRACT TCP'S ON I CORP BRIDGE & COL CHAISSON APPROVED REQ. MAJ HARDY NOTIFIED.	
071600H	TO MAF	51	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/D RET TO 1/3/D CP. 1/3/D1 & D2 ARE SWEEPING N & S OF RWY 14.	
071601H	TO MAF	52	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D FRONT LINES ZC 186544-ZC 194545. CP LOC ZC 190545.	
071602H		53	FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS HAS RETURNED.	
07 1615H		54	FM MAJ BLAZ: 2 PICK UP LZ'S FOR K CO. 2 PLTS WILL BE PICKED UP BT 044686 & 1 PLT PICKED UP 068715.	
071622H		55	SHOVE 3 NOTIFIED XX 3d ENGR & MLC RETX OF CANCELLATION OF ROUGH RIDER TOMORROW.	
071632H		56	A. 1/4/2 B. 071330H C. BT 658249 D. SQD PTL FM D CO DISC PCSS 60MM PSN WHILE ON SWEEP OF AREA. SUSPECTED OF BEING SOURCE OF ENEMY MORT, ATK LAST EVENING. 60MM INCLEMENTS ALSO FOUND IN AREA. ALSO APPREH VCS, 4 MALE & 1 FEMALE IN SAME GENERAL AREA. 3 MALES APPREH CAUSE IN SAME VIC AS SUSPECTED MORT PSN. OTHER 2 APPREH CAUSE CONCEALED TUNNEL DISCOVERED UNDER SHACK. ALSO TAKEN 7 100 LB BAGS OF RICE DISCOVERED IN SAME SHACK. ALL TURNED IN TO DIST CHEIF. FM THIS PSN INITIAL INTERROGATION OF VC PRODUCED NO RESULTS. F. PTL SWEEPED VIL LOC AT BT 648244 IN SEARCH OF EVIDENCE FM LAST EVENINGS MORT ATK. L. 5 M. EMPTY BRASS SHELL CASING BELIEVED TO BELONG TO RUSSIAN LMG-10.	
071714H		57	III MAF: AUTHORIZED STAND DOWN OF TWO RIOT CONTROL COMPANIES TO ONE HOUR ALERT.	
071720H		58	3D MOTORS & 1ST AMTRAC WERE NOTIFIED TO STAND DOWN TO A ONE HOUR ALERT.	
071758H		59	FM COL WILKINSON: REQUIREMENT PASSED TO 9TH MARINES TO PROVIDE BN CMD GRP FOR RIOT CONTROL BN CMDR TO REP TO G-3 ASAP FOR BRIEFING.	
071806H		60	ASP: S. 15 MEN & WOMEN IN 2 BOATS A. GOING SW ON RIVER L. YD 735103 U. BLK & WHITE PJ'S T. 071655H E. BOAT HAD MOTOR ON IT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071810H		61	2/3/F HAS RET TO CP.	
071817H	TO MAF	62	OPN ORANGE SITREP #26 071200-071800H: A. 1/1/D CP AT ZC 190545, ALL OTHERS REMAIN SAME. B. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S&D OPNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG ORDER 9-66. C. 3/3/I FOUND 1 VC KIA & 1 VC WIA AT ZC 167536. 1/1/D SWEPT VILLAGE ZC 173546. 1/3/D1 &D2 COMPLETED SWEEP OF HWY #17. D. NUMEROUS CAVES TUNNELS & BUNKERS WERE FOUND & DESTROYED. E. ALL AGGRESSIVE NIGHT PTLS & AMBS WILL BE CONDUCTED BY ALL UNITS. F. FR KIA 18, WIA 87, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 13, VC KIA 54, KIA POSS 99, WIA POSS 30, VCS 53, VCC 6.	
071832H		63	A. 3/3/K PLT PTL B. 071605H C. GS 9761,9861 D. AT 987613 DEST 1 CHICOM CHEN IN PLACE. FILLED 10 PUNJI TRAPS & 1 MAN TRAP 3x3x6'. FOUND & DEST 5 81MM DUDS AT GS 9861. E.N. NEG.	
071834H		64	A. 3/3/M SQD PTL B. 071423H C. AT 943663 D. VILLAGERS REPTED VC ATTEMPTING TO PUT MINES IN ROAD AT 942661. E. DISPATCHED PTLS TO AREA. APPREH 1 VCS. NO ID CARD AT 943663. SENT TO HUE DUC DIST HQ'S. L. ONE VCS.	
071835H	TO MAF	65	A. 3/3/M PLT S&D B. 071722H C. AT 953687 D. DETONATED FRAG GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. 1 DOW.	
071915H	MAF COC	66	A. 3/3/K PLT PATROL B. 071700H C. AT 967635 & AT 964637 D. AT 964640, AT 972635 & AT 963635 RECD SA HARASSING FIRE FM VC, ONE VC KILLED AT EACH LOCATION E. RETD SA & 81MM MORTARS FIRE, COMPANY WENT TO ALL 3 LOCATIONS & PURSUED VC, UNABLE TO MAINTAIN CONTACT, OF DETERMINE VC CAS KIA(NEGXXIAX) ONE USMC WIA (PLT CMDR, OFF) F. NEG X G. 1 (MED EVAC)	
071940H		67	A. F/2/9 PLT PATROL B. 071640H BT 014618 D. BT 018614 6-8VC FIRED APPROX 100 SA RDS AT PATROL E. RETD 100 RDS SA, 37 RDS, 105MM, PRESENTLY SEARCHING AREA. F..N. NEG	
072005H		68	A. M/3/9 SQD PATROL B. 071925H C. BT 054649 D. OBS 2VCM, BT 054649 E. SENT UP AMB, FIRED 20 RDS SA, & 1 M-79, SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOOD STAINS, F.NEG G..I. NEG J. 2(POSS) K.±N. NEG	
072045H	MAF COC	69	A. 2/9/G PLT PATROL B. 072010H C. BT 003629 D. BT 003628 AMB MOVING TO POSITION RECD 10 RDS SA FROM 1VC E. RETD 50 RDS SA, SEARCHING AREA, SUSTAINED ONE WIA, WILL EVAC WHEN SEARCH COMPL F. 1 G..N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072100H		70	A. 1/4 B. 071800H C. GS(YD 6424) D. SECOND DETAIL SEARCH OF AREA GS (YD6424) FM WHICH LAST EVENING MORTAR ATTACK ORIG., PRODUCED THE FOLLOWIN G: 3- 81MM RDS WITH CANNISTERS, 2- 60MM RDS DUMMY, 6 INCREMENTS, 26 EMPTY 81MM CANNISTERS, ALSO DISCOVERED POSITIONS FM WHICH MORTARS WERE FIRED, THE 60MM WERE FIRED WITHOUT BASE PLATE AND 8 DIFFERENT IMPRESSION WERE NOTED IN THE GROUND, ONE 81MM MORTAR POSITION DISCOVERED BASE PLATE HAD BEEN USED, ALL POSITIONS IN SAME VIC AT YD 647247. DETAIL REPT WILL SENT TO YOUR COMMAND TOMORROW BY COURIER.	
072315H		71	FM: 1/3: INTERROGATION OF VC WIA: VC STATED THAT HE WAS HAMLET GUERR IN DONG PHUOC 1, STATED HE WAS GOING TO MOUNTAINS WHEN HE WAS WOUNDED, HE SAID 27VC WENT TO THE MOUNTAINS AND 3 STAYED BACK TO GUARD ON E 60MM & ONE 60MM MORTARS. THESE MORTARS ARE IN A HOUSE THE LOCATION OF WHICH IS KNOWN TO THE VILL CHIEF. CO CMDER WAS NOTIFIED & 2 SCOUTS (S-2) & VILL CHIEF WERE FLOWN TO 3/3I POSITION THEY ARRIVED TO LATE TO CONDUCT SEARCH BUT WILL CONDUCT SEARCH IN THE MORNING. DURING INTERVIEW OF VCS. HE STATED HE WENT INTO THE WALL BEGINING AT ZC 200558, THEY WAY CARRING LIGHT LOADS & REACHED THEY CAMP IN A HALF OF A DAY, SAID THERE WERE 500 PERSONS IN CAMP INCLUDING SOLDIERS & LABORERS. SAID HE COULD RECOGIZE AREA FM THE AIR BECAUSE OF AN AREA WHERE A RIVER RAN THROUGH THE OPEN. QUESTIONED 1370 KUBHA BN, DO YOU HAVE INFO ON THIS UNIT. MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW. VC VERY COOPERATIVE. ITT THINKS HE IS TELLING THE TRUTH.	
072330H		72	FM: 1/3: SPEC FORCES CAMP CMDR: REPTS THEY CAMP CONSTRUCTION WILL BE COMPL AT 111600H APR, ADDITION TO NIGHT ACTIVATIVES 1/1/B & 1/1/B1 PUSH OUT LINES AT ZC 113558. FM: 1/3: FRAG O. 11-66 TO OPN O. 303-66. 1/3 CONTINUES S&D IN AREA OF OPN B UNDERTAKEN BETWEEN 1/3/E & 3/3/L FM ZC 114556 TO ZC 114550 TO ZC 100550. 1/3/E, 1/3/D, 1/1/D, 3/3/I, 3/3/L COORDINATE INSTRUCTIONS AT FIRST LIGHT CONDUCT S&D OPN IN SECTOR, CONDUCTED METHODICAL DETAILED SEARCH OF OBJ HAMLETS, EVERY EFFORT TO DESTROY HIDDEN TUNNELS, CAVES, BUNKERS SO INDISCRIMINATE DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY.	
072335H		73	A. F/2/3 SQD PATROL B. 072230H C. AT 968735 D. PATROL RECD 2 RDS SA OVERHEAD FIRE FM APPROX 500 METERS SOUTH E. PATROL MOVED DOWNHILL TO CHECK & SEARCH AREA, FIRED KILLED, NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG	
072355H		74	OPN ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT #27 (DECT) 071800-072400H A. 1/3/E CP. ZC 096566, 3/3L C.P. ZC 127548, 3/3/I CP. ZC 169534 B. CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN ALL SECTORS CONDUCTED OFFENSIVE PATROL & AMB C. NONE D. TUNNELS & BUNKERS LOCATED AND DESTROYED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTD	MAF GOC	74	E. CONTINUED PATROLS & AMB FOR REMAINDER OF THE NIGHT. AT FIRST LIGHT COMMENCE S&D OPN IN ALL SECTORS TO DISCOVER HIDDEN TUNNELS, CAVES & BUNKERS. F. FRIENDLY KIA 18, WIA 89, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 13, ENEMY KIA 55 , KIA(POSS) 99, WIA 20 VCC 6 VCS 53.	
[redacted]			[redacted]	
072400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
080001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
080110H		1	FM 4TH MAR. SPT REP. A. /3/4/K 2D PLT B. 072330H C. YD 859094 D. TWO VC WERE SEEN PROBING LINES. MARINES FIRED APPROX 5 RDS SA, THIRTY TWO M-26 GREN, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. OTHER UNITS IN AREA ALERTED. E.N NEG. (CORRECT) 072400-080600H	
080615H		2	FM 3D MAR. SITREP # 28 OPN ORANGE. A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED PTL'S AND AMB'S IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. MAINTAINED SURVEILLANCE OVER AREA TO PREVENT ENM ESCAPE OR INFILTRATION C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE PTL'S AND AMB'S DURING DARKNESS AT FIRST LIGHT CONDUCT S&D OPNS IN ALL SECTORS TO DISCOVER HIDDEN BUNKERS AND CAVES. F. FRD KIA (12) WIA (87) MIA (0) NON BATTLE (13). ENM KIA (55) KIA POSS (99) WIA 30 POSS VCC 6 VCS 53.	
080716H		3	FM 4TH MAR: SPOT REP #2: 080700H: AO C SPOTTED 1 PLT TO 1 CO SIZE VC AT YP 977997. CAMBING AIR STRIKE ON TARGET. ACTION BEING TAKEN BY HQS.	
080807H	TO MAF	4	A. 3/3/H&S (-) PERIM SECURITY B. 080555H C. AT 966618 D. MED CAS SUSPECTED CONCUSION GREN. E. ILLUM & SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F. ONE MED EVAC.	
080915H		5	FM 3/4/82 AMTRAC HOST MEETING 700-800' IN FRONT OF PSN. SUPPRESSIVELY FIRED BY A/VN. NOT CERTAIN, REQ CEASE FIRE. YD 860097.	
080917H		6	OPN ORANGE? 3/3/L HAS BLOWN 6 FIGHTING HOLES, WOUND 3 GRENADE ADAPTERS AND ROLL OF BARB WIRE, AT CHAN SON 1 AT ZC 146548.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	Confidential INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080940H	TO MAF	7	A. 1/3/D B. 080900H C. ZC 194544 NGOC KINH 2 D: SQD & DEMO TEAM RCE SNIPER FIRE. E. SNIPER PURSUED & MORTARED ON COORD. G. 1 I & J. UNK. ADDITION: US WIA WAS MED EVAC.	
081007H		8	A. 3/3/M SQD PTL B. 080925H C. AT 956664 D. LOC & DEST 1 M-26 GREN BURIED IN ROAD WITH NO SPOON. A PIECE OF CARBOARD WAS HOLDING BACK STRIKER. E-N. NEG.	
081008K		9	A. 3/3/K SQD PTL B. 080530H C. AT 967622 D. 957628 OBS 2 VC E. FIRED 40 RDS SA, PURSUED INTO VIL, LOST CONTACT. F-N. NEG.	
081026H		10	A. 3/3/K PPB B. 081000H C. IN TEXT D. AT 968637 LOC & DEST 2 TUNNELS 2x3x15'. ONE TUNNEL HAD ROOM 4x4x4' IN WHICH WERE FOUND BLOOD SOAKED BANDAGES & CLOTH. E-N. NEG.	
081044H		11	FM ASP: S. 3 VC A. MOVING N ON BANK OF RIVER L. YB 858977 U. BLACK PJ'S & WHITE GOOLI HATS T. 081000H E. WPNS. 1 HAD BAG OVER HIS SHOULDER. ARTY CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. NO VISIBLE RESULTS.	
081223H		12	FM 3D MAR CENT SIT FP #29 080600 TO 081200 A. NO CHANGE IN CP LOCATIONS B. ALL UNITS COMMENCE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED SECTORS C. 080900H 1/1/D RECD SNIPER FIRE AT(ZC 194544) D. 3/3/L FOUND 3 GRENADES ADAPTERS AND BARBED WIRE AT (ZC 146548) E. JOINT S&D MISSION F. FRIENDLY KIA (18) " WIA (89) " MIA (0) ENEMY KIA (13) V.C. KIA (35) CONF KIA (9) POSS MIA (30) POSS VCC 6 VCS 53	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081304H		13	A. 3/3/K PPB B. 081210H C. AT 970640 D. AT 966635 RESUPPLY HELO REC 10 RDS SA WIRE. E. HELO ESCORT NOT FIRE. SQD DISPATCHED TO AREA BUT UNABLE TO GAIN CONTACT WITH VC. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
081356H	TO MAF	14	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I MOVED 1 250LB BOMB AT ZC 170531. BOMB HAD FULL FUSE & A PRESSURE FUSE UNDERNEATH. BOMB WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. 1/1/D BLEW 15 CAVES AT ZC 165546 & 7 CAVES AT ZC 165552.	
081409H		15	FM COL PHILIP NSA: PASSED FM MAF OOC: REQ PERMISSION TO TAKE 11 LARKS OUT OF GATE 12 TO PROCEED TO THE RIVER & DOWN FOR AMMO RESUPPLY. TOTAL TRIP TAKES 5 HRS. PASSED TO COL WEGLEY WHO GOT PERMISSION FOR THE TRIP AT 081350H.	
081521H		16	FM FSCC: REC 031510H: VNAF A/C HIT ARVN CONVOY SOUTH OF NAMO BRIDGE. 3 JEEPS, 5 CIV BUSES, 2 6x6 TRUCKS, 2 3/4 T TRUCKS, 2 JEEPS, 1 BLK MERCEDES SEDAN. A/C FIRED ONE ROCKET (WHITE SMK) W. DANANG.	
081533H	TO MAF	17	OPN ORANGE: 1ST HOOP LIFT FM 3/3/L LIFTED OFF 081521H.	
081600H	TO MAF	18	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I DEST COMBINATION TUNNEL & TRENCH LINE FM ZC 170536-ZC 172534. TOTAL LENGTH OF FORTIFICATION WAS APPROX 400 METERS LONG. TUNNEL DEST PORTION WAS 200 METERS LONG. 3/3/L COMPLETED LIFT AT 081538H.	
081617H		19	A. 1/1/A3 B. 081505H C. YD 791117 D. FOUND 2 MINES APPROX 2 METERS APART, M-16 AP MINES, AT 081505H. AT 081600H FOUND HOMEMADE SATCHEL CHARGE WITH 9 BLASTING CAPS ABOUT THE SIZE OF FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES. M-16 AP MINE DEST IN PLACE. HOMEMADE MINE IS BEING TAKEN TO S-2. E-N. NEG.	
081624H	TO MAF	20	OPN ORANGE: 081600H: 3/3/I HAS COMPLETED S&D OPN IN DONG PHUOC 2. OP AT ZC 157530.	
081645H		21	REFER J-5: INVESTIGATION SHOW THAT ARVN FM DONG DA TRNG CENTER WERE FIRING OUTSIDE THEIR DESIGNATED IMPACT AREA.	
081652H	TO MAF	22	OPN ORANGE: RECON OP AT COORD ZC 096566 & 156563.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081654H	TO MAF	23	A. 2/3/G B. 081610H C. BT 904706 D. PTL MOVING ALONG TRAIL TRIPPED WIRE ATTACHED TO M-26 GREN. PTL HEARD POP OF SPOON & GOT DOWN. FUSE ABOUT 4 SECONDS DURATION. DETONATION HIT 2ND & 3RD MAN IN PTL, ABOUT 20 METERS APART. 3D MAN TRIPPED WIRE. E. MED EVACED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. MAI'S SCHEDULED BTWN 1900&2000H. G. 2 NOT SERIOUS MED EVACS.	
081814H	TO MAF	24	CPN ORANGE REGT SITREP #30 - 081200H - 081800H: A. 3/3/I AT ZC 157530, 3/3/L LIFTED TO DANANG TAOR. B. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S&D OPNS & DEST CAVES TUNNELS & FORTIFICATIONS IN AREAS OF OPN. C. NONE D. 3/3/L TROOP LIFT COMMENCED AT 081521H, COMPLETED AT 081538H. AT 081320H 3/3/I LOC & DEST A 250 LB BOMB AT ZC 170531. E. CONTINUE S&D OPNS. F. NO CHANGE.	
081835H		25	DESTROYER RETURNED TO DANANG HARBOR.	
081945H		26	NKFV FM: AO: XMTG RESUPPLY OF 3 LBS OF BLASTING CAPS TO [illegible]. REQUESTED	
082030H		27	A. 2/9/G PLT PATROL BASE B. 081945H C. BT 002637 D. BT 005634 [illegible] 30 KIA NA PM 2 VC K. RETD 10 RDS 81MM, WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF AREA LATER TONIGHT F.-N. NEG	
[illegible]			[illegible]	
082055H		29	A. ADV FM: 2/7/1 B. 081956H C. YD 855197 D. ONE VC OF ARMED ITEM OUT 60MM, ON W UNK CAL MACHINE GUN & 4 RAP'S, LOCATED AT AB VC CAPTED, INFO PASSED TO F CO BY ADV FM FUTU PENINSULA (LOI HONG VILL) COORD YD 836197	
082035H		28	A. 2/1/F B. 0820 H C. YD 912148 D. ONE MAN WAS SETTING A BOOBY TRAP WITH A U.P. GUN & TRIP WIRE, IN FRONT OF F CO C.P. THE PIN FELL OUT & HE TRIED TO THROW IT, DETONATED IN HIS HAND. E. BURNS O HIS HAND, FACE & CHEST, ALSO SLIGHTLY BURNING ANOTHER MAN. F. NEG G.2 H. E. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082205H		30	A. B/1/3 B. 081915H C. BC 126564 D. 15-20 VC WITH WEAPONS OBS AT ABOVE COORD F. PLC CROSSED RIVER WHILE REMAINDER OF PLT LAID DOWN BASE OF FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT, ARTY FIRE CALLED F.HH. NEG I.&J. UNK K..M.NEG N. UNIFORM FOUND IN SUITCASE AFT RE SEARCH OF AREA.	
082210H		31	K/3/3 WILL HAVE 6 ADDITIONAL L.P. AROUND C.P. TONIGHT	
082300H		32	FM: 1/3: REF 3DMAR MSG 082145H (WILL COMPLY WITH) MSG MAKES CHANGE IN RANGE OF RECON PATROLS TO KEEP THEM WITHIN COVERING RANGE OF THE 105's	
082305H		33	A. B/1/3 B. 082145H C. ZC 113557 D. OBS 3VC ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER AT ABOVE COORD E. VC TAKEN UNDER SA FIRE 1VC HIT & FELL GOT UP WITH HELP FM OTHER VC F..E. NEG J. 1(PROB) K..N. NEG	
082310H		34	A. G/2/3 B. 082215H C. AT 911709 D. G CO LOCATED AT AT 914714 VCD 15 RDS SNIPER FM AT 911709 E. ATTEMPTED TO ARTD FIRE BUT DIDN'T DUE TO THE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY UNITS LOCATED AT 906714 H CO ALERTED F..N. NEG	
082315H		35	A. D/1/4 B. 081020H C. YD 612227 D. WHILE ESTABLISHING A SQD AMB, RAD 3VC KIA. KIA ZONE, MAY THERE 2 CHEN & FIRED 340 RDS SA, VC FIRED 120 SA RDS E. AREA ILLUM, ARTY/MORTAR/HELO/GUNSHIP DETAILED SEARCH AT DAYBREAK FIRST LIGHT F..N. NEG I. 1(PROB) J..N. NEG	
082320H		36	A. K/3/4 B. 082150H C. YD(GS 8908 D. SNIPER FIRED 3 RDS AT K CO C.P. E. FIRED 2RDS ILLUM, NEG RESULTS F..N. NEG	
082400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
090001H			JOURNAL OPENED	
090015H	MAF Co	1	OPN ORANGE SPEC SIT RPT #31 (NEW) 143534 A. B/1/3 C.P. ZC 127549, D/1/1 C.P. ZC 190546, I/3/3 C.P. BC [illegible] B. ESTABLISHED AND IN VIC OF UNIT LOCATIONS C. AT 081915H 1/3/B1 SPOTTED 15-20 VC WITH WEAPON AT ZC 126564, VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT, ARTY FIRE CALLED, SEARCHED AREA, FOUND UNIFORMS IN SUITCASE, NO KIA OR WIA FOUND. AT 082145 1/3/B OBS 3VC ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER AT ZC 113557, TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE 1VC HIT AND FELL, OTHER VC HELD HIM UP, AT 082824H 1/3/B HAD 1 NONE BATTLE CAS D. NOK E	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTD	MAF COC	1	E. CONTINUED S&D OPN, PROVIDED LZ XXXXXXXX SECURITY FOR EXTRACTION OF 1/3/3, SUPPORT FOR SPEC FORCES IN ICE COLLECTION. F. FRIENDLY NON BATTLE (14) NO OTHER CHANGE ENEMY WIA(POSS) 31 NO OTHER CHANGE.	
090110H		2	FM: 1/3: CONDUCTING AMB & SURVEILLANCE, SEE MY SPOT REPTS 33 & 34	
090111H		3	FM: III MAF: NOTIFIED BY III MAF TO HAVE DIV REP FOR PHASE I OPS ORDER BRIEF TO MAF CONF ROOM ASAP. OPN ORANGE	
090245H	MAF COC	4	1/1/5 RCD 3 RIFLE GRENADES AT 062345H, 2 WIA NOT MED EVAC. SPOT REPT WILL FOLLOW. ZC 190540 RDS LAND'D. SQD SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULT 090405H	
090405H		5	3DMAF NOTIFIED: HAVE ONE CO (F/2/3) LZ CUCKOO AT 090600H. HAVE FO[illegible] CONTROL EMPLOYMENT. OPN ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT	
090615H	MAF COC	6	SPECIMENTAL SITREP #32 090001F to 090600F A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED NIGHT PATROL AND AMBUSHES C. PLTZNER DELTA REC'D THREE RIFLE GRENADES IN THEIR POSITION (ZC 190540) FROM UNKNOWN ENEMY SOURCE. RESULTING IN TWO WIA. NOT REQUIRING MED EVAC. D. NONE E. CONTINUED S/D OPNS. MMX IN ASSIGNED AREAS. CONTINUED GRADUAL ROTATION OF USMC UNITS. F. FRIENDLY UNITS: 16 KIA, 91 WIA, 0 MIA, 14 NON BATTLE ENEMY UNITS: 57 KIA, 99 KIA (POSS), 31 WIA, 53 VCS, 6 VCO 1/3 AND 2/3 ALL SECURED.	
090650H		7	FM: MAF COC: THE CIA PERSONNEL WILL NOT BE EVAC.	
090751H	TO MAF	8	A. 2/9/A SQD AMB B. 090645H C. ET 025620 D. KILLED 2 VC TRYING TO INFILTRATE AMB SITE. E. PTL MOVED TO ET 025622 TO WAIT TO SEE IF THERE WERE MORE IN THE AREA. I. 2 (BC) M. 2 HAND GRENS.	
090800H	TO MAF	9	FM SENATOR 6: 9 34'3, 6 46'S. 1ST WAVE ARRV RAILBIRD LZ 0740. LIFTED OF 0745.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090806H	TO MAF	10	OPN ORANGE: A. 1/1/D B. 090710H C. ZC 193548 D. REC SA FIRE FM 5-6 SNIPERS IN TREE LINE. E. SNIPER TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY SA & ARTY. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. I-J. UNK	
090811H	TO MAF	11	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D NOW CONDUCTING S & D OPNS IN LAP THUAN.	✓
090816H		12	FM SENATOR 6: 2/9 CMD GRP LIFTED OFF 0806H.	
090834H		13	NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER I TOC ADVISORY PERSONNEL PREPARING TO EVACUATE.	
090841H		14	FM 2/9: HAVE LANDED ONE CO AND CP GRP ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER IN PROCESS OF LANDING 1 CO ON EAST SIDE OF RIVER, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPT THIS TIME. BEGIN TO EVAC CIVILIANS IN 15 MIN. E CO COMPLETED LANDING 0835. 2/9 LIFT COMPLETED.	
090927H		15	A. 3/9/K SQD PTL B. 090850H C. BT 039681 D. CIVIL AFFAIRS PTL FIRED ON BY EST 2 VC. E. PTL FIRE. F-I. NEG J. 2 POSS VC WIA K-L. NEG. M. 1 RUSSIAN RIFLE. N. NEG.	
090930H		16	FM COL WILKINSON: EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS COMMENCED 0910H BY MEDEVAC.	
090938H		17	FM 4TH MAR: S. 18 PEOPLE CATCHING 15 CATTLE. A. 11 WALKING IN COLUMN THEN DISPERSED AMONG CATTLE. L. YD 594245 U. BLACK & WHITE PJ'S AND SOME CONICAL HATS. T. 090905H R. UNABLE TO MAKE OUT ANY RPNS.	
090950H		18	FM 2/9: 79 CIVILIANS, 14 REPORTED EVAC TO EAST BANK BY BOAT. MEDEVAC LIFT FM WEST BANK STARTED 0930H. ALL QUIET IN ZONE.	
091003H	TO MAF	19	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I NOW CONDUCTING S&D OPNS IN HAMLET VIC ZC 140520. CP NOW LOC AT ZC 142523.	
091006H	TO MAF	20	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/K WILL CONDUCT S&D OPNS IN HOANG HUOC BAC 2 WITH ONE PLT. ONE SQD WILL BLOCK TO NE VIC ZC 113557 IN SUPPORT OF RICE RECOVERY OPN TO BE CONDUCTED BY SPECIAL FORCES & LOCAL VILLAGERS. 2 SQDS WILL SEARCH DRAWS IN VIC ZC 103550. 1/1/D COMPLETED S&D OPNS IN LAP THUAN, SHIFTING OPNS TO PHUOC LAM.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091010H	TO MAF	21	ORANGE: A. 1/3/D B. 890845H C. ZC 155548 D. 1 VCS CAPT, NO ID CARD. E. VCS BEING TAKEN TO DIST HQ'S. L. ONE VCS.	
091028H	TO MAF	22	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D FRONT LINES ZC 170532-ZC 179536. CP AT ZC 173533.	
091052H		23	AO ATH MAR: ARTY FWD AT CHOV: REPTED VC LIVE OP AT YD # 835070. MIA 091005H REC 1 SNIPER RD AT 896123. CHECK AREA OUT WITH MED RESULTS.	
091111H		24	FM 2/3: ONE VN MALE BEING MED EVAC. APPARENTLY STEPPED ON BOOBY TRAP NEAR 2/3/CP. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
091112H		25	2/3/M S&D OPN COMPLETED. S&D MSN IN HOI VOC AT 874708. VILLAGE ALMOST DESERTED. S&D FORCES MOVING E TO CONTINUE OPNS.	
091126H	TO MAF	26	FM CO QNSS: 091123H: RCPT FM HOQ VANG DIST: 2 SKYRAIDER VNAF A/C BOMBED & STRAFED IN FRONT OF 39TH RANGER CONVOY S OF CAM LE BRIDGE. NO HITS. CONVOY STOPPED. CO QNSS WITH CONVOY.	
091128H		27	LOCATION OF CONVOY IS BT 032640. (FM 9TH MAR:)	
091136H	TO MAF	28	FM DECCA CUNLIFFE: 2 155'S ON B/Y #1 AT 042621. ALSO 2 155'S 2000 M-TERS SOUTH. 6x6 PER GUN ALSO ARVN TROOPS. BT	
091155H		29	FM AO: 2 155'S GUNS DEPLOYED AT 026652. DIGGING IN TRAILS POINTED AT DANANG. 8" GUNS ORDERED TO PREPARE A PRINCIPLE DIRECTION OF FIRE AND BE PREPARED TO FIRE ON ORDER.	
091303H	TO MAF	30	A. 3/9/P PLT PTL B. 090830H C. BT 073624 D. TRIPPED G-WN MINED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. CONTINUE MSN. G. 1 NON EVAC.	
091315H	TO MAF	31	OPN ORANGE SITREP 33 FROM 090601-091200H: A. 3/9/I CP LOC AT ZC 142523. 1/1/D ZC 173533. ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S&D OPNS IN ASSG SECTORS. C. AT 090710H 1/1/D REC SA FIRE FM 5-6 SNIPERS AT ZC 193548. RET FIRE FROM S&D ARTY. NO FR CAS. AT 090845H 1/1/D APPREH 1 VCS AT ZC 155548. D. NONE E. CONTINUED S&D. F. FR KIA 12, WIA 91, MIA 0, FCF P/TTL 14, VC KIA 57, POSS KIA 99, WIA 31, VCC 6, VCS 53.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091320H	TO MAF	32	ORANGE: A. RECON PSHK B. 091030H C. ZC 155574 D. OBS 5 VC IN A PROD KHKI AMB PSN. E. OPEN FIRE ON VC. J. 3 VC WIA. OPN ORANGE:	
091321H	TO MAF	33	A. RECON SNOOP B. 091105H C. ZC 102544 D. SAW 5 VC DYING TO ENCIRCLE PSN. E. FIRED ON VC. J. 1 VC WIA.	
091322H	TO MAF	34	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/CP NO CHANGE, 1/3/B NO CHANGE, 3/3/I FRONT LINES ZC 139518-ZC 141523. CP AT ZC 142523. 1/1/B FRONT LINES ZC 170532-ZC 179536. CP AT 173533. CONDUCTING S&D OPNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG ORDER 12-66 TO OP ORDER 303-66. RECON AP ENCOUNTERED SMALL GRP OF VC. SPOT REP TO FOLLOW. 105MM COMPLETED LIFT OUT AT 091140H. STAKEOUT (3D MAR) 6 AT 1/3/CP. 105MM LIFT COMMENCED AT 090730H.	
091358H		35	A. 3/9/M PLT RECON PTL B. 091130H C. BT 082605 D. SPOTTED 3 VCM AT 082535. E. FIRED 3 90MM WP. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. I. ONE VC KIA POSS.	
091405H	TO MAF	36	2/9 EXTRACTED 1400H.	
091408H	TO MAF	37	MOUNTAINEER OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I IN PSN READY FOR PICK UP.	
091416H		38	FM 1ST JAR: PTLS COBRA, VIPER & SIDEWINDER RETRACTED FM HZ 3 AT 091340H. 1 NON BATTLE CAS. BROKEN LEG. PSN HAD BEEN COMPROMISED.	
091445H		39	2/9/F: BUS W/ MONK AT ROAD BLOCK BT 042620 DEMANDED TO PASS, THREATENED DEMONSTRATION ON SPOT IF DENIED. MONK WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO PASS. ORANGE:	
091507H	TO MAF	40	A. 1/3/C B. 091130H C. AT 225837 D. MAN WAS FOUND GOING UP [illegible] IN SMALL BOAT. HAD NO ID CARD. SAID HE WAS ON LEAVE FM THE ARVN ARMY BUT HE HAD NO LEAVE PAPERS. E. TURNED OVER TO ITT AS SUSPECTED DESERTER. F.N. F.G.	
091525H	TO MAF	41	OPN ORANGE: 3/3/I COMMENCED LIFT AT 1520H FM OPN ORANGE.	
091526H	TO MAF	42	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/B IS COVERING 3/3/I FM ZC 156530 & ZC 160537-ZC 168536 & FM ZC 164527 TO ZC 168530.	
091528H		43	FM 4TH MAR: RECON: S. 5 MEN A. PUT EACH OTHER L. YD 732109 U. 4 IN BLACK & 1 IN TAN CLOTHES T. 091430H E. UNK. RAN OFF IN COLUMN HEADING W. LOST SITE IN BRUSH.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091530H		44	FM 4TH MAR: RECON: S. 25-30 BOATS. A. MOVING UP RIVER. L. YD 720105 U. PEASANT CLOTHES T. 091350H E. UNK 0030H 3 BOATS, 747121, LARGER OF THE 3 COASTEDNR UP & DOWN RIVER FOR APPROX 200 YDS FOR 25-30 MIN APPARENTLY LOOKING FOR PLACE TO LAND.	
091535H	TO MAF	45	A. 3/9/I SQD B. 091445H C. BT 067677 D. 1 6x6 TRUCK CARRYING 1 SQD HIT MINE OF UNK TYPE. E. 2 MEN MED EVAC. AREA SEARCHED FOR WIRE WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 4 (2 MED EVACS & 2 NON EVACS).	
091611H		46	A. ARTY FO AT HILL 225 B. 090945H C. YD 835070 D. VC OP LOC E. CALLED IN FIRE MSN. PLT SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA. PLT RET 091340H. NEG CONTACT. F-N. NEG.	
091613H		47	FM 4TH MAR: RECON: S. 5 MEN A. MOVING INTO BRUSH. L. YD 597242 U. BLK PJ'S T. 091540H E. CARRYING RIFLES.	
091617H	TO MAF	48	FM LNO HOI AN: 39TH RANGERS NOW BOARDING TRUCKS AT 065582. ADVISORS ACCOMPANYING THEM. STATES RANGERS HEADED FOR HOI AN. 2 155'S LOCATED 042620 WILL GO WITH RANGERS TO HOI AN. 1630H 39TH RANGERS HAVE CLOSED ON DINH BAN.	
091632H	TO MAF	49	3/3/I LIFT FM OPN ORANGE COMPLETED AT 091605H.	
091644H	TO MAF	50	A. 1/1/A B. 091615H C. YD 806168 D. A TANK ACCOMPANYING A CO A PTL HIT AN ANTI VEHICLE MINE. 1 TREAD KNOCKED OFF. E. TANKERS ARE ATTEMPTING TO REPAIR TREAD. CO A HAS MOVED OUT TO DESTINATION ON FOOT. F. 1 NON EVAC.	
091647H		51	1/3/C: JET CRASHED IN BAY APPROX COORD AT 941850. UNIT BY NAM O BRIDGE SAW AC DOWN, WHAT LOOKS LIKE NAVY PTL BOAT ON WAY TO SCENE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	MJM #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091654H	TO MAF	52	FM LEO HOI AN: AT 941858: 1650H: 39TH RANGERS BACK AT HOI AN & 2 155 HOWITZERS ARE BACK DINH AN.	
091655H		53	A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 091545H C. BT 076633 D. BT 070631 REC 6 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC. E. RET 25 RDS SA, 3 M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. F-N.NEG.	
091657H		54	A. 1/3/C1A B. 091600H C. AT 893783 D. 2 INCOMING RDS WERE FIRED FM VIL AT AT 898779. E. FORMED INTO 3 PT'S & ENTERED VIL IN 3 DIFF DIRECTIONS. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. F-N. NEG.	
091700H		55	1/3/A3 NOW LOC AT AT 822758.	
091845H		56	FM 1/1-3: A. 1/1-3 B. 091647H C. YD-806166 D. SECOND S MINED DETO BY SECOND TK 200 - 300 METERS BEHIND FIRST TK. TRACK KNOCKED OFF TK - CRATORS 2 - 3 FEET ACROSS - MINES WERE PRESSURE DETO. E. MINE SWEEP TEAM DISPATCHED TO AREA 3 TD C SENT RETREIVER TO AREA. F. NONE G. 5 FRIENDLY WIA (4 NON EVAC) H-M. NONE.	
091847H	MAF CO	57	OPN ORANGE: 090200H - 091800H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/3/I WAS HELOLIFTED FM AREA COMPLETED 091605H. ALL UNITS CONTINUED S&D MISSION. C. 1105H 3d RECON OP FIRED ON 2VC WOUNDING 1VC AT ZC 102544 AT 1030H 3d RECON OP WOUNDED 3 VC AT ZC 155574. 1/1/D REC'D 60MM MORTAR FIRE (1 USMC WIA) D. NONE E. CONT' S&D MSN. TONIGHT CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE PATROL & AMBUSHES ACTIVITY F. FRIENDLY CAS KIA 18, WIA 92, MIA 0, NON BATTLE 14 ENEMY CAS KIA 57, KIA (POSS) 99, WIA 35, VCS 53, VCC 6	
091725	6			
ZC 160536				
091930H		58	SALUTE SEPT FM 4TH MAR: S-1MAN AT GUITAR OP, 2 MEN AT YD 748[illegible] A. T O MEN AT YD 749088, ONE MAN AT YD 749089, T O MEN EN AT YD 750089 L. MOVING INTO TREE LINE U. ONE MAN WITH BOWL SHAPED HELMENT, ALL OTHERS WITH MIXED DARK CLOTHING T. 091608H-091730H E. ONE CHICOM MACHINE GUN & ONE RIFLE WITH LONG SIGHT ARTY RDS ON TA GET ON TOP OF HILL. TWO RDS HAVE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. ~~XXX XXXXXX~~ TWO RDS MADE HOLLOW SOUNDS. ANY MOVEMENT WE MAKE IS UNDER OBS. IN ORDER TO MOVE WE HAVE TO DO SO OVER OPEN AREA.	
091935H		59	A. M/2/3 B. 091530H C. AT 920707 D. CHILDREN FOUND PINEAPPLE SHAPED GREN BELIEVED TO BE OLD US GREN AT COORD AT 920707 THEY BROUGHT GREN TO H CO E THEN TOOK USMC PERSONNEL BACK TO WHERE THEY DISCOVERED IT E. CHILDREN RE ARMED IN PISTOLS. AREA SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS F-L. NEG M. GREN (US) N. NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	WJW #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092000H		59	FM: ARMY ADV 51ST ARVN REGT: TO ARTY PIECES, 155 HOW SAME LOCATION AT BT 025657, THEIR ARE NOT IN FIRING POSITION, WILL MOVE BACK TO BOMUNG 1 C.P. TOMOR O . COL LAP TO ENSURE THAT ARTY DOESN'T GO GO INTO FIRING POSITION, PROVIDE SECU ITY FO PLT. ARMY ADV WILL MONITOR SITUATION VISUALLY TO ENSURE NOTHING GOES [redacted] WRONG.	
092040H		60	INCIDENT REF: J-50-J-56: FM 4THMAG: 1/1 TK ELEMENT, ONE TK REPAIRED RETD TO 1/1 C.P., ONE TK TOWED TO 1/1, C.P., WILL BE REPAIRED 10APR.	
092045H		61	091015: RPT FM USA HOI AN. ARVN ARE DISESTABLISHING ALL POSTS ALONG ROUTE #14. PHOUNG TO WILL BE DESTROYED. FOUR 105MM TUBES ARE BEING REDEPLOYED MOVED TO BO MUNG. COL YUE AND STAFF FM QNS ARE MOVING TO DANANG, LOCATION UNK. TWO ENGR CO'S ARE BEING PULLED FM BEYON TO HOI AN. ENG BN CMDR HAG WIN IS CHARGE NOW WITH SECURITY OF HOI AN ELEMENTS 39TH RANGERS, 51 REGT AND APC'S MOVING T TOWARD TOWARD DANANG (LOCATION UNK).	
092130H		62	FROST CALL FM CHIEF OF STAFF PASSED TO 3DMAR, 9THMAB, CEO, "THIS IS A FROST CALL. BISHOP REUBEN H. MUELLER WILL HOLD EASTER SERVICE AT 1100, 10 APRIL 1966, AT HILL 327, ADJACENT TO MCB 5. MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE IS ENCOURAGED.".	
092135H	MAF CCC	63	1/3 PLANS FM 1/3: FRAG O 13-66 TO OPN O 303-66 ENEMY SITUATION, VC MAY BE EXPECTED TO FIRE 60MM & 81MM, RETD TO OBJECTIVE AREA FM HIDDEN ING PLACES IN SUR OUNDING HILLS. 1/3 CONTINUES S&D OPN. 1/3/B CONTINUES S&D OPN IN SECTOR, BE PREPARED FOR EXTRACTION FM X LZ ALBATROSS ON ORDER. 1/3/D CONTINUES S&D OPN IN SECTOR BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE LZ SECURITY FOR 1/3/B EXTRACTION, 1/3/D CONTINUES S&D OPN WITH PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO HAMLET OF PHUOC LAM 1 ZC 166529 ON O DESIGNATED CROSS SONG VU GIA RIVER TO NORTH BANK AND MOVE TO VIC OF AI FIELD. PREPARED TO CONDUCT S&D OPN IN SECTOR [redacted] TO BE DESIGNATED COORD INSTRUCTIONS MAINTAIN MIN OF 15 PACES REMAIN BETWEEN INDIVIDUAL, DIG IN ALL DEFENSIVE POSITIONS, RPT IMMED DIRECTION FM WHI H ENEMY NO TAR FIRE IN RECD EITHER KNOWN OR SUSPECTED. 1/3/D3 DESIGNATED BN RESERVE WILL POST L.P.,ONE SQD 1/3/D1 HST SECURITY. 1/3: LIAISON MADE WITH SPEC FORCES THEY KNOW OF AND CONCUR WITH PLANNED MOVEMENT, REQUEST THEY EMPLOY LIGHT FORCE ON SOUTH BANK OF SONG VU GIA RIVER, THEY WILL DO SO COMMENCING 100800H.	
092155H		64	FM: MCLEOD HOA VANG DISTRICT: 1. FOLLOWING RECD BY MONITO ING RADIO TRANS BETWEEN SENIOR ADV 51ST ARVN REGIMENT AND SUB ADV. 2. SITUATION HAS GREATLY IMPROVED. EXPECT GREATER IMPROVEMENT TOMOR O 10RPS DUE TO CONF WITH NEW I CORPS CMDR.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____ TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092200H		65	A. 1/3 A2A PATROL B. 092000H C. AT 883787 D. TWO VC WERE SEEN SPOTTED AT AT 883787. VC FIRED 20 RDS CARBINE, VC BROKE CONTACT MOVING EAST E. THEN TWO GUNS & FIRED 60 RDS SA, C.P. FIRE 81MM ILLUM & 81MM H HE MISSION, A2A DISPATCHED F.T. TO SEARCH, NEG RESULTS RESULTS F..N. NEG	
092215H		66	FM 4TH MAR: 2/1 SIXTY EIGHT MAN PATROL FM F CO HEARD PEOPLE TALKING ON HWY #1, GOING OUT 200 METERS SOUTH THEY HAVE CONTACT WITH THEIR C.P.	
092315H		67	A. 3/9/L PLT PATROL B. 091920H C. BT 115649 D. AT ABOVE COORD PATROL CAME UPON 5 VIET MALES. ONE MALE DIDN'T HALT WHEN TOLD TO & AS SHOT, VCS WAS MED EVAC AT 1950H E..I. NEG J. 1 K. NEG L.5 M..N. NEG	
092320H		68	A. F/2/3 B. 092145H C. AT 972737 D. AT ABOVE COORD USMC POSITION HEARD NOISE TO THEIR FRONT & FIRED 2 RDS SA, SEVERAL MINS. LATER A POSITION NEARBY HEARD TWO VBS SA E. FIRED MIX ILLUM TO DETECT SOURCE OF FIRING, AMBA SEARCH , NEG RESULTS F..N. NEG	
092325H		69	A. 2/9 BN PERIMETER B. 092145H C. AT 996677 D. BN PERIMETER HEARD MEDIUM VOLUMN OF SA & AUT WEAPONS FIRE FM CHMI- IGHT FLARE, APPEARED TO BE FM ARVN UNITS IN AREA. E. CALLED BOMBING DISCOVERED ARVN AMB LOCATED BT 006660 WAS FIRING AT 5-8 VC F..N. NEG	
092332H		70	092300H FM: III MAF COC: FIRING IN VIC CAMP TIEN SHAU. PRESENTLY 1/9 PRESENTLY INVEST. AS RESULT OF THIS CALL HQS BN WENT TO ALERT CONDITION AMBER: AMBER.	
092345H		71	FM HOAVANE DISTHICT HQS: A MOR CONVOY THAT WAS STOPPED TODAY SOUTH OF THE CAMLE BRIDGE IS STAYING AT MINUTONG TONIGHT. THIS INFO OBTAINED FM THE HOAVANE DISTRICT CHIEF.	
092350H	MAF COC	72	OPN ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT #35 (EST) 091800-092400H A. 1/3/D ZC 162537 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE B. AGGRESSIVE PATROLING & AMB ACTIVATIVES C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE PATROLING & AMB ACTIVATIVES THROUGHOUT REMAINDER OF NIGHT F. NO CHANGE	
092400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	
100001H			JOURNAL OPENED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100145H	MAF CCC	1	A. 2/2/9 FT L.P. B. 100120H C. BT 005631 D. ONE MAR DET ON ATTD BOOBY TRAP, INJ BY TO LOWER BODY E. MED EVAC REQ F. NEG G. 1 H...T. NEG	
			SPEC SIT REPT (RECT)	
100607H	MAF CCC	2	FM 3D MAR. SITREP #36 OPN ORANGE. 100001 TO 100700H A. NO CHANG . B. MAINTAINED SURVEILLANCE IN ASSIGNED AREA. CONDUCTED AMB ACTY. NO ENEMY CONTACT. C. NONE D. NONE E. IAW W/FRAG O 13-66 BE PREPARED TO LIFT ONE RIFLE CO, 1 4.2 MORT BTRY AND H&S ELEMENTS LESS SMALL CMD GRP ON THE 10TH. F. NO CHANGE.	
100742H		3	A. HUE 24 B. 092325H C. YD 853167 D. UNK NO OF VC MADE CONTACT WITH DONG DA TANG CENTER GUARD POST. E. POST RET FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS. F. 1 ARVN KIA. G-N. NEG.	
100744H		4	A. 3D RECON 1B B. 100125H C. YD 614218 D. HEARD MOVEMENT OF 2 OR 3 MEN AROUND PLT HARBOR SITE. E. PTL THREW GRNS & SEARCHED AT DAWN. BODIES FOUND. I. 2 DRESSED IN TAN TNU & BLK SHIRTS & GREEN SLOUCH HATS. J. ONE POSS M. 2 CHINESE COMMUNIST CARBINES, 200 RDS OF AMMO, 3 CHINESE COMMUNIST GRNS, 3 ELECTRIC MINES. N. 1 PAIR BLOODY BLK PJ'S.	
100747H		5	A. HUE 24 B. 100100H C. YD 682252 D. 247TH RF CO MADE CONTACT WITH EST VC PLT. E. UNK NO OF RDS EXCHANGED BY BOTH UNITS. M. ONE WPN REST NEG.	
100825H	TO MAF	6	OPN ORANGE: 1/3/: H BTRY COMMENCED LIFT OFF 100733H.	
100936H		7	A. 1/3/26C B. 100900H C. AT 854855 D. RPTED 11 VC MOVING ACROSS RIVER IN BOATS. E. ADJUSTED ARTY FIRE ON TARGET. DIRECT HITS RPTED C CO 14. DISPATCHED ONE REIN SQD TO CHECK AREA. I. 11 POSS VC KIA.	
100945H	TO MAF	8	FM 9TH MAR: 2/9 REPTS ARVN FORCE AT N END OF BRIDGE BT 017675. 5 ARMORED PERS CARRIERS, 2 155MM ARTY CASES, EST CO OF INFANTRY FORCE ORIGINATED TO N. GUNS POINTING AT DANANG. NO VISIBLE OBSTRUCTION OF ROAD. HAVE SENT 9TH MAR LNO TO SCENE TO INVESTIGATE. WILL FWD DETAILS AS AVAILABLE.	
101006H	TO MAF	9	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D CROSSING RIVER USING SMALL LOCAL BOATS. HOW TAR ARE PREPARED TO GIVE FIRE SUPPORT. 1/3/D PROVIDING COVER FOR FM NORTH BANK.	
101007H		10	ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED CK PT 10 AT 1004H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted]
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101036H	TO MAF	11	2/9 CO & 9TH MAR CO AT MIEU BONG BRIDGE. NO ROAD BLOCK IN EVIDENCE. ARVN APC TROOPS HELD IN MIEU BONG VILLAGE. TRAFFIC NOT BEING IMPEDED. NO EVIDENCE AS YET OF 155MM GUNS. NOWPROCEEDING TO BO MONG.	
101037H	TO MAF	12	REFER J-8: INVESTIGATION PROVES NO ROAD BLOCK ESTAB BY APC'S AT MIEU BONG BT 016683. ALL APC'S OFF SIDE OF ROAD NOTWITHSTANDING STOPPING TRAFFIC ON RTE 1. GUNS ON APC'S ORBITED SKYWARD. APC TROOPS & RF'S ARE NORMALLY AT MIEU BONG, ARE ONLY ARVN PERS IN AREA. NO ARVN TROOPS AT CAM NE BAC BRIDGE.	
101043H		13	FM 4TH MAR: CONTROL #1: SAYS HEAD OF CONVOY NOW AT HWY #1.	
101044H		14	FM FSCC: CONVOY NOW AT CK PT #7. 1052H CONVOY AT CK PT 13.	
101054H		15	A. 2/3/H B. 101010H C. AT 919707 & 921705 D. M-26 GREN FOUND BY WOODCUTTER AT 919707 UNDER A BUSH. GREN WAS VERY OLD & THE SPOON WAS BENT. SAME WOODCUTTER ALSO FD AN 8'' HOW DUD IN GULLY AT 921705. EOD WILL DEST DUD. GREN WAS DESTROYED. E. WILL GIVE WOOD CUTTER MONETARY REWARD FM COMPANY COMMANDER. M. 1 M-26 GREN & 1 8'' HOW DUD.	
101100H	TO MAF	16	OPN ORANGE: 1/3: 4.2'' MORTARS LIFTED OUT, AMMO BEING LIFTED. BTRY PERS STILL TO BE LIFTED. SHOULD COMPLETE LIFT APPR X 2 HOURS. 1/1/D IS 2/3'S ACROSS RIVER.	
101102H		17	FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT #19. 1102H.	
101110H	TO MAF	18	FM DIV: AT 100915H RECON PTL BEING EXTRACTED VIC AT 8385. PTL ABOARD HELO. ONE USMC WIA FM SNIPER ROUND THROUGH BOTTOM OF HELO. HIT IN FOOT. EVAC TO CLARK AFB.	
101114H		19	CONVOY AT 17 AT 1140H. (FM 9TH MAR). 9TH MAR: 1125H AT CK PT 6. 9TH MAR: 1129H AT CK PT 15.	
101150H	TO MAF	20	OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D MOVING TO ZC 127549. TENATIVE DISPOSITION WILL BE 1/1/D VIC ZC 127549 WITH 1 PLT VIC 1/3/CP AS SECURITY/RESERVE FORCE. 1/3/D VIC ZC 153549 WITH 1 PLT PROVIDING SECURITY FOR HOWTAR BTRY & HST & 1 PLT VIC ZC 145530.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM_____ TO_____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101200H		21	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 3 AT 1200H.	
101206H	TO MAF	22	OPN ORANGE REGT SITREP # 37 - 100600H-101200H: A. 1/1/D ZC 127549, ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. 1/12/W ETRY COMMENCED HELO LIFT AT 100733H. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREAS. F. NO CHANGE.	
101217H		23	FM 2/9 RECD 10 RDS SA INEFFECTIVE, AT COORDINATES (XD 900956) CONVOY STILL ON MOVE.	
101218H		24	FM 3 AT BN/B AT TRAINING CENTER READY TO SHOOT WILL COMMENCE FIRING AT 1200H.	
101224H	TO MAF	25	FM 1/3 4.2" MORTAR LIFT OUT COMPLETED. BN 3D RECON SNOOP IS AT 1/3 CP.	
101230H		26	FM 1/3 1/4 C 3 A IS CANCELLED FOR TODAY. (DELETE ENTRY)	
101233H		27	FM 2/9/H/6 DTG 101210H 2/9/H/6 IS RECIVING SA FIRE AT COORDINATES (AT 900956) (ROUGH RIDER)	
101235H		28	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER IS AT CHECK POINT 13 AT 1235H.	
101245H		29	FM 9TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER IS AT CK PT 20 AT 1245H FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT 16 AT 1334H.	
101335H		30	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 101255H C. BT 106643 D. CAME UPON ONE CHICOM GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE AT 106643. COVERED WITH BRUSH & LEAVES. ALSO FOUND BUNKER 6x4x4' AT 113634. E. GREN DEST IN PLACE, BUNKER DEST WITH 2½ LBS C4. F. N. NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3 JOURNAL _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101346H		31		FM FSCC: CONVOY IS AT CK PT 8 AT 1345H.	
101349H		32		A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 101245H C. BT 047654 D. REC 30 RDS SA WHILE CROSSING RICE PADDY FM 3-4 VC. E. RET 60 RDS SA, 2 LAW, 3 M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT, FLED NW. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG CONTACT. APPREH 1 VCS WITH SCARS FM FRAG WOUNDS. HAS FRESH WOUND ON ANKLE. L. 1 VCS.	
101351H		33		FM FSCC: CONVOY AT CK PT 11 AT 1351H.	
101353H		34		A. 2/3/H B. 101130H C. AT 943688 D. ROAD BLOCK COORDINATED WITH HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF EMPLOYING USMC & PF PERS, PICKED UP MAN DURING CHECK. MAN WAS CARRYING ONE GAL CAN OF OIL. IN THE OIL WAS FOUND 20 CAPSULES OF STERILE WATER. VITAMINS & POWDERED PENICILLIN WERE FOUND IN HIDDEN POCKETS OF MANS UNDER DRAWERS. INDIVIDUALS NAME IS LE THUONG , HE IS 16 YRS OLD & FM A MY HAMLET, DAI TUC DIST. E. MAN EXACED TO ITT. F-N, NEG.	
101400H	TO MAF	35		FM RECON: MED EVAC AT YD 869627. ONE WIA NON BATTLE FM PUNJI STAKES IN BUTTOCKS. INDIVIDUAL ID IS 'G' 163. MED EVAC COMPLETED 1234H.	
101406H		36		FM FSCC: CONVOY REACHED DESTINATION AT 1402H.	
101409H		37		FM 3/4: SITREP 1 AS OF 101200H: A. BN CP YD 967064, I CP YD 998031, L CP YD 963063, L 2PB YD 947037, L 3 PB YD 957061, I BTRY YD 922054. B. CO'S I & L ESTAB COMBAT PTL BASES IN THE 3/4 TAOR & COMMENCED CIVIS ACTIONS & EXTENSIVE RECON PROGRAM IN THEIR RESPECTIVE AOR'S. BTRY I DISPLACED TO FP 19 & WERE ESTAB TO PROVIDE ARTY SUPPORT FIRING ENTIRE B5 AREA AT 0815H, NEG CONTACT. C. PLANS-A VISIT TO VILLAGES IN 3/4 TAOR WILL TAKE PLACE AT 1300H BY CIVIC ACTION OFFICER, BN CHAPLAIN & BN DOCTOR TO MAKE LIAISON WITH VILLAGE CHIEFS TO DETERMINE NEEDS & REQUIREMENTS OF VILL GES & AREAS OF MEDIC & CIVIC ACTION. PROTESTANTS & CATHOLICS RELIGIOUS SERVICES ARE PLANNED FOR BN GP. 5 COMBAT PTLS ARE PLANNED TO DEPART DURING FOLLOWING 6 HOURS. D. CASUALTIES NEG.	
101510H		38		A. 3/9/L B. 101415H C. BT 099632 D. FOUND 1 BUNKER REIN WITH CONCRETE WITH 1 VN WOMEN APPROX 30 YRS OF AGE. WOMAN WOULD NOT TALK. E. DEST BUNKER. APPREH FEMALE VCS TO BN S-2. L. ONE VCS.	
101516H		39		FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED 1505H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3 JOURNAL _____ TO _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101520H		40		A. 2/9/E CO PLT B. 101415H C. BT 007615 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE BT 007612. E. RET 100 RDS SA, 9 M-79, SEARCHED AREA & FOUND ONE VC KIA. FOUND BLOOD TRAIL & PTL NOW FOLLOWING TRAIL . I. ONE VC KIA J. ONE POSS VC WIA.	
101524H TO MAF		41		OPN ORANGE: 1/3/B BEGAN HELO LIFTING FM ORANGE AREA AT 101455H.	
101530H		42		A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 101500H C. BT 099630 D. CAME UPON 1 BUNKER 4x4x3' RIGGED WITH A TEAR GAS GREN FILLED WITH TNT. POSITIONED ON OVERHEAD IN BUNKER WITH TRIP WIRE TO GO OFF UPON ENTRY. E. BUNKER BLOWN WITH 1 M-26 GREN CAUSED 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. F-N. NEG.	
101635H		43		A. 2/3/M2 B. 101300H C. AT 895694 D. PTL PICKED UP 1 FEMALE VCS FOR ID VIOLATION. UNCOOPERATIVE WHEN QUESTIONED. INTERPRETER'S SAID SHE WAS VCS. E. HELO EVAC TO ITT. L. ONE VCS.	
101707H		44		A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 101545H C. BT 052656 D. REC 8 RDS SA FIRE FM 3 VC. E. RET 30 RDS SA, 3 M-79, 3 81MM, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG. (ENEMY COORD: (BT 049651))	
101715H		45		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS HAS RETURNED.	
101800H		46		FM 3D MAR: 1/3/B & W BTRY HAS COMPLETED THEIR LIFT.	
101813H	MAF C&C	47		OPN ORANGE: REGT SITREP # 38 101200-101800H: A. NO CHANGE. B. B/1/3, ELEMENTS OF H&S CO & 1/12/W BTRY RETRACTED FM AREA. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. SET IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS & CONDUCT NIGHT PATROLING & AMBUSHES. F. NO CHANGE.	
101945H		48		FM: 3/4 SITREPT 2 101200H-101800H A. 3/4 C.P. YD 967064, I/3/4 YD 971058, 3PLT/I/3/4 YD 977017, L/3/4 YD 963062, 1PLT/L/3/4 YD 244559, 2PLT/L/3/4 YD 974037, 3PLT/L/3/4 YD 964055, 1,3 & H&S P T/K/3/4 YD 893136, 2PLT K/3/4 YD 922054, M/3/4 YD 638248, BTRY I/3/12 YD 922054 B. TWO PLT'S & SIX SQD'S CONDUCTED S&D PATROLS DURING DAY LIGHT C. FOUND SIX RDS 81MM HE LIGHT RDS AT YD 967064, DESTROYED BY E.O.D. D. NEG CONTACT, NEG GAS E. 10 S&D RMR	
101950H		49		A. ~~3/9~~/L PLT PATROL B. 101845H C. BT 080658 D. APPR'D ONE VCS MALE APPROX 25 YEARS OLD, NO I.D. CARD E. TAKEN TO BN S-2 F.&K.NEG L. ONE M.&N. NEG	
101955H		50		A.B CO, 3RD RECON B. 101915H C. YD 614217 D. ICE RECEIPT RECOVERED FM V.C. KILLED AT YD 614217 AT 100100H INDICATE ELEMENTS OF 802ND BN MAY BE OPERATING IN GENERAL AREA. VC WAS MEMBER OF 2ND CO, 802ND BN	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102030H		51		FM 4TH MAR: A. A. 1/4 B. 101935H C. YD 705115 D. ARVN LNO REPTS UNDENT IFIED VC BN AT YD 705115 STRENGHT APPROX 300 MEN, WEAPONS 81MM&82 MM MORTARS & 57 RR. INTENTIONS UNK.	
102040H		52		A. 2/9/M C.P. B. 101825H C. BT 004629 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FM BT 005627 E. RETD 3 M-79 RDS, SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT F.-N. NEG	
102045H		53		A. 3/9/M PLT PATROL BASE B. 101930H C. BT 005656 D. RECD 45 RDS SA FM BT 050655, EST 5 VC E. RETD 20 RDS 81MM, SQD CK AREA & REC 3 RDS SA, MAR RETD 2 M-26 GREN, 3 M-79, & 100 RDS SA, VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED TO THE N.W. MAR CHASED & OBS 2VC AT APPROX 250 METERS BT 048658 FIRED 35 RDS SA OBS 1VC HIT, CK A EA, NEG RESULTS. F.-I.NEG J. ONE K.-N.NEG	
102110H		54		A. 3/3/A C.P. B. 101945H C. AT 968603 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FM AT 968598 E. RETD 100 RDS SA SEARCH AREA, NEG RESULTS. F.-N. NEG	
102115H		55		A. 3/3/I SQD AMB B. 102013H C. AT 962607 D. SQD ON WAY TO AMB SITE WAS 2 PERSONS IN RUSH E. THEY 2 GREN, SEARCH AREA, NEG RESULTS. F.-N. NEG	
102130H		56		REF J-50 THIS IS A COMPL REPT FROM FM RECON: A. ONE RECAVO, THIRD RECON B. 100800H C. YD 614218 D. OVERHEARD 4-5VC APPROACHING PLT POSITION VC WERE NOT AWARE OF PLT'S POSITION. E. PLT THEN HEARD HAND GRENADE ABOUT 20 MIN FOLLOWING ACTION PLT RECD ONE 60MM D. AT 100630 TEAM INVEST AREA FOUND TWO DEAD VC. 20 METERS AWAY AND BLOODY BLACK PJ'S 70 METER AWAY F.-H.NEG I. 2 J. 1 K.-L.NEG H. CHICOM 7.62MM AUTO CARBINE RUSSIAN MANUFACTURED. 3 CHICOM STICK GREN M. 3½LBS BLOCKS OF EXPLOSIVES WITH ELECTRIC PRIMER. A RATION RECEIPT OF A 2ND CO OF 802BN.	
102145H		57		FM: 12TH MAR: A. 1/12 B. 101850H C. NAMO BRIDGE AT 930837 D. USMC PLT COMD REPT TO CO W/1/12 THAT HI PLT AT NAMO BRIDGE HAD STOPPED A GROUP OF ARVN SOLDIERS FM HUE THEY INTERP WITH THE PLT WAS ABLE TO DETERMINE THAT THE MEN OF ARVN UNIT WAS TO RESIDE THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF NAMO. ARVN CO COMD ALSO REPTS THAT A PLT OF ARVN IS BEING PLACED IN NAMO TONIGHT TO PROTECT THE VILLAGE CHIEF.	
102350H		58		FM MAF COC: FORCE OF 200 RF TROOPS CONDUCTING SWEEP OPNS IN VIC BT 033751 S KEPING SOUTH TO MOUTH.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102315H		59		A. C/1/3 B. 102110H C. AT 920879 & AT 916881 D. PLT AT HILL 358 SPOTTED SEVEN LIGHTS MOVING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION IN AREA OF GOV. COMD, ALL LIGHTS FELL IN UNINHABITED AREA, OF ONE HILL 358 STATED LIGHT BELONG TO VC APPEARED TO BE FLASHLIGHTS. E. SIXTY MORTAR FIRED 41HE & 9 ILLUM IN AREA WHERE LIGHTS FELL OBS. C3B PATROL WAS ALERTED & MOVED INTO POSITION AT CK PT #3 TO INTERCEPT IF LIGHTS CONTINUED SOUTH, WHEN ROUNDS WERE FIRED LIGHTS WENT OUT. XXXX DS APPEARED TO BE OUTSIDE AREA FIRED CK BY PAT L. F.N.A. NEG	
102320H		60		A. G/2/9 PLT PATROL BASE B. 102300H C. AT 993620 D. RECD ONE 60MM E. COMMUNIST TERR FIRED NO TARS FIRE CAMP FM. F.N. NEG	
102325H	MAF COC	61		FM: C/1/3 102130, AT 928841 LT NOA F CO C/1/3 AT NAM-O UNIT INFO FOLLOWING: 1. MR. BIEN VIEL CHIEF OF NAM-O IS IN NO DANGER AS HE WAS A ESTEEM T O DAYS XXX AGO. 2. THERE IS A RANGE PLT IN NAM-O TOWN WHO HAVE BEEN SENT TO KILL OR ARREST ALL OF MR BIEN ASSISTANT. 3. MR. BIEN & HIS ASSISTANTS ARE LOYAL TO GVT KY. 4. PEOPLE & LOCAL RF ARE ANTI KY & THE RF ARE ANTI AMERICAN AND THIS IS AFFECTING THE OPENING OF MAINES & ARE TOGETHER. 5. LT NOA DOESN'T CARE WHO I S AS LONG AS WE CAN FIGHT VC.	
102400H				JOURNAL CLOSED	
110001H				JOURNAL OPENED	
110020H		1		A. A/1/3 B. 102200H C. AT 960736 D. NVA MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORD, FIRED M14, RDS AND CALLED ARTY FIRE E. AREA SEARCHED, NEG RESULTS. ~~XXX~~ 100 F.N.N.NEG	
110040H	MAF COC	2		OPN ORANGE SPEC SIT REPT #39 (EGT) 101800H-102400H A. 1/1/D C.P. ZC 124548 B. 1/3/D EXTRACTED FM OPN ORANGE 101630H, W/1/12 LIFTED FM CP ORANGE, 1/3/D COMPL LIFT 101745H. CONDUCTING NIGHT AMB. C. NONE D. NONE 1/3/D & 1/1/D & H B TRY/2/12 WITH 1/3 COMD GRP TO BE LIFTED FM CP ORANGE A FA COMMENCING AT 110700H F. NO CHANGE	
110050H	MAF COC	3		A. 3/9/M PATROL B. 102210H C. BT 042452 D. M10A31 PATROL MOVING TO AMB SITE OBS 12-15 VC MOVING XXX FM N.W. TO S.E., PATROL TRIED OBS M-26 GUN. VC FLEED & TOOK UP POSITION TO N.W. OF PATROL, M10A33 PAT OUT WAS INSERTED ON PATROL, WAS DIRECTED TO JOIN M10A31, BOTH UNITS SEARCHED AREA, RECD 3 RDS SA, FIRED 150 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. ONE H.N. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
09 110111H		4		A. 3/3/L C.P. B. 102308H C. AT 959603 D. RECD 150 RDS SA FM S.E. BETWEEN 70-500 METERS, RECD 10 RDS MACHINE GUN FIRE FM 1000 METERS SOUTH E. RETD SA FIRE M-79, 40 RDS 60MM, OBS 4 XXXX GREEN STAR CLUSTERS 200 METERS S.E., FIRED 20 RDS 81MM, SQD CHECKING A XX XXXXXX M F.F. NEG	
110240H	MAF CCC	5		FM 4TH MAR: HUL REPTS ONE US PERSON WOUNDED AT THU LOC ZD 098006 AP 0OF 100200H ANDR LT J.G. TO USNSD, RELAYED TO BE USMC.	
110245H	MAF CCC	6		A. 2/9/G PLT C.P. B. 110100H C. AT 993617 D. AT 0100 CO G PLT C.P. RECD 400-500 DS SA FM AT 994612 & AT 993612 FM EST 25VC, ONE VC IN VIC AT 987617 FIRED ONE RD HITTING ONE ONTOS AT 993617 TWO USMC WIA (ONE FM FRAG WOUNDS BACK & LEGS, ONE FM CONCUSSION) 106 GUNS FIRE KNOCKED OFF TWO ONTOS. C. 2 RDS A TY, 17 RDS 81MM FIRED AT AT 994612 & AT 993612, 15 RDS 81MM FIRED AT 994612, CONTACT BROKE AT 0125H BOTH WIA MED EVAC, PLT SEARCHING AREA. F.Neg G. TOO H.H. NEG	
110250H	MAF CCC	7		FM 12TH MAR: 3/12 REPTS LT J.G. TOWNSEND USMC, ARTY LNO FOR COUGH RIDER STATION WIA AT PHU LOC GS(ZD 0800) WOUNDED, MED EVAC.	
110555H	MAF CCC	8		FM 4TH MAR : LT J.G. TOWNSEND MEDEVAC TO C MED WITH SERIOUS HEAD INJURIES.	
110556H	MAF CCC	9		A. L/3/9 PLT PATROL B. 110200H C. BT 115648 D. WHILE SWEEPING HA QUANG RECD THREE RDS SA FM BT 111651, SUSTAINED ONE USMC WIA BOOBY TRAP GAME WAS DESTROYED BY FRAG GREN TH C MK BY MAR. E. PATROL CONTINUED SWEEP AFTER BOOBY TRAP WAS DESTROYED. F. NEG G. ONE H-A. (MED-EVAC)	4
110558H		10		A. I 3/3 B. 110200H C. YD 996015 D. AREA PHOTO OF PAT CL SEPT 3-4VC WEARING DARK CLOTHING ONE WEAPON SPOTTED, TYPE UNK: E. PATROL THREW HAND GRENADE, 3 DS 105 ILLUM FIRED, NEG RESULTS F.F. NEG	
110610H	TO MAF	11		FM 3D MAR. SITREP #40 OPN ORANGE. 110001-110600H A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED NIGHT PTL'S AND AMB'S, C. NONE D. NONE E. END OPN ORANGE UPON EXTRACTION OF LAST ELEMENTS. F. NO CHANGE.	
110615H	TO MAF	12		FM 4TH MAR. REF J-5 AND J-8. LT XXXX WAS USN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3 JOURNAL _____ TO _____

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
	100735H	13		A. 2/9/CP PERIM B. 110400H C. AT 994678 D. MARINE ON POST WAS WOUNDED FM GREN FRAG, MED EVAC AT 0430, NOT KNOWN IF GREN WAS INCOMING OR WAS HIS OWN. E-N. NEG.	
ON	100830H	14		OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D SEARCHING VILLAGE AT ZC 125524.	
	100851H	15		A. 3/3/L SQD PTL B. 110745H C. AT 955595 D. PTL DETONATED WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE A POLE TYPE M16A1 AP MINE. MED EVAC MEDOS WERE FIRED ON FM AT 960590. E. MED EVAC. G. 3 MED EVACS MORE TO FOLLOW.	
	100852H	16		A. 2/3/K3 B. 110740H C. AT 890711 D. HOME MADE SHAPE CHARGE BOOBY TRAP DISCOVERED BY PTL. E. BLEW BOOBY TRAP WITH 4 M-79's. f-n. NEG. DIAGRAM TO BE SUBMITTED.	
RR	100855H	17		ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED 4TH MAR CP AT 110845H.	
	100900H	18		2/9/F BT 016636 NEAREST USMC UNIT TO ARVN 155'S BT 025654.	
ON	100903H	19		FM SHOVE 14: US ARMY CV-2 AERCRAFT EXTRACTING NVY EQUIP FM OPN ORANGE AREA CRASED VIC AT 165542.	
	100935H	20		ROUGH RIDER AT 16 AT 0925H.	
	100932H			JOURNAL CLOSED (NEW COC JOURNAL OPENED ON OTHER PAGE).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC sent

COC JOURNAL
CONFIDENTIAL

OPENED JOURNAL 111000H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111000H		1	0900H	2/3/D1 ON WAY TO ASSIST DOWN-D A/C. 5 SURVIVORS SEEN SWIMMING TOWARD N BANK OF SONG VU GIA. NO CAS.	
111001H		2	111000H	ROUGH RIDER IS AT CK PT 18.	
111002H		3		A. 2/3/H B. 110900H C. AT 944680 D. ENGR'S MINE SWEEPING A ROAD DISCOVERED AN ELECTRICAL MINE. E. SEARCH IS BEING CONDUCTED. TRAFFIC IS STOPPED. EOD REQ. PERS ARE CLEAR OF AREA. F-N. NEG.	
111006H		4	111006H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 4.	
111008H		5		INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY #20 OPN ORANGE, PERIOD 102100H-110900H.	
111014H		6		1/3 WILL BE FIRING SA AT FT LENAY AT 1000.	
111015H		7		1/3/H HAS RESUMED AOR.	
111017H		8		A. MAF COC B. 110955H C. AT 884956 D. HWY 1 IS OPEN FM LANG CO TO DMZ. E-N. NEG.	
111018H		9	1018H	ROUGH RIDER IS AT CK PT 20.	
111030H		10	REFER J-1	FM 3D MAR: CARIBOU A/C STRUCK BODY DIKE ON TAKE OFF & PLUNGED INTO THE SONG VU GIA. ALL CREW MEMBERS ARE SAFE & UNINJURED. 1/3/D1 IS PRES GUARDING A/C FM N BANK OF SONG VU GIA. SPL FORCES TAKING PICTURES OF DOWNED A/C. A/C CONTAINS LOAD OF MARINES C4 EXPLOSIVE. SPL FORCES PLAN TO BLOW PLANE IN PLACE LATER TODAY.	
111035H		10	1035H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 14.	
111104H		11	110845H	FM 4TH MAR: CK PT #2: 1 TRUCK LOAD OF STUDENTS WITH A FLAG ON THE WINDSHILD OF TRUCK. STUDENTS HAD GREY ARMBANDS WITH RED CROSSES, ALSO 2 CARS WITH ADULTS WITH THE SAME TYPE OF FLAG ON THE WINDSHIELD. ALSO 3 BUSES OF MALES WITH A FLAG IN THE WINDOW. THE FLAG WAS RECTANGLE SHAPE WITH BLUE, YELLOW, RED & ORANGE COLORS. THEY ARE ALL HEADING S.	
111107H		12	REFER TO J-14 G-3	CORRECTION ON NAME: LT TOLNE USN	
111108H		13	110915H	FM 4TH MAR: CK PT #2: 2 ARMORED CARS, 1 TRUCK, PC TYPE, 1 JEEP WITH 1 LT & 2 CAPTAINS HEADING S.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

SENT

COC JOURNAL _____ TO _____

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111113H		14	1113H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 9.	
			1115H	AT CK PT 1.	
			1120H	AT CK PT 15.	
			1135H	AT CK PT XI 17.	
111125H		15		FM SENATOR DAILY 26: ATK AT PHU LOC BT 085007. THE INCIDENT OCCURED 100030H. THE CAMP TOOK 10 RDS OF MORTAR FIRE & INTENSE SA FIRE. 1 US WIA-A USN GUNFIRE LNO, LTJG T.N. TOWNE. 11 ARVN CAS. NO BREAKDOWN AVAILABLE.	
111133H		16		FM SENATOR LNO: PROVINCE CHIEF CHI IS NOW BEING HELD BY THE VNQDD PARTIES IN HOI AN AT POGODA.	
111135H		17	111125H	FM 4TH MAR: ARMORED VEHICLES REPTED EARLIER WERE HEADED TOWARD PHU LOC AT GS YD 0700.	
111136H		18		A. S 2/9/E PTL B. 111110H C. BT 014620 & BT 014620 D. REC 4 RDS SA FIRE. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. F-N. NEG.	
111140H		19	10APR	INDIV INTERROGATION REPORT ITT# 94-4-66.	
111143H		20		FM SENATOR LNO 1: 155 SECTION AT BO MUNG ARE UNDER ORDERS THAT THEY ARE NOT GOING TO MOVE.	
111145H		21		FM CAPT REINHART USA ARTY OFF ADVISOR QNSS: MY COUNTER-PART (ARVN SR ARTY OFF QNSS) STATES 2 155H'S WILL NOT MOVE ARVN. ARTY OFF SENDING HIS ASSIST TO GUNS TO ACT AS LNO. COL YUU WILL NOT OBEY I CORPS ORDER TO WITHDRAW GUNS. LT AT GUNS WILL ONLY OBEY COL YUU. CAPT REINHART TORNING SIT OVER TO US.	
111150H		22	1150H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 19.	
			1203H	AT CK PT 13.	
111155H		23		A. 3/3/I SQD PTL B. 111100H C. AT 958603 D. AT 957602 REC 50 RDS SA. E. RET 6 106MM FM ONTOS & 2 3.5. SEARCHED AREA & LOC 1 GATE RIGGED WITH CHICOM GREN & 3 MAIN TRAPS 3x3x6 AT 956605. REC 20 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 953603. FIRED 8 RDS 81 HE, HOUSE CAUGHT FIRE RESULTING IN SA SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. LOC NO VC CAS. F-N. NEG.	
111203H		24		FM HOI AN: VNQVD AGAINST GOVT. HAVE TAKEN DR CHI QN PROVINCE CHIEF INTO CUSTODY IN HOI AN.	
111206H		25		A. MQ'S 2/12 B. 111100H C. AT 971711 D. WIRE TEAM MQ'S 2/12 CHECKING LINES AT ABOVE COORD, WHEN CHIEF OF PARTY YANKED ON LINES & EXPLOSION OCCURED 60 METERS AWAY. BOOBY TRAP WAS M-26 GREN WITH TRIP WIRE ACTIVATOR. SAME WIRE TEAM FD AT 81 MM MORTAR DUD. E. NOD PERS REQ. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent

COC JOURNAL

CONFIDENTIAL

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111225H	MAF COC 111230H	26		OPN ORANGE REGIMENTAL SITREP # 401: 0600H - 1200H A. NO CHANGE B. UNITS CONT' S&D OPN. C. CARIBOU A/C CRASHED SHORTLY AFTER TAKE OFF AT (ZC 160540) PLUNGED INTO SONG VU GIA NO CASUALTIES. D. NONE E. CONT' EXTRACTION OF UNITS FM OPN ORANGE AREA. F. ON CHANGE.	
111226H		27		1/3 BN SITREP # 41 A. NO CHANGE B. 1/1/D SEARCHED VILLAGE (ZC 135554). B. NONE D. SEE MY 110855H & 111000H REGARDING DOWNED A/C MORTAR BTRY COMMENCED LIFT OFF MST HAVE COMPLETED LIFT. E. WILL CONT' EXTRACTION AS PLANNED.	
111239H		28		1/3 1149H A/S IN SUPPORT OF SPECIAL FORCES (ZC - 167529.	
111235H		29		0425Z ROSEMONT L - CONVOY COVER COMPLETE - RETURNING HOME PLATE. APC'S AND 155'S POSITION REMAIN SAME.	
111238H		30		ROUGH RIDER NOW AT DIVISION CP.	
111250H		31		4TH MAR: 2 PLT'S FOR RECON ARRIVED THIS CP 111000H.	
111255H		32		0447Z - 155'S AND APC'S REMAIN SAME LOCATION.	
111259H	MAF COC 111259H	33		FM: AO. NO ROAD BLOCKS ON ROADS LEADING INTO DA NANG AT THIS TIME.	
111305H	MAF COC 111305H	34		ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION AT 111256H.	
111310H		35		A. 3D RECON 2D PLT C B. 111242H C. AT 888628 1. 3 VC 1 ARMED WITH M-14 MOVED TOWARDS 2 C OP PSN, UNSEEN. VC DISCH 1 RD AT OP. B. 2 C RET FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT, DISAPPEARED INTO BRUSH. F-N NEG.	
111330H		36		OPN ORANGE PATROL DEPT FM 3D RECON BN 110830H APRIL 1966	
111335H		37		A. 1/1/C B. 111050H C. YD 812137 D. 2D PLT PTL FD 1 105MM RD. RD DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE IMPACT IN AREA. RED MARKINGS WITH 5'' CIRCLE OF PAPER AROUND THE CASING. E. EOD NOTIFIED & WILL TAKE ACTION AT 111500H. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SENT

COC JOURNAL
CONFIDENTIAL

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111342H		38		A. 4TH MAR CK PT #2 B. 111200H C. YD 877147 D. REPTS 9 ARVN IN LAMBRETTA HEADING S. ARVN HAD 2 BRAND NEW BAR'S ALONG WITH THEIR PERS WPNS. ALSO HAD 2 RADIOS & A NO OF BOXES OF AMMO. E_N. NEG.	
111345H		39		FM 4TH MAR: A. HMM 163 PILOT B. 1111 0H C. IN TEXT D. AT YD 980965 SPOTTED LOG USED FOR A FOOT BRIDGE. AT YD 895001 OCCUPIED BUILDINGS ONES BURNED BY ARVN*USMC OPN. YC 885985 BURNED BUILDINGS. YC 879993 & YC 883994 TRAIL ALONG FT OF MT HEAVILY USED (JOINS HWY 1 AT YC 884985). E_N. NEG.	
111355H		40		FM 3/4: BN CP YD 967064, I YD 971058, I1 YD 978026, K ZD 005036, L YD 963062, L1 YD 244559, L2 YD 957033, L3 YD 955064, M OPCON 1/4, ~~3/3/2~~ 3/12/I BTRY YD 922054, NEG CONTACT.	
111356H		41		FM 4TH MAR: HMM 163: REC RADIO JAMMING AT PRES TIME FREQ 41.7 AT 111330H.	
111357H		42		OPN ORANGE: 1/3: AO PATROLED AIR STRIKE ON PHUOC LAM IN SUPPORT OF SPL FORCES ATK. REPTED 6 STRUCTURES (HOUSES) DEST. ENEMY SA FIRE CEASED. FINAL LIFT OF HOW TAR BY 2 CH37 LOADING NOW. 1/1/D READY TO LIFT FM ALBATROSS AT 1300H. WILL BE FOLLOWED BY 1/3/D CMD GRP. 2 SECTIONS 81MM MORTAR & 60 MEN CONSISTING OF 1 PLT & 1/3/OP GRP.	
111400H		43		3D MARDIV AIR OBSERVATION REPT 11APR66 SERNO. 212-66.	
111405H		44		OPN ORANGE: 1/1/D COMMENCE TROOP LIFT AT 1325H. HOW TAR LIFT COMPLETED AT 1337H. AO CONTINUES TO CONTROL AIR STRIKE ON PHUOC LAM IN SUPPORT OF SPL FORCES.	
111425H		45		A. 3/3/K SQD PTL B. 111300H C. AT 952647 D. APPREH 1 VCC & 1 M_26 GREN & 2 MAPS. E. WILL EVAC TO 1ST. K. ONE M. 1 M_26 GREN N. 2 MAPS.	
111427H		46		FM SA 1ST INF DIV HUE VN: MSG O 101600Z, ISUM #100.	
111430H		47		OPN ORANGE: 1400H: TROOP LIFT BEING EXECUTED WITH 2 CH34'S & 2 CH37'S THAT HAPPEN TO BE IN AREA. NO SIGN OF HELO'S REQUESTED TO BEGIN LIFT AT 1300H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC JOURNAL _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111440H		48		A. 3/3/K SQD PTL B. 111400H C. FR AT 952552, BR 949645 D. OBS 2 MALES UNKNOWN TO SM. E. PURSUED & CAPT 1 MALE 27 YRS OLD. STATES HE SERVED IN ARVN FOR 4 YRS WITH 31ST REGT & WAS CAPT B VC. 15 YR OLD BOY IN HOUSE AT AT 950647 SAYS THE 2 MEN ARE VC & ONE HE GOT A WAY HAD AN UNK TYPE WPN. SAYS HE SAW SEVERAL VC IN PHUSON 2 THIS MORNING. K. ONE M. 1 M-26 GREN N. 2 SKETCHES.	
111445H		49		FM AO: 5 ARMED PSNL CAUGHT, 1 PSNL CAUGHT 015680. 3 ARMED PSNL CAUGHT 015677 2 EAST, 1 WEST OF ANTENNA.	
111452H		50		FM 3D REC H 3D PLT A: S. 4 VC A. STANDING BY RIVER, SEEM TO BE TAKEN A BREAK. L. ZC 175834 U. NLH SHIRTS, GRAY TROUSERS WITH CONICAL HATS. T. 111330H E. 3 WPNS AND PACKS. NOTE: 3D PLT A OBS LARGE FIRE, LOTS OF SMOKE, PRESUMABLY SET BY MAI. ZC 179837.	
111453H		51	1430H	AO A/C REC 1 RD SA FIRE WHICH HIT A/C VIC ZC 172532.	
111455H		52	1445H	OPN CHANGE: 2 CH 34'S JUST LIFTED 18 MAR FM 1/1/D. STILL HAVE 1 PLT 1/1/D. ALL 1/3/D & 1/3/CMD GAP TO LIFT.	
111504H		53		A. 3/3/L CP B. 111200H C. AT 967603 D. REC 6 RDS SA FIRE FM 981601 & 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 960595. E. HIT 10 RDS M-79, VARIOUS SA, HUEY SCHA PING & ROCKET UNK. LS) 16 RDS M-79. SEARCHED A EA FM 100 PUNJI STAKES AT 968605 & DEST UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT 967604. STILL SEARCHING. F.N. NFG.	
111330H		54		OPN CHANGE: 4 M46'S JUST LIFTED OFF WITH REMAINDER OF 1/1/D/.	
111330H	1330H	55		3D MAR WAS NOTIFIED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO IN OPN CHANGE AREA.	CA IB U
111340H		56		A. 1/4/M B. 111140H C. YD 610203 D. REC 20-30 RDS INCOMING AUTO WPNS FIRE. 1/4/M UNIT AT YD 607234 HAVE DESTROYED WALKING POWER & A SEARCH IS IN PROGRESS. F.N. NFG.	
111341H		57		RM 4TH MAR: A. HMM 163 PILOT B. 111315H C. AT 862197 D. 6 BOATS WITHIN 50 SQUARE METER AREA. THERE WERE NO VILLAGES IN VIC. NO FISHING NETS WERE VISIBLE. F.N. NFG.	
111345H		58		A. 2/9/K S&D B. 111500H C. BT 012618 D. RESUPPLY HELO REC HVY AUTO WPNS FIRE FM BT 049636. E. FIRED AT MSN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NFG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 FT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC JOURNAL
CONFIDENTIAL

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111615H		59		A. 2/3/G3 B. 111545H C. AT 891711 D. LOC WITH BOOBY TRAP HOMEMADE SHAPE CHARGE-NON ELECTRICAL. BOOBY TRAP UP 3'' ON BAMBOO STAKE. LINE ATTACHED. CHARGE WRAPPED RAIN PROOF TYPE MATERIAL. BOOBY TRAP ABOUT SIZE OF A GREN. E. TOOK POLOROID PICTURES OF BOOBY TRAP. DETONATED BOOBY TRAP. COLLECTED SHRAPNEL 45 METERS IN FRONT OF BOOBY TRAP.	
			&	F-N. NEG.	
111620H		60	1605H	FM AO: JUST CIRCLED OUTSKIRTS OF DANANG, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPT. NO LARGE GRPS OF PEOPLE OR DISTURBANCES. SMALL GRP PEOPLE AT MARKET PLACE. BUT NOTHING UNUSUAL.	
			1558H	PSN OF 155'S AND APC'S REMAINS SAME.	
111640H		61		OPN ORANGE: 1/3/D3 IS AT AIRFIELD TO GUARD CARIBOU. 1 SECTION MORTARS, 1 PLT 1/3/D & 1/3/OP LIFTING OUT OF ALBATROSS.	
111651H		62		FM MAF GOC: OPN ORANGE: ALL ELEMENTS HAVE BEEN LIFTED EXCEPT 1/3/D3: WHICH IS GUARDING CARIBOU.	
111613H		63		FM 4TH MAR: 1. PROPOSED 1/4 BASE YD 515297. 2. 1/4/B-5 AREA BOUNDED BY YD 932877, YD 931059, YD 911051, YD 902030, YD 900020, YC 000980, ZD 029026, YD 938077. 3. 1/4/B-6 AREA BOUNDED BY ZD 100020, ZC 110070, ZC 177962, ZD 182005, ZD 195005, ZD 195020, ZD 180036, ZD 180060, ZD 124103, ZD 100020.	
111650H		64		INTEL SUMMARY #101 PERIOD ENDING 111000H APR 1966.	
111651H		65		FM 4TH MAR: A. MMM 163 B. 111530H C. IN TEXT. D. YD 060445-YD 135420 TWO WHEEL USED TRAILS. YD 060400-YD 066407 2 FT BRIDGES, PILOT WAS TO HIGH TO TELL WHAT BRIDGES CONSTRUCTED OF. GS YD 3442 BARE PATCHES OF GROUND SIMILIAN TO ROCK. NO ACTIVITY IN AREA. E-N. NEG.	
111654H		66		A. 3/3/L CP B. 111600H C. AT 957598 D. DETONATED M16A1 BOUNCING BETTY RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC. G. 2 FR WIA. REST NEG.	
111700H		67	1655H	FM AO: AT 005650 3 MEN DRESSED IN GREEN CARRYING CARBINES. MADE LOW PASS. THEY WAVED APPEARED TO BE FRIENDLY.	
111710H		68		NAVAL ADVISORS ATTACHMENT AT MONKEY MT WILL BE FIRING SA, ROCKETS, & DEMO'S 111900H TO 120100H, IMPACT AREA BT 0781 & 0782. FIRING E FM A POINT 500 YDS W.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111716H		69	1700H	FM AO: 3 APC 017678 PARKED. 6 APC 015681 PARKED.	
111747H		70	111245	FM: 4TH MARS A. A.O. B. 111245H C. YD 519849 D. SPOTTED ~~XXX~~ TEN VC MADE PASS AT VC THEY DUCKED INTO UNDERBUSH. A W MAN WITH VC WALKED NORTH ON TRAIL. CHASED MAN WITH FLAME BUT SHE ESCAPED. E. CONTACTED CAT KILLER WITH ARVN A.O. HE CALLED IN ARVN ARTY. ARVN ARTY HAD 2 KIA WHEN AMERICAN A.O. LEFT AREA. F.N. NEG I.2 J.N. NEG.	
111747		71	111445 (	FM: 4TH MARS A. A.O. B. 111445H C. YD 708154 D. SPOTTED 5 VC ON TRAIL. E. CALLED FIRE MSN. ON FIRE FOR EFFECT ADJUSTMENT HAD TO RETURN DUE TO LOW FUEL. F.N. NEG.	
111747		72	111710	FM: 4TH MARS A. CHECK POINT #2 B. 111710H C. YD 877147 D. ARVN CONVOY PASSING THROUGH C.P. #2 12 TRUCKS WITH 15-20 ARVN EACH, IN FULL COMBAT GEAR, HEADING NORTH ON HWY #1. FRONT TRUCK HAD FLAG WHICH WAS RED ON TOP AND GRAY ON THE BOTTOM WITH A YELLOW STAR IN THE MIDDLE, ALSO 5 JEEPS CONTAINING SOME AMERICAN PERSONEL ACCOMPANIED THE CONVOY. F.N. NEG.	
111747		73	111710	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS S-2 B. 111710H C. NEG D. A GENERAL STRIKE AND DEMONSTRATION IS PLANNED TOMORROW IN HUE. ALL OFF LOADING IS POSTPONED FOR THE ENTIRE DAY. F.N. NEG.	
111747		74	111710	FM: ~~4TH MARS~~ A. ~~HUE 2/4~~ B. ~~111710H~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 370/OUT
TOO/111112/AUG

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111747		74	111710	FM: 4TH MARS A. HUE 2-4 B. 111710H C. NEG D. CPT NGUYEN HAS PERSONNALY GUARENTEED SAFTY OF OFF LOADING XMK IN HUE AND COLOC CAUSE MAY. ACTION HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. CONSUL WHO SAYS IT WILL BE A GOOD TEST.	
1800		75	111745	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/1 B. 111745H C. YD 823198, YD 823197 D. BELIEVE VC ARE HOLDING PROPAGANDA MEETING AT THESE COORD. E. XMK A.O. HAS BEEN RAISED AND WILL TRY TO LAUNCH AND CHECK AREA. F.N. NEG.	
1820		76	111715	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/M PLTPTL B. 111715H C. GS BT 0365, BT 0465 D. SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION USED 229 PNS TNT, DESTROYED 35 SPIDER HOLES, 23 BUNKERS, 60' OF TUNNEL, 13 HOLES WITH TUNNEL, 4 GATES, AND 350' OF COVERED TRENCH. E.N. NEG.	
1840		77	111600	FM: 3D MAR D A. 2/3/G PLT B. 111600H C. AT 915710 D. 0/1 APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT ABOVE COORD. MAN HAD PAPERS ID WAS DIFFERENT LOOKING AND WAS NOT FROM THIS DISTRICT. E. TAKEN TO ITT AT 1830. F.K. NEG L.1 M.N. NEG.	
1845		78	111750	FM: 9TH MAR D A. 3/3/M PLT S&D B. 111750H C. AT 958652 D. AT 955649 OBS VC RUNNING SOUTH WITH WPN. E. FIRED APPROX 20 RDS SA AT VC PURSUED PHYSICALLY BUT COULD NOT MAINTAIN CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	
		79			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CEN: 371
TOO/111712 NOV/mca

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1850		79	111800	FM: 3D MAR SIT REPORT OF ORANGE #42 A. 1/3/D B. 111200 TO 111800H C. ZC 160940 D. AI STRIKES CALLED TO SUPPORT SPECIAL FORCES. 1/3/D/3 ASSIGNED SECURITY FOR DOWNED AIRCRAFT. RET ACTION OF UNITS CONTINUED. 1155H SPECIAL FORCES RECD SA FI E FROM ZC167529 AI STRIKES CALLED SA FIRE CEASED. 1/1/D, 1/3/D (-) 1/3 C.P. GROUP AND SECTIONS OF 81'S EXTRACTED AT 111732H AI STRIKE CALLED ON DOWNED AIRCRAFT. 1/3/D/3 STANDING BY TO BE EXTRACTED. UNITS TO MAN HLZ ASH IN 3D MAR TAOR. E. N CHANGE.	
1900		80	111900	FM: 3D MAR 1/3 CHANGE LOCATION OF H/1/B AMBUSH TO 847777 ADD T AMBUSH C/3/C TIME 111900 TO 120630 ZONE 909876 C/2/D AT LOC 854850 C/3/A CHECK POINT #2 H/3/B C.P. #3 AMBUSH SITE H/3/A C.P. #2. A/3/B CHECK POINTS 2 AND 3 AMB SITE. A/1/B CHECK POINT 2-3 AMB SITE. 2/3 CR UTE 0-6 T AT 887724. C.P. #2 888714, 879709. 0/4 AT 890705. AT 891702. AT 895705. 899710. 905714. AMBUSH SITES. K-5 ESTABLISH AMB AT 935679. 937654. 925662. 916663. AND NEW AMB AT 930658 FM 1900-2100H. AMBUSH CHK AT SAME GRID 0230-0630. H/3 AMB SITE 0730 937705 EXTEND H/8 AMB EXTEND FROM 2300H TO 0045H. H/7 AMB SITE 925680 0230-0730. H/1 AMB SITE 925683. EXTEND 1 HOUR TO 0730. H/2 HAVE NEW PEL FROM 0230 TO 0600. I/P AT 924693 C.P. #1 916694. #2 968690 ALSO AMB SITE . #3 914691.	
1910		81	111900	FM: 3D MAR 1/3. PEL DESIGNATED A/1/A WAS AN AMBUSH IS NOW BEING CHANGED TO PEL C.P. #1 866738. C.P. #2 845729. C.P. #3 835735 TEMPORARY AMB C.P. #4 SAME AS C.P. #2. C.P. #5 SAME AS #1. TIMES IN PEL 112030 TO 120245.	
1910		82	111502	FM: 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 MMEX C.P. B. 111502H C. BT 713618 D. BT008617 RECD APPROX 20 RDS SA FIRE APPREHENDED 2 VCS. E. RET FI E M/6 M-79, 10 SA, 21 81MM MO T, SEARCHED AREA REVEALING 1 VC KIA NO WPNS OR EQUIP. F.H. NEG I-1 (3C) J-K. NEG L-2 M-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN: 372
TOR: 11/12/72/KCA

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1915		83	111915	FM: 4TH MAR UNABLE TO OBS PHOTOGRAPH DUE TO EXTENSIVE CLOUD COVER. WILL AT ATTEMPT AGAIN TOMORROW. EXT OF TOT 101203Z	
1925		84	111855	FM: 3D MAR OPERATION CHANGE TE MIRATED AT 111855 APR 66.	
1945		85	111945	FM: 4TH MAR BUF LNO ARVN REQUESTED OFF LOADING BE DELAYED UNTIL 121200. WILL ADVISE.	
1950		86	111900	FM: 9TH MAR A. BO HUNG LEO B. 111900H C. NEG D. COL HUE IS NOW IN DANANG AND HE HAS NAMED HIS NEW I CORPS HQ AFTER A GEN WHO DEFEATED CHINESE. HIS NAME THAN DUNG DAO. COL HUE STYLED HIMSELF AS I CORPS COM. E.N. NEG.	
1957		87	121800	FM 3D MAR SITREP #43 A. 3D MAR B. 111800H C. NEG D. FINAL PT.A MY A/C DOWN IN AVE,DESTROYED BY AIR STRIKE, AND SPECIAL FORCES ASSISTANCE, D/1/3 EXTRACTED BY HELO'S AND RETURNED TO 1/3 BP C.P. AT 111855H. OP CHANGE TO MIRATED AT 111855H, ALL UNITS EXTRACTED FROM A SHAU. E.N. NEG.	
2000		88	1855	FM: 3D MAR SPECIAL FORCES DESTROYED THE CAMBU AND [illegible] 1/3/D3 RETURNED 3D MAR AT 111855H.	
2005		89	111920	FM: 3D MAR A. 2/3 MU INC ACT B. 111920H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC PLT IN PHU SON #2 (AT 9564) STRENGTH 30 EST. EQUIPED W/ 2M.G. (UNK CAL) ALL PERS ARMED W/ SMALL ARMS LAST NIGHT THEY CROSSED FIVE (AT9546) LIVING IN CIV HOMES, TWO MEN PER HOUSE. MSN TO ATTACK SMALL PATROLS. E.N. NEG APPROVAL OF SUCCESS B/3 BY SERGIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN: 374
TO DT: 11/13 10 2/HOL

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2015		90	102400	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NR 105 PERIOD ENDING 102400AP 66	
2020		91	111945	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/3/3 PLT PTR B. 111945H C. 960649 D. RECD 50 RDS SA AND A/CAMBODIAN FIRE FROM 2 VC (966648) AND RECD SA FIRE FROM 1 VC W/RAD FROM 956646. E. EXPT 15 RDS 60 MM MORT, 5 RDS M-79, 15 RDS SA. WILL CHECK AREA. F.N. NEG.	
2030		92	112030	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3, 2/3 B. 112030H C. NFG D. 1/3, 2/3 ALL SECURE W/NEG CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	
2035		93	112020	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. 112020H C. YD 6817 D. DIST CHIEF RPT UNIDENTIFIED VC BN AT ABOVE COORD F-6 EVAL. S-2 NOTE: POSSIBLE SAME BN REPTD TO BE AT YD705115 ON 10 APR. NEW NO INFO ON UNITS AND STRENGTH. F.N. NEG.	
2040		94	111930	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/3/M SQD S&D B. 111930H C. 979653 D. PICKED UP 1 VCS FEMALE WHO HAD A MALE VN OF PSL APPROACHING AREA. UNABLE TO APPREH NO MALE. E. WILL SEND FEMALE VCS TO ITT. F.N. NEG 4.1 M.N. NFG.	
2055		95	112045	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 112045H C. HUE D. GENERAL STRIKE. BUDDHIST HIERARCHY PROTEST AGAINST KY REGIME, DURATION OF STRIKE UNK. ANTICIPATE TO START AT 120900H. STRIKE WILL COVER WHOLE CITY OF HUE. E.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 375
TOD: [illegible]
11/1912/bcw

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2055		96	112050	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. 112050H C. VIC GS (YD 6022) D. 1/4 RPT HEARING 15-20 RDS SA AND A/W FMS FIRE ON WEST SIDE OF STREAM BED AT ABOVE COORD. E.N.E. NEG.	
2120		97	111900	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/3/4 B. 111900H C. YD 963028 D. MAIL COURIER HIT BY 1 SA RD WHICH SHATTERED WINDSHIELD. 1 MARINE ALSO SCRATCHES FROM GLASS. NOT MED EVAC. E. EST 6 RDS SA. F.N.E. NEG.	
2140		98	112047	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/3/4 B. 112047H C. YD 955052 D. 1 PLT OF VC WERE NOT WALKED INTO MARINE AMBUSH. MARINES OPENED FIRE. SITUATION WELL IN HAND. E. NIGHT CONTINUES. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F.N.E. NEG.	
2145		99	112306	FM: 9TH MARS A. E/2/9 B. 112106H C. BT012610 D. HEARD LIGHT SA. HAD ASSING FIRE FROM VIC BT 01-612. ALSO SAW 1 GREEN STAR CLUSTER, 1 RED STAR CLUSTER, 1 RED PARACHUTE FLARE, AND 1 WHITE PARACHUTE FLARE IN SAME AREA. ALSO HEARD 1 RD EITHER 60MM MORTAR OR 1 RIFLE GREN FROM SAME AREA. E. FIRED 21 H.E. 81MM MORT. WILL CHECK AREA. F.N.E. NEG.	
2155		100	112030	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. 112030H C. YD609223 D. UNK NUMBER OF VC SPRUNG FRIENDLY AMBUSH. VC BROKE CONTACT. FLED INTO UNDERBRUSH. E. DETAILED SEARCH WILL BE MADE AT DAYBREAK DUE TO HEAVY UNDERBRUSH. F.N.E. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN: 378
TOO: 11/1535/uca

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2203		101	112030	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. 112030H C. YD 609223 D. REF J-100. UNIT INVOLVED IN AMBUSH REORGANIZED AT NEW POINT AFTER BEING CONTACT. HEAD COUNT RESULTED IN 1 MIA. E. AREA ILLUM AND SEARCHED. MAN FOUND. F-1 G.W. NEG.	
2240		102	112240	FM: 3D MARS 1/3 AND 2/3 ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT.	
2245		103	112047	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/3/4 PLT B. 112047H C. YD 954054 D. 1 PLT VC WALKED INTO L/3 AMB. 2 VC WERE SEEN BY REMAINING WITH M.G. FIRE. ALL REMAINING DIRS WERE DRAGGED OFF. BUT WERE ANNIHILATED BY ILLUM. VC FIRED SA AND THREW 2 GRN. E. AREA SEARCHED. REVEALED 4 LARGE POOLS OF BLOOD. ACTION SUPPORTED BY L/CO ATTACHED 81'S AND 60'S H.E. AND ILLUM FIRED. KIA VC KIA VC WIA F-NEG G-2 WIA H-NEG I-2 J-2 K-N. NEG.	
2245		104	112003	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/4/1 SQD B. 112003H C. YD 974015 D. HEARD AND SAW 2-3 VC IN BUSHES. E. MAIN S FIRED 100 RDS SA AND 2 60MM MORT ILLUM. NO FIRE OUT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
2255		105	112255	FM: 9TH MARS A. L/3/3 B. 12AP66 C. IN TEXT D. 120600 - 130600. PFR 963604. L/A/1 2000 - 2400 967595. L/A/2 2100-0100 974599. L/A/3 0130 - 0600 958598. L/P/1 0600 - 1000 GS(9660), (9659). L/P/2 0600-1000 9660, 9760. L/P/3 120700 - 121100 GS(9660), (9559), (9659). SQD SIZE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2305		106	112250	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/G B. 112250H C. AT 8667 D. G/CO REPTED THAT WHAT APPEARS TO BE ORANGE COLORED FLARES HAVE BEEN SIGHTED IN VC GS(AT8667) WHITE GLOW APPEARS, THEN ORANGE FLARE. 4 FLARES SIGHTED. THEY T AVAL IN S.V. DIRECTION. THIS IS ALL INFO AT PRESENT. E. N. MSG.	
2320		107	112230	FM: 4TH MARS A. G/2/1 B. 112230H C. XD 903143 D. RECD 1 GREN IN PSN. GREN INITIALLY HIT C.B. IN THE HEAD AND DEFLECTED FROM WHOLE. EXPLODED OUTSIDE OF PSN. E. SET FIRE 2 RDS SA. 1 RD M-79, 3 RDS 81 ILLUM. MSG RESULTS FROM ILLUM. G/PEL ALERTED FOR POSS VC CONTACT. F. NEG G-2 N.N. MSG.	
2330		108	12APR66	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3 B. IN TEAT C. IN TEXT D. PEL CANCELLATIONS. G/1/A 120830 - 121400. G/2/A 121300 - 121700. G/3/A 121300 - 121645. A/3/G 121500 - 121900. A/1/G 120800 - 121100. 2 PEL ADDITIONS. A/3/G FIRETEAM PLUS. 121400-121700H. CHECK PT #1 (873724). #2(869721). #3 (869728) #4 861729). A/2/G FIRE TEAM PLUS. 121300 - 121600. CHECK FIR PT #1 (866759). #2 867768. CHECK PT #3 SAME AS 1.	
2355		109	112300	FM: 3/4TH MARS SIT REP #7 REFS: J J-97, J-103, J-104.	
2400		110	112400	FM: 3d MARS A. 2/3 SIT REP B. 112400 C. NEG D. ALL SECURE NEG CONTACT	
2400		111	112400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT/382/112010E/11/2020/AAC66

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2400		1	112400	JOURNAL OPENED	
0015		2	120015	FM: 3D MARS SIT REP 1/3 ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
0020		3	112140	FM: 4TH MARS A. K/3/4 B. 112140H C. YD 930040 D. SPOTTED 4 MEN WALKING. E. NEG. BECAUSE OF FIRING OF H&I'S. F_N. NEG.	
0100	0100	4	112400	FM 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #101 PERIOD ENDING 112400APR66	
0115		5	112320	FM: 9TH MARS A. I/3/9 B. 112320H C. BT072702 D. RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE AND 3 GREN, FROM BT072703, AND 200 RDS SA FROM BT073704. E. AREA ILLUM. SQD CHECKING AREA. SUSPECT VC OBJECTIVE TO KILL VILLAGE CHIEF. F_N. NEG. SEARCH REVEALED 2 VCS.	
12035H		6		A. 3/4/3-2-L B. 112333H C. YD 956028 D. FIRED UPON UNK NO OF VC. E. RADIO CONTACT LOST WITH UNIT. ARTY ILLUM FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3-2-L. A CLOSE FR PSN REPTED THEY DID NOT OBS INCOMING RDS TO 3-2-L & BELIEVED FR TO BE ALRIGHT. ROCKETS FIRED ON POSS AVENUES OF ESCAPES. REPT WILL FOLLOW AS SOON AS ADDITIONAL INFO COMES IN. F_N. U K.	
12033H		7		3/4 SITREP #7 111800H-112400H: A. SEE SITREP #6 B. OPN SUMMARY_AT 111900H 3/4 MAIL CONVOY REC 1 SA RD AT YD 963028 WHICH BROKE WINDSHIELD OF VEHICLE. 1 MARINE REC SCRATCHES FM GLASS. CONVOY RTN #6 SA RDS BY SEARCH AREA. TRACKS WERE FOUND OF 1 MAN ENTERING HEDGEROW. NEG CAS. AT 112003H 1ST SQD 3D PLT CO I SAW 2-3 VC IN BUSHES YD 974015. 100 RDS SA & 2 RDS 60MM ILLUM WERE FIRED AT VC. MARINES SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS & NEG CAS. AT 112047H 1ST PLT OF VC ENTERED 3D SQD, 3D PLT, CO L AMB AT YD 954054, 2 VC SEEN IN BUSHES, FIXED ON BY MG FIRE. ALL BODIES DRAGGED AWAY REVEALED BY ILLUM. VC FIRED SA & THREW 2 GRENS. AREA & BUILDING SEARCHED, LARGE POOL OF BLOOD FOUND. ACTION SUPPORTED BY 81MM ATTACHED TO CO L. 81'S IN BTRY ENDING WITH 81&60MM ILLUM. C. 2 PLTS CO L WILL MOVE ABREAST & SEARCH A EA 112047H. D. CAS_FR WIA 2, ENEMY KIA 2, ENEMY WIA 2, NEG EQUIP CAPT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 386.

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
12 0420H		8		THIRD MA DIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 101A 111200H-112400H APR 66.	
120600H		9		3/4 SITREP #8 120001H TO 120600H: A. NO CHANGE B. AT 112333H 3/4/L 3D SQD. 2D PLT FIRED ON UNK NO OF VC AT YD 956028. RADIO CONTACT LOST WITH UNIT BUT FR UNIT NEARBY RPTS NEG INCOMING RDS TO ABOVE PSN & BELIEVED FR UNIT ALRIGHT. ILLUM & BLOCKING FIRE ON POSS AVENUES OF ESCAPE FIRED IN SUPPORT. C. SEE B. D. NEG E. NO CHANGE F. SEE SITREP #7	
120730H		10	0705H	FM MAJ RUSSELL: ARVN CANNOT SET UP REQUIRED SECURITY FOR LCU UNLOADING AT 0700 BUT WILL DO SO BY 1200. PASSED TO 4TH MAR.	
120800H		11	0740H	FM AO: 155'S AND APC'S REMAIN SAME PSN AS REPTED YEST DAY.	
120800		12	0800H	FM 3RD MAR: 1/3/C RPTS AN ARVN CONVOY MOVING N. HEAD OF CONVOY IS AT C CO'S PSN. END IS AT NAMO BRIDGE.	
120805		13	120743	FM DIV AIR OFF: 1 O123 AT 5000' AT A PSN 15 MI SO OF 180 DEGREES RADIO HEAD. 2 HELOS RCVD GROUND FIRE AT AT955596.	
120820		14	0730H	FM 9TH MARINES A. 3/3/L PR B. 120730H C. AT955596 D. PTL DETONATED M16A1 RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 3 U.S. WIA, 1 OF WHICH IS DOW. ALSO LOC 1 81MM HE LIGHT RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. DEST IN PLACE. E. NEGAT F. 1 (DOW) G. 2 MED EVAC H. N. NEGAT	
120830		15		FM 3D MARINES: D1/1 ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION IN TENT WITHIN CP AREA. INITIAL REPORT INDICATES 1 KIA AND 12 WIA.	
82Apr66		16	8APRIL	FM 1STMARDIV: ITT REPORT #55-4-CL	
[redacted]					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

TT-389

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 3070 TO 130700AFEB66
~~G2~~ 3 SECTION
*CCC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120945		17	FM 9TH MT: A. K/3/3 SQD ENGR ROAD SWEEP B. 120745H C. AT955664 D. ENG DETONATED MINE IN ROAD, WAS EITHER 105 OR 155 RIGGED WITH~~EXPLS~~ ~~EXITHER~~ 105 OR 155 RIGGED WITH PRESSURE RELEASE TYPE DETONATOR WAS ALSO RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 1 ENGR WIA. E. MEDEVAC F. NONE G. 1 H. N. NEGAT	
120945		18	FM SA ADV 1ST ARVN DIV HUE: INTSUM NR 98 ENDING 082400H.	
120925		19	FM AO: 0915H: GROUP OF 75-100 PEOPLE MOVING S VIC BT052600. ANOTHER GROUP COMING TO MEET 1ST GROUP - 25 PEOPLE. TWO GROUPS WILL MEET AT BT057587. 3RD GROUP - 65 PEOPLE, MOVING NORTH BT063572. ATTIRE OF 3 GROUPS - MOST DRESSED IN BLACK CARRYING BANNERS, PICURES OF BUDHA - LOOK LIKE BHUDDA PRIESTS. ALL GROUPS ON HWY 1 & ARE ORDERLY.	
1	120930	20	TO 4TH MARINES: HOLD OPN VIRGINIA, MOVE NO MORE FORCES TO QUE SON.	
120937		21	FM AO: 0930H: ANOTHER LARGE GROUP (APPROX SAME SIZE AS FIRST GROUP) JOINED FIRST LARGE GROUP N OF BRIDGE - TWO GROUPS ARE NOW MILLING AROUND S OF BRIDGE AT BT057587.	
120947		22	FM AO: 0944H: ANOTHER GROUP - 25 PEOPLE COMING SOUTH ON HWY 1 HEADED FOR THE OTHER GROUPS.	
120949		23	FM AO: 0940H: APPROX 200 BUDDHIST DEMONSTRATORS VIC BT057587, NW OF DIEN BAN.	
	121005	24	TO 4TH MARINES: OPN VIRGINIA WILL BE DELAYED FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF 72 HOURS.	
121015		25	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/G-1 PTL B. 120920H C. AT884697 D. PTL FOUND TRIP WIRE TYPE BOOBY TRAP AT AT884697, NOT A U.S. TYPE GRENADE. GRENADE WAS IN A WATERPROOF WRAPPING LOC ON A 3' BAMBOO POLE ABOVE GROUND. E. TOOK PICTURE OF GRENADE & DESTROYED IN PLACE. F. L. NEGAT M. TRIP TYPE BOOBY TRAP, N. NEGAT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

[redacted] 380

[redacted] TO 130700MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121015		26	121000	FM 3RD MARINES: 1/3 SITREP AS OF 121000H: ALL SECURE W/NEGAT CONTACT.	
121027		27	121020	FM AO: 1020H: AT BT057587 - 2 ARVN TRUCKS AND 1 JEEP - AT SCHOOL COMPD. THERE SEEMS TO BE SOME KIND OF CEREMONY GOING ON - TWO LINES FACING EACH OTHER - ARVN SOLDIERS ON BOTH SIDES - PROFILE (CIVILIANS) IN THE M.	
121043		28	12AP66	FM 3RD MARINES. 1/3/B WILL BE FAN FIRING M14'S, M60'S & M79'S FM 1300 TO 1500H IN 12APR66. FIRING AT 1/3/B CP. 1 PLT WILL BE FIRING FROM HILL 32.	
121050		29	120940	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/L-2-2 B. 120940H C. YD9V046 D. COLLECTION AM 112333H SPOT REPORT - AMPLIFICATION OF 120830H SPOT REPORT. MST 4 VC WEARING BLACK PJ'S. AMBUSH FROM AT 112330H - 1 VC CHARGED AC & WAS KILLED. 2ND VC WAS KILLED IN ACTUAL AMBUSH ACTION. E. AREA SECURED AT 1ST LIGHT - 2 VC BODIES FOUND IN IMMEDIATE AREA. HELICOPTER & MARKING FIRES WERE UTILIZED IN SUPPORT FIRINGS. I. 2 J. NEGAT M. 1 CARBINE & 2 GRENADES N. NEGAT	
121053		30	121050	FM AO: M-C'S AND 155'S REMAIN SAME PLACES - CH ENEMY AT BT057587 SEEMS TO BE BREAKING UP - FRO LT A OF DEPTING TRACTOR H I.	
121055		31	121050	FM 9TH MAR PHOC: 2 ARVN 155'S STILL IN POSITION, LAND NO HI, GUNS COVERED, NO AIRCRAFT STARTS OUT. A 292 ANTENNA IS UP FOR COMMUNICATIONS.	
121116		32	120930	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/9 FROM BN/B CO B. 120930H C. YC837941 D. SIGHTED 1 PAN [illegible] KHAKI. E. FIRED 1 RD, RESULTS UNK. F. NEGAT	PBJ
121135		~~33~~ 32	120905	FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/3/K SAD PAT. B. 120905H C. AT 966648 D. 2 US KIA FM A SEARCH AND SEIZ AT. INVEST BEING CONDUCTED E. [redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM FWMF TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121 [illegible]		34	[illegible] A. [illegible] SWEEP 6 B. 111300H C. [illegible] D. 4 VC KIA (BPG) BLACK PJ'S (YB944046). 1 VC CHARGED W/SB AND WAS KIA. OTHER VC WAS KIA BY ARA. E. ILLUMINATION AND ARTY FIRE USED IN SUPPORT. CONTINUED SEARCH OF AREA. F.N.NEGAT L.G (NC) M.1 CARBINE, N. 2 HAND GREN, 15 [illegible]MM AMMO, 1 ROMANIE LAMP, 1 PAIR BLACK PJ'S 1 BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF 1 US MINE, FLASHLIGHT BATT.	See J-24
121140		35	[illegible] A. 3 A B. 121100H C. AS845776 D. [illegible] 3/4 VC GOING INTO VILLAGE. 2 WERE DRESSED IN BLACK SHIRTS WITH KHAKI PANTS AND OTHER WAS IN ALL BLACK. UNK NO OF WPNS SPOTTED. F.N.NEGAT	
121145		36	[illegible] SWEEP FOR 2/3 ALL SECURE.	
121150		37	[illegible], 1 PLT [illegible] 0/1/1 LIFTED TO THEIR BASE AT 121100H. [illegible] & A CO REMAINED FOR OP AT 121100H.	Va.
121205		38	[illegible] A. 0/1/1 B. 091000H C. ZC155589 D. SNIPER [illegible] PLT FOUND DOCUMENTS ALONG RIVER BANK IN VIC HE SHOT A VC WHILE ON OPN ORDER. E. TO BE FORWARDED F.N.NEGAT	
121200		39	[illegible], RNF OB 101200H: AT UNABLE TO COMPLY THIS AM DUE TO HVY CLOUD COVER.	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

FMFR 392

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 120700H TO 130700HAPR66
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121215		40	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4 B. 121026H C. YD613233 D. REF 112133H, AMPLIFICATION OF SPOT RPT. CONTACT HAD 1ST OCCURRED VIC YD613233 AT 112015H - F-4 PAC REINF SQD ARA SET THERE. UNK # VC MOVED MOVING INTO AMBUSH SITE FR RIVER AREA. THERE ARE SEVERAL PATHS LEADING TO AMB SITE. HOWEVER, VC DID NOT USE THESE, BUT MOVING IN BRUSH. VC FIRED FIRST AND 4 MARINES OPENED FIRE. VC DID NOT RET FIRE. APPROX 100 RDS FR VCS SOUNDED LIKE M14'S & M1'S. NOT OF OTHER TYPE. BREAK OF AMB SITE UNDERWAY. NEGAT RES. FOX WAS RESULT OF 1 WOUNDED. E. N. NEGAT	
121228		41	FM MAF DOC: A. MAB B. 121205H C. IN REAR D. T-BO EXERCISES TODAY, 1800-2400H AT BT0981, 1081, 1181, 1082, & BT1182. LIVE FIRING EXERCISES. WILL BE USING A 3.5 E. N. NEGA	
121245		42	FM 4TH MARINES, A. HMM 163 B. 121100H C. YD764216 (HOA PHONG PERSONNEL ADMIN CENTER) D. 200-300 FEMALE IN A GROUP CARRYING BLUE & GOING N MANNER. E. N. NEGAT	
121245		43	FM 4TH MARINES, A. HMM 163 B. 120930H C. YD759220 (FORMER IMPERIAL PALACE) D. 200-300 VN IN GROUP. HAVE MARINES SEARCHED ACROSS STREET. E. N. NEGAT	
121246		44	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/3/L PAT SECURITY PTL B. 121050H C. AT959997 D. [illegible] 1 60MM MORTAR ROUND DISCOVERED N/TRIP WIRE. LOT #IS M-5282 E. REST SAME F. N. NEGAT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN) [redacted] G-3 [redacted] Tape 3941
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 120200H TO 130700HAPR66
G-3 SECTION
CCC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121253		45	FM FSCC, FM 9TH MAR FSCC: 1250H: ARVN GUNS ARE ON EAST SIDE OF HWY 1, ONE COVERED, ONE UNCOVERED, AIMING STAKES OUT, AMMO BROKEN OUT, FDC SET UP ON W SIDE OF ROAD. A UNIT OF THE 51ST REGT IS ALSO ON EAST SIDE OF ROAD.	
121255		46	FM AO: ARVN CONVOY HEADING S VIC BT028650, 2 JEEPS LEADING CONVOY ALSO 2 6X6 W/155 ON BACK, ALSO 2 ADDITIONAL 6X6'S. HAVE PASSED BT042621.	
121306		47	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3RD RECON/A CO B. 121215H C. YD606229 D. HEARD APPROX 100 RDS OF AW FIRE. FIRE OCCURRED VIC OF 1/4. FIRE ASSUMED FIRED BY ENEMY. HEARD MOVEMENT BET B CO & 1/4, APPROX 200 METERS W. FIRE ARTY- 6 RDS HE. RDS UNKNOWN. E-N-M	
121310		48	FM AO: APC'S HAVE NOT LEFT PSN REPTD YESTERDAY. 7 AT BT016684 & 3 AT BT017677.	
121322		49	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/C-1 B. 121250H C. AT874697 D. DISCOVERED 1 M26 GREN ON 2 BAMBOO POLES. E. DEST IN PLACE. DOGS BEING USED TO SEARCH AREA. F-E-MEDAT	
121325		50	FM III MAF: SIGHTING IN I CORPS AREA ON 11APR66.	
121340		51	FM 4TH MARINES, REF G2 MSG (CONFIDENTIAL) 101203Z: AO FLEW OVER & ONLY SAW AN OLD FRENCH FORT. NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE OBSD.	
121345		52	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 121315H C. BT066624 D. OBSD 1 VC ATTEMPTING TO EVADE PTL. E. FIRED ON VC. VC FLED E. PURSUED BUT COULDN'T REGAIN CONTACT. E-N-MEDAT	
121355		53	FM 3RD MARINES, 2/3 AMBUSHES FOR 12APR66: E-1 AT AT928625, 935636 & AT935646. E-7 AT AT921668, 931671. E-5 AT AT936654. G-6 REROUTED TO AT892721, 891713 & AT889717.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 44

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM_____TO_____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121411H		54	INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY #102 PERIOD ENDING 121000H APRIL 1966.	
121422H		55	A. 1/1/B&S CO (FM 4TH MAR) B. 1211[illegible]H C. YD 816169 D. FOUND PUNJI SIGN OR SIGNAL DEVICE MADE OF BAMBOO & APPEARED TO BE POINTING IN A DIRECTION OF A FR BUNKER NW OF BOUNDS (1/1) GP. APPEARED TO BE STICK WITH LEGS ON IT. E. DEVICE TO BE FORWARDED. F-N. NEG. N. 1 SIGN OR SIGNAL DEVICE.	
121435H		56	FM 1/9: 1/9 WILL CONDUCT THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL PTLS: SECURITY * PT 2 DAY, 3 NIGHT, ANTS SQD 1 NIGHT S&D. SQD 4 DAY, 5 NIGHT.	
121500H		57	A. 1/3/C SQD PTL B. 121435H C. AT 875532 D. C2C PTL DISCOVERED 5 WELL CAMOFLAUGHED FIGHTING HOLES THAT WERE ABOUT A MONTH OLD. THE HOLES WERE SIX-SEVEN METERS APART & 3' DEEP. THEY WERE FACING THE RIVER. E. PTL PARTIALLY DEST HOLES. DEST CAMOFLAUGE, SHOVELED DIRT INTO HOLES. F-N. NEG.	
121501H		58	FM 3D [illegible]ON 2D PLT C CO: S. 5 VC A. MOVING E DOWN TRAIL L. AT 9066 U. BLK PJ'S & WHITE HATS T. 121430H L. UNK.	
121503H		59	REFER J-35: PTL SENT OUT TO INVESTIGATE SUSPECTED VC REPTED BY RECON AT AT 948776. RET WITH NEG RESULTS. VILLAGE WAS DESERTED & NO SIGNS OF RECENT VC ACTIVITY NOTED.	
121524H		60	FM 4TH MAR: A. HMM 163 B. 121520H C. NEG D. RADIO JAMMING ON 49.8 MEGACYCLES. SOUNDS LIKE VC. HAS LASTED NOW FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES. E. NOTIFIED 1ST RADIO F-N. NEG.	
121546H		61	FM DANG: HELO RECEIVING SA FIRE AT 1525H AT BT 074395.	
121549H		62	AIR OBSERVATION REPT OF 12APR66 SER NO. 214-66.	
121550H		63	THIRD MAR DIV INTSUM NO 102,111200H TO 121200 APR 66.	
121552H		64	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 121510H C. BT 095628 D. REC 20 RDS SA. E. RET 30 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA & DETONATED 1 M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. G. CHU FR WIA REST NEG.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121600H		65		06 THIRD MARDIV MSR 120850Z TO III MAF: ARVN LIAISON OFFICER RPT.	
121601H		66		A. 2/3/M B. 121430H C. AT 928674 D. WIRE MAN WAS CHECKING LAND LINE & FOUND NET NEAR TRAP IN BUSHES ALONG LAND LINE. E. TRAP NET TO GO UP. F.N. ENG.	
121618H		67		A. 3/9/M PLT P1L B. 121510H C. BT 082626 D. OBS 2 VC AT BT 084628 E. SQD PURSUED FIRING 20 RDS SA, 2 M-79, VC FLED NW. ENG CONTACT. F.N. ENG.	
121632H		68		FM DASC: HELO RECD SA FIRE AT 1530H AT BT 012618.	
121655H		69	121615	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1 B. 121615H C. IN TEXT D. MINER FROM HOANG ANH HAMLET CHIEF RPTD AT 121500H THAT EVERY NIGHT APPROX 30-40 ARMED VC WITH UNK NO. OF K-50'S CARBINES, PISTOLS AND GRENADES MOVE SOUTH ALONG GRID LINE 18 TO HAMLET OF PHUC CHAU THU LOC AT YD778145 VIC CONT EAST ALONG GRID LINE 14 THEN TO HAMLET THUC HOANG THAN AT YD800145 THEY VC MOVE INTO AREA AT APPROX 2200H AND REP ALONG SAME ROUTE AT APPROX 0400H. E.N. ENG.	
121655H		70	121530	FM: 4TH MARS A. CHECK POINT #2 B. 121530H C. ENG D. APPROX 50 TRUCKS AND 4 JEEPS, 2 APC'S. 6 TRUCKS WERE HEAVILY LOADED WITH TROOPS. HEADING SOUTH. E.N. ENG.	
121730H		71	121650	FM: 4TH MARS A. MSR 161 A.O. B. 121650H C. (ENG) YD 646851 D. 8 MEN FOXHOLES AT ABOVE COOR. PEOPLE STANDING AROUND AND A FEW PEOPLE UNDERNEATH TREES NEAR BYE. E.N. ENG.	
121735		72	121715	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121735		72	121715	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121715H C. HUE D. LT COL DIEM ARRIVED AT PHU BAI AIRPORT. WAS MET BY 1 REAR CPT AND POLICE MAJOR OF HUE. ALL LEFT HEADING TOWARD HUE. E.N. NEG.	
121750		73	121715	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121715H C. HUE D. PEOPLE IN THE SAME. 15K PEOPLE. E.N. N G.	
121755		74	121755	FM: A.O. 65 VEH CONVOY HEADED SOUTH AT BAO BRIDGE VIC (AT988862) APPEAR TO BE ARVN.	
121750		75	121740	FM: 4TH MA RS A. A.O. B. 121740H C. YC 997980 D. 2 1 HOPE BRIDGES AT ABOVE COOR. E.N. NEG.	
1755		76	121755	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 121755H C. HUE D. ALL QUIET IN HUE AT THE MOMENT. STILL EXPECT ALL NIGHT DEMONSTRATION OF 8000 PEOPLE. E.N. NEG	
121800		77	121610	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/M PPB B. 121610H C. BR 082626 D. WHILE SWEEPING IN PPB VC THREW HAND GRENADE FROM TUNNEL WHICH WAS LOC INSIDE PPB. E. SEARCHED AREA. WHEN VC THREW GREN IT WAS DEFLECTED BY BRUSH AND BOUNCED BACK IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF SWEEP CAUSING IT TO DIE VC. DISPATCHING TANKS FOR FULL CHECK OF PPB AREA. F.NEG C.S E.NEG I. 1 BC J.1 CAPTURED L.1 M. 1 CHICOM BOLT ACTION RIFLE. N.NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1810		78	081700	FM: [illegible] (ANN). 1ST BN. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY FOR THE PERIOD.	
1807		79	121807	FM: USCG 121807H [illegible] WHT Y NO 73. 65 TRUCK CONVOY IS A[illegible] CONVOY RETURNING.	
1810		80	121810	FM: 3D MARS ARVN CONVOY PASSED HANG.	
1810		81	12AP 66	FM: GARRISON FOR TONIGHT. B/3 PEL C.P. #1, B/2/3 PEL C.P. #1&3 G/2/3 C.P. #3, G/3/3 C.P. #3, G/3/A C.P. #3, A/3/3 C.P. #1 A/3/3 C.P. #3, B/1/C C.P. #1 & 3, B/1/B1 C.P. #4. A/1 PEL 020744.	
1815		82	12AP 66	FM: 4TH MARS 1. BACKLASH A. [illegible] STUDENT STRUGGLE GROUP. APT TO MR JOHN [illegible] VICE CONSUL THAT 2 MARINES IN TRUCKS HAD KNOCKED DOWN A BANNERS WITH [illegible]S AT UNK TIME AND LOCATION. STUDENT DEMONSTRATION AND [illegible] WHEN DESCRIBING INCIDENT. MR [illegible] EXPRESS NO ADVERSE REACTION. INITIAL INVESTIGATION INDICATES EVENT APPARENTLY AN ACCIDEN . INVESTIGATION CONT.	
1820		83	121820	FM: 9TH MARS P/2/9 [illegible] 999615.	
1820		84	121815	FM: A.O. CONVOY NEAR DANANG EAST OF HIVE , MAKING RIGHT TO N HEADING SOUTH 020778. [illegible] IMPOSSIBLE FROM THIS POSITION.	
J 1820		85	121818	FM: A.O. RECEIVING AUTOMATIC FIRE BT075607.	
1822		86	12AP 66	FM: 3D MARS R/3. ADDITIONS TO AND SITES. PEL R/1 C.P. #3 AND SITE. R/3 PEL C.P. #3 AND SITE. PEL R/9 #2 AND SITE. R/8 PEL C.P. #3 AND SITE. PEL R/7 (927684) AND SITE.	
J 1900		87	121815	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/L FIREFAM O.P. B. 121815H C. BT 094665 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FR WERKLINE. BT085665. RET 2 RDS MC E. RET 2 M-79, 30 SA, AND 1 SQD PEL WITH 2 TANKS SWPT OVR TO AGAIN CONTACT. M.M. REG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1905		88	121831	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1/3 B. 121831H G. YD 970117 D. RECD 1 RD CARBINE FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE GRID IN PASSING 2/3 OF THE WAY UP HILL. E. CHECKING AREA WILL ADVISE. N.E. NFG.	
1915		89	121815	FM: 3D RECON BN A. 2 C B. 121815H 121730H G. AT 898621 D. SAW VC IN GROUPS OF 4 & 5 ALL AROUND VILLAGE. OF AN MY 3 & 5 (AT 911610 AND AT 983609 AND HIS FAMILIES, WILL HIDE UNTIL DUSTY LEAVE, THEN SHOOT SOME AND RUN INTO AIR FIELDS. SAW (1) N.G. AND ARMED CARBINES AND RIFLE FIRE. DRESSED IN SHORTS AND CAMBRIDGE BLUES. N.E. NFG.	
1930		90	12APR66	FM: 3D CIT QUANG NAM PROVINCE CHIEF (CHE) WAS ARRESTED BY THE STRUGGLE COMMITTEE BECAUSE HE SPARINGLY FAVORED THE VEQD. THERE WERE INSTRUCTIONS OUT FOR HIS ARREST OF ALL CIVIL SERVICE WORKING FOR QUANG NAM, AS THEY WERE RECEIVING BENEFITS FROM THE AMERICANS.	
1930		91	12APR66	FM: 3D CIT COL YEU AND MAJ THAI ARE PRESENT COMM AND DEPUTY COMM. OF STRUGGLE COMMITTEE. COL YEU WAS PREVIOUSLY THE C.O. OF QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR. MAJ THAI WAS C.O. OF ENEMY REG. IN DANANG.	
1930		92	12APR66	FM: 3D CIT THIS IS A RUMOR IF IS NOW CONFIRMED. THE BANK OF DANANG HAS BEEN LOOTED OF ALL M NEY BY THE STRUGGLE COMM.	
1950		93	12APR66	FM: 3D MAR ADDITIONAL PEL FOR B/4. PEL GOES FROM 2100 TO 2330. IP LOC AT 935681. C.P. #1 AT 926658. C.P. #2 LOC 933653. C.P. #3 940656	

MAF CSL R NR 446 ZUI 12/1239Z K K K

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TAH 410

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2000		94	121910	FM: 9TH MAR A. H/3/9 SQD PEL B. 121910H C. 085618 D. PEL RCVD 6 MOR SA FROM 3 VC AT 084616. E. OUT 30 MOR SA, 4 M-79. VC FLED SOUTH. PEL PURSUED. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
2005		95	122005	FM: 3D MARS 2/3 SIT REP. NEG CONTACT.	
2020		96	121940	FM: 3D MAR A. MOR DUC HIST CHIEF B. 121940H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO, STRENGTH 100 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT, 1 30CAL M.G., 4 BAR'S, 2 M-79'S, AND IND TYPES THE C.P. LOC AT935601. THEY SEE CO BUILDING UP INTO GROUPS OF 30 MEN. LOC AT AT945605, AT952628, AND AT956678. THEY ARE RPTD TO BE MOBILIZING PEOPLE TO DIG TRENCHES AT COORD AT946674. AND PLAN TO DEST 3 BRGS BETWEEN BRIDGE AT946673 AND AT940668. E.F. NEG.	
2020		97	12AP66	FM: MAG 16 AND ELEMENTS OF 9TH MAR (REAR ECHELON) 1. 1 CO OF 3/9 39TH RANGERS STILL IN DANANG AREA. 2. INDICATED FROM INTEL REPORTS RECEIVED THAT WE MAY ANTICIPATE HEAVY MORTAR ATTACKS IN DANANG TODAY. 3. INTEL REPORTS RECEIVED INDICATE THAT THERE WILL BE A HEAVY MORTAR ATTACK TONIGHT IN HOI AN & DENN BAN.	
2030		98	12AP66	FM: 3D MARS ADDITIONAL AMBUSHES FOR 2/3. AMB LOC AT 956735, AMBUSH 945730 940730, 945737, 938720.	
2105		99	122020	FM: 9TH MARS A. H/2/9 SQD BRIDGE SECURITY B. 122020H C. AT 999699 D. 3 RDGS 82 MORT 8-10 INCH RA FROM APPROX 1000 METERS DUE WEST. 996700 E. ILLUM. SPOTTED 1 VC, FIRED 1 M-79 RD. FIRING CEASED. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 411

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2110		100	120600	FM: 12TH MARS A. 1/12 B. 120200 - 120600H C. AT 922792 D. VILLAGE AND RANGE CHITS FROM HOA VINH RPTD TO C.O. BY A/1/11 THAT 1 VC HAD OCCUPIED A HUT NEAR BT T PSN (AT922792) FROM 0200 - 0600 THIS MORNING. E. SENT PUTTING OUT AMB. CONSISTING OF 1 OFFICER AND 6 MEN FROM 2230 - 0500. AMB HAS BEEN CLEARED W1/3 S-3 1/3 ADVISED AMBUSH TO TAKEN CHALLANGE AND THEN FIRE UPON ANY ENCOUNTER. F.M. NEG.	
2110		101	13APR66	FM: 9TH MARS 3/3 ACTIVITY FOR TIME. 130600 - 140600. M/P/1 2400-0600. # 9529, 9564, 9664, 9665. M/P/2 0406, 08 9765, 9764.. M/P/3 0600 - 0600. 967966, 9767.. M/A/1 959650. 0200-0400. 0100-0300 977645. 2100-0200 976676. 3 L.P.'S ALL NIGHT . 958659, 963664, 967666,. M/A/1 1900 - 2300, 952678,. M/A/2 0100-0500 VIC 946656. M/A/3 0300-0700 963678. M/P/5 0800-1200 VC 9566, 9567, 9466, . M/P/6 1400-1800. VC 9566, 9666, 9565.	
2140		102	121240	FM: 4TH MARS REQ EXTENSION OF OPERATING AS FOLLOWS. GRID LINE SOUTH 18, SOUTH 14, WEST 77, EAST 80. PERIOD TO COVER 131900 - 170800 APR 66.	
2150		103	12APR66	FM: 3D MCB OPERATION ORDER 21-66 OF 12 APR 66.	
2153		104	112400	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO. 101 PERIOD ENDING 112400APR 66.	
2155		105	121030	FM: 3D RECON OPERATION ORDER 22-66 OF 121030APR 66.	
2155		106	122400	FM: 3RD 3D RECON RE SIT RP #341 AS OF 121600Z APR 66.	
2208		107	122022	FM: 9TH MARS A. A/3/3 CO C.P. B. 122022H C. AT 967588 D. RECO APPROX 100 VC SA FROM VIC 973585 AND 10-12 VC 60MM MORT FROM THE EAST. E. MET W/ E WITH SA M-79, M-72, 105, 60MM MORT, 81MM MORT, AND 50 CAL M.G. FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC MORTARS PSNS. AND WITHDRAWAL ROUTES. FIVE 105M. 2 SHIP NOW CHECKING AREA. WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. F.NEG M. 3 (USNC MEDEVAC) L.M. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTR 412

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2230		108	121200	FM: 4TH MAR INTSUM NO. 16 PERIOD ENDING 121200H AP466.	
2225		109	122027	FM: 3D MARS SIT REP 2/3 AND 1/3 2/3 2020. NEG CONTACT. ALL SECURE. 1/3 2027. NEG CONTACT ALL SECURE.	
2230		110	122130	FM: 4TH MAR A. 1/4 B. [illegible] 122130H C. YD 665205 D. FR O.P. HEARD 2-3 VC FIRING PSN. E. 3 RDS M-79 FIRED AT SUSPECTED MOVEMENT. ILLUM PROVIDED BY ARTY AND SHORT BURSTS UNK. WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT. F.N. NEG.	
2235		111	122230	FM: 3D MAR A. 2/3/K PLT PEL B. 122230H C. 920668 D. PEL SPOTTED WIRES ON TRAIL 1 WIRE IS LOSE OTHER IS TAUGHT. DARKNESS PREVENTS FURTHER INVESTIGATION. E. PEL WILL REMAIN IN PSN UNTIL FIRST LIGHT TO DET MINE IF IT IS A BOOBY TRAP OR MINE. F.N. NEG.	
2235		112	130400	FM: III MAF INTSUM NR 101 PERIOD ENDING 130400H AP466.	
2300		113	121630	FM: 4TH MAR A. A.O. B. IN TEXT C. IN TEXT D. 2 X 3 RPG BUNKERS AT YD997980. ENY. NO ACTIVITY IN SURROUNDING AREA. 1830H. YD690685 3 WOMEN AND 20-30 MEN SEVERAL CHILDREN LIVING IN NEW TIN ROOF HUT. NO TYPES SIGHTED. THEY ARE LIVING IN VC INFILTRATION AREA WHERE VC ARE KNOWN TO BE. THIS HOUSE IS NEW. DIFFERENT PEOPLE EVERY 2-3 DAYS. MUCH BOAT ACTIVITY IN NEAR BY STREAM FROM YD 672042. TO YD 722104. NEVER SEEN BEFORE WITHIN LAST 2 WEEKS. SUSPECTED VC FAMILIES OR SYMPATHIZERS USING WOMEN AND CHILDREN AS SHIELDS. WHEN OVER THIS AREA WOMEN ALWAYS WEAR BABIES AT A-BS LENGTH AND TAKE OFF THEIR HATS AND SHAKE THEIR LONG HAIR. AT AI CRAFT. 1615H. CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE, AND ARTY MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON PEL IN NATURALIZING ROUTE OF ADVANCE. BDA BATTLE DAMAGE ASSESS. DUE TO JUNGLE CANOPY. ACTIVE SIGHTINGS. YD501425 IMPLACEMENTS INSIDE OF BUNKER 6 IS ACTIVE DID NOT SPECIFY IF MEN OR OLD AT YD 521401 APPROX 30 NEW PUNJIS SPACED AT REGULAR INTERVALS. THE VILLAGE HAD BUILT NEW	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTN#413

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		113	CONT	IMPROVED TRENCHES AND FOXHOLES. NOW HAVE A DEFENSIVE FENCE AROUND IT. YD 448279 NEW FOXHOLES PREVIOUSLY CAMOFLAGED AT YD 4528 NEW TRAILS COMING TOGETHER IN THIS AREA. ALL OF WHICH AT YD 450275. AR YD917981 2-1 [illegible] AND OTHER THAN THIS NO OTHER UNUSUAL SIGHTINGS MADE BY A.O.	
1335		114	122150	FM: 3D MARS A. C/1/3 B. 122150H C. 919868 D. C/3/C OBS A LIGHT MOVING EAST. 100 METERS SOUTH OF PEN LIGHT WAS USED 3 TIMES. HELD FIRE UNTIL IT WAS DETERMINED THAT LIGHT WAS NOT MOVING TOWARDS THEM BUT AWAY FROM THEM. E. MED ILLUM. OPENED FIRE W/2.36-79, 75 MM, 10 RDS ILLUM FIRE. LIGHTS WENT OUT. FIRETEAM CHECKED AREA. FOUND FOOTPRINTS F.E. NEG.	
1335		115	121600	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/E B. 121600H C. IN VIC D. E/1 PEL WAS SWEEPING AREA VIC 925608 WHEN IT RECD INCOMING SA (APPROX 300 RDS) FROM VIC 919606. 925604, 928608. 1 MARINE WIA EST VC STRENGTH 15-30 MEN WITH 5 A/WPNS. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. REQ A.O. VC BROKE CONTACT. GAINING FIRE SUPPORT WITH 6 M-79 RDS, 6 3.5, APPROX 400 SA RDS. PEL CONT SWEEP OF AM MI #3 929608 WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT ARTY INTERDICTION CALLED IN BY A.O. SUBSEQUENT SITREP DUC DIST HQ CONFIRMED VC PRESENCE ADDITIONAL ARTY MSN CONDUCTED VIC 925605.	
1335		116	122250	FM: 3D MARS A. B/1/3 B. 122250H C. 899802 D. WATER POINT RECD 1 INCOMING ROUND AT 923[illegible] E. KILN AREA WITH HAND ILLUM. VCS SEEN FLEEING INTO VILLAGE AT 901805. FI FD 90 MM. OBS NO HITS. F.E. NEG.	
1345		117	122220	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/2/9 OP C.P. B. 122220H C. 999615 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FROM UNK VC FORCE 995617. E. NEG SA, 16 MB ILLUM, 24 RDS 105 F.E. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNP 413

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2358		118	122300	MM: [redacted] 3/4 SITREP #13. [redacted]	
2400		119	130000	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 4/16

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2400		1	122400	ZEN JOURNAL OPEN	
0001		2	130001	FM: 3D MARS SIT REP 1/3 AND 2/3 ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
0130		3	122400	3RD MAR ISUM NO 102, PERIOD ENDING 122400H	
0210		4	130200	FM 3RD MARINES, 1/3 & 2/3 SITREP: NEGAT REPORT	
0227		5	130130	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M&S SQD PTL B. 130130H C. BT076658 D. HRD 6 SA RDS, CLOSE RANGE. E. RET SA FIRE, HEARD SCREAMING & MOANING. OBSD 2 PERSONS FLEEING. UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. F.I.NEGAT J. 1 (POSS) K.N.NEGAT	
0325		6	130245	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K-2 B. 130245H C. YD922054 D. RST 1 OR 2 VC THRUN 2 GRNDS 30 METERS FM K-2 PSN. VC WERE NOT SEEN. THEY DEPARTED TO THE NE. E. K-2 FIRED ON ENEMY & THRUN 4 GRNDS. ILLUM AREA. NO FRIENDLY GRNDS DETONATED, EXCEPT TWO. F.N.NEGAT	
0330		7	122400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 102A	
0405		8	130400	FM 3RD MAR, 1/3 & 2/3 SITREP: ALL NEGAT	
0510		9	130245	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K-3 B. 130245H C. ZD006033 (FR), ZD009033 (EN) D. 3 VC WERE SEEN AT END OF K-3 GP. VC TRIPPED 1 TRIP FLARE. VC WORE NO HEAD GEAR & WERE OBSD CARRYING WPNS. E. FIRED ON VC. ILLUM AREA. VC FLED SW. SEARCHED AREA, NEG RES. F.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

cc #317

G-3

TOD: 13/0230Z/aat T

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC ~~122400~~ TO ~~132400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0538		10	130520	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K-2 B. 130520H C. YB924054 D. 4 VCS HEARD MOVING FM SW TO NE ACROSS S EDGE OF K-2 PSN. NO WPNS FIRED OR SEEN. E. FIRED ON VC. VC FLED F-H-NEGAT	
0715		11	130605	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/L-2 B. 130605H C. YB956032 D. INCIDENT AT 130433H, GROUP OF 3 OR 4 VCS WERE SPOTTED BY LOCAL SECURITY AROUND L-2 PB, VIC YB956041. VCS MOVED NE ALONG RIVER. APPROX 7-10 MIN LATER, VCS ENTERED L-2-L AMBUSH VIC YB956032. RADIO WAS NOT OPERATING. L-2-L USED FLARES TO INDICATE CONTACT (RED STAR CLUSTER). E. AMBUSH FIRED ON VC W/SA & GRNS. 1 SQD WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-H-NONE	
0814		12	130800	FM 3RD MAR, 2/3 SITREP: ALL SECURE, NEGAT CONTACT.	
130847H		13		A. 3/4/L 1ST SQD, 2D PLT B. 130735H C. YD 956033 D. AT 130433H ABOUT 30 VC WERE AMB BY L12. VC WORE CAPS, KHAKI SHIRTS OVER BLACK PJ'S, WORE CAMOFLAUGED SCARFS AROUND NECKS, MARINES FIRED ABOUT 350 RDS M-14, 160 RDS M-60, 10 M-79, 6 GRENS. VC FIRED 20-25 RDS SA, L2 SWEEPING ON LINES FM AMB PSNS S ALONG TRUOI RIVER. I. 2 VC KIA M. 1 9MM AUTO WPN, 2 GRENS. N. 1 PACK WITH DOCUMENTS.	
130855H		14		A. 3/9/L PLT PEL B. 130600H C. BT 099629 D. DETONATED 1 105MM PRESSURE TYPE MINE. HAVE REG 10-15 RDS SA FM BT 103628. E. RET 200 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA & FOUND 1 BA279 BTRY. MED EVAC. F. 1 KIA G-H. NEG.	
130904H		15		REFER J-110 122228H: SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
130910H		16		FM 9TH MAR: REQ MOD TEAM TO REPT TO 2/9/CP NO LATER THAN 141800H TO PARTICIPATE IN MINE CLEARING OPN VIC AT 984584. COMMENCING 150700H. LL COMM IS TO WEAK TO MAKE REQ DIRECTLY TO FLSG.	
130920H		17		A. ST JOE B B. 130845H C. YG 844994 D. HEARD APPROX 5 RDS AUTO WPN BURST. E-H. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6-3

cc # 321

TOT 13/0405/ucc

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130928H		18		CO C, 3D RECON BN OPERATION ORDER 21-66. CO D, 3D RECON BN OPERATION ORDER 22-66.	
130930H		19		REFER J-16: MSG PASSED TO FLSG.	
130931H		20		FM 4TH MAR (2): VMAF PLANE DEPARTED WITH GEN DINH & 16 PASSENGERS AT 130920H.	
130940H		21		1/3/M WILL BE THROWING GRENS ON HILL 52 FOR ABOUT 15 MIN.	
131019H		22		A. 3/9/M P&T PTL B. 130820H C. BT 078633 D. 1 VCS WITH FRESH RIFLE BANDAGED WOUNDS IN LEFT WRIST. ABOUT 20' FM VCS FOUND 8 BAMBOO TRIPPING DEVICES. E. APPREH VCS. F. ONE VCS. REST NEG.	
131022H		23		FM 4TH MAR AO: RE 1, 2 & 3 NEG SIGHTINGS.	
131036H		24	REFER J-107: SENT TO MAF GOC	A. 3/3/L B. 131000H C. AT 967588 D. SEARCH OF AREA AT 973589 REVEALED NUMEROUS 60MM CASINGS, 4 RDS 60MM MORTAR OUT OF CASING, 18 RDS 60MM MORTAR OUT OF CASING, 18 RDS 60MM MORTAR STILL IN CASING & BOXES. 400 RDS 30 CAL AMMO, 100 RDS .45 AMMO. AT 973588 FOUND LOOSE POWDER INCREMENTS, PERSONAL GEAR & DOCUMENTS, 2 GREEN STAR CLUSTERS, 2 M-49A1 TRIP FLARES. AT 969589 FOUND VARIOUS CARBINE AMMO. AT 972590 DEST TRENCH LINE. AT 973591 DEST A TUNNEL. EST 1 VC OR MORE THERE AND EST 15 VC KIA WERE KILLED BY OUR MORTAR. E-N, NEG.	
131045H		25		A. 3/3/M SQD S&D B. 130715H C. AT 978643 D. PICKED UP 2 VC IN HOUSE AFTER OLD MAN TRIED TO KEEP MARINES OUT. RALLIER IN AMTRAC SAID THE 2 WERE VC & ARMED WITH MG'S AT THE FIRST OF THE YEAR. E. SENT TO ITT. F. 2 VCC.	
131120H		26	MAF GOC	A. 2/3/M3 B. 131000H C. AT 886713 D. M3 PTL ACTIVATED A BOOBY TRAP. IT WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. TYPE UNK. E. PTL CONTINUED MSN. MED EVAC COMPLETED. G. 2 FF WIA.	
131135H		27		A. 2/3/M B. 130800H C. AT 931687 D. DISCOVERED NORTH VN GREN (F-AG) IN ROAD. PINEAPPLE TYPE WITH WOODEN HANDLE. FUSE HAD BEEN ACTIVATED BUT GREN WAS NOT DETONATED. ENGR SWEEP TEAM DISCOVERED ENROUTE TO HUE DUC HQ'S. E. ENGRS SEARCHED AREA FOR POSS MINE OR BOOBY TRAPS WITH NEG RESULTS. NORTH VN GREN REMOVED BY ENGRS FOR LATER DESTRUCTION. F. NORTH VN GREN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

6-3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131151H		28		FM 4TH MAR: A. HMM 163 B. 111200H C. ENEMY GS ZD 0900 D. RECON OF THE PHU LOC AREA NOTED MANY ROAD CUTS ON HWY #1 BUT NONE ON ROAD HEADED S TO BECH MA. COMMENT: VC MAY BE USING THIS ROAD AS A MAIN SUPPLY RTE. RECENT ATK ON PHU LOC WOULD CONF THIS. E.E. NEG.	
131153H		29		A. 1/1/B B. 131045H C. YD 790116 D. GP REC ONE RD SA FM W OF SONG TA TRACH RIVER. E. COULD NOT DETERMINE LOC OF SNIPER. G. ONE FR WIA. MED EVAC.	
131200H		30		A. 1/1/B B. 131129H C. YD 790117 D. REC 1 RD SA FM W OF SONG TA TRACH RIVER. E. UNABLE TO DETERMINE LOC OF SNIPER. G. 1 MED EVAC FR WIA.	
131220H		31		A. 1/1/C B. 151115H C. YD 822138 D. C/1 PATROL FOUND 1 105 DUD AT ABOVE COORDINATES. E. PATROL WILL GUIDE EOD TEAM TO LOCATION. E.N. NEG.	
131220H		32		A. 3/4/H&S CO (-) B. 131140H C. YD 944085 ROAD NORTH OF GP D. 1 6x6 AND 1 MITR ON CHOW RUN IN CONVOY RECD 1 SNIPER ROUND AT 131120H E. L CO NOTIFIED, SENT OUT A PATROL TO CHECK AREA. E.N. NEGATIVE.	
131240H		33	1137H 1215H	FM AO: AT BT 094643 HAVE SIGHTED SQD OF VC. FM AO: 10 APC REMAIN IN SAME PLACE AS YESTERDAY.	
131252H		34	MAF COC	FM 3/9/L: RIF SPARROW HAWK REQ: PICK UP BT 074660. DESTINATION BT 102642. FR TROOPS BT 095640. VC SQD WITH WPNS BT 095640 & ET 093649.	
130107H		35		A. 1/4/D B. 131145H C. YD 657192 D. OP REPTS 2 VC AT ABOVE COORDS FOLLOWING A MARINE PTL AT UNKNOWN COORD A DISTANCE OF 1000 METERS. UNIFORMS UNK. PACKS & WPNS. TYPE UNK. E. PTL BEING FOLLOWED WAS NOTIFIED. F.N. NEG.	
131321H		36		AIR OBSERVATION REPT OF 13APR66 SER NO. 215-66.	
131322H		37		A. 2/3/G3 B. 131200H C. AT 875711 D. FOUND 3 BOOBY TRAP CHICOM GREN DEVICES 3' HIGH ON BAMBOO STAKE WITH TRIP WIRE. E. PTL WILL DETONATE WITH DEMO KIT. F.N. NEG.	
130130H		38		FM 3D MAR: NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER: NO NAVAL GUNFIRE SHIPS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR ROUGH RIDER TOMORROW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OOC 425
000: E/0[redacted]C/KA

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

6-3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130147H		39	MAF COC	REFER J-34: SPARROW HAWK TIMES: REQ 1154H, APPROVED 1157H, HELOS ARRV PICK UP POINT 1207H, AIRBORNE 1210H, LANDED 1214H.	
131411H		40	MAF COC	A. 3/9 B. 131134H C. BT 093643 VIC GAM SA (2) D. AO REPTED SQD SIZE UNIT OF VC MOVING IN TREE LINE AHEAD OF L PLT PTL WHICH WAS MOVING NORTH. E. L PLT PTL WAS CONTACTED TO MOVE N TO ESTAB CONTACT. ELEMENTS OF L & M CO MOVED TO BLOCK AT COORDS BT 093643 & BT 098644. SPARROW HAWK LANDED COORD BT 102642 TO BLOCK CROSSING OF HORSESHOE. F-H, NEG I. TWO VC KIA J. ONE POSS VC WIA K. ONE VCC L. ONE VCS M. NEG N. NEG NOTE: CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA FOR WPNS & AND ARE APPREHENDING ALL MALES FOR VCS.	
131417H		41	MAF COC REFER J-40	A. 3/9/L S&D B. 131340H C. BT 098644 D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA LOG TUNNEL OPENING, THREW GRENS INTO TUNNEL, VC RAN OUT. E. CONTINUEING TO SEARCH AREA. I. 2 (BC) J. ONE L. 24 WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2 M. 2 US CARBINES N. NUMEROUS GRENS, DOCUMENTS & WEB EQUIPMENT.	
131423H		42	1355H	FM 4TH MAR: INFO FM 1ST ARVN DIV LNO: 1. ANTI STRUGGLE MOVEMENT DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED FOR HUE TOMMORROW. 2. ALL NIGHT STUDENT STRUGGLE DEMONSTRATION LAST NIGHT BROKE UP AT 2400H. 3. ALL QUIET IN HUE TODAY. UNLOADING AT COUSE WAY AND RAMP PROCEEDING SMOOTHLY. 4. LNO AT DIV TRNG CENTER REPTS 15 STUDENTS PER DAY STILL BEING TRAINED.	
131425H		43		FM 4TH MAR: A. HMM 163 B. 131200H C. BHE YD 617328 D. PICKED UP ON RADIO, RELAYED FM ARVN AO TO 1ST ARVN DIV, A VC FORCE APPROX CO SIZE. E-H, NEG.	
131428H		44		FM 1/3: CB'S FAN FIRING SA AT H&S RANGE FOR ABOUT 1 HR. RNGES WILL BE FIRING AT DEMO SCHOOL IN ABOUT 10 MIN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3

TT 426

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131432H		45	131255H	FM 3D RECON 3D PLT A: FOUND AT XC 177834 3 HOOCHES, FIRST HOOCH LIVING QUARTERS, 20 FT LONG BY 8 FT WIDE BY 8 FT HIGH. WELL CONSTRUCTED AND IN GOOD SHAPE. SECOND HOOCH JUST FRAME COMPLETED, SAME SIZE AS STORAGE HOOCH. THIRD HOOCH SEEM TO BE VILLAGE STORAGE HOOCH 12 FT LONG BY 10 FT WIDE, BY 10 FT HIGH. FOUND SEVERAL RICE BOWLS, FIVE GAL CANS, AND WATER JUGS IN STORAGE HOOCH. FOUND 10 POUNDS OF PEANUT SHELLS. HOOCHES MAYN NOT BEEN USED FOR APPROX 1-2 MONTHS.	
131503H		46		A. 3/9/A PLT PTL B. 131415H C. BT 044718 D. LOC C RATION CAN WITH SMALL AMT OF TNT RIGGED WITH GREEN TYPE FIRING DEVICE. TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO PIN. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-N. NEG.	
131507H		47		FM MAF GOG: BEING FM 132000-140100H AT BT 0881, 0981, 0781, 0762. LIVE FIRING SA, LARGEST IS 3.5.	
13	131515H	48		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 103 121200 TO 131200H APR 1966.	
131540H		49		A. 3/3/I S&D B. 131453H C. AT 979606 D. AT 981606 REC 40 RDS SA FR 2 PERS. E. RET 200 RDS SA, 10 M-79, SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
131541H		50		A. 3/9/K PLT PTL B. 131450H C. BT 043702 D. LOC 3 PUNJI TRAPS, 3' DEEP WITH STAKES 2½ TO 3' LONG. E. DEST IN PLACE. LOCAL VN MALE BEING UTILIZED TO FIND TRAPS. APPEARED TO KNOW WHERE TRAPS ARE LOC. VN MALE BEING RET TO S-2 FOR INTERROGATIO L. ONE VC.	
131543H		51		A. 2/3/B3 B. 131525H C. AT 889704 D. BOOBY TRAP WITH ROCK, COMM WIRE & CHICOM GREN FOUND BY PTL. GREN ON BAMBOO STAKE APPROX 3' OFF DECK. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-N. N-G.	
131556H		52		FM 9TH MAR: SPARROW HAWK SECURED 1515H. DID NOT REQUIRE EXTRACTION.	
131600H		53		A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 131500H C. BT 050657 D. REC 40-50 RDS AUTO & SEMI AUTO SA FIRE FM BT 046654 & BT 047656 FM DIST 3-5 VC. E. SENT PT TO EACH AREA TO MAKE CONTACT BUT DID NOT MAKE CONTACT. AS MARINES CLOSED IN THEY FIRED 235 RDS SA, 4 M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
131604H		54		INTEL SUMMARY #103, PERIOD ENDING 131000H, APRIL 1966.	
131615H		55		FM III MAF: AFVN CONDUCTED AIR STRIKES AT(AT 995280)AGAINST ONE VC GO	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

AEM TT427

HAS BEEN SENT _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131647H		56		1ST LT DIV INTSUM NO 102: DTG 0 111600Z.	
131652		57	131640H	HELO RPT OBS UNK NUMBER VC AT (AF990597). IN DITCH AND TRENCHLINE. ENTIRELY NO WOMEN AND NO MANS.	
131657		58	131636H	FM: A.O. SPOTTED 2 VC AT COORD AT 990597 WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, 2/3, #3 ARE ARMED SNIPERFIRE FROM THIS PSN. BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM THESE INDIVIDUALS.	
131657		59	131645H	FM: A.O. AFG REMAIN SAME PSN AS LAST REPORTED.	
1702		60	131700H	FM 4TH MARS A. ARTY LNO B. 131700H C. MSG D. ARTY CTN 256 ALPHA DET WILL COMMENCE FIRE FOR 4-5 DAYS. NO NOT WITHDRAW. E.E. ENG.	
131730		61	131430H	FM: 4TH MAR A. 1/1 B. 131430H C. IN TEXT D. MAM MAA ASSISTANT MESS CHIEF RPTS 1 VC KIA ON 9 APR LOC VIC YD700110 ON 12 APR 1 VC CO LOC VIC YD 700110 PERSONALITY MUNYEN THAN THIRTY AGE 40. FEATURES, BEARD, NAME VC VILLAGE CHIEF. VC INTELLIGENCE AGENT. LOC IN HAMLET OF THAN NGUIT NHU AT COOR YD 785135 ALSO RPTD THAT SECONDARY ROAD THAT RUNS S.E. TOWARDS BO DA BRIDGE GIVEN COOR YD795139 TO YD 776124 IS MINED ON BOTH BOTH SIDES OF ROAD BY UNK TYPE OF MINE. ALSO ROAD THAT RUNS S.E. FROM COOR YD770153 TO YD 758138 IS ALSO MINED ON BOTH SIDES BY UNK TYPE OF MINES. E.E. ENG.	
131730		62	131706H	FM: 4TH MARS A. A.O. B. 131706H C. IN TEXT D. A YD 556254 AND 557242 VC BUILT UP AREA OF AA GUN BUNKERS TUNNELS, TRENCHES, MANY TARPS W/GRAY UNIFORMS AND NO MANS WITHIN PAST XXXX 24 HR. E.E. ENG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT / rem

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131837		63	131800H	FM: 3D MARDIV 3/3, 2/3 SIT REP FOR 1800H. ALL SECU F. NEG C/ACT.	
131845		64	131845H	FM: 3D MARDIV FILS AND AMS FOR 2/3. FIL F/B 132300-140400 1 AND. A/B 132000-140030. USMC C.P. 1. E/3 132100-140130 C.P. 2,3,4,&5 E/6 132200-140330 C.P. 2,3,4,&5. F/1 132330-140330 C.P. 1,2,3,4,&5. [illegible] F/2 132030-140330. C.P. 1,2,3,4,&5. B/6 132300-[illegible] 140530 C.P. 1&2. G/A 131900-140130 C.P. 1&2. H/S 131900-140330 [illegible] C.P. 1&2. K/9 132000-132330 C.P. 1,2,3,&4. E/A 131000-141230 C.P. 3&4.	
131853		65	131853H	FM: 1/9 [illegible] CIVIL PAT[illegible] BOUNDARIES 131800-141800 HAVE BEEN CANCELLED BY DANANG CA[illegible].	
131910		66	131730H	FM: 3D TANK BN A. 3D TANK BN B. 131730H C. AT 060649 D. TANK HIT MINE AT ABOVE COOR. LIGHT DAMAGE TO TANK. E.N. NEG.	
131945		67	131945H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9 C.P. B. 131945H C. 077656 D. ALSO 20-30 VBS SA FROM 4-6 VC. HAS 60 PSN. VBS 2 VC KIA [illegible] A R/UNIT AT 077635 ST C AND KILLED. 1 VC AT ABOVE SAME TIME A TANK ATTACHED TO H/O HIT A MINE. TANK DISABLED. E. DISPATCHED PLT TO SWEEP AREA. DISPATCHED PLT TO AIR FIL AT 075653 AND BLOCK. 200-300 VILLAGE S FLD VILLAGE AT [illegible] 074654 CAPT [illegible] 3/9 C.P.AND ASKED FOR PERMISSION TO [illegible] HIT. F.N. [illegible] 1-1 [illegible] 1-5 N.E. NEG.	
132010		68	132010H	FM: 3D MARDIV 1/3 AND 2/3 SIT REP 1/3 ALL SECURE. 2/3 NEG. ALL SECURE.	
132015		69	131930H	FM: 3D MARDIV A. 2/3/A B. 131930H C. AT 936657 D. ABT 41 [illegible] AND SIX 8-10 RD SA WERE FIRED WHICH OVER	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132015		69	131930H	FM: 3D MAR A. 2/3/M B. 131900H C. AT 935657 D. KILL 41 [illegible] AP NO. 5-10 [illegible] SA RIFLE. FIRED WITH OVL. KILL 41. RPT 1 RIFLE. FIRING FROM S. - S.E. OF PSE. SA RIFLE RELAYED TO KIA WITH RIFLE. E. 1 RIFLE SIGHTED NOT IN FLASHES. RPT 10 MTS SA. TANK LANDA NOT USED. NEG SIGHTING. R/A DISPATCHED 1940H IN LIEU OF 2000 H. SWEEP AREA CONT MINIMAL PTL. F.A. NIL.	
132025		70	131935H	FM: 9TH MAR A. A.P. HASKHAN B. 131935H C. GR 1166 D. 100-200 FISHING BOATS. E.N. NEG.	
132025		71	132025H	FM: MAF III OOC 170TH SIGNAL. UNCLASSIFIED REPT. 2 C-130'S ARE TAXIING TOWARD DANANG AIR BASE TO ATTACK IT.	
0035		72	132030	FM: 3D CIT (illegible) 2 C-130. CHARGE D'AFF PILOT CHIEF HAS BEEN TAKEN TO HOSP. R/C.	
132035		73	132035	FM: HQTR MAF (illegible), RVN AM TO [illegible] INFO [illegible] DUTY OFFICER, CINCPAC, HQ AM. 1 CORPS TAC REPORTS THAT CHIEF HAS RECD INFO THAT THE 41ST TACTICAL WING WHAN HAS BEEN EVACUATED & OBTAINED A MESSAGE ISSUED BY CHIEF THAT TWO COMPANYS HAD BEEN ORDERED TO MARCH ON AND AT ACK DANANG AIR BASE.	
132055		74	131852H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/1 SQ SECURITY FORCE B. 131852H C. AT 973637 D. REPORTED 2 VC WITH 1 MAN CROSSING [illegible] AT AT972602. E. WIRED TO [illegible] SA KILLED 1 VC IN RIVER. F.A. NEG 1-1 (BC) J.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT/aem

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132035		75	131708H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/1 S-3 B. 131708H C. AT 977600 D. AECD 60 [illegible] SA FT E FR AT 980599. FIRE A-5 VC RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. MED EVAC AND 1 USMC KIA. E. [illegible] 503 [illegible] SA FT F,1 MD 81 W.P. , 30 MM 81 H.E., 36 ABS 105 W.P. VC CASUALTIES UNK. F-1 C-1 E.N. M-C.	
132035		76	131710H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/1 FEL B. 131710H C. AT 977601 D. FLE (MISSED FOR ARTILLERY TRIPED WAT IS THOUGHT TO BE A FIRE SUPPORTED ADVANCING PETTY. E. NIL F-1 C-13 (11 MED EVAC) M.S. NIL.	
132040		77	132040H	FM: 1 CAMPS TOC TO THE [illegible] FROM 1 CAMPS TOC SAYS THIS IS A AGENT REPORT OF 9 APRIL 66. TWO VC COMPANIES INTEND TO ATTK. OVER J-73	
132100		78	132100H	FM: 1 R.C [illegible] 9 APRIL FROM 1 TOC SAY WHAT 2 VC COMPANIES ARE SUPPOSED TO HIT DANANG AT BASE 13 APRIL.	
132035		79	132035H	FM: 9TH MAR REF 1/4 OPS LAY FOR NIGHT OF 13 APR. CANCELLED. UNIT C RESCINDS LOCAL SECURITY PTL. G.P. 100 1/4 A/1/4/M 632249. 1/4/M 690203.1/4/D 667219. LAA MVD 9/12 UNTIL REMAIN SAME.	
132150		80	131615H	FM: 9TH MAR A. A.O. B. 131615H C. YD 607242 D. AS PER B. MINES. THE MINES HAVE BEEN PARTIALLY UNEARTHED BUT CAN NOT BE REMOVED. UNABLE TO WET MINE ACT DUE TO UNEARTHING. K-3 E.E. NIL.	
132155		81	131830H	FM: 3D [illegible] ORDER: 26-66 131830H APR 66	
132155		82	131840H	FM: 3D [illegible] SITREP #242 AS OF 131600H APR 66.	
132155		83	130900H	FM: 3D [illegible] OP ORDER: 28-66 130900H APR 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT /Gen TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132150		84	13[illegible]66	FM: 9TH MAR 3/3 ACTIVITY FOR 14APR. 140600-150600H. K/A/1 959677. K/A/2 955658. XX K/A/3 944977. K/A/4 943656. K/B/5 DAY FTL FM CHU 954655 TO 952651 TO 952644 TO 952655. XXX K/B/6 DAY FTL 954660 TO 94 46 T 947656. M/P/1 NIGHT FTL GS 9666, 9665. M/P/2 DAY AND NIGHT 9765, 9764, 9664. M/P/3 DAY AND NIGHT GS 9721, 9767. M/L/1 NIGHT FTL 962663. M/L/2 952658. M/L/3 959660. M/A/1 958651. M/A/2 960654. M/A/3 953650. L/A[illegible]ES 962126, 963654, 959677. L.P.'S 973619, 972615, 961607. L/P/3 NIGHT FTL GS 9561, 9560. L/P/2 NIGHT GS 9762, 9863, 9862. L/P/6 NIGHT [illegible] 9762 [illegible] 9863, 9562, 9662, 9561, 9661. L/P/10 DAY GS 9742, 9862, 9863.	
132200		85	131740Z	FM: 4TH MAR A. A.[illegible]. B. 131[illegible]Z C. YD 904997 D. C[illegible]ED FIGHTING H[illegible]S 9'x5' UNCOVERED BY 8-75 M.P. [illegible] CHIEFS. A[illegible] WAS IT [illegible] IT WAS IN VERY HUSHY [illegible]. NO ACTIVIT[illegible]. K.K. H.G.	
132200		86	131030H	FM: 4TH MAR A. A.[illegible]. B. 131030H C. YD 668093 D. 1 BOAT 20' LONG 6' [illegible] SAILING EAST W/20 PEOPLE ABOARD 8 MEN 12 WOMEN AND CHILDREN. MUCH GEAR IN BOTTOM OF BOAT IN SACKS. ALL SEATING OVER SPACES W/WHITE SUN HELMETS COULD BE SEEN. ALL VILLAGES SURROUNDING THAO SIEN REPORTED. NO [illegible] ACTIVITY SEEN IN OR NEAR HUT. AT THIS TIME [illegible] BE NO UNUSUAL ACTIVITY AT PRESENTS.	
132150		87	131645H	FM: 4TH MAR A. A.[illegible]. B. 13164[illegible] C. YD 556[illegible] - YD 557[illegible] D. VC MILLING IN SEVEN TWO VILLAGES. MANY UNIFORMED TROOPS IN BOTH VILLAGES WEARING GRAY SHIRTS, BLACK SHORTS, AND PACKS [illegible] VC SEIZED BY MID MORN A/C APPEARED. 2D PLT 1/3 & 3/3 ARE LOCATED A FEW CIVILIANS SEEN IN AREA, HAD ALL DISAPPEARED. AT 20-30 UNIF VCS APPEARED IN 10-12 VILLAGES AND AROUND BOTH VILLAGES NOW FIGHTING HOLES, COVERED TRENCHES, BUNKERS, AND AA POSN IN PERIMETER. BOTH VILL EXTREMELY FORTIFIED, FORTIFICATIONS HAVE BEEN REPAIRED WITHIN LAST 48-72HRS ALL CIV IN AREA AT VA SCARED OF SUSPICIOUS MEN A/C IN AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132200		88	132200	FM: 3D MARS SIT REP 1/3-2/3 NEG CONTACT.	
132218		89	13APR	FM: 4TH MARS ARTY A.O. YD 272413 3 NEW TRAILS HEAVILY USED. YD 310390 1 PACK LEFT 3 FT FR N STUMP WITH MANY TRAILS NEAR BY. YD410650 1 WOMAN OF BLACK WITH RIFLE. YD272541 15 NEW PSNS ALONG RD AREA TO BE SUPPLY ROUTE TO HIGH YIELDS.	
132245		90	131945	FM: 4TH MARS A. L/3/4 B. 131945H C. YD 949053 D. AS 131945H L/3/3 SPOTTED 3-4 VC MOVING NORTH ALONG TRAIL TO WEST 2/3/L AND SITE. ALL VC HAD SA. VC WORE BLACK PJ'S W/KHAKI CLOTHING. E. 2/3/L WAS INFORMED AND ALERTED. F.N. NEG.	
132245		91	132059H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/4/I B. 132059H C. YC 944968 D. I CO RPTD FLASHING LIGHT ON HILL, EDP VIC YC 944968. E. I BTRY FIRED ON ABOVE TGT WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE ADJ EXTENDED 24 N.E., 6 N.P. LIGHT NO LONGER VIS. F.N. NEG.	
132250		92	132015H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/4/L B. 132015H C. YD 958051 D. 3-4 VC ENTERED AMB. L/3/4 AMB AT YD958051 UNABLE TO DETERMINE DETAIL OF VC UNIT. M. VC CARRIED SA. BROKE CONTACT & HEADED IN S. - S.W. DIRECTION. 3/4/L FIRED APPROX 250 RDS R.I. SEARCH OF AREA FOUND NEG RESULTS. E.N. NEG.	
132250		93	132215H	FM: 9TH MARS A. G/2/9 PLT C.P. B. 132215H C. AT 995631 D. PLT C.P. RPTD 4 EXPLOSIONS IN VIC OF OLD C.P. AT005622. PLT MOVED TO THESE AFTER DARK TO NEW C.P. SITE AT AT995631. E. FIRED 7 MIN ALSH MT T AT VC LOC SQD SEARCHING AREA. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132355		99	132350	[illegible] 4TH [illegible] A. 3/4/? FLT B. 132350H C. 16 959053 D. 2 VC [illegible] UNKNOWN FIRE BY SECURITY UNIT OF PPS. E. MARINE S FIRED 10 [illegible] SA. VCS DID NOT FIRE. VCS BROKE CONTACT WITH MIG ABOVE. F.W. E.G.	
132400		100	132400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CC4438
TOD: 13/1950Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130700~~ TO ~~140700MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140001		1	140001M	JOURNAL OPENED	
	140015	2	132400M	FM: 3D MAR DIV LOGCEN #1C3 PERIOD ENDING 132400M AP - 66.	
140018		3	140018M	FM: 3D MAR 1/3 & 2/3 SIT REP. NO CHANGE. NEG CONTACT.	
140100		4	132145M	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/4 B. 132145M C. IR 991063 D. AT ABOUT 2145M 2 RADIO OPERATORS FROM CO/L EXPERIENCED INTERMITT DECEPTION ON CO/TAC NET. RADIO OPERATORS HEARD UNIDENTIFIED VS VOICES IN BACKGROUND DURING DURING 3/L ARTY ADJ. FIRE MSN. STATION CAME UP ON NET AND IDENTIFIED IT SELF AS 3/4 AND GAVE ASSIGNMENT OF ILLUM 600 METERS OUT OF POS. HAVE ASKED TO REPEAT TRANSMISSION STATION REPEATED ASSIGNMENT ADJUST. WOULD NOT REPEAT CALL SIGN. A SHORT WHILE LATER HEARD A TRANSMISSION FROM 2/L DECEPTER INTERCEPTED MISSION AS 2/L UPON HEARING FALSE TRANSMISSION 2/L ACTUAL CAME UP ON NET AND WAS EASILY IDENTIFIED. A SHORT TIME LATER ENEMY JAMMING (VOICE) ON SAME RADIO NET. JAMMING CONSISTED OF VN VOICES TRANSMITTING WITH A RISEING AND FALLING EFFECT SIMILAR TO THAT HEARD IN PARA 10. E. CO L NOTIFIED BACK UP FOR FLT ON ARTY NET. INT IN THE EVENT OF JAMMING OR DECEPTION REOCCURS, NOTIFIED RADIO DETACHMENT. C.N. NIL.	
0210		5	140115	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1/M-3 B. 140115M C. ZD800[illegible]5 D. [illegible] E. NEG FIRE MSN. ALSO 6 ARS 155 ILLUM. NEGAT CONTACT. F.N.NEGAT	
X 0321		6	140304	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K B. 140304M C. ZD003036 D. OO 1 OF HQCO SNIPER TEM. 1 FM VIC ZD003037 & 2 FM ZD008031 E. [illegible] FIRE, ILLUM AND 8 THERM GREN. 1 VC WAS BELIEVED TO [illegible] IN A E DIRECTION & 2 TO A HAMLET 3 CP PERIM, SOME [illegible] ARTY W/NEGAT RESULTS. F.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4211/140050

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

14 15
OOC 132400 TO 142400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0340		7	140305	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 3/3/I OP B. 140305H C. AT977599 D. FM AT982597 RECD SPORADIC SA FIRE FM EST 5 VC. E. RET SA & 105 HE. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. SA FIRE CEASED. F. N_NEGAT I. 2 (POSS) J. N_NEGAT	
0345		8	131745	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J-67 A. 3/9 B. 131745H C. CP D. AFTER TALK W/3/9 C.O. & PSY WARFARE OFF, VILLAGERS RET TO THEIR HILL. THEY WERE APPARENTLY JUST NERVOUS BECAUSE OF MARINES SWEEPING AREA. E. N_NEGAT	
0415		9	132230 140300H	AFM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1 OP 180 B. 132230 & 140300H C. YD655128 D. RPTD ACTIVITY ON S SIDE OF HILL 180 NEAR THE WIRE. 4 RDS OF 81MM ILLUM REVEALED NOTHING UNUSUAL. AT 140300H, SAME PSN, OP 180 RPTD ACTIVITY OUTSIDE WIRE. VC FIRED 4-5 SA RDS AFLED. E. MARINES FIRED ON VC & ILLUM AREA. F. N_NEGAT	
0445		10	131745	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J-67 A. 3/9 B. 131745H C. SAME D. TANK WAS TOWED BACK TO 3/9 CP. E. N_SAME	
0455		11	132400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 103A	
0625		12	132210	3/4 SITREP NO 15 ENDING 132400H	
0657		13	140695	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED DANANG FOR PHU BAI.	
0710		14		FM MSCC: ROUGH RIDER OK@ 13 0710	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
CCC

FROM [illegible] TO 140400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0820		15	140630	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/3/K SQD PEL B. 140630H C. SEE TEXT D. FOUND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT AT963664. E. SET UP AMBUSH AT EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SITE. AT 0645H, VC RET. FIRED 2 M79 & 5 SA'S, RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. VC HAD 2 M26 & 1 CHICOM GREN. AGE 26, VC FM LA GHAB, WILL BE FWRED TO 9TH MAR.2. F.H.NONE I. 1 (BODY COUNT) J.M.NONE K. 1 ID CARD, 2 M26 & 1 CHICOM GRENADES.	
0825		16	140745	FM 12TH MARINES, A. B/12/L B. 140745H C. AT987867l7 D. HRCD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM VIC AT982673. E. NO FIRE RETURNED. F.H.NEGAT	
0830		17	14APR66	FM 3RD MAR, 1/3/A WILL BE USING BANGALORE TORPEDOS IN THEIR PSN ALL DAY.	
0830		18	131200	9TH MAR INTSUM NO 17, FM 121200H TO 131200H	
140905H		19		A. 2/3/M3 B. 140830H C. AT 875710 D. BOOBY TRAP PINEAPPLE GREN TRIP DEVICE, SMALL PUNJI TRAP HOLE DUG 1' LONG & 8-10'' WIDE COVERED WITH BAMBOO & LEAVES. GREN 8-10'' AWAY FM HOLE. WIRE WENT FM GREN TO BAMBOO COVERING HOLE. WHEN MAN STEPPED IN HOLE PIN WAS PULLED & IT WENT OFF. E. MED EVAC G. ONE FR WIA.	
140910H		20		FM 9TH: LNO AT BO MUNG: 1ST BN 51ST REGT KILLED 2 VC (AT 962685). RECOVERED 1 M-14 RIFLE AT 140845H. SEE NO UNK AT THIS TIME.	
140920H		21	140910H	FM AC: REC 25 RDS OF SA FIRE AT(AT 994582).	
140945H		22		A. 3D RECON B 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE B. 140834H C. YD 734110 D. SIGHTED 8 MEN WALKING W ON ROAD WEARING BLK PAJS, WHITE SHIRTS WITH STRAW HATS. N.M. NEG.	
140948H		23		A. 3D RECON B 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE B. 140834H C. YD 735105 D. SIGHTED 3 MEN WORKING IN RICE PADDY WEARING BLK SHORTS & WHITE SHIRTS WITH STRAW HATS. HAD SOME TYPE OF CUTTING DEVICE NO GUN SEEN GRASS N.M. NEG.	

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~AAF~~
~~4864C~~

AHAS Been Sent
TT/445/0641C
14APR66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140940H		24		A. 3D RECON B 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE B. 140755H C. YD 747112 D. SIGHTED 2 BOATS. APPROX 20 PEOPLE UNLOADING BOXES FM BOATS. ALL WEARING BLK PJS & STRAW HATS. E.N. EGG.	
140956H		25	140943H TELECON TO MAF	FM 1/1/D5: HN CHILD HIT BY TRUCK IN CONVOY. VEHICLES AT END OF CONVOY ARE BEING HELD UP WAITING FOR MED EVAC & LZ IS SECURE. (AT 890964). MED EVAC COMPLETED 0953H.	
141000H		26		A. 3/3/I SAD B. 140830H C. AT 977596 D. REAR GUARD REC 2 RDS SA FIRE FM 1 VC. E. EST 50 RDS SA, 1 M-79, 1 M-72. I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT.	
141002H		27		A. 3/3/I SAD B. 140914H C. AT 980610 D. 981610 SPOTTED ONE VC. E. SHOT & KILLED ONE VC. I. ONE VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. M. 1 UNK TYPE RIFLE, 2 CHICOM GRENS, 4 RIFLE GRENS, GREN LAUNCHER & ANV CRIMP CARTRIDGES. N. DOCUMENTS. (WILL BE SENT TO 9TH MAR (2).	
141051H		28		AIR OBSERVATION REPT 14 APR 1966 SER NO 216-66.	
141107H		29		FM 4TH MAR: DOCUMENTS REC BY 3/4 S-2 FM VILLAGE CHIEF OF TOCAU VILLAGE. DOCUMENTS TELLS LOC OF 2 VC BNS. 1 EST TO BE MAIN FORCE IN GENERAL VIC BETWEEN YC 965968 & YC 985968 NEAR RIVER. WPNS INCLUDE 7.9MM RECOILLESS RIFLES, (NO UNK), 3 81MM MORTARS & UNK NO OF 82'S. AO CHECKED OUT AREA, NO SIGHTINGS.	
141144H		30	1120H TELECON TO MAF	REFER J-25: 3D MAR: BACKLASH REPT ON ROUGH RIDER ACCIDENT WILL BE SENT UPON ARRV OF CONVOY AT DESTINATION. DIFFICULT TO CONDUCT INVESTIGATION VIA RADIO.	
141157H		31		FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER REACHED THEIR DESTINATION (4TH MAR CP) AT 1150H.	
141225H		32		FM 3D RECON: S. 5 MEN A. SITTING AT ROAD JUNCTION L. YD 713106 U. BLK PJ'S T. 141220H E. HVY PACKS AND SEEM LIKE THEY HAD NICE BAGS.	
141239H		33		FM 1/3/A WILL BE FIRING 50 CAL MG FM 1400-1500 TODAY AT (AT 861772). ALSO 1/3/D WILL BE FAM FIRING SA FM 1300-1400 AT THEIR CP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3

CCF 447
VOL. 1/07592/A

141306H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141306H		34	TELECON TO MAF	REFER J-25: CONDITION OF CHILD INJURED BY VEHICLE OF ROUGH RIDER. EVAC TO ARVN HOSPITAL DANANG. SLIGHT CUT ON HEAD. DID NOT APPEAR UPSET.	
141310H		35		A. 1/1/B1 B. 141130H C. YD 791102 D. PTL REC SA FIRE FM UNK # OF VC. E. PTL RET FIRE. 3 VC KIA. OTHER VC STILL IN AREA. PTL CONTINUEING SEARCH. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. I. 3	
141311H		36		A. 1/1/A B. 140956H C. YD 813144 D. FOUND 1 155 OR 8'' SHELL ALONG TRAIL. PTL LEADERS BELIEF THAT RD WAS CARRIED THERE BY VC TO BE PICKED UP LATER. E. EOD NOTIFIED. RD MARKED WITH WHITE FLAG AT 1000H. F.N. REG.	
141312H		37		A. 1/1/B B. 140924H C. YD 792116 D. SNIPER FM UNK PSN ACROSS RIVER. E. REQ MED EVAC. MED EVAC COMPLETED 0945H, G. ONE FR WIA.	
141335H		38		FM 3D RECON: S. 5 MEN IN BOAT A. HEADED W UP STREAM L. YD 739102 U. 3 WHITE SHIRTS, 2 NO SHIRTS, STRAW HATS. T. 141320H E. BOXES IN BOAT. LAST SEEN AT YD 723104.	
141336H		39		FM 3D RECON: S. 3 MEN A. MOVING INTO DRAW L. YD 732107 U. STRAW HATS, 2 MEN BLUE SHIRTS, BLK BOTTOMS, 1 MAN BLK PJ'S T. 141319H E. NONE.	
141353H		40		A. 4TH MAR AO B. 140905H C. REG. D. RECON ZONE 1 & HWY 1 SOUTH. NEG SIGHTINGS. F.N. NEG.	
141410H		41		A. 4TH MAR AO B. 141000H C. REG D. 0715-0815 RECON ZONE 1 NEG SIGHTING. 0815-0845 RECON ZONE 2 NEG SIGHTING. 0845-091 ARTY REGISTRATION MSN YD 703162 REC CEASE FIRE FM 3/12 JUST BEFORE FFE ADJUSTMENT. 0900 AT YD 691135 A WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING ALONG RIDGE FM E.W. 5 VCS SPOTTED ON IT 2 DAYS AGO. SUGGESTED FOR TPQ STRIKE. 0845 AUTO WPNS PSN 2 FOXHOLES YD 703162. 0910H FOXHOLES AT YD 693167. 10 FOXHOLES RUNNING N.S ABOUT 10 METERS APART. 0935H YD 567235 50-75 FOXHOLES IN 200 METER AREA, GROUPS OF 10-15 HOLES 2 METERS APART.	
141415H		42		FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER PLANS TO DEPART AT 1430H.	
141416H		43		A. 4TH MAR HMM 163 B. 141100H C. YD 574306 D. TRENCHS IN CIRCULAR FIGURE APPROX 4 ZIG ZAG TRENCHES LEADING INTO CENTER. E.N. NEG.	
141421H		44	TELECON TO MAF	ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED AT 1420H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CC # 448
DOD: 14/65162/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141432H		45		FM 4TH MAR: LATEST REPT: HUGH RIDGE DEPARTED 143?H.	
141435H		46		A. 3/4/L B. 141405H C. YD 903051 D. DISCOVERED FRESHLY DUG GRAVES. THIS LOC IS IN VIC OF HICENT AND SITE. E. 46 TALKED WITH AMRA VIL CHIEF. VIL CHIEF WILL CHECK IF THE GRAVES WERE VILLAGERS. F.N. NFG.	
141452H		47		A. 2/9/F SQD PLT B. 141230H C. BT 012612 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE BT 010605, RPT D. RPT 20 RDS SAW. SA CEASED. F.N. NFG. CHECKED AMRA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
141503H		48	1445H 1455H 1505H 1520H	CONVOY AT CK PT 11. CONVOY AT CK PT 8. CONVOY AT CK PT 16. CONVOY AT CK PT 2.	
141515H		49		A. 1/1/B B. 141210H C. YD 791103 D. VCS PICKED UP WEARING BLACK CHINESE CLOTHES. HAD 1 VC NEWSPAPER & NUMEROUS DOCUMENTS. E. TURNED OVER TO ITT. L. ONE VCS.	
141516H		50		FM 1/3/C WILL BE RAD FIRING SA FM 1500-1900 AT TEMIR CP.	
	141587H	51		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 104 131200H TO 141200H APR 66.	
141545H		52		FM 3/4: CUMULATIVE CAS KNPT AS OF 141200H: 3 VC KIA CONF.	
141544H		53	1544H 1549H 1559H 1610H 1624H	CONVOY AT CK PT 18. CONVOY AT CK PT 4. CONVOY AT CK PT 20. CONVOY AT CK PT 24. CONVOY AT CK PT 3.	
141618H		54		A. 1/1/B B. 131610H C. YD 793102 D. FOUND DOCUMENTS IN ABANDON HOUSE. HOUSE APPEARED TO BE RANSACKED. PAPE S FOUND VIC OTHER BURNED PAPERS. E. WILL BE FWD TO S-2. F.N. NI A.	
141620H		55		FM 3D RECON BN B B. 141530H C. YD 846004 D. HEARD 1 RD 800-1000 YDS FM PSN. SOUNDED LIKE HIGH POWER WPN. F.N. NI	
141646H		56		FM 3D MAR CONVOY STOPPED DUE TO A STALLED 6x6 VIC CK PT 3.	
141647H		57		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #104 PERIOD ENDING 141000H APR 66.	
141653H		58	1650H 1654H	CONVOY AT CK PT 5 CONVOY AT CK PT 12	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CC #949
TOD: 14/1039Z/Jan

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1702H		59	1658H 1903H	CONVOY AT CK PT 12 CONVOY AT CK PT 9	
1706H		60	1630H	FROM 4TH MAR S A. 3D RECON B B. 141630H C. 730104 D. 1 BOAT AND 2 MEN HEADING WEST UP STREAM WEARING BLACK SHORTS AND WHITE SHIRTS. E.N. MSG.	
1715H		61	141600H	FM: 9TH MAR S A. 3/9/H PLT PIL B. 141600H C. 084656 D. ATCO 20-30K RDS SA C[illegible] 084656. E. NET 150 RDS SA 20 RDS SMG T. CHECKED AREA. MSG RESULTS. F. MSG. 6-4 MAR EVAC. E.N. MSG.	
1715H		62	141615H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/L REQ B. 141615H C. 133630H D. MOVING DOWN BEACH TO BLOCK MOUTH OF RA QUANG #2 OBS 2 BOAT LOADS OF ARMED VC GOING OUT TO SEA. VC FIRED 30-40 RDS SA. E. A/C ENT 4 RDS 90MM SMOK. USE AMUNET OF 30CAL AND 7.62 MMS. MEN'S FIRED ROCKETS. BOAT SANK. F.N. MSG 1 - 8 E.N. MSG.	
1720H		63	141720H	FM: 3D MARS A 2/3. H/9 AND H/1 ARE GOING TO RETURN 1 HR LATER THAN ORIGINALLY PLANED. E/2 WILL DEP 45 MIN LATER.	
1720H		64	1707 1712 1715	CONVOY AT CK PT #1 CONVOY AT CK PT #15 CONVOY AT CK PT #9 (XRAY)	
1725H		65	1725	CONVOY AT CK PT #1 (ZEBRA)	
1735H		66	1735	CONVOY AT CK PT #6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CC # 451
TOD: 14/1811 C/Lee

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAR-66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1735H		67	[redacted]739H	CONVOY AT CK PT #15 (REAR)	
1740H		68	141705	FM: 9TH MARS REF: SITUATION IN THE DAC. MARINES HAVE BEEN GETTING VERY GOOD RECEPTION THERE FOR THE PAST FEW DAYS. MAJ. WARD STATES THAT A VILLAGE ELDER DIED AND SINCE THE FUNERAL FOR THREE DAYS. THIS MIGHT BE THE REASON FOR THE SEEMINGLY COLD RECEPTION OFFERED OUR TROOPS.	
1749H		69	1749H	CONVOY AT CK PT #17.	
1752H		70	1752H	CONVOY AT CK PT #19	
1757H		71	1757H	FM: 3D MARS 2/3 CALLED FOR MED EVAC (AF925961) MARINE ILL HOW RE- RELIEVED FOOD POISONING.	
1806H		72	1806H	CONVOY AT CK PT #7	
1810H		73	1800H	FM: [redacted] 3D MARS 2/3 SIT REP FOR 1800H. ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
1809H		74	1809H	CONVOY AT CK PT #19 (REAR)	
1821H		75	1821H	CONVOY AT CK PT #7 (REAR) ESTIMATION (MAP NOTIFIED)	
1839H		76	141750H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1 B. 141750H C. IN MOVT D. LIKELY 49 AGENT MPAT APPROX 800 VC MOVED INTO AREA AT 1200H C/O YD 730098, YD 776090, YD783087, AND YD73509[illegible]. MATED C/A BY 4TH MARS. E.N. NEG.	
1837H		77	141750H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1/B B. 141750H C. YD 790117 D. B/C C.P. HEARD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC C[illegible] YD 787114. E. NOT FIRE W/M.G. AND 3.5 ROCKET. PEL SENT TO CHECK AREA. SWEEP RESULTS NEG. E.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCH 452
TOO: 14/1402/mch

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1847H		78	141745H	FM: 4TH MAR S A. HPX-161 B. 141720H C. NEG D. RADIO INTERCEPT ON 41.7. E. 1ST RADIO BN NOTIFIED. E.N. NEG.	
1847H		79	141847H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3D RECON RE 1, 2, AND 3. NEG SIGHTING.	
1850H		80	141435H	FM: 4TH MA S A. 1/4 B. 141430H C. IN TEXT D. ORATION 1/4/A AND 1/4/B CONFIRMED, 141345H. 1/4/A LOCATED ID 638196. 1/4/B LOCATED ID 638250. E.N. NEG.	
1852H		81	141852H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1ST RADIO BN B. 141852H C. NEG D. VIETNAMESE VOICES APPROX 2-3 MILES AWAY. BRG J-7. E.N. NEG.	
1906H		82	14AP[illegible]	FM: 3D MARS 1/3 ADDITIONAL AMC. C/3/B C.P. #2. C/1/B C.P. #2. C/3/C C.P. #1. D/1/C C.P. #5. D/3/B C.P. #3. B/3/A C.P. 145. A/1/B C.P. #485. B/2/B C.P. #3. B/3/B C.P. #1. A/1/B C.P. 142. A/2/B C.P. #1. 2. & 4. A/3/B C.P. # 2, 4, AND 5.	
1913H		83	141845	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9 PLT PEL B. 141845H C. AT 048631 D. AT 037635 RECD AT 10 REG AA FIRE. E. 4RT 16 REG ARTY FIRE. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF [illegible]. E.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCIC 453

TOR: 14/2502/wch

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

132400 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1915		84	141909	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3 B. 141909H C. NANO D. 6 KDS SA COMING FROM VILLAGE OF NANO. NO MARINES IN AREA. KDS NOT SENT AT ANY MARINE PSN. NO CASUALTIES. WILL NOT INVESTIGATE. PROBABLY PW OR SOME POLITICAL SITUATION. E.K. NEG.	
1920		85	090400	FM: 1 CORPS ADVISORY GROUP GENERAL ENEMY SITUATION. PERIOD COVERED: 030001 TO 090400 APRIL 66.	
1930		86	141800	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9/K B. 141600H - 141800H C. GR 1362 D. SEARCH AND SEIZURE OF NA QUANG #2 IN RESPONSE TO INFO FROM VOS. E. L/CO SEARCHED AREA FROM SOUTH TO NORTH. WITH VILLAGE CHIEF SUPPLIED BY ROK AN. F.K. NEG 1-8 (NOS PREVIOUSLY RPTD) J.K. NEG 9-23 WILL BE SENT TO ROK S-2 FOR DISPOSITION. (8 OF 23 IDENTIFIED AS VC BY VILLAGE CHIEF. M.E. NEG.	
1945		87	141630H	FM: 12TH MAR FDC A. 2/12 WIRE SECTION B. 141630H C. BT 072710 D. WIRE TEAM RECD 10-15 SA KDS FROM UNIDENTIFIED AREA, APPROX 400-500 METS S WEST 072710. E. RPT APPROX 80 KDS SA AND EXT TO AREA. F.K. NEG.	
2015		88	141200H	FM: 4TH MARINES INTSUM #18 PERIOD ENDING 141200H APR 66.	
2043		89	141830H	FM: 12TH MAR A. 1ST 155 GUNS B. 141830H C. 956708 D. PEL RECD 1 KD SA SNIPER FIRE. E. SEARCHED ONLY HOUSE IN AREA WHERE THEY SUSPECTED FIRE CAME FROM. INSIDE HOUSE THEY FOUND LARGE MEDICINE CABINET WHICH WAS LOCKED. BROKE CHEST OPEN. FOUND ENOUGH MEDICINE SUPPLIES FOR 60 SICK UNIT. DID NOT CONFISCATE BOX CONTAINED 12 AUREOMYCIN SYRINGES, 10 KMLS PENICILLIN, 6 BTLS STREPTOMYCIN, 300 CAPSULES VITAMIN B-12, 2 BOTTLES SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION. ASSD DRUGS AND BANDAGES. SENT BACK TO T I AND [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

cc # 456
JOO: 14/19802/ltca

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2310		90	142000	FM: 3D MARS 1/3 AND 2/3 SIT REP FOR 2000H. ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT	
2020		91	141945	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/M FIREFIGHT L.P. B. 141945H C. AT 063645 D. AT 060604. AS L.P. WAS SETTING IN PSN. RECD GRENADE THROWN BY ESE 1 VC. E. SET 10-12 EDS SA. L.P. MOVED TO ALTERNATE LOC. SEARCHED IMPACT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. N.E. NEG.	
2045		92	130400	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM # 103, PERIOD ENDING 1300H APR 66.	
2130		93	142110	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 142110H C. IN TEXT D. [redacted] VILLAGE CHIEF REPS ALL VC IN DISPLACED AS FOLLOWS. 1 CO AT 058705 TO AT 061690. EXPEK TO AT047676. 1 PLT TO AT 069682. 1 PLT AT038689. 2 VC CO'S AT 093658 TO AT092643 TO AT119633. THESE 2 CO'S HAVE WITH THEM 2-60MM MORT AND 4-30MM M.G.. ALL UNITS ARMED WITH SA. TOTAL STRENGTH 380 MEN. NO COMMANDER'S NAME IS KNOWN DUC THAI. RATED R-3 BY 3/9. 3/9 COMMENT: TOTAL STRENGTH OVER ESTIMATED. N.E. NEG.	
2130		94	142100	FM: 9TH MARS A. 9TH MARS LNO TO 3/9 MEMO B. 142100H C. AT 998662 D. 1 ARVN UNIT FROM 2D CO. 1ST BN KILLED 1 VC IN AMBUSH AT AT 998662. RECOVERED 1 M-1 RIFLE. N.E. NEG.	
2130		95	142120	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 142120H C. IN TEXT D. REQ OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO 3/9 ON EXT DEPTH OF LOW CONDITION OF BOTTOM AND ANY LVT EXITS BETWEEN AT 919587 AND AT 903565. N.E. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CA 457
TOO: 14/1425z/ACA

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2145		96	141422	FM: 3D MARS D/1/4 ESTABLISHED CP VIC ID 685217 AT 1422H.	
2150		97	142015	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9 B. 142015H C. IN TEXT D. F/2/9 SCD PEL AT VIC BE016616 RECD INFO FR 7-8 DIFFERENT PEOPLE DURING 2 INTERROGATION PERIODS THAT AT 140140HAPX APPROX 80 VC MOVED INTO DONG TIEN #2 AND REMAINED IN THAT AREA UNTIL 140630H. 4OR5 OF THE VC CARRIED CARBINES AND THE OTHERS CARRIED 4 GRENADES A PIECE. LOCAL VIETNAMESE SAID VC PEOPE GARRIZED THE VILLAGE. UPON LEAVING THEY HEADED FOR FOOTBRIDGE AT BE007608. RATED F-2 BY 2/9. E. N. REG.	
2153		98	142103	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/12/1 B. 142103H C. YC 953964 D. AT 142045H 3/12/1 REQUESTED FIRE MSN ON BLINKING LIGHT ON HILL TOP AT ABOVE COOR. E. 15 RDS OF 105MM H.E. WAS FIRED ON TGT. BLINKING LIGHT CEASED. F-N. REG.	
2155		99	142030	FM: 4TH MARS A. M/1/4 SQD AMB B. 142030H C. XD 615238 D. 1 VC HAVING S.F. SPRUNG AMBUSH. E. FIRED ON VC WITH SA, FRAG GRENADE, HAND ILLUM. VC FLED INTO UND BRUSH BREAKING CONTACT. REQUESTED ILLUM, SWEPT AREA, NEG RESULTS, AMB CHANGED. F-N. REG.	
2155		100	142115	FM: 4TH MARS A. 0/2/1 B. 142115H C. XD 896137 D. SIGHTED FLARE AND SAW MAN TRYING TO GET THROUGH WIRE IN DEEP RICE PADDY. E. FIRED 12 RDS SA FIRE. ILLUM SHOWED NEG RESULTS. WILL SWEEP AREA IN MORNING. F-N. REG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Has Been Sent
11/459/1416 15-E

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~1[illegible]~~ TO ~~1[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~2220~~		101	142200	FM: 3D MARS 1/3 AND 2/3 SIT REP FOR 2200. ALL SECU E. NEG CONTACT.	
~~2243~~		102	132400	FM: III MAF INTSUM NR 103 PERIOD ENDING 132400H APR 66.	
~~2248~~		103	142100	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3 B. 142100H C. IN VIC D. 914725 2 VEHICLES REC'D 4 RDS SA VIC (914739) AFR ILLUM ARTA SEARCHED. NEG RESULTS. NO CAS. E.F. NEG.	
~~2325~~		104	142215	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. 142215 C. NEG. D. SIT REP DAY TIME ACTIVITY FOR 1/4 AND 1/4/M UNITS 1/4/M UNITS 15 APR FROM FIRST LIGHT O.P VIC 628224, 615236, 606235 SQD SIZE. 1/4/M ACTIVITY WILL BE 1 PLT AT LSA AND REMAINDER 1/4/M UNITS ACTIVITY IN SUPPORT OF 3/12 UNITS. E.F. NEG.	
~~2332~~		105	140920	FM: 4TH MARS A. HMM-161 B. 140980H C. ID 037522 D. 1 VC CAPTURED BY ARVN ON OPERATION LEE SON 251. E.F.G E.I E.F. NEG.	
~~2342~~		106	141330	FM: 4TH MARS A. HMM-161 B. 141330H C. ID 105511, ID 112511, ID 109501 D. 4-5 VILLAGE AND HAMLETS FRIENDLY THROUGHOUT AR A. LEE SON 251 OPERATING AREA. E.F. NEG.	
~~2345~~		107	142300	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/4/L B. 142300H C. ID 946967 D. 3-4 VC WERE AMBUSHED BY 3/4 M/2/3 AT 142227H. 2 VC BELIEVED WOUNDED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Has Been Sent
TT/460/14/6302

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		[redacted]	142220	FM: 4TH MAR A. F/2/1 3A B. 142220H C. YD 932122 D. POINT OF PEL MADE HEAD ON CONTACT WITH 2 UNIDENTIFIED VC SEEN WALK W VING TO RIGHT AND SIDE WELL AFTER CONTACT. THE PEL OPENED FIRE KILLING 2 MAV. 1 MAN AGED 25, AND 1 GIRL APPROX 8 YEARS OLD. NO WPNS AND NO PACKS. E. ADMINISTERED MEDICAL AID AND SEARCHED AREA. PROCEEDING ON REGULAR ASSIGNED MSN. REMAINS WILL RECOVER BODIES AT FIRST LIGHT AND CARRY TO VILLAGE SQ. F.N. NFG.	
[redacted]		[redacted]	142300	FM: 4TH MAR A. 3/4/L B. 142300H C. YD 946047 D. 3-4 VC WERE AMBUSHED BY 2/4/M/2/3 AT 142230H. 2 VC BELIEVED WOUNDED. THEY FELL IN KILLING ZONE THEN GOT UP AND RAN SOUTH. ONE VC CBS CARRYING WPN. E. KILLING ZONE SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. VC FIRED NO RDS. FRIENDLY FIRED 200 RDS 5A AND THREW 10M-26 FRAG GRENADES. F.I. NEG J-2 (POWS) N.N. NEG.	
2400		109	142400	FM: 3D MAR 1/3 AND 2/3 SIT REP. ALL SECURE. NEG SIGNIFICANT CONTACT.	
2400		110	142400	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT/Gen
TOD: 150023Z

142400 TO 152400APR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142400		1	142400	JOURNAL OPENED.	
150020		2	142400	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #104 PERIOD ENDING 142400 APR 66.	
150045		3	142245	FM: 4TH MARS A. K/3//12 B. 142200-142245 C. ID 872143 D. AT 2200H. K ETRY RECD ONE RD FROM WEST OF THEIR O.P. NO ACTION TAKEN. 2215H. K ETRY RECD ONE RD FROM WEST OF O.P. RD WENT OVER HEAD. MUZZLE FLASH OBS. 100 METERS WEST OF PSN. 15MM M-14 FIRED INTO VIC. AT 2230H 2 MEN SPOTTED WEST OF K ETRY O.P. MEN WEARING BLACK PANTS AND NO SHIRTS. THEY HIT THE DECK UPON FIREING OF ILLUM. E. PLT WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-N. NEG.	
150130		4	142400	FM 4TH MAR. 3/4 SITREP #19. AS OF 142400H	
150215		5	150130	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/3/I FIRE TEAM LP B. 150130H C. AT982620 D. LP SPOTTED 6-7 MEN ALONG RIVER BANK 25 METERS E OF THEIR PSN MOVING W. THREW 1 FRAG GREN & FIRED 15-20 RDS SA. RES UNK. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. E-N-NEGAT	RDS SA. RES
150215		6	150140	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M FIRE TEAM LP B. 150140H C. BT063645 D. LP SAW 1 VC. E. THREW GREN AT VC. RES UNK. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-N-NEGAT	
150400		7	142400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 104A	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT /ae
TOD: 150110Z APR66/

GOC

1[illegible]M TO 152400MAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150610		8	150500	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/L-2 B. 150500H C. YD955027 D. APPROX 10 VC WERE SPOTTED MOVING S INTO KILLING ZONE OF AM-BUSH. AREA WAS ILLUM BY 105 & 105 MM WAS FIRED AS BLOCKING FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT MOVING S OUT OF AREA. E. SEARCH IS NOW BEING CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE VC KIA OR WIA. FIRED 150 M60, 325 M14, 10 M26 GRENS, 7 M79 & 64 105 ILLUM. F-N-NONE	
150685		9	150545	FM 4TH MARINES, SPAR SPT ENCD ON THE AFTERNOON OF 14TH AT YD483207.	
150790		10	150615	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/D B. 150615H C. AT889831 D. R-3 PTL SPOTTED 2 VC ON TRAIL. 1 HAD RIFLE. PTL CHALLENGED, VC FLED. E. FIRED 30-40 M14 RDS, PHYSICALLY PURSUED & FOUND 1 VC BODY. F-N-NEGAT I. 1 J-N-NEGAT	
150750		11	150615	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/D B. 150614H C. AT889831 D. ALSO FOUND 1 ID CARD W/NAME NO AM. MAN HAD 3800 P'S. HAD 1 FIRST AID KIT, TOBACCO, PILLS, 1 HAMMOCK & EXTRA PAIR OF TROUSERS. MAR SAW MAN FALL BUT SEARCH REVEALED NOTHING. E-I-NEGAT J. 1 (POSS) K-N-NEGAT	
150815		12	150708	FM 9TH MARINES, 1ST WAVE OF 3/3/L ARRIVED AT THE OBJ AREA AT 150708H. 2D WAVE L GO AT 0723H. 1ST WAVE K GO AT 0730H, 2D WAVE K GO AT 0758H.	
150820		13	150800	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 3D RECON B GO, S. 1 MAN, 3 CHILDREN, A. WALKING BEHIND CATTLE, SW. K. 738106, U. BLK PJ'S & STRAW MATS, T. 0800H, E. NONE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT/ael 1500487

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600

1822[illegible] TO 1[illegible]APR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150820		14	150717	FM AO A. AO B. 150717H C. BT047579 D. APPROX 8-10 ARVN AROUND LARGE STRUCTURE - ONLY THING ALONG HWY 14. E.N.NEGAT	
150820		15	150720	A. AO B. 150720H C. BT132572 D. 5 ARVNS W/7 55 GAL CANS STOPPING TRAFFIC AS IT GOES TO HOI AN. E.N.NEGAT	
150820		16	150727H	A. AO B. 150727H C. BT034577 D. ON HWY 14, JUST W OF STREAM JUNCTION THERE IS A BARBED WIRE FENCE RUNNING N TO S COVERED W/VINES - SHOULD BE REMOVED TO MAKE ROAD PASSABLE. E.N.NEGAT	
150820		17	150740	A. AO B. 150740H C. AT949582 AND AT AT939580 D. AT AT949582 2 TRENCHES ACROSS ROAD, 2' WIDE, 4' DEEP. AT AT939580 ROADBLOCK ACROSS ROAD MADE UP OF WIRE, GRASS & STICKS. E.N.NEGAT	
150820		18	150745	FM AO B. 150745H C. BT017670 D. APC'S THAT USED TO BE AT THOSE COORDS ARE NO LONGER THERE. THEY ARE NOWHERE IN SIGHT. E.N.NEGAT	
150820		19	150800	A. AO B. 150800H C. BT016684 D. ARVN CONVOY GROUPING AT BT016684, 90 6X6'S & 3 APC'S. COULD SEE INTO 28 OF THE TRUCKS THAT WERE COVERED. THESE TRUCKS HAD 8A AMMO & 81MM AMMO. 5 TRUCKS HAVE ARMED TROPS WEARING GREEN HARD HATS & RED BANDANAS. APC'S HAVE 3 WHEELS EACH SIDE. HAVE .30 CAL IN FRONT & .50 CAL IN REAR. E.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 ++

150205Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT / aem

600 ~~1[illegible]~~ TO ~~1[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150900H		20	REF R J-3 MAP COC	A. 3/4/42AL2 B. 150756H C. YD 955027 D. 42AL3 ARE CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA OF CONTACT THAT OCCURRED 150500H. DURING SEARCH POSS VC MOVEMENT WAS NOTED IN BUSH. SOME FIRING WAS DONE. E. SEARCH IS CONTINUEING. 60MM & 105MM MF ARE BEING USED AS BLOCKING FORCE. F. ONE F= WIA	
150905H		21	MAF COC	A. 3/3/1 SQD PTL B. 150820H C. AT 980625 D. PTL WITH MINOR S[illegible]EP STEPPED ON A 155 RD RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE DETONATOR. E. MED EVAC. F. ONE FR KIA G.N. HEG.	
150910H		22	0902H	FM BASC: HELO RECEIVING SA FIRE FM NW SECTION(AT 993576).	
150919H		23		A. AO R B. 150917H C. BT 016684 D. LOOKS AS IF CONVOY IS GETTING ASSEMBLED. THEIR POINTED S BUT NOT MOVING. SOMBO REPTS THAT THERE ARE 6 JEEPS WITH CONVOY THAT WEREN'T REPTED EARLIER. F.N. HEG.	
150930H		24		A. 1/3/G B. 150600H C. AT 916870 D. AT 0600H A GRP OF VC WALKED TOWARD G3C AS ABOVE COORD. G3C OPENED FIRE IN THE DARKNESS, SLIGHTLY WOUNDING ONE CIVILIAN. CEASED FIRE AS SOON AS FR ID WAS DETERMINED. E. G3C BROUGHT WOUNDED CIVILIAN TO CP WHERE IT WAS FOUND HIS WOUND WAS A SLIGHT SCRATCH ON THE BACK. SCRATCH WAS TREATED & CIVILIAN WAS GIVEN A NEW SHIRT & HE WENT TO WORK. C CO HAS AN AGREEMENT WITH THE HAMLET CHIEF SO THEN CIV WORKERS ARE NOT PERMITTED TO DEPART FOR WORK PRIOR TO 0600H. THESE MEN LEFT THEIR HOMES PRIOR TO 0530H. INCIDENT IS BEING INVESTIGATED FURTHER HOWEVER THERE IS NO GRIEVANCES BY THE CIVILIANS. F.N. HEG.	
150944H		25		A. 2/3/61 PTL B. 150850H C. AT 874697 D. BOOBY TRAP, M-26 GREN, FOUND ALONG TRAIL. VINE ATTACHED TO SPOON. E. DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP IN PLACE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. HEG.	
150945H		26		FM 3D RECON: S. 5 MEN A. WORKING IN RICE PADDY I. ID 762124 U. 3 WHITE SHIRTS, BLK SHORTS, 2 BLK PJ'S, STRAW HATS. T. 150900H E. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

H43 BEEN SENT/dem

1502302

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150952H		27		FM 3D RECON: S. 10 MEN A. WALKING ON ROAD HEADING NW L. YD 738108 U. 8 WHITE SHIRTS, BLK PJ'S, 2 KHK PJ'S & STRAW HATS. T. 150850H R. UNK: DISTANCE TO GREAT TO DETERMINE.	
151015H		28		FM 3D RECON: S. 5 MEN A. WORKING IN RICE PADDY L. YD 763113 U. WHITE SHIRTS, BLK PJ'S & STRAW HATS. T. 150902H R. UNK.	
151021H		29		FM 3D RECON: S. 2 MEN A. WORKING IN RICE PADDY. L. YD 757115 U. WHITE SHIRTS, BLK PJ'S & STRAW HATS. T. 150910H R. UNK	
151022H		30		FM 3D RECON: S. 2 MEN A. STANDING NEXT TO TREE. L. YD 742108 U. KHK PJ'S & STRAW HATS. T. 150934H R. UNK. LOOKS LIKE THEY ARE GATHERING WOOD.	
151023H		31		FM 3D RECON: S. MOVEMENT OF 30-40 PEOPLE IN GRPS OF 4&5. A. MOVING N BACK INTO HILLS L. GS YD 7311 U. SOME APPEARED TO BE WEARING KHAKIS. T. 150830H R. DISTANCE TO GREAT TO DETERMINE EQUIP. REQ AO TO DETERMINE IF VC OR CIVILIANS OR ADVISR AS OF 3/12/B.	
151025H		32		FM 4TH MAR CK PT #2: ARVN MOVEMENT: CONVOY OF 6 ARVN TRUCKS. 1ST 4 TRUCKS HAD 30 ARVN APIECE. HAD M-1'S. OTHER 2 TRUCKS EMPTY. HEADING N-S THROUGH TAOR AT 0940H. 1000H 4 MORE ARVN TRUCKS WITH 30 TROOPS EACH WITH ARTO WPNS MOVING SOUTH.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

6-3 HAS BEEN SENT/ am

+X 150345Z

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151030H		33	151000H	FM 1ST MARDIV: ARVN FUEL CONVOY ESCORTED BY 1 CO 3/5 ARVN DEPARTED QUANG NGAI 0930H FOR TAM KY & DANANG.	
151031H		34		A. 3/4/HQ'S B. 150900H C. ZC 146993 D. ON 151000H A RECON PARTY OF BN STAFF VISIT THE FRENCH BUNKER LOC AT ZC 146993. THIS AREA WAS RECOMMENDED BY PHU LOC DIST CHIEF AS A POSS CP SITE FOR FUTURE OPNS. THIS IS WITHIN B6 AREA. VC ENTERED THE AREA ON THE NEXT NIGHT & DEST THE BUNKER. THE VC LECTURED THE PEOPLE ON NOT COOPERATING WITH THE MARINES. THE VC WERE OBSERVING THE RECON PARTY IN CO STRENGTH FM PSNS AT ABOUT YC 145968 OR YC 160988 OR YC 135970. THIS INFO WAS REPTED BY THE ADVISOR TO THE PHU LOC DIST. E. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN OPN BE CONDUCTED IN THIS AREA. ONE HAS BEEN PREPARED. F.N. NEG.	
151035H		35		A. 1/1/A B. 150930H C. YD 833161 D. LOCATED A 105 DUD IN STREAM BED. E. EOD NOTIFIED. F.N. NEG.	
151041H		36		A. AO R B. 151040H C. BT 095528 D. ARVN CONVOY STOPPED AT BT 095528, LOOKED AS IF THEIR TRYING TO GET THINGS STRAIGHTENED OUT. STILL POINTED SOUTH. F.N. NEG.	
151053H		37	MAF COC	A. 3/3/L&K OPN B. 151035H C. IN TEXT D. 3/3/L AT (AT 913563). VILLAGER POINTED OUT 50 CAL SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE AT (AT 913565). OBS 2 VC AT (AT 910560).NOW SEARCHING AREA. LOC GREN WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATING DEVICE. BIA LOG DIST CHIEF & PACIFICATION CHIEF NOW WITH 3/3/L6. 3/3/K AT (AT 918568). NEG CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	
151057H		38		A. AO R B. 151051H C. BT 095528 D. ARVN CONVOY STILL STOPPED AT BT 095528. F.N. NEG.	
151107H		39		FM 3D RECON: B CO: S. 5 MEN, BELIEVED 10-15 NORM. A. MOVED BY AMB TO W BACK TO E. L. YD 836015 U. DARK UNIFORMS WITH ARMY HATS T. 150915H E. RIFLES, PACKS, BELIEVED ONE 60MM MORTAR.	
151116H		40		REFER J-20: SEARCH COMPLETED WITH NEG RESULTS. RETURNING TO NORMAL OPNS.	
151123H		41		FM 2/3: R2 PEL BEING DIVERTED NOW TO CHECK OUT 50 CAL MG AT (AT 942672) REPTED BY VILLAGE CHIEF.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

6-3 47

HAS BEEN SENT/ccr 1506207

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151150H		42	MAF COC	FM: 9TH MARINES. L & K COMPANY OPERATION A. L & K COMPANY B. 151100 C. IN TEXT D. 3/3 K LOCATION 914564. MAG CONTACT. 3/3 K OBJECTIVE A, RECEIVED TWO KIA MAF. NOW SEARCHING AREA. M.N NEGATIVE.	
151157H		43		FM: KIV KHO HOI AN & THANH HA ARVN TRNG CENTER IS TRAINING 150 BUDDHIST HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN THE M.A RIFLE, CARBINE, BAR AND HAND GRENADES. TRAINING WILL LAST THREE DAYS. STUDENTS ARE ANTI GOVERNMENT. TRAINING DIRECTIVE ALLEDGELY EMANATED FROM COL YU.	
151007H		44		FM 2/9: AT 150800H H CO COMMENCED HELO LIFT FM 2/9/CP TO LZ (AT 988574). LIFT COMPLETED AT 0845H. CO H REACHED PHONG THU AT (AT 984584) AT 151115H. NO CONTACT.	
151210H		45		FM 3D RECON 2A: HEARD 1 RD FIRED M1 OR M14 CAL. APPROX (AT 805824) AT 151145H.	
151212H		46	MAF COC	A. 3/9/L PLT PTL B. 151115H C. BT 108642 D. REC 2 RDS SA FM HIGH POWER RIFLE AT BT 105644. E. MED EVAC. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. ONE FR WIA MED EVAC.	
151230H		47		A. 4TH MAR CK PT #2 B. 151150H C. YD 877147 D. ARVN MOVEMENT CONVOY 4 5 TRUCKS, 30 TROOPS EACH TRUCK, ARMED WITH CARBINES, BAR'S, & M1'S. WEARING RED NECKERCHIEF'S HEADING N.S. M.N, NEG.	
151232H		48	151145H	FM MAJ JARNOT HOI AN LNO: THANH HA TRNG CENTER BT 114573 WILL BE TRNG 150 BUDDHIST HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS 15-17 APRIL. WILL TRAIN THEM IN SA: M1, CARBINE, BAR AND HAND GRNDS. DON'T KNOW WHO DIRECTED TRNG. TRNG HAS ALREADY STARTED. BUDDHIST ANTI GOVERNMENT DEMONSTRATION. LNO FIGURES ORDER CAME FM COL HUE.	
151237H		49		A. 1/3/G B. 151200H C. GS 8693 D. 1 TRUCK & 4 JEEPS WITH UNK # OF ARVNS PASSED G CO PSN HEADING S. M.N, NEG.	
151245H		50	REFER J-108 142300H	A. 3/4/L B. 151200H C. YD 946047 D. VC 1ST DETECTED BY LEFT FLANK OF AMB BY MG TEAM. TEAM HEARD 3-4 VC MOVING THROUGH BRUSH BEHIND AMB. MG SPRAYED AREA OF VC. NEXT CONTACT 5-7 MIN LATER. E. IMMEDIATE SEARCH WAS NEG. SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHTH RE-VEALED BLOOD SPOTS 25-30 METERS FM REAR SECTION. 4 SPIDER HOLES DUG WITHIN LAST WEEK WERE FOUND IN BRUSH AT YD 955055. J. ONE CONF BY BLOOD SPOTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 +T

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

1506202

HAS BEEN SENT/aem

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151307H		51		A. 2/9/K B. 151230H C. AT 984583 D. K CO ENTERED ABANDON FORT. REPTS THAT ALL ORDANCE LEFT BY 39TH RANGERS., HAS BEEN REMOVED. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT ANY ORDNANCE WAS DEST BY USMC FIRE DELIVERED INTO FORT. E. DAMAGE ASSESMENT TO PHYS PLANT HAS BEEN REQ. K LZ AT 984583 IS SECURE. F.N. NEG.	
150110H		52	MAF COC	3/4 SITREP #21 AS OF 151100H: A. NO CHANGE B. SEARCH OF LAST NIGHTS AMB SITE COMMENCED AT 150805H. VC MOVEMENT SITED IN BRUSH, 1 MARINE WOUNDED IN THE ARM FM SA FIRE. HOWEVER IT IS PRESENTLY UNDERTERMINED IF WOUND WAS CAUSED BY VC. SEARCH COMPLETED AT 150934H WITH NEG RESULTS. BN CONTINUE TO CONDUCT GOLDEN FLEECE OPNS. C. ENEMY CONTACT UNDERTERMINED, SEE B ABOVE. D. AT 131000H A BN STAFF RECON PARTY VISITED A FRENCH BUNKER AT ZC 146993 & FOUND POSS CP SITE FOR FUTURE OPNS IN B6 AREA. ACCORDING TO ARVN SOURCES VC ENTERED AREA THE FOLLOWING NIGHT & DEST THE BUNKER. E. PLANS TO CONTINUE CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN CONNECTION WITH GOLDENEX FLEECE CONCEPT. F. CUM CAS: 5 VC KIA, 3 VC KIA POSS, 64 USMC WIA.	
150117H		53	MAF COC	A. 3/3/KAL OPN 2 B. 151200K C. SEE TEXT D. 3/3/L REACHED SW FWD LIMIT OF OBJ A AT 151145H AT(AT 908559). REC LIGHT HARASSING SA FIRE WHILE SEARCHING IN OBJ A. 3/3/L6 REPTS HE HAS BEEN INVITED TO LUNCH WITH DIA LOC DIST CHIEF BY VILLAGE CHIEF AT HIS LOC. 3/3/K AT (AT 907560, PREPARING TO PROCEED NNW TO SECURE OBJ B & TO CONDUCT RIVER RECON MSN. 3/3/K NOW ALSO HAS 1 DIA LOC PF PLT OPERATING WITH 3/3/K & RECON PLT DURING RECON OPN. EST 3 HRS TO COMPLETE CURRENT RECON MSN TO HAS OF OBJ B. NOW REGISTERING 155 HOWY AT(AT 901555) IN PREPARATION TO PROCEEDING TO CONDUCT RIVER RECON.	
150122H		54	151140H	FM 1/4: A RELOCATED, NEW CP ESTAB XD 715173.	
150129H		55		FM 2/9/K: REPTS BUNKERS & HUTS AT PHONG THU CP 56 DEST. BAMB WIRE IS INTACT. VERY FEW ARTY RDS ENTERED MINE FIELD. ENGR OFFICER ON SCENE SAYS HE CAN CLEAR MINES IN 3-4 DAYS WITH LVTE 1'S & ADDITIONAL 6 ENGR PERS.	
150132H		56		FM 1/3: FAM FIRING SA AT BN CP FOR ABOUT AN HOUR.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

183 150947

Has Been Sent 485

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3

15/1/1238

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151350H		57		FM 1/3: WILL BE FIRING MORTAR FM 1800-1900 AT (AT 875775).	
151415H		58	REFER J-8	FOLLOW UP REPT: APPROX 6-10 VC HEARD MOVING THROUGH BRUSH ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL. MOVEMENT FM N.S. ALONG SIDE OF RIVER AND SPRUNG BY MG TEAM ON LEFT BANK. IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE IF VC RET FIRE DUE TO VOL OF FIRE OF MARINES. VC BROKE CONTACT & HEADED SOUTH. 105MM FIRED ON LIKELY RTES OF ESCAPE.	
151422H		59	1428H	FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK FOR BLUE SPRINGS LIFTED AT 1417H. OPN BLUE SPRINGS AT BT 012766.	
151423H		60	151411H	FM 3D RECON BN 2A: HAVE FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE 6 WRAPPERS USED TO CARRY RICE BALLS IN. (AT 804814). APPEAR TO BE 1 MONTH OLD.	
151435H		61	H MAF GOC	A. 3/3/K & L GO OPN B. 151400H SITREP C. NONE D. L CONTINUES TO PROVIDE COVERING FORCE IN OBJ A AREA FOR 3/3/K RECON OPNS TO THE N & S OF OBJ B. 3/3/K SECURED OBJ B 151330H, NOW COMPLETING RECON MSN N & S OF OBJ B. WRITTEN REPT OF FINDINGS & EEI'S WILL BE RET TO 3/3 BY HELO APPROX 1700H & A FULL REPT WILL BE FWD TO 9TH MAR. K.N. NEG.	
151440H		62		I CORPS ADVISORY GRP INTSUM #101. 110001 TO 112400 APR66.	
151521H		63		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #105 PERIOD ENDING 151000H APR 66.	
151540H		64		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM #105 141200 TO 151200 APR 66.	
151541H		65		FM 1/3: OP WILL FAM FIRE SA FOR ABOUT 30 MIN AT OP.	
151543H		66		A. 3D RECON BN B B. 151505H C. YD 778103 D. SAW 3 MEN GOING TOWARDS WOODED AREA WEARING BLK & WHITE PJ'S. CARRYING SMALL ARMS. K.N. NEG.	
151544H		67		4TH MAR: A. HMM 163 B. 151330H-151430H C. IN TEXT D. YD 712170 5 PEOPLE FLED WHEN A/C FLEW OVER. K.N. NEG.	
151552H		68		A. 2/3/G B. 151220H C. AT 919715 D. PTL APPREH 21 YR OLD MAN IN HOUSE. BADLY INFECTED HAND. POSSIBLY FM GUNSHOT WOUND SOME TIME AGO. CHECKED ID CARD. PICTURE DID NOT MATCH MAN. CLAIMS HE IS PF. BUT HAD ARVN ID. E. BEING SENT TO HUN DUC AS POSS ARVN DESERTER. K.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Hoag Boatboard
11/485/15134-2

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151605H		69		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS HAS RETURNED 1605H.	
151610H		70		A. 3D RECON B B. 151550H C. YD 941103 D. SIGHTED 2 MAN IN BOAT ON RIVER BANK. 1 HAD WHITE SHIRT & BLK SHORTS. THE OTHER HAD BLK SHORTS & NO SHIRT. NO VISIBLE EQUIPMENT. E.N. NEG.	
151615H		71		REFER J-68: SUSPECTED A-VN DESERTER CONFIRMED AS A PW. WILL BE TREATED & RELEASED.	
151621H		72		AIR OBSERVATION REPT 15 APR 66 SER NO. 217-66. SMEAT (C/3):	
151630H		73	151620H	FM 4TH MAR (2): 2 VC BNR ARMED WITH 120MM MORTARS, 81 & 60MM MORTARS, 57 RECOILLESS RIFLES & INDIVIDUAL WPNS. LOCATED LEEP CANYON YD 765085 & DAY CANYON YD 782102. ALSO ARMED WITH 7 ANTI AIRCRAFT MG'S. EVALUATED AS C-3. SPOTTED ON 7 APRIL. LAST REPT.	
151700		74	15APRPM	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/H B. 15 APR P.M. C. BE 984583 D. HELO BRNG IN PHOTOGRAPHER DID NOT FOLLOW APPROACH INSTRUCTIONS OF H/14 AND RCVD 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. HELO LFT WITHOUT LANDING. F.N. NEG.	
151710		75	151700H	FM: 3D MARS A. A/1/3 B. 1700-1800 C. HILL 112 D. WILL BE FIRING 50 CAL AND M-60 MACH M.G. F.N. NEG.	
151723		76	151723H	FM: 4TH MAR A. 4TH MAR R.O. B. REFER J-73 C. REFER J-73 D. A.O. CHECKED AREA. NO OBSERVANCE UNUSUAL ACTIVITY. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Has Been Sent to T/Hist/16 1600Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151715		77		FM: [redacted] HOA VANG DIST HQ HOA VANG DIST CHIEF [redacted] FROM PROVINCE WENT TO HOA HIEP VILL TO FIND THE VILL CHIEF AND VILL COUNCIL. HE ARRIVED AT VILL AND WAS ARRESTED AND PLACED UNDER CUSTODY BY THE ST UCOLN FORCES. HE WAS HOLD FOR APPROX FIVE HOURS AND THEN RELEASED. SUBJECT RETURNED TO DIST HQ. STATED THAT HOA HIEP IS UNDER CONTROL OF ST UCOLN FORCES. HE STATED "WE CAN'T EVEN REMAIN OVERNIGHT IN TWO OF HIS VILLAGES AT THE VILLAGE."	
151720		78	151700	FM: 9TH MARS A. L/3/3 AND K/3/3 OP OPERATION SIT REP B. 151700 SIT REP C. NO TEXT D. L/CO AT GRID 908556 RECD LIGHT SA FIRE FROM 1 VC. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. RESUPPLY HELO RECD SA EAST OF L/CO AND K/CO PSN. 3/3/K COMPLETED RIVER SEC N BETWEEN POINT 913576 TO 906553. K/CO LOC NOW AT 913555. E.N. NEG.	
151730		79	150855H	FM: 3D MAR DIV SPECIAL INCIDENT REPORT (SERIOUS/BACKLASH) DTG 150855Z PASSED TO MAF 150655Z.	
151745		80	151720H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/MAG 9 SQD PSN B. 151720H C. 075664 D. RECD 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM 075662 FROM 2 VC. E. SET 5 RDS SA FIRE. VC NOT IN CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
151810		81	151800H	FM: 3D MARS K/3 SIT REP FOR 1800. NEG CONTACT.	
1842		82	151650H	FM: 4TH MARS A. L/3/4 2D PLT 2D SQD B. 151650H C. (FR) YD 930053 (TO) YD 952084 D. 2-3 VC SPOTTED AT L/3/4 2,2 PSN. E. 18 RDS 60MM FF H.E. AND 12 RDS 105 H.E. FIRED ON YD 952021 AREA BEING SEARCHED BY PSL. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT / aem 151600Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151650		83	151812H	FM: 4TH MARS A. C/1/4 B. 151812H C. 350697 D. [illegible] A/C'S FIX FROM APPROX 3 VC. E. [illegible] 3.5 AND 100 RDS EA. NEG SEARCHING AREA. F-1 K (NEG ETAG) S.E. NEG.	
151915		84	151815H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/3/4 B. 151815H C. (FM) 952037 (TO) 951033 D. 1 VC SWIMING AT 1/2 MI. EAST WITH A/RIFLE. SHIPS [illegible] FIRING FROM SIS PSN, INTO DESOLATE, TERRAIN S OF SHIPS. SHIPS FIRED 15 RDS. E. 80 RDS N.G. ARTY GUNS FIRED AT SHIPS C/O SEARCH OF AREA. F.G. NEG.	
151925		85	151439H	FM: 3D [illegible] OPORD 20-66 DTG 151430H APR 66.	
151916		86	151600H	FM: 3D [illegible] OPORD 27-66 DTG 151600H APR 66.	
151935		87	151935H	FM: 9TH MARS 3/3/3 PRESENT PSN 911555. 1/3/3 PRESENT PSN 908555.	
152005		88	152005H	FM: 9TH MARS 2/2/9 RIGHT FSU., TRIGGER POINT IS 990520 C.P. OF .5 INCH 1.1	
152010		89	152000H	FM: 3D MARS. 1/3 & 2/3 SIX REP. NEG CONTACT. ALL SECTOR ALL COMPANIES WITHIN THE BASE.	
152023		90	151950H	FM: 4TH MARS [illegible] J-84 SEARCH DISCONTINUED BECAUSE OF DARKNESS. NEG RESULTS. UNIT PROCEEDING TO NIGHT PSN. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH IN MORNING.	
152140		91	152200	FM: 4TH MARS A.O. ARVERIFIED 3 A.A. PSNS, 4 FOXHOLES, 2 BUNKERS, AT YD455913 AT APPROX 0930. ARROW OF FIRE 1,2,AND3. NEG SIGHTINGS. #1 1715 TO 1930 CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKE AT YD 450277 ON TUNNELS AND ASSOCIATED AREA. TUNNEL AREA DAMAGED. NO SIGHTINGS OR RESP OF FLIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

151625 Z

HAS BEEN SENT

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152153		92	152100H	FM: 9TH MARS 3/3 SIT REP FOR 2100H. K-1 GO OPNS. NO ENEMY CONTACT THIS REPORTING PERIOD. DAI LOC DIST CHIEF, DAI LOC INTELL OFFICER AND BAT TEAM WILL BE WITH K-1 GO TONIGHT.	
152153		93	152115H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 9/2/9 C.P. B. 152115H C. D. EXPLOSION OF UNK ORIGIN AT ABOUT PSN. NO FRIENDLY CAS. E. WILL ADVISE AS FIRST LIGHT AS TO DETERMINATION OF EXP. F-I. NEG.	
152155		94	152030H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 LIKELY 37 B. 152030H C. YD 604238 D. A VC GO CPED AT ABOVE COORD. E. AREA REQUESTED BY LIKELY 37. VC DISPERSED. F-I. NEG.	
152155		95	152400H	FM: 3D MCDB BN SIT REP #344 AS OF 152400H. APR 66.	
152155		96	152200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 19 PERIOD ENDING 152200H APR 66.	
152230		97	152020H	FM: 4TH MARS A. E/E/1 B. 152020H C. YD 873046 (FM) YD 860065 (TO) D. 152020H 3 ALPHA REPT OBS A LIGHT IN VIC YD 860065. E. ARTY REQUESTED AND FIRED AT 152115H. H/3/A AGAIN OBS LIGHT HAVING MAST VIC YD 860065. ANOTHER ARTY MSN WAS REQ AND FIRED. H/3/A NOW PROCEEDING TO SEARCH AREA. F-I. NEG.	
152235		98	152110H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/3 B. 152110H C. AT 899801 D. RECD 2 INCOMING OFFMAIN AT WATER POINT AT 8015H E. FIRED BACK (MTR, GRENADES & VCS JUMPING FROM WATER POINT KILLED 6 PER M-14 AND MAN PULL. SENT FIRE TEAM TO SEARCH AREA WILL SEARCHING AREA AT THIS TIME. USING HAND ILLUM. NONE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-I. - NEG J-1 (POSS) F-I. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT /aem

151352

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]45		99	152[redacted]Z	[redacted] 6-83 E [redacted] US PATTY. 4TH MARINES R[redacted] E[redacted] [redacted] DUT OF [redacted] AND CLAIM THEY W[redacted] PASSED IT ON. G/1[redacted] [redacted] TO 9TH MAR'S. DEPT [redacted] E[redacted] 9TH MARS.	
[redacted]30		100	151800H	MM: 12[redacted] MARS A. 1/12/ PTR L B. 151800H C. AT 993673 D. L/PTL [redacted] FIRE FR[redacted] VILLAGE OF BU[redacted]NGH[redacted]3 #3. VILLAG[redacted] E STIL[redacted]. INT[redacted] FIRE[redacted] THE E A[redacted] MANY VC PRESENT IN VILLAGE. E.K. NEG.	
2315		101	152234H	MM: 4TH MARS A. MER -7 B. 152234H C. YD 89[redacted]137 - 89[redacted]136 D. A [redacted] OF LONE B PLANE FIGHTING H[redacted] AT THE NO. OF VC.[redacted] E. MCR-7 TEAM HEARD GUNSHOTS AND [redacted] WITH NEG RESULTS. MARINES LATER CONTACTED PEN SAW MOVEMENT. TEAM HEARD SHOT AND [redacted]. SAW 1 VC RUNNING SOUTH FROM VIL. E.K. NEG.	
2323		102	152300H	MM: 9TH MARS A. F/2/9 B. 152300H C. BT 017635 D. [redacted]CD 1 ED BOOBY TRAP INCIDENT AT ABOVE C[redacted]. E. WILL CHECK CASUALTY ANALYSIS. NOTE TO F LLOW. E.K. NEG.	
2400		103	152400	[redacted] JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT /dem

151700Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		1	152400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
[redacted]		2	152330H	FM: 1MEB MARS A. 3/12 B. 152330H C. 875141 D. 2 EDC SA INCOMING. NO PSN UNK. E. NOTIFIED 4TH MARINES O.D. SENT IFS ALERTED. F.E. N.G.	
0040		3	152320H	FM: 3D MARS A. B/1/3 B. 152320H C. AT 899801 D. B/3/C AT CHECK POINT 3 OBS 2 VCS AT AT914810 AT 152030H. AND FIL OWED THEM TO TEL AND CLOSE GAP. B/3/C OBS VCS MOVING TO VIC OF A STRICKEN AT AT901800. 3/3/C WAS LOC AT CK PT 5 AT THIS TIME AT 152305H WHEN POINT RCD 1 INC MING FIRE G.C.M. THEY FIRED HAND ILLUM AND SPOTTED 2 VCS MOVING E. OF ROAD FROM WATER POINT. MARINES FIRED 15 RDS M-14. 1 VCS FELL. WATER POINT SENT 1 FIRETEAM TO CHECK AREA. THEN F.P. SEARCHED HEAD RCD 1 MORE GOOK. FIRED 60 M-14 RDS WITH NEG RESULTS. F.T. CONTACTED F.P. AT AT900803 WHO REPTED 2 NVA HAD FLED BEFORE THEIR ON PSN. 2 MEN WERE NOT STOPPED BY FP'S BECAUSE THEY THOUGHT THEY WERE MARINES. E. FIRETEAM FROM WATER POINT MOVED BACK TO WATER POINT TO SET UP BLOCKING PSN. B/3/C SWEPT W. FROM C.P. #5 UPON REACHING BUILDING ALONG A NVA AND ZAP 1 MAN GUN W. IN VIC 901804 FIL FIRED 15 RDS M-14, 3 M-79 GRNS. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
0045		4	152300	FM: 3D MARS SIT REP #23 AS OF 152300H A. LOC NO CHANGES B. BUPPAC NO CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN CONJUCTION W/GOLDEN FLEECE. [illegible] SITREP #22 OF 151700H. HAD CAP STATISTICS WERE 6 WOMEN, 9 MEN, 37 CHILD TREATED. 150 BARS OF SOAP DISTRIBUTED. [illegible] C. AT 151650H 2-2-L YD 950053 WERE FIRED AT BY 2-3 VC C[illegible] YD 952024 18 RDS 60MM M.F. 12 RDS 105 H.E. FIRED ON VC PSN A[illegible] SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. AT 151815H L-2 PTL [illegible] RCD SA FIRE FM: 1 VC W/AUTOMATIC RIFLE. VC FIRED 15 RDS SA. FRIENDLY FIRED 40 RDS. M.G. 2 RDS 60MM H.E. AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. D. NO SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. E. NO CHANGE. F. ACCUMULATED CAS [illegible] CHANGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT / rem 151940 Z

152400 TO 162400APR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0100		5	151145	FM: 4TH MARS A. G/3D TANK BN B. 151145H C. YB 879149 D. 2 SENTRIES RPTED 2 INCOMING FRAG GREN IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF AREA. E. RET 5 RDS SA FIRE AND A-M SEARCHING AREA. F.N. NEG.	
0100		6	152335H	FM: 4TH MARS A. MGB-7 B. 152335H C. YD 898137 D. HINT CHUNKS THROWN AT PSN FROM OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. E. PSN THREW 1 FRAG GRENADE. ILLUM AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
	0100	7	152400H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #105 PERIOD ENDING 152400H APR 66.	
0105		8	160015	FM 9TH MARINES. A. 2/9/F FPB B. 160015H C. BT014617 D. 2 VC SPOTTED AT BT013616 IN TREELINE. E. ARTY FIRED 35 RDS IN AREA. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. PTL CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RES. WILL CHECK AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT. F.N.-NEGAT	
0112		9	152210	FM 4TH MARINES. A. 3/4/I B. 152210H C. YD963041 D. I PTL SIGHTED 3 VC IN VIC YD963041. MARINES FIRED 6 RDS SA. VC FIRED 2 IN RET. VC BROKE CONTACT. MARINES COULD NOT DETERMINE WHICH WAY VC FLED. E. FIRED 1 WP 81MM ILLUM FOR SEARCH OF AREA. F.N.-NEGAT	
0120		10	2050H	FM III MAF COC: END HERE REPORT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

152110Z

HAS BEEN SENT/dem

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0325		11	160150	FM 12TH MARINES FDC A. 155 GUNS B. 160150H C. AZ960712 D. RECD 4 RDS SA FIRE AT POSN #5. RDS FIRED FM APPROX 200 YDS E. BTY DOUBLED SPCL SECURITY WATCH & ALERTED ALL PERSONNEL. F_H_NEGAT	
0330		12	160240	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/I OP B. 160240H C. BT019619 (EM) D. RECD 21 RDS OF SA HARASSING FIRE. E. RET 81MM HE, 7 RDS. SA FIRE CEASED. F_H_NEGAT	
0345		13	160240	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MSR_7 B. 160240H C. YD098137 - YD097136 D. SM INFILTRATORS COMING UP TO WIRE AT BOTH GOODS. FR FIRED 10 RDS AMMO & THREW 4 M26 GRENS, VC BROKE CONTACT W/O FIRE E. ILLUM FIRED. WILL SWEEP AREA AFTER LIGHT. F_H_NONE I. 1 (PLS) J_H_NEGAT	
0440		14	152400	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/ I_3 B. 152400H C. YD981985 D. SPOTTED 4_5 VC CROSSING HIV 100 METERS S OF AMB. AMB WAS SPRUNG. E. 2 RDS ILLUM CALLED IN. SWARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES.	
0440		15	160025	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/I_3 B. 160025H C. YD981985. D. I_3 HEARD NOISE. AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG. E. ARTY CALLED IN. I_3 RECD NO FIRE. FIRED 400 LINKED 7.62, 3/4 300 7.62, 1/4 M79, 7 FLARES, 5 M26 GRENS, 3 LAAW, 1 60MM, 3 60 ILLUM ETC. F_H_NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCH 500
TOD: 16/0432/4017

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 152400 TO 162400APR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0455		16	160435	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/K PLT OP B. 160435K C. AT980585 (KH) D. RECD MORT FIRE. FR GAS UNK. 35 RDS RECD. E. RET ARTY FIRE, ILLUM & HE. REQ FLANK SHIP & MED EVAC IN PROGRESS. F.K.UNKNOWN	
0500		17	152400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 105A	
0525		18	160435	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J-16 A. 2/9/K B. 160435K C. SAME D. FLANK SHIP ON STATION. AO ON STATION. MORT FIRE CEASED. SPORADIC SA CONTINUES. 15 FR GAS. E.K.SAME F. 6, G. 33, K.K.SAME	
0540		19	160500	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 SITREP AS OF 160500K, #24	
0710		20	16043	FM: 9TH MAR A-0. REF TO J-18 D. K/2/9 RECD APPROX 150 RDS 60MM AND 81MM MORTAR FIRE. SUSPECTED VC ~~XX~~ CO ATTACKED FROM THE EAST AND SOUTH.	
0745		21	152400	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J-14 A. 3/4/I B. 152400K C. SAME D. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. E.K.NEGAT	
0705		22	160700	FM 4TH MARINES, A. CHECK POINT #2 B. 160700K C. YD877147 D. 120 BOOT CAMP ARVN WALKING N TO S ARMED W/M1 RIFLES AND M1 CARB. E.K.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COM 502
~~Loc 16/0100~~
TOO: 16/0100 /A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 152400K TO 162400HAER66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0710		23	160435	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J-16, J-18 & J-20 A. 2/9/M B. 160435M C. AT979585 D. FM AT980585 150 RDS OF MIXED 82MM X 60MM MORT FIRE (INCLUDING 10 81MM WP RDS) WERE RECD BY K CO. DIRECT HITS ON MARINE 60MM & 81MM MORT PSNS BY VC. AFTER INITIAL BARRAGE, AN EST VC CO ASSAULTED MARINE PSN FM THE EAST, USING GRENADES, MG'S & SA'S. THE ASSAULT BROKE INTO SMALL GROUPS AND DRIFTED TO THE S & SW. SPORADIC SA FIRE CONTINUED AFTER THE ASSAULT BUT CEASED AT 0630M. E. ARTY MSN FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC PSN (AT984584), (975580), (985585), (AT992577), (984588). AMMO EXPENDED: 4.2 MORT, 81 HE & 72 ILLUM. 105MM - 211 HE, 155MM - 36 HE, FLARE SHIP & AO ALSO CALLED. MED EVAC CALLED. ELEMENTS OF 2/9 MOVING TO PURSUE ENEMY. F. 8 G. 36 H. L. NEGAT M. 4 U.S. CARBINES, N. NEGAT NOTE: INTERVIEW W/CAS DISCLOSED THE FOLLOWING VC USE OF 57MM RR IS CONFIRMED. THE VC WORE A UNIFORM, HELMETS & CARRIED A HIGH PERCENTAGE OF U.S. CARBINES. 4 CARBINES RECOVERED WITHIN K CO PERIMETER. THE VC APPEARED WELL ORGANIZED AND UTILIZED PYROTECHNICS TO COORDINATE THE ATTACK.	
	TO MAF BY TT				
0825		24	160435	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J-23, J-20, J-18 & J-16 A. 2/9/K B. 160435H C. SAME D. LOC 2 MORT PSNS VIC AT979582 & 3 SEPERATE 57MMRR PSNS VIC AT979582. CO RPTD 150-175 VC IN FRONT OF PSN. EST OVER 200 VC CONCENTRATED IN FM FORT, S ACROSS HWY 14. VC WORE KHAKIS BLUE & BLK PJ'S, SOME MEMBR WERE BAREFOOT, SOME HAD RUBBER SOLE SLIPPERS. ALL HAD CARTRIDGE BELTS W/MAGAZINES. E. H. SAME I. 10 (CONFIRMED) J. L. SAME M. 1 M79, 2 U.S. CARB, 1 M44, 1 THOMPSON SMG'S, 1 M30, 75-100 GRENADES & 11 57MMRR CASINGS. N. NEGAT	
	TO MAF BY TT				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

T T
CCA 604
100 16/03232/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

152400H TO 162400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160846H		25		FM 1/3: ENGRS WILL BE FAN FIRING SA FM 0845-0945H AT CP.	
160915H		26	REFER J-84	FM 3/4/L: SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEG RESULTS.	
160916H		27	REFER J-97	FM 2/1/M: SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEG RESULTS.	
160917H		28	MAF GOC	SITREP A. 3/3/L&K OPN B. 160840H C. IN TEXT D. K CO NOW LOC AT 917556 MOVING TO OBJ C REC LONG RANGE INACCURATE HARASSING FIRE FM E OF OBJ C. L CO LOC AT 908556 NEG CONTACT. E.A. NEG.	
160919H		29	MAF GOC	A. 3/3/L&K OPN B. 160900H SITREP C. IN TEXT D. K NOW AT OBJ C, NEG CONTACT. L COMMENCING MOVE TO OBJ C, NEG CONTACT. E.A. NEG.	
160926H		30	MAF GOC	A. 3/3/L&K OPN B. 160920H C. IN TEXT D. K NOW AT PSN OF OBJ C. E.A. NEG.	
160945H		31	MAF GOC	A. 3/3/L OPN B. 160930H C. PRES PSN AT 909555 D. MOVING TO OBJ D E.A. NEG.	
160946H		32		A. AO L B. 160940H C. BT 025781-027772 D. PARADE APPROX 5,100 VN INCLUDING SPECTATORS DRESSED IN WHITE SHIRTS AND DARK TROUSERS, CARRYING BANNERS AND VN FLAGS HEADING SOUTH. E. REPTED TO AO OFFICER FSCC. E.A. NEG.	
161002H		33		A. AO L B. 161055H C. AT 970552 D. UNK NR OF VC IN AREA. REC SA RDS FM THIS AREA. VC HELD UP IN HOLES ALONG ROAD (TRAIL) WEST CONDUCTING AIR STRIKE THIS TIME (1000H). E.A. NEG.	
161016H		34		FM 3D RECON 1ST PLT G: FIRE MSN AT 887626 ASMITH 2860 MILL TOP CONCENTRATION FOR RECON. WILL ADJUST RESULTS GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.	
161020H		35		FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO 19 141200 TO 151200H.	
161024H		36		1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO 104 140001 TO 142400 APR 66	
161025H		37		A. 2/9/F PLT PTL B. 161000H C. BT 061633 D. MEMBER OF PTL DETONATED UNK TYPE MINE. MAN IS GOING INTO SHOCK. E. MED EVAC CALLED. G. 1 MED EVAC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#506
TOD: 16/0350Z/K

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161030H		38	MAF G-2	A. 3/3/KAL OPN B. 161000H SITREP C. IN TEXT D. 3/3/L HAS RECOVRD OBJ D & IS ESTABLISHING SECURITY FOR K TO MOVE TO OBJ E. 3/3/K IS EXTRACTING FM COVERING FSN FOR CO L IN OBJ C & IS MOVING TOWARD OBJ.D. E.E. NEG.	
161050H		39	REFER J-37	FM 2/9: K-26 GUN DISCHD WITH TRIP WIRE.	
161051H		40		A. AO L B. 160955H C. AT 972552 D. ABOUT 4 VC IN HOLES ALONG TRAIL REC SA FIRE FM THESE GOOKS. CONDUCTED AIR STRIKE. E. COULDN'T GET INTO HOLES TO GIVE A GOOD BDA NO BODIES WERE SIGHTED. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. E.E. NEG.	
161053H		41		A. 2/9/K PLT PTL B. 161015H C. AT 973587 D. AT 973589 & 976589 HOLDS C MING IN TO PICK UP EQUIP REC HVY SA FIRE. E. RET 235 325 RDS SA. E.E. NEG.	
161055H		42	MAF G-2	A. 3/3/KAL OPN B. 161030H SITREP C. IN TEXT D. 3 3/L FRONT LINES NOW EXTEND FM AT 914946 TO AT 916946. BIA DOC DIST C IVY DETERMINED THAT L CO KILLED 3 VC IN OBJ D LAST NIGHT WITH 60 & 81MM MORTAR FIRE DURING ENGAGEMENT WHEN RESUPPLY HELOS ARRIV IN AREA. E.E. NEG.	
161100H		43	MAF G-2	FM 2/9/K: LAST SIT UP TO DATE CAS FROM FM MORTAR ATK LAST NIGHT: 7 KIA & 37 WIA.	
161100H		44		FM 3D MAR DIV: OBS WHAT SEEM TO BE FIRE FIGHT IN VIC GR 9167, 9168, 9267, 9268 IN PROGRESS AT PRES TIME. CAN HEAR AUTO WPNS & SA FIRE HAVE OBS WHAT APPEARS TO BE PUFFS FM NO TAM 161016H. HAVE OBS 2 TANKS IN VIC OF FIRE FIGHT. AAD ASSUMING UP RDS FM TANKS.	
161105H		45		FM 3/4: ALL UNITS ARE BACK EXCEPT THOSE PARTICIPATING IN GOLDEN FLEECE. I CO & 1 PLT FM K ARE PARTICIPATING IN GOLDEN FLEECE.	
161115H		46		FM 2/9: GOLF HELOLIFT COMMENCED 0900H. COMPLETED AT 0945H.	
161120H		47		ARTY SHOOTING AT VC IN CAVE AT 982468. 4.2 MORTAR HAD ONE SHORT RD. LANDED ON G 2/9 TROOPS WIA WOUNDED & 4	
161125H		48		MEM MAF S-3: TO UR 150845Z NOVES. CONCUR.	
161130H		49	MAF	9TH MAB SPOT REPORT: A. 2/9 & 3/D B. 161110	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

CC# 511
TOD: 161040Z/MAR

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

161130H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161130H		49	MAF GOC	CONTINUED: C. AT 932565 D. AT 982568. SPOTTED 8 VC IN CANH FIELD. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION; MADE ADJUSTMENTS; RDS LANDED ON 8 CO TROOPS F. NONE H. 4 MED EVAC H. - N. NEG	
161155H		50	REF 49	CORRECTION TO E. 6 WIA.	
161204H		51		A. 3/3/K&L OPN B. 161100H SITREP C. IN TEXT D. L CO SPOTTED 5 VC AT 910538, FIRED 14 WP, 1 HE 155MM, ON TARGET TO S OF RIVER. FRONT LINES REMAIN SAME. K AT (AT 912546) MOVING TO OBJ M(E). J. 3 PROB VC WIA	
161213H		52		A. DIV CIT B. 161130H C. IN TEXT D. PARADE & DEMONSTRATION IN DANANG. E. LOCATED AT THE PARK IN DANANG AT 0730H. APPROX 2000-3000 PEOPLE. VEHICLES NOT BEING STOPPED. DEMONSTRATION ORDERLY. CIT AGENT REPTED THAT PEOPLE THEN PARADED THROUGH DANANG. PARADE BROKE UP AT 1130H. PLACARDS OF DOWN WITH SAIGON GOVERNMENT. MOSTLY MALE VNS DEMONSTRATING. NO ANTI AMERICAN DEMONSTRATIONS, NOTED. F-N. NEG.	
161245H		53		A. 3/3/L&K OPN B. 161200H SITREP C. IN TEXT D. L CO REMAINS IN COVERING PSN FOR K IN OBJ D. FRONT LINES EXTEND FM AT 914546-916546. K MOVING THROUGH OBJ E AT 906546. E-N. NEG.	
161250H		54		A. 2/3/G3 PTL B. 161209H C. AT 860719 D. PTL FOUND 1 VC PACK CONTAINING RICE, MEDICINE, BLK PJ'S & A PONCHO. ALSO FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAPS. E. WILL BE FWD TO 2/3 S-2. F-N. NEG.	
160123H		55	FM: 4THMAR	A. XRN 163 B. 161145H C. YD 860228 D. APPROX 15 MEN IN GREEN & TAN UNIFORMS ENTERING A BACK YARD. COULD POSS BE ARVN. E-N. NEG.	
160134H		56		FM 3/9: L HAS 15-20 BOATS LAYING OFF SHORE VIC BT 121650. REQ ARVN PTL CRAFT CHECK OUT BOATS. 1 SQD IN PSN TO PREVENT LANDING.	
160135H		57		A. 2/9/G OPN B. 161238H C. AT 981565 D. MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. E. MED EVAC G. ONE FF WIA.	
160137H		58		I CORPS ADVISORY GRP INTSUM #102 120001-122400 ANR 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT/dm 160825Z

161300 TO 161600

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161300H		59	MAF GOC	FM 3/3: 161300H SITREP: L SAME LOC. K HAS SECURED OBJ E.	
161434H		60		4TH MAR: A. HMH 163 B. 161200H C. YD 264459 D. 20 BOATS, 4-5 PEOPLE IN EACH. NO VILLAGE IN AREA. NEVER SAW A GROUP OF BOATS IN THIS AREA BEFORE. BOATS ARE NOT MOVING. E-N, NEG.	
161453H		61		A. 3/9/M SQD PTL B. 161415H C. BT 049658 D. MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. E. MED EVAC. G. ONE	
161454H		62		FM 2/9: AT 1430H 6 GO LOC AT 982577. NEG CONTACT.	
161455H		63	MAF GOC	FM 3/3/: 1400H SITREP REMAINS THE SAME.	
161505H		64		A. 2/3/E2 B. 160950H C. AT 936680 D. PTL MOVING SW TO CK PT #5 AT(AT 929676 REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FM VILLAGE TO BE FM THE REAR APPROX 350 METERS. 1 VC; NO ADD'L WPNS. E. SQD PURSUED VC. MOVED UP & THROUGH VIL. SEARCHED VIL WITH NEG RESULTS. E-N, NEG.	
161530H		65		A. 7TH ENGR BN A CO B. 161405H C. AT 944815 D. 6x6 DETONATED APPROX 2 LB CHARGE, NO CASUALTIES NOTED, NO DAMAGE TO VEHICLE. E-N, NEG.	
161551H		66	161535H	FM HUE 24: INTEL REPTS INDICATES SUICIDE & DEMO SCHOOL WILL GRADUATE APPROX 100 MEN ON 17 APR. NO EVALUATION.	
161552H		67		FM CAPT LOVE: HOI AN LNO: VC WATER-WHEELS INFO THAT WATER PUMPS (POWER DRIVEN) ARE LOC AT BT 012569, 007574, 011584, 008520, 015587, 014589, 017596.	
	161554H	68		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 106 151200-161200 APR66.	
161600		69		FM 3D MAR: MED EVAC 2/3 AT 946699. 1 CIVILIAN WHO WAS ILL. 3D MAR CONTACTED CAO WHO WILL GET MORE INFO FM 2/3.	
161615H		70		FM 3D RECON: OP ORDER 22-66 & 15-66 TYPLAY TO 21-66, INTSUM #106 DTD 16APR66 RECEIVED.	
161620H		71		3/3 K RECON PLT AND L HAVE COMPLETED RECON MISSION 3/3 K NOW ENROUTE FM OBJ L.RECEIVING TO RETURN BY LOG FORCES FROM DISTRICT HQTRS. 3/3 L COVERING 3/3 EXTRACTION.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT/aem

1610582

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161639H		72		AIR OBSERVATION REPT 16 APR 1966 SER NO. 218-66.	
161635H		73		FM 9TH MAR: CORRECTION TO J-49 & J-50; WAS 7 MIAS.	
161645H		74		A. 1/3/D B. 161525H C. AT 900818 D. VILLAGERS DELIVERED 1 INJURED FARMER TO D CO GP. HAS BEEN DIGGING IN RICE PADDY AT ABOVE GRID WHEN HE SET OFF A MINE OR BOOBY CAUSING A SERIOUS CHEST WOUND. E. MED EVAC CALLED 1525H & COMPLETED 1550H. F.N.F.N G.	
161700H		75	161655H	FM: 9TH MAR 60 6x6 TRUCKS, TWO PC'S, ONE JEEP, ONE ARMORED CAR, ALL EMPTY AND PROCEEDING NORTH ON HWY #1 IN DIRECTION OF DANANG WERE SPOTTED AT THE TURN OFF ON HWY #1 TO 9TH MAR'S.	
161940		76	161740H	FM: 3D MAR'S 1/3 O.P. WILL FIRE 10 RDS OF HA IMMEDIATELY AFTER DARK T FIRST THEIR SWEEPSCOPE.	
161805		77	161700H	FM 3DMAR'S K & L CO 3/3 OPERATION 161700H SITREP. K/CO HAS RETURNED TO DIA LOC DIST CHIEF, INTELL CHIEF, PACIFICATION HQ WITH DIA LOC FORCES. L/CO REMAINING DIA LOC DIST CHIEF, INTEL CHIEF AND PASIFICATION TEAM TO DAI LOC DIST HQ. K&L CO WILL BE RESUPPLIED AT DIA LOC AND WILL COORDINATE WITH DIA LOC DIST CHIEF FOR NIGHT ACTIVITY.	
161800H		78	161800H	FM: 3D MAR'S 1/3 AREA ALL SECURE.	
161830H		79	161600H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/H B. 161600H C. 977577 D. H/CO RECD SPT FROM VILLAGERS OF PHONG THU #2 AT ABOVE GOOK THAT VC SAID THEY WOULD BE BACK AGAIN TONIGHT TO ATTACK. ALSO VILL TOLD ARVN THAT THE LOC OF 3 VC CO THAT WERE INVOLVED IN LAST NIGHTS ATTACK ARE LOC AT AT997553 AND AT966575. 2/9 REQUESTING ARTY MSN ON ABOVE GRID. E.F. MSG.	
		80			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT/Jan 16 1220Z ~~1 JAN 66~~ TO ~~1600 JAN 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161845H		80	161810H	FM: 3D MAR A. B/2/3 B. 161810H C. AT 895799 D. VC CHILD SHOT DEAD OCCURRED AT 1740H APPROX 100 METERS OUTSIDE HAMLET VIC. CHILD SUFFERED 4 SCALP LACERATIONS WOUNDS ON RIGHT SIDE, RIGHT THIGH AND RIGHT ANKLE AND ON LEFT EAR. DIAGNOSIS WAS NOT SERIOUS. CONDITION GOOD. CHILDS NAME IS TRAN QUOC DU. HER FATHER'S NAME IS TRONG PHUOC. E. CHILD TREATED BY CO CORPSMAN. EVACUATION WAS REQ TO BRING CHILD AND FATHER TO BSA. F.E. NEG.	
161905		81	161900H	FM: 3RDCC A. A/3. B. 161305H C. 962977 D. 4 MEN IN GROUP. TWO IN WHITE SHIRTS AND BLACK TROUSERS AND TWO IN ALL BLACK PAJAMAS. THEY SPLIT INTO 3 GROUPS AND MOVED OUT AT A RAPID PACE WHEN HELO WENT OVER. E.M. NEG.	
161917		82	161900H	FM: 3RD MAR A. 3/3/I PLT (-) RIVER BLOCK B. 161900H C. AT 973611 D. AT976611 SPOTTED 1 VC ACROSS RIVER. E. FIRED 14 RDS M-79 ON TARGET. EST 1 VC WIA (DOA). F.I. NEG d-1 POSS E.M. NEG.	
161938		83	161910H	FM: 12TH MAR A. A/12 B. 161910H C. IN TEXT D. K/3PSS PTL RECD 1 RD SA FIRE FROM GRID 917739. NET FIRE W/ RESULTS, RETURNING TO C.P. PTL WAS 100 METERS FR SNIPER. E.M. NEG.	
161950		84	161940H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/4/A RELOCATED C.P. NEW LOC AT YD 691191.	
162037		85	161725H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 0/2/9 3RD B. 161725H C. 998577	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1612302

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT / am

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162005		85	161725H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/2/9 SAD B. 161725H C. YP 5577 D. 1 MARINE KILLED ON PATROL. 1 VC FIRING IN MOVES MAR THEN CHALLENGED BY PVT., MARINES FIRED 2 VCS SA WOUNDING VC. EXT E. MED EVAC REQ FOR 4 WIA. F.KIA 0-1 W-1. BVG 2-1 CAPT K-MIC 1-1 M.M. MIC.	
162005		86	161550H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/9 SQD PTL. B. 161650H C. BT 021691 D. ATTACKED BY 2 VCS AT ABOVE GRID ID. E. EVAC SUSPECTS TO BE S-4. F-K, MED 1-M M.M. MIC.	
162005		87	161830H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/3/9 PTR B. 161730H C. BT 065648 D. PTL FIRED 90-40 MIN SA. MORE THAT 4 VC AT ABOVE GRID AND 065650. E. ENT SA. ASSAULTED VC FROM VC FLED SOUTH. PURSUED BY FIRE. MIC RESULTS. F.M. MIC.	
162005		88	161745H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/3/9 PLT PTL B. 161745H C. BT 986679 D. FIRED 6 MIN SA FROM 4 VC BT 987675. E. NVA SA FIRE ASSAULTED VC FRM. VC FLED S.E. MIC RESULTS. F.M. MIC.	
162005		89	161910H	FM: XXXX FMCC A. A.O. B. 161910H C. 995596 AND 992553 D. 3 PERS NG WALKING TOWARD RAILROAD TRACKS FROM VILLAGE AND 3 MORE HEADING TOWARD R.R. TRACKS DUE WEST. F.M. M.G.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT/Ben — 161525Z

~~152400~~ TO ~~162400AP 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162020		90	162000H	FM: 3D MARS 1/3 AND 8/3 SIT REP. NTG CONTACT.	
162040		91	152400H	FM: 111 MAF COC INTSUM NR 104 PERIOD ENDING 152400AP 66.	
162050		92	162020H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 8/1 B. 162020H C. XD 793075 D. [illegible] WU HG RECT RIFT HQ. WHO OBTAINED INF FROM CIV. AT 161945H AT XD 790075 THEY SPTD 150 VC W/2 MORT OF UNK CAL AND 3 RPT W.G. FIRE 50 CAL. NFI POSSIBLE INFILTRATI N WU HG TRUI DIST. E. ALL BEING CALLED IRN AT PRESENT TIME. LAND C-3 BY 4TH MAR P.M. NFG.	
162110		93	162010H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/3/9 CP C.P. B. 162010H C. AT 099657 D. C.P. 093664 RECD 10 RDS 8A WP MST 2 VC FROM E.N. DI RCTI 2D C.P. AT 099657 RECD 5-10 RDS 8A FROM 1 VC FROM E.N. DIREC [illegible] 20 RDS 8A VIC PACH EN DIRECTION. REACT BY PSN UNK. [illegible] C.P. E.A. NFG.	
162115		94	161900H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/9 FLT PIL B. 161900H C. XD 086678 D. FLT MOVING TO PZL BASE APPROACHED BY SEVERAL VN. REQUESTED MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. 1 VN MALE AND 2 VN CHILDREN HAD [illegible] CAUSED BY BOOBY TRAPS. E. MED EVAC ABOVE ALONG WITH 4 CASUALTIES TO ANY MED.	
162115		95	161200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 20 PERIOD ENDING 161200H APR 66.	
162115		96	16APR66	FM: 3D ITT INDIVIDUAL INTS IN REPTS #191-4-66 AND #200-4-66. [illegible] CONSOLIDATED INTERROGATION REPORT FOR 16 APR 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

1615252

HAS BEEN SENT/ac

~~1615002~~ TO ~~1622302Z~~ 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1621202Z		97	161600Z	FM: 3D [illegible] IN SITREP #345 AS OF 161600Z APR 66.	
1621452Z		98	162100Z	FM: 3D MAR A. HINH DUC DIST HQ AGENT REPT B. 162100Z C. IN TEXT D. ONE [illegible] VC BN PROBABLY THE 107TH BN LOC AT THAN DINH HINH CONSISTING OF APPROX 400 MEN W/PWS. MSN UNK. TODAY THEY MOVED INTO HINH DUC DIST WITH EACH MA SECT [illegible] OF THEIR TRAIN PROVIDE. BN DETACHED 1 CO WHICH IS NOW LOC AT AT943708 AND 943700. BN IS DISPERSED AT AT935755. 832773. 843782. 856762. 872771. 874693 AND AT875699. E. ARTY BEING REQUESTED. RATED R-2 BY HINH DUC DIST. F-3 BY 2/3 AND F-6 BY 3D MAR.	
1622052Z		99	162205Z	FM: 4TH MAR K 1/A/D RELOCATED C.P. ESTABLISHED VRC YD665221.	
1622172Z		100	162000Z	FM: 3D MAR A. 1/3 B. 162000Z C. AT 912794 AND AT 925794 D. AT APPROX 1900Z A PCL FROM K DIST RPTD SA FIRE NEAR 912794 AT APPROX 1930Z A JEEP FROM A/C [illegible] EKDR D IVING EAST TO 925794 RPTD 12 RDS SA FIRE. E. 1 PLTN SHD FROM B/1/1 WAS SENT TO ESTABLISH AMBUSH IN VIC 933783 TO PREVENT POSSIBLE INFILTRATION. F-N. NEG.	
1622172Z		101	162200Z	FM: 3D MAR. 1/3 & 2/3 SIT REP. NO CHANGE. NEG CONTACT.	
1622502Z		102	162206Z	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/H FOR PHL B. 162206Z C. 963637 D. RPTD 15 RDS SA FROM 1 VC AT 959657. E. AWT 20 RDS SA. 5 M-79. WEAPONS CLEANED. F-N. NEG.	
1622502Z		103	162230Z	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/H CO C.P. B. 162230Z C. 990592 D. RPTD 15 RDS SA. FROM 984594 UNK NO OF VC. E. NO FIRE REC. MAINTAINED VIGILENCE. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#525
OO: 16/1625Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162253H		104	162130H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/K PTR B. 162130H C. BT 044649 D. CBS 4 VC CROSSING RIVER (043648) UTILIZING LILLY PADS AS CAMOFLAGE. E. FIRED 80 RDS SA. 1 VC ASSUMED TO HAVE BEEN KIA DUE TO HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE. F.I.N.O. A-3 (FC) J-1 (POSS) K.H. NEG.	
162300H		105	162130H	FM: 3D MARS A. B/1/3 B. 162130H C. 899801 D. MAIN POINT ALO 50 MM SA. E. AFT FIRE. B/C DEPLOYED REACTION FORCE OF 1 SQD. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.I. NEG.	
162400		106	162345H	FM: 4TH MARS A. MCE-7 B. 162345H C. YD 900137 D. SIGHTED 1 VC MOVING IN LOW CROUCH ALONG CONSTRUCTION. E. [redacted] 1 WPAS AND 1 ILLUM GRPN AND FIRED 3 M-14 RDS. VC MOVED BY HAND A GOOD DEAL. APPEARED TO BE WOUNDED. MCE-7 RECD NO INC MING MSG. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F.I.N.O. J-1 (POSS) K.H. NEG.	
162400		107	162400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO # 525

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~162400~~ TO ~~170400APR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162400		1	162400H	JOURNAL OPENED.	
170005		2	162400H	FM: 3D MARS 2/3 SIT REP. ALL SECTORS. NEG CONTACT.	
170023		3	162400H	FM. 3D MARS INTSUM #106 PERIOD ENDING 162400H APR 66.	
170120		4	162345	FM 4TH MARINES, NO EVALUATION A. 3/4/L B. 162345H C. IN TEXT D. PSN LOC SECTOR RPTD TO AHVN AT THUY BRIDGE VIC YD968062 WHO RPTD TO L CO THAT 2 VC CO'S W/100 MEN IN EACH & W/1 81MM MORT LOC VIC YD9101, 9102, 9201 & 9202. VC WILL ATTEMPT TO INFILTRATE VIC YD9507, 9508, 9607 & 9608. ROUTE OF INFILTRATION IS 307400 M SE & PARALLEL TO HWY 14. E_N_NEGAT	
170218		5	170147	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B-2 PTL B. 170147H C. AT889825 D. PTL SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING S ACROSS ROAD. E. OPENED FIRE AT 75 METERS. AREA WAS ILLUM & SEARCHED W/N EGAT RESULTS. F_N_NEGAT	
170300		6	162200	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/G PTL B. 162200H C. EN LOC UNK D. AT AT997595, RECD 5 MA RRS & ANOTHER PART OF CO RECD 6 RDS 60MM. LANDED 55 METERS FM PTL. EN SEARCHING AREA. E. NOT FIRE. EN FIRE CEASED. F_N_NEGAT	
170410		7	162400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 106A	
170447		8	170330	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 4/12/M FWD B. 170330H C. YD882092 D. RECD 2 INCOMING MORT RDS (81MM). SUSPECTED MORT PSN WAS YD880094. E_N_NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

Has been sent to T/327/170215Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

162400H TO 172400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170520		9	170435	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/4/M PLT PTL B. 170435H C. AT914703 D. TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. E. NOT MED EVAC F. NEGAT G. 1 H. N. NEGAT	
	VOID SEE J-11				
170700		10	170653	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/D B. 170653H C. CHECK POINT #7 D. CONVOY DEPARTED CK PT #7. E. N. NEGAT	
170735		11	170430	FM 2/3/E SUBSTITUTE FOR J-9, J-9 IS ERRONEOUS A. 2/3/E AND SHOULD BE DISREGARDED B. 170430H C. AT913700 D. H CO C.O. PTL POINT TRIPPED GRENADE TYPE BOOBY TRAP & 1 MAN RECD MINOR INJURY FM PIECE OF SHRAPNEL. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES. PTL CONTINUED ON ROUTE. F. NEGAT G. 1 MINOR NON MEDEVAC H. N. NEGAT	
170800		12	170650	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4 B. 170650H C. ON MOVE D. 1/4/A IS MOVING TO 1/4 PSN. 1/4/D IS MOVING TO 1/4 PSN. E. N. NEGAT	
170825		13	170715	FM AO, FM 4TH MARINES B. 170715H C. ID782119 D. OBSD 1 MAN IN A BOAT WEARING A BLUE BERET. MAN GOT OUT OF THE BOAT ON W SIDE OF RIV. THEN RAN W TOWARDS VILLAGE. E. N. NEGAT	
170835		14	171000	FM 3D MAR, 1/3/A WILL FAMFIRE SA AT 1000M AT CO CP.	
170850		15	161200	4TH MAR INTSUM NO 203 FM 151200HTO161200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT/537/170645

TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170909H		16		FM 1/3/M ON HILL 32 WILL BE FAM FIRING SA FM 1800-1900.	
170912H		17	TO MAF TELECON	CPT VIRGINIA: 1ST PLANE TOOK OFF AT 0900H.	
170915H		18		FM 3/3: CONDUCTED AIRSTRIKE AT (AT 933549) DURING LIFT WITH 15 ROCKETS TO SURPRESS SA FIRE AT HELO. HUEYS CONDUCTED ROCKET & MG STRIKE ALONG RTE OF HELOS BETWEEN DIA LOC & LZ.	
170920H		19		FM 1/4: A &D HAVE CLOSED THIS PSN.	
171009H		20		A. AC R B. 171010H C. BT 124622 D. 5 VN DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S. TWO WOMEN, WERE WORKING IN TRENCH, NOW RUNNING, NORTH ALONGSIDE OF VILLAGE. R.N. NEG.	
171035H		21		A. AC R B. 171018H C. GS 1261 D. HAVE COMPLETED RECON OF AVY 14 NOTHING TO REPT. WILL BE WORKING IN AND AROUND AREA WHERE I SPOTTED 5 VN MEN. IN CONJUNCTION WITH ABOVE MENTIONED REPT. APPROX 10 MALES WERE WORKING IN FIELDS. WHEN WE FLEW OVER THEY STARTED DRIFTING TOWARDS VILLAGE. WOMENT STAYED IN FIELDS. IN THIS AREA THE PEOPLE ARE STARTING TO THIN OUT. MEN DRIFTING AWAY. WOMEN STAYING IN FIELDS. R.N. NEG.	
171037H		22	MAF GOC	FM 3/3: 0745H 1ST WAVE LIFTED FM DIA LOC, 0803 SECOND WAVE LIFTED FM DIA LOC, 0805 1 VC KIA. 0811 HELOS LIFTING BY DAISY CHAIN. K CO NOW READY FOR HELO LIFT. 0812 L CO LIFT COMPLETED. 0815H 5 HELOS HAVE REC SA, 1 CREW CHIEF WIA. 0825H 1 DOWNED HELO IN SAFE LZ IN DIA LOC. 0830H K CO COMPLETED LIFT, AT 944555 K MOVING TOWARD OBJ B. L CO AT AT 945549 MOVING TOWARD OBJ A. 0835H K REC LONG RANGE HARASSING FIRE FM SW. 0940H L PASSED THROUGH OBJ A, APPREH 2 VCS AT 940544, WERE EVACED. 0950H K AT AT 936554. APPREH 2 VCS AT 939556, WERE EVACED. DEST 6 60MM RDS WITHOUT TAIL ASSEMBLIES. PROCEEDING TO OBJ B. L CO AT AT 932539.	
171050H		23		FM 2/9: LEADING ELEMENTS OF G CO AT 982594. NO FURTHER CONTACT. H CO SETTING AROUND ABANDON FORT WAITING ARRV OF LVT'S. 2/9/5 STILL WITH 2/9/H.	
171052H		24		FM 3/3: 1000H EXPENDED 28 250LB GP BOMBS. 400 RDS 20MM, 28 ROCKETS, 16 500LBS NAPALM BOMBS AT AT 933549. 2 STRIKES TO SURPRESS FIRE AT HELOS AT 958548. INTEL SAY THE AREA HOUSES A VC BN.	
171054H		25		FM 1/3: DONG DINH WILL FIRE SA FM 1300-1400 TODAY AT CP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

603 Sent FT/43=/170612Z TT

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171056H		26		FM 3/3: 1040H 3/3/K HAS SECURED OBJ B.	
171100H		27		FM 2/4: 2/4/F REPTS 5 VN CIVILIANS KIA, 7 WIA BROUGHT INTO VIL AT 072703 (BT). VILLAGERS SAID THE CAS OCCURRED DURING A FIRE FIGHT. CAS BEING EVACED. LOC OF FIRE FIGHT BT 082697.	
171101H		28	MAF GOOD	FM 4TH MAR: OPN VIRGINIA: 1ST PLANE LOAD IN LANDED AT 0920. 2ND AT 1040H. NO RESISTANCE.	
171105H		29	MAF	FM 4TH MAR: GOLDEN FLEECE II: CO L WILL CONTINUE ON GOLDEN FLEECE FOR 9 DAYS.	
171106H		30	MAF	1/1/C: 2ND C-130 LANDED AT 1040H. CONTAINED CMD TROOPS. 1/1/CP IS NOW OPEN AT THIS LOC.	
171107H		31	MAF	1/1/5: 1ST ELEMENT C CO ARRV. CURRENTLY ENROUTE TO AREA. INITIAL C-130 TOUCHED DOWN AT KARSON AF AT 0920H. TROOPS IMMEDIATELY CLEARED STRIP. NO CONTACT AIRBORNE OR CURRENTLY. 2ND A/C TOUCHED DOWN AT 1040H. WILL ADVISE.	
171107H		32		A. 2/9/G OPN B. 170900H C. AT 998577 D. REC UNK AMT OF SA FIRE FM PSN 2 VC. E. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. RET FIRE. F-1. NEG J. ONE VC WIA MED EVAC K-N. NEG.	
171108H		33		A. 3/3/L S&D B. 170920H C. AT 932544 D. CAPTURED 1 M-26 GREN, 1 CHICOM GREN & 1 CARTRIDGE BELT. GEAR FOUND IN A HOLE. 1 VN CIVILIAN REQ MED ASSISTANCE. E. MED EVAC VN TO ARVN HOSPITAL. EVAC EQUIP TO S-2. F-N. NEG.	
171129H		34		FM 3D MAR: A. 2/3 E B. 170805H C. AT-943663 D. PICKED UP 2 VCS, BOTH CLAIM THEY WORK IN SAIGON NO ID CARDS OR WORK PERMITTS. EVAC TO ITT.	
171125H		35	MAF	ROUGH RIDER HAVE ARRIVED THEIR DESTINATION. TIME 171120H.	
171147H		36		9TH MAR SPOT RPT: A. 3/9 B. 171115H C. BT 124622 D. REPT RECEIVED FROM 3/9 ON OBSERVATIONS MADE BY ROSEMONT ROMEO IN CONJUNCTION WITH PARSONNEL AT BT-124622 (THESE COORDS ARE IN MIDDLE OF VILLAGE) 1010H RR REPORTS 5 VN MEN DIGGING TRENCH (AT ABOVE COORD) 1015H MALE VN WHO WERE IN FIELD ARE BEGINNING TO THIN OUT/MEN DIGGING TRENCH HAD LEFT. 1050H VN MEN RETURNED TO TRENCH 1101H NO MALES IN FIELD - JUST WOMEN/ LARGE NUMBER OF MALES (30-40) IN VILLAGE.	
171148H		37		1/4 TASK UNIT HAVE ARRIVED THEIR ASSIGNED OBJECTIVE VIC XD 5230 ESTABLISHED BASE OF OPN PREPARED LOC (IC PATROLS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

Sent T 540/170822

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171207H		38		FM 4TH MAR: A. MMM 263 B. 171050H C. TEXT D. AT YD 811044 TWO DISTANT MKY USED TRAILS. AT YD 8205 A BEAR HILL TOP. VILLAGE LOC AT YC 8939, DESERTED, HAS BEEN DESERTED MANY TIMES BEFORE THE FIELD IN IMMEDIATEKI AREA HAS BEEN WORKED. K-N E^NG.	
171213H		39	1100Hrs	XX 3/3/K: AT 928546 MOVING WEST PICKED UP 3 VCS AT OBJ B. L CO AT (AT 932543) M.G CONTACT. 1129H L CO NOW SECURING OBJ C.	
171215H		40	MAF	A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 171055H C. BT 005635 D. REC 20 RDS SA FM 4 VC AT BT 005635. E. RET 150 SA RDS, 10 RDS M-79, SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 2 MED EVAC.	
171219H		41		FM 3/3: 1135H: L CO PICKED UP 3 VC AT (AT 920544). WILL EVAC.	
171220H		42	MAF	A. 2/9/G CO OPN B. 171107H C. AT 987598 D. DEST 2 CHICOM GRENS AT 986590. SUSTAINED 2 MINOR WIAS, FM PUNJI STAKES. MED EVAC NOT REQUIRED. M CO SET IN AROUND FORT. LVT'S AT 979594, 1 HAS A BROKEN TRAC. ETA OF LVT'S AT FORT 171200H. F. 2 M. WIA'S.	
171225H		43	MAF	FM 3/3: 1135H 3/3/L PICKED UP 3 VC AT 920544. WILL EVAC TO ITT. 171200H L CO LOC AT N EDGE OF OBJ C AT 919548. NEG CONTACT. K LOC AT 924544 WITH ONE PLT LOC AT 919555. NEG CONTACT.	
171230H		44		REFER J-40: APPREH 1 ONE VCS. ATTEMPTING TO FLEE FM PTL & HAD IMPROPER ID.	
171307H		45		OPN VIRGINIA: 3D AI CRAFT LANDED 1130H.	
171321H		46		FM 9TH MAR: HOI AT ABOVE: 1 VC BN REPTED SOMEWHERE WITHIN THESE COORD: AT 938515, 934527, 940523, 950529, 954514, 960530, 959522. THIS IS AN AGENT REPT. RATED C-2. AO SENT TO CHECK AREA AT 171235H. REPTS EXTENSIVE TRENCH LINES, CAVES & FORTIFICATIONS IN GS AT 9151 WITH FEW PERSONS SEEN SITED. UNABLE TO TELL IF ARMED. AT AT 912517 OBS 1 MAN BY TRENCH & CAVE. MAN ENTERED CAVE. AT AT 913526 REC 1 RD SA FIRE & OBS 3 PERSONS RUNNING. UNABLE TO TELL IF THEY WERE ARMED.	
171325H		47	MAF COC	A. 3/3/L&K B. 171300H ETTREP C. IN TEXT D. K CO AT AT 918557 MOVING E. L CO AT AT 920553. NEG CONTACT. K-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6-3 Sent 7/541/170843Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171345H		48	XXXXXX 171330H	INFO REC FM MAJ HERBERT III MAF: DANANGR STRUGGLE FORCES RADIO BROADCAST THE FOLLOWING: THERE WILL BE A DEMONSTRATION AT 1400, PEOPLE TOLD TO BRING WPNS (PRESUME THEY ARE POTS & PANS). OBSTACLES PLACED FOL PSNS BY ARVN. 031767 TO 035774 DOC LAP ST. TO IMPEDE TRAFFIC. 028765 INTERSECTION ARVN PLACED HMG & 30 CAL, PSN MANNED BY ARVN SQD. THONG AT WHAT ST 025784 ROAD BLOCK MANNED BY ARVNS.	
171345H		49		FM 1/3: WILL BE FAR FIRING SA AT OP FOR ABOUT ONE HOUR.	
171405H		50		FM 3D RECON 1A: 15 VC MOVED ACROSS RIVER NO MOVING EAST ON ROAD 806849 WEARING AHAKI AND PJ'S. 1320H RIFLES & PACKS NOW PREPARING TO FIRE ARTI.	
171417H		51		FM 3D ENGR: WILL BE FIRING AT THEIR LAND MINE SCHOOL FOR ABOUT 45 MIN.	
171432H		52		CO A 3D RECON RELIEVED OP ORDER 30-66 18-23 APR 1966.	
171450H		53		FM 4TH MAR: OPN VIRGINIA: OPN HAS BEEN HELD BECAUSE OF WEATHER. 50% OF LZ'T HAS BEEN COMPLETED. WILL ADVISE WHEN RESUMED. THE 50% IS COMPOSED OF ARTY & INF.	
171505H		54		FM 4TH MAR: OPN VIRGINIA: LZ'T SECURED FOR THE DAY. WILL CONTINUE AGAIN TOMORROW, WEATHER PERMITTING. FUTURE OPNS SET BACK 24 HOURS.	
171514H		55		AIR OBSERVATION DEPT OF 17APR66 SER NO: 219-66.	
171518H		56		A. MX 2/9/F PLT PTL B. 171430H C. BT 021610 D. BT 029610 TTL REC LIGHT SA FIRE. E. WILL RET FIRE IF TARGET CAN BE LOC. F.N. NEG.	
171522H		57		A. 3/9/A SQD PTL B. 171405H C. BT 042657 D. REC 40 RDS MG FIRE FM EST 3-4 VC AT BT 046659. E. RET 200 RDS SA, 6 M-79, 3 81MM WHITE PHOS, 10 81HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
171539H		58		A. 1/3/D3 B. 171445H C. AT 829859 D. ARTY FO OBS 2 STRUCTURES PARTLY CAMOUFLAGED AT AT 831871. SUSPECTED HOUSES USED AS STORAGE OR HARBOR SITE. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. EXCELLENT EFFECT. BLDGS DEST. D3 UNABLE TO SWEEP. RIVER UNFORDABLE. F.N. UNK RTST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCA 543
TOD: 17/1031Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171507H		59		A. AO REPT B. 171505H C. DANANG AREA B. 171505H, BT 024750, 1000 PEOPLE SEEM PEACEFUL. 171527H BT 107570, 13 APC'S PARKING. 171515H NO AMBULANCE VISIBLE IN THE CITY OF DANANG. E.E. NEG.	
171553H		60		FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK FOR BLUE SPRINGS LIFTED 1539H FM LZ EAGLE.	
171606H		61		A. AO REPT B. 171600H C. IN TEXT B. BT 033735, BT 033737, STATUS OF ROAD BLOCKS NEG. BT 059589 500 PE FLEE IN MARKET PLACE. E.E. NEG.	
171647H		62		A. 2/9/F FLR PEL B. 171550H C. BT 034623 B. BT 035618 APC 50 RDS SA FM 4 VC WITH AUTO WPNS. E. RET 31 RDS 81MM, VC FIRE CEASED. PAX ATTEMPTING TO CROSS BLDG OF RATS TO SEA OR AREA. F"E" NEG.	
171659H		63		A. 2/9/E FLR PEL B. 171515H C. BT 002620 B. BT 004615 APC 25-30 RDS SA FLR FM 15 VC IN TREE LINE. E. RET 150 RDS SA, 24 81MM MORT, VC FIRE CEASED, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E.E. NEG.	
171651H		64		A. 3/9/L FLR PEL B. 171520H C. BT 112632 D. BLDG 1 BUNKER 6x4' REIN WITH FIRE LOOP. HAD FRESH WALL WITH 1 SU RFL 6' LONG AT BT 111634. 2½ LBS C-4. WHILE SWEEPING THROUGH VIL HA QUANG 3 APC 2 RDS SA FM BT 112632. E. RET 6 RDS SA, SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED BLOOD TRAIL LEADING TO BUNKER, BUNKER BLOWN WITH 2½ LBS C-4. PARTS OF 1 VC KIA FOUND. I. ONE	
171654H		65		A. 2/9/F FLR PEL B. 171520H C. BT 034623 & 036624 D. BT 036629 APC 50 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 40 RDS SA, 1 RD 81MM MORT, 1 3.5 RP, VC FIRE CEASED. E.E. NEG.	
171655H		66		A. 3/9/H FLR PEL B. 171430H C. BT 057635 D. TANK PEL APC 10 RDS AUTO CANNON FIRE FM BT 057640. E. RET FIRE 100 RDS 30 CAL MG. CONTINUED PEL S AND OBS 6-8 VC RUNNING S FM BT 061629. FIRED 100 RDS 30 CAL MG, 3 RDS 90MM HE, 1 90MM CANISTER. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E.E. NEG.	
171657H		67		FM 3D MAR: SPA HOT HAWK RET 171642H.	
171658H		68		FM 3D MAR: 3D RCT AS NEAR AREA PEL WILL BE WEAVLING NEG #5.	
171500H		69		FM 2/9/F: REFER J-56: SPOTTED TARGET. RT 2 RDS 106 MM & VC FLEE CEASED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CEN 549
DOD: 17/10 AUG 72/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171500H		70	1645H 1648H	FM AO 024761, CROWD OF 500 APPEARS TO BE PEACEFUL. 7 TRUCKS PREVIOUSLY REPTD ARE NOW GONE.	
171700H		71	1700H	FM: 9TH MAMS 3/3K & L CO SIT REP K & L CO RETURNED TO BIA LOC DIST HQ. 5 VCS APP RETURNED BY L/CO (PREVIOUSLY RPTD)HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED AS VCC BY BIA LOC HQ. 3 OF 5 VCS (PREVIOUSLY RPTD) BY K/3/3 HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED AS VCC BY BIA LOC DIST HQ. LAST REPORT: 171300H. K/CO OBS 1 VC RUNNING ACROSS FIELD. FIRED 20 RDS SA. VC FELL. 1 VC KIA POSS.	
171710H		72	1705H	FM: A.O. 100-125 ARVN'S AND CIVILIANS WERE MARCHING DOWN ROUTE 1 EAST TO JOIN IN AT AN ARVN OUTPOST. BT111579 LOOKS LIKE A GATHERING OF POPULAR FORCES.	
171722		73	181545	FM: 9TH MAMS A. M/3/9 SQD PTL B. 171545H C. 063628 D. RECD 9 RDS SA FIRE FROM 066625 SET 2 VC. E. SET 15 RDS SA CHECKED AREA AND RECD 6 MORE SA RDS FROM 069684. CHECKED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.K. NEG L.-1 MARKER TAKEN TO BN. N.C.M. NEG.	
171739H		74	171735H	FM: 4TH MAMS 1/4 DISPLACED C.P. LOC YD 583302 ESTABLISHED AT 171500H TASK UNIT A RESOLVED. 1/4 A, B, AND C 3/4/M AND H PLT. 3/12 RELOCATION . 1/4/D REMAINDER 1/4 HQ AND REMAINDER 3/12 UNIT PREPARING TO DISPLACE. DISLOCATION. PLT 3/1/4 WILL REMAIN AT LSA. PLANS. ORGANIZE PSNS ESTABLISH NIGHT SECURITY FOR PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.	
171749		75	171729H	FM: LNO HOA VANG DEMONSTRATI NS SCHEDULED IN DANANG FOR MORNING OF 18TH. INCREASED ROADBLOCK ACTIVITY AND RUMORS OF MILITARY PERSONNEL IN TOWN, PROBABLY PREPARATION FOR DEMOS ON 18 APR.	
171730H		76	171730H	FM: LNO HOA VANG RPOT UNDER 51 NF BN, SOL SVP, WILL NOT BECOME THE PROVINCE CHIEF. A MR AN, NOW ASSIST PROV CHIEF WILL BECOME PROV CHIEF CAPT HOA. THE HOA VANG DIST CHIEF REPORTS TO BE DISMISSED AND AR-ESTED WHEN THE NEW PROV CHIEF ASSUMES OFFICE. CAPT HOA STATES HE WILL REMAIN IN THE JOB UNTIL HE IS DISMISSED. THE VNQDD PARTY MEMBERS OPPOSED TO THE REVOLUTIONARY GROUPS ARE IN POSSESSION OF ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCA 54(
TOD: 17/11/72

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171800H		77	171500H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/G SEC B. 171500H. C. IN TEXT D. 4 VC AT COORD 980610 WITH AUTOMATIC WPNS. 2 VC AT COORD 980610. VILLAGERS SAID THAT 50 VC MOVED N. ACROSS RIVER LAST NIGHT. E. RECVD SA FIRE, 12 RDS 60 MORT.	
171800H		78	171530H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/F PLT PEL B. 171530H C. 980610 D. RECD SA FIRE. E. SHOT 24 RDS 106. VC FIRE CEASED. CHECKED AREA. F.H. NEG 1-15 (EC) F-E. NEG.	
171800H		79	171800H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/1/6 880450 171700H. 1/1 C.P. 884818, 1/1/C 819449. A/1/1 838829. EO. B. AT 171600H 1/1/6 AND 1/1/C C. NEG CONTACT B. NEG E. 1/1 NIGHT EQD AND (5) F.T.,L.P. (5) F. NEG.	
171800H		80	171200H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 9TH MAR LNO 1 B. 171800H C. IN TEXT D. CONVOY 3-2½ TON TRUCKS, 8 JEEPS, 1 LETRA JEEP, VN TROOPS, ARMED, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, WEARING RED ARMBANDS ON 1 ARM. DO NOT KNOW WHO THEY ARE. GOING N. ON HWY #1. PASSED PRONG RAC B 1000 AT997707. A.O. IS TRACKING.	
171800H		81	171800H	FM: 3D MAR. 2/3 SIT REP. ALL SECURE. NEG CONTACT.	
171830H		82	171800H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/4 DISPLACEMENT COMPLETED AT 171800H. 1/4 C.P. YD523302.	
171835H		83	171741H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 6/2/9 SEC B. 171741H C. 985598 D. RECD SA FIRE FROM 985598 E. ART FIRE SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.NEG G.1 MED EVAC H.N. NEG.	
171835H		84	171200H	FM: 4TH MAR INTSUM NO. 81 PERIOD ENDING 171200H APR 66.	
171845H		85	171625H	FM: 1ST ANTIAC BN A. 1ST ANTIAC BN. B. 171625H C. 984583 D. A MAN IN LVT E-1 OPENED EMERGENCY ESCAPE HATCH SETTING OFF A.P. MINE (BOUNCING BETTY) WOUNDED MAN IN LEFT HAND WHICH WAS AT SHOT AND MINOR. F.F.NEG. G.1 H.E. NEG.	
		EX			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

USG 545
DD 17/17052/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171905H		86	171230H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/4 B. 170900-171830H C. BT072702 D. BET 30-40 WOMEN AND CHILDREN AND 8-10 FLEEING MEN DRIVEN STRAIGHT IN PICTURE MARINE MORTAR FIRE BY HOLDING A WAKE FOR A CHILD IN AND 1 46 YR OLD MALE. DEMONSTRATORS DEMANDED PAYMENT. B. CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER AND RVN VILLAGE CHIEF INVESTIGATED MATTER. 3 VICTIMS KILLED BY MORTAR WOUNDS, 2 BY FRAG EMERGENCY WOUNDS. ALL VICTIMS FROM AN TRA HAMLET BT076699 BELIEVED TO BE RESULT OF VC/UNK FIRE FIGHT DESCRIBED IN MESSAGE 161945H. DEMONSTRATION PROBABLY VC INSTIGATED DEMONSTRATORS FROM TAN AMHAMLET BT 090690 AS WELL AS AN TRA. DEMONSTRATORS PERSISTENT IN DEMANDS FOR MONEY. DEMONSTRATORS DISBURSED ALMOST IMMEDIATELY AFTER 4 DEMONSTRATORS WERE APPREHENDED BY VCS. THE 4 VCS WERE BETWEEN 17-26 YRS OLD. 2 WERE FROM TRA HO, 2 WERE FROM TAN AN 1 HAD NO ID CARD OR BIRTH CERTIFICATE, 1 HAD ID CARD OF QUESTIONABLE VALIDITY. MACK/LASH NFT TO FOLLOW.	
171930H		87	171600H	FM: 3D MARS A. 6/2/3 B. 171600H C. IN TEXT D. 1245H RIVDAC AREA FOR VC CODE YD 7302, 7303 SUSPECTED VC MM IN AREA. NEG SIGHTING. 1300H TACA CODE YD 470275, YD 457283 VC RICE STORAGE AREA. UTILIZED 4 A/C EXPENDED 2 ZUNI'S AND 20MM. 4 HOUSES DESTROYED. NO PEOPLE SEEN IN AREA. NO KIA. 1305H TACA YD 469822 3A/VPMM PSNS AND 6 FOXHOLES WITH SNIPER UTILIZED 2 A/C EXPENDED ALL 250 LB BOMBS DESTROYED 1 A/VPM PSN, 3 FOXHOLES, AND COLLAPSED 2 TUNNELS.	
171930H		88	171600H	FM: 3d MAR A. 6/2/3 B. 171600H C. INTEXT D. 0/00 PICKED UP 8 VCS IN DESIGNATED AREA VIC AT875708 PEOPLE TOLD TO MOVE OUT OF AREA BY APRIL 15 BY HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF. E. TAKEN TO HIEU DUC. F.N. NFC.	
171930		89	171130H	FM: 4TH MARS A. HDC-161 B. 171045H - 171130H C. INTEXT D. YD 103504. YD 116570 NUMEROUS PEOPLE WALKING BOTH WAYS ON ROAD. THEY NEVER LEFT THE AREA BETWEEN THESE POINTS. F.N.NFC	
171930H		90	171330H	FM: A.O. RE 1AS 071H 1 MAN DRESSED IN GREEN SHORTS AND JACKET W/BLUE SHIRT LYING IN BOTTOM OF BOAT AT YD782119. MAN JUMPED OUT OF BOAT AND TOWED IT TO WEST BANK OF IVR. HE THEN SANK BOAT AND RAN INLAND TOWARD VILLAGE. 0800 1 ELEPHANT SIGHTED AT YC 904874. AT 1330H YD 534250 OBS 2 VC AND A COMPLEX OF TUNNELS AND FOXHOLES. MAY HAVE BEEN MORE THAN 2 VC IN TUNNELS.	
171935H		91	171805H	FM: 4TH MARS A. HDC 84 B. 171805H C. YD 9[illegible]245 D. ARTY TOT FIRES 109 VC LOC ABOVE GRID. NFI.	
171935H		92	162400H	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NUMBER 106 PERIOD ENDING 162400H FC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLA 550
TOD: 17/1315Z/K7

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171930K		93	171400K	FM: 4TH MAR A.O. ORDERED VC SUPPLY BUILDINGS AT XD917480. APPROX 4 BUILDINGS W WIDE WELL USED TRAILS LEADING TO AND FROM AT XD915982. 4 VC SUPPLY STORAGE BUILDINGS. QUICK PADDIES NEARBY. NO QUY SPTD IN AREA. DESTROYED 1 BUILDING WITH 2 75 ROCKETS. AREA BY 50 METERS HAS LARGE HOLE 6' IN DIAMETER APPROX 20-30 FT DEEP. BRIDGE OUT UNABLE TO DETERMINE ACTIVITY. CBS LARGE BUILDUP AREA YD 0828, 0328, 0827, 0387, 0887 INTO LAOS. NOTED MANY WELL USED TRAILS, FOXHOLES AND REINFORCED BUNKERS. CBS NO BUNKERS IN LAOS. MANY FIELDS CLEARED IN BUILT UP AREAS. CULTIVATED FIELDS AND FORTIFICATIONS NOTED MANY REINFORCED BUNKERS AND FOXHOLES. IN ONE VC 0898 APPROX 25-30 HOLES 10'x10'. ENTIRE AREA ACROSS ROAD AND IRRIGATION DITCH CLEARED IN SAME MANNER BETWEEN KM SAWK #3 AND A SHACK.	
172000K		94	172000K	FM: 3D MARS 2/3 SIT REP. ALL SECURE.	
172015K		95	171940K	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/3/G 3RD I R. 171340K C. YD 831083 D. CBS 3 VC MOVING IN S.W. DIRECTION VC WEARING LOCAL VC UNIFORMS AND CARRYING SA. E. SENT OUT 4 MAN TEAM AND PHYSICALLY PURSUED BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED S.W. VC FIRED NO RDS. G/SGT/1 FIRED 40 RDS M 7.62MM. F.N. MSG.	
172030K		96	171300K	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/1 CAC -8 WITH FLAMES ATTACHED. B. 171800K C. YD797195 D. WHILE BURNING FIELDS OF RICE A HOOK MADE BOOBY TRAP WAS DETONATED. FOLLOW UP: BOOBY TRAP WAS SA AND IGNITED BY FLAMES. E. AREA SEARCHED. NEG RESULTS. F.N. MSG.	
172000K		97	171453K	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/K C.P. B. 171853K C. XT044685 D. RECD 13-15 RDS SA IN OUR C.P. YDN 038689 FIRE WAS INEFFECTIVE. E. REQ APPROX 500 DP M.G. 10-60K BOAT, 3-3.5. MAY B VC CBS. M.G. FIRE CAUSED VC TO RUN INTO HOUSE FIRED 3.5 CM TO ROUND STANDING UNIT TO CHECK AREA. AREA AND BLDG STANDING NI.	
172025K		98	171930K	FM: 12TH MARS A. 81MM B 2/12 B. 171930K C. VIC OF AT977642. D. 81MM B FIRED APPROX 80 RDS SA FIRE AT APPROX 192K 1-2½ TON TRUCK HIT. NO DAMAGE. 2 VIS LAYING NEAR MINE PIT. E. APPROX 12 RDS 81MM FIRING TERMINATED BECAUSE OF MSG DISPOSITION UNK. F.N. MSG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CC# 551

17-1502

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1728[illegible]H		99	170300H	FM: 7TH ENGR POSS VEHICLE ACCIDENT 0300 17AP 66. LOC DANANG [illegible] BRIDGE C/O 040762. SPTD BY S.L. WIA 087987 USMC. 7TH ENGR BN DRVR D.R.SMITH 2090242 B/O 7TH ENGR BN. VICTIM DD NO DG C PHAN ADDRESS UNK. WITNESS J.D. GAUSHIFT 2132143 USMC 5 CO. 7TH ENGR BN. LT ENGLER NAME PRU C/A VN GA D[illegible] DANANG [illegible] BRIDGE. AI A[illegible] 0300 17APR66. AFTER RECEIVING AUTHORIZATI N FROM GUARDS AT DANANG SIDE OF BRIDGE, CO SMITH DRIVE HIS LO ARD TRUCK ON TO BRIDGE. VTC WITNESS WAS RIDING SHOTGUN, AS THEY APPROACHED SA [illegible] TO THE OF BRIDGE CPL SMITH AND [illegible] SAW VN NATIONAL JUMP OUT OF PATROL C RD. THEY CONT A SHORT DISTANCE WHEN THEY H GAN RECEIVING SA FIRE F A VN GUARDS ON FAR SIDE OF BRIDGE. STOPPED LOC ED AND [illegible] NOTIFIED VN NATIONAL WAS INJURED. BUT KNOWING CAUSE OF INJURY CPL SMITH AND COMPANION WERE TOLD BY MP'S TO CONTINUE ON THEIR WAY. EXTENT OF WOUNDS OR TYPE OF INJURIES UNK. [illegible] INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY D.C. PAUL 090630 C/B 7TH ENGR. PUBLIC CASUALTY. MEDEVAC ANTICIPATED. NO ONE ABLE TO LOCATE VICTIM SINCE HE WAS TAKEN TO DANANG HOSP BY AMVN. NOTIFICATION BY 3D MAF NOTIFIED B/O BY TELEPH HE ABOUT 1015 17A 66.	
172040H		100	172040H	FM: 9TH M.T. BN MAN WHO INFO LOCAL VILLAGE HAD INTERCOURSE WITH LOCAL FEMALE SHE REFUSED TO PAY HIM HIS CHANGE. HE BEAT A TAXI DRIVER AND S HE GLASS DISTRACTED. WILL GIVE FULL REPORT THEREON IN ACCORDANCE WITH MCO P 5830.1A.	
172040H		101	171940H	FM: 4TH MARS A. L/3/4/A B. 171940H C. XD964030 D. L/3/A ENCOUNTERED EST PLT OF VC AT ABOVE C[illegible]. E. CONTACT MADE IN PROGRESS. WITH HEAVY SA FIRE BEING RECD BY FRIENDLY PEL. ILLUM BEING FIRED W/60 MM BY VC POS. 3d PLT [illegible] REINFORCED BY L/3/A. ADDITIONAL INF. REQUIRED AT 2100 L/3 SITREP CHNG AREA HAS ALREADY FOUND 2 VC BODIES. F.M. ENG L-2 J.M. ENG.	
172050H		102	171935H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4 B. 171935H C. IN VIET D. R/O 053713 LOC 5 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES, 3 WERE BOOBY WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATING DEVICE. 1 7.62 RD WITH PRESSURE TYPE DEVICE. 1 M-46 WITH TRIP WIRE. E. ALL DISARMED. F.M. ENG.	
172040H		103	171930H	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/3/9 PLT PTL B. 171930H C. 068628 D. RCD 20 RDS SA. FIRE FST 6 VC AT 068360. E. [illegible] SET 40 [illegible] SA. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172100H		104	171845H	FM: 9TH MARS RETRN J-97. K/3/9 G.P.. RDAL RDS RECD. 40-50 RELIEVED K-55 AND GARDIN. RST 12-15 VC. SWEPT ARKA. NEG RESULTS.	
172180H		105	174?66	FM: 3D ITT SPECIAL INTEL RPT - "G" MED .	
172130H		106	152120H	FM: 4TH MARS A. A.O. ARVE B. 172120H C. IN TEXT D. XD917480 APPROX 4 HUTS UNDER TREES. XD913482 A NEW HUT UNDER TREES WITH VERY DEEP HOLE IN GROUND. XD839536 AA PSN. YD 522255 1 VC SGD DUG IN IN THIS DEFENSIVE INCLUDES FOXHOLES BUNKERS, AND TUNNELS.	
172130H		107	171940H	FM: 4TH MARS XRTRN J-101. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT 1 VC KIA WEARING GREEN TRUNKS, AND KHAKI SHIRT. 1 VC KIA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. BOTH WEARING BLACK PJ'S UNDERNEATH. R.I.NEG. M- 1M-79 WITH 16 RDS IN SATCHEL. M..CARTRIDGE BELT, GRICON GRENADES, 1 PACK, 1 INSIGNIA (SHAPE OF SAIL WITH RED CREST NAMOI AND CYCLE IN MIDDLE.)	
172140H		108	171930H	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/M B. 171900H C. AT 927681 D. USMC PSN WAS AN EXPLOSION IN VILLAGE ABOUT 150 METERS FROM WHERE ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE. EXPLOSION OCCURRED ON A TRAIL WIDE ENOUGH FOR 1 INDIVIDUAL. THE TRAIL HAD HVY VEGATATION AND CANOPY OVER IT. 2 VN AT SCENE OF EXPLOSION WHEN USMC ARRIVED 1 MAN HAD W UNDS ON FACE, CHEST, ABDOMEN, SHINS, CALFS, AND BOTH FEET. HIS LEFT ARM BLOWN OFF TO THE ELBOW. INDICATION THAT HE WAS FACING BLAST AT TIME. A HOE HE WAS CARRYING WAS POSITIONED 9' AWAY INDICATING HE LAID IT DOWN BEFORE HAND SINCE IT HAD NO BLOOD ON IT. OTHER MAN SUFFERED WOUNDS IN LEFT LEG, SIDE AND ARM. TIME OF INCIDENT AND CIRCUMSTANTIAL FACTS SURROUNDING DETONATION INDICATE THAT 2 MEN WERE SETTING BOOBY TRAP FOR USMC PSL. THEY WERE CONSEQUENTLY CLASSIFIED AS VCC. E. MED EVACED. F-1. NEG J-2 L-2 L.N. NEG.	
172200H		109	172200H	FM: 3D MARS. 2/3 CIR REP. ALL SECURE.	
172205H		110	172056H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 B. 172056 C. IN TEXT D. G.P. LOC 1/4 YD 523308, 1/4/A YD520304.1/4/B YD 517736, 1/4/D YD 528304. 3/4/M YD 528302. 3/12 REVUP YD 521305.	
172215H		111	172115H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/3/M B. 172115H C. AT YD 902141 (REV) YD 901145 D. AT 172115H MEET E. 2/3 FIRED A/PERS 10 RDS. FC & INCOMING RDS. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172215H		112	172100H	FM: 4TH MAR A. 2/1/F B. 172100H C. YD912108 D. F/2/A PEL HEADING WEST MADE CONTACT WITH VC PEL EST AT 6 MEN HEADING EAST. F/2/A OPENED FIRE WITH 800 RDS SA, AND 2 RIFLE GRENADES. VC RETURNED HEAVY FIRE IN W AND S.W. DIRECTION. E. F/2/A SWEPT AREA AND ATTEMPTED TO REGAIN CONTACT. VC DID NOT FIRE. CONTACT NOT REGAINED PEL WILL SEA OR AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F.E. NEG.	
172215		113	172155	FM: 4TH MAR A. [illegible]161 B. 172155H C. NEG D. RECEIVING JAMMING ON 41.7 VR VOICE DETECTED. E. 1ST RADIO NOT RETRIED THEY SAID JAMMING NOT SIGNIFICANT ENOUGH TO MONITOR. F.E. NEG.	
172220H		114	172105H	FM: 4TH MAR A. 1/1 B. 172105H C. AREA[illegible] D. AT 172105H ANVN .O.P. SIGHTED CHOKING FIRES AT XD807394 XD 818395. SPECIAL FORCES WILL FIRE ARTY. F.E. NEG.	
172220H		115	172127H	FM: [illegible] 4TH MAR A.1/1 B. 172127H C. IN VIET D. INFO RECD AT 171930H FROM GAS SPECIAL FORCES CAMP 25 MONTAGNARDS DESERTED SPECIAL FORCES CAMP PEL. LOC XD9447. F.E. NEG.	
172225H		116	172200H	FM: 9TH MAR 2/9 2800 SIT REP. RECD 7 RDS SA FIRE FR NORTH.	
172225H		117	172200H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/MAG F.F. ANG B. 172200H. C.067710 D. ANG HEARD 12-15 VC MOVING FROM WEST TOWARDS THEIR POS. E. FIRED APPROX 40-50 RDS SA. RECD 50-60 RDS AWPNS. F.E.NEG.	
172230H		118	171600Z	FM: 3D MAG H SIT REP 0346 AS OF 171600Z APR 66.	
172300H		119	172200H	FM: 4TH MAR. ABOUT 2200H MILITARY POLICE REPTD 2 MAR ENTERED CIV PROPERTY ON AIRPORT RD AND FORCIBLY TOOK OUT A CIV FEMALE AGE 23.USMC FROM 1/1 AND ARE IN CUSTODY. GIRL IS MAKING STATEMENT NOW. DID NOT APPEAR TO BE HARMED IN ANY WAY. PRELIMINARY INVES STA TED. 6 FAMILIES LIVE IN HOUSE ON PROP CONCERNED. NO OPEN HOSTILITY AT SCENE HAS BEEN SHOWN BY VN CIVILIANS. LOCAL INTPT OFFICE NOTIFIED. MAP ALSO NOTIFIED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172320H		120	172320H	FM: 4TH MAR A. ARVN 12TH REGT B. 172320H C. YD9217 D. VC ATTACKING ARVN O.P. VIC ABOVE COORD, NO OTHER DETAILS AT THIS TIME. E.N. MSG.	
172330H		121	172230H	FM: 4TH MAR A. B/1 CAC 1 B. 172230H C. YD 861172 D. CLUMPS OF BRUSH OR ROCKS SHOWN INCL INNER PERIMETER FROM UNK DIRECTION. E. FIRED 3 RDS ILLUM. CONDUCTED SWEEP OF AREA W/NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
172330H		122	171920H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9/I SQD PTL B. 171920H C. 688698 D. PTL MOVING THRU VCH VILLAGE FOUND 1 VCS HIDING IN BRUSH. E. KIA VCS 1 C.P. AND WILL HOLD UNTIL MORNING OF 18APR. FOR IDENTIFICATION BY VILLAGE CHIEF. F.N. NEG L.1 M.N.NEG.	
172100H		123	172085H	FM: 3D MAR A. C/2/3 B. 172015H C. AT910853 D. C/2/A PTL DETECTED 4-5 VC HIDING BEHIND BUSH WHILE MOVING E.TOWER GRID #1 AND #2. MARINES OPENED FIRE WITH 70 RDS EA M-14 AND ILLUM W/81 MORT. MARINES KILLED 4 VC. A REACTI FORCE WAS SENT FROM HANO TO PICK UP BODIES AND WPNS. AS REACTION FORCE APPROACHED 1 VC KIA WHO APPARENTLY HAD BEEN BURNING THEM 1 GREN WOUNDING 4 USMC AND 3 P.F. VC WAS KILLED IMMEDIATELY. C/2/A WILL NOT RESUME PLANNED PTL. THEY WILL REMAIN AT GRID #2 AS AMBUSH UNTIL MORNING. P.F. CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA. F.NEG C.7 4 USMC & 3 P.F. SERIOUS USMC WITH BROKEN LEG. H.NEG L.5 BRING N. 1 CARBINE, 10 RDS AMMO, AND 6 GRENADES. N: 4 CARTRIDGE BELTS, AND 3 PACKS.	
172355		124	172321H	FM: 4TH MAR A. B/4/L B. 172321H C. YD 90409A D. HOT SPOT REPORT 101. AMMO EXPENDED IN AMBUSH THAT WAS SPRUNG AT 171940H BY 1/3 IN 1500 RDS M-60, 1900 RDS M-14, 10 M-79 RDS, 10 M-26 GREN, 10 ILLUM GREN, 20 60 MORT. XXXXX F.N. NEG L.2 J.L NEG M.1 M-79, 83 M-79 IN SATCHEL. N. 1 FIRST AID PACKET, 1 PONCHO, 1 VC ID CARD, VC PROPAGANDA, VC NEWSPAPER, US ARMY FIELD PACK, 1 VC MAIN COAT, CAM FLAGGED GLOVE 2'x3', 1 HAND RAG, XXXXXXXXX, 1 CANTEEN COVER, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 5 VC GREN.X	
172355H		125	172145H	FM: 4TH MAR A.3/4/L B. 172145H C. YD 948096 D. WHIP FLARE 100 METERS WEST OF B/2 PB MARINES HEARD MOVEMENT IN BRUSH. E. FIRED 15 RDS SA, 1 RD 105 ILLUM SEARCHED AREA, NEG RESULTS. F.E. NEG.	
172400		126	172400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]APR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172400H		1	172400H	JOURNAL OPENED.	
172400H		2	172200H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1 B. 172200H C. IN TEXT D. SIT REP #2. AS OF 172200H APR 66. A. NO CHANGE B. 1/1 ESTABLISHED 5 SQD AMBUSHES AND 3 F.P. O.P. S.MSG D. MSG E. PLANS FOR 18 APR 66 1/1/6 & 1/1/8 TO MOVE AT 180630. H VIA XD 818473. 1/1/A TO REMAIN IN CURRENT POS. F.N. MSG.	
180010H		3.	172255H	FM: 9TH MARS K-2/4 RECD 1 INCOMING RD OF MORT FIRE. NO CASUALTIES. FIRED 8 RDS PREPLANNED ARTY FIRE IN RETURN.	
180010H		4	181130H	FM: 3D MARS 180630-181130H. 1/3/A. 1 ADDITIONAL PTL. RANK INF PTL. CKPT #1 879481. CKPT #2 860742. CK PT #3 859721 WILL FIRE SA AT 845740.	
180040H		5	180040H	FM: 4TH MARS MEMBER J-119 INVESTIGATION REVEALED THE FOLLOWING. VN GIRL WAS NOT HARMED NO ACCUSATION MADE. [redacted] APPEARS TO BE ACCIDENTAL AT PRESENT TIME. ONLY CHARGES AGAINST MARINES WILL BE MILITARY IN NATURE. * ANY CONTACT BY MARINES WITH HER	
180145		6	180020	FM 9TH MARINES, A. B/9/M B. 180020H C. AT989583 D. RECD 1 RD 60MM MORT FM EST E DIRECTION. E. 8 RDS 105 HE FIRED. F.K.NEGAT	
180155		7	172250	FM ADVISOR GP I TOC: SR ADV TO 1ST RANGERS RPTS AT ABOUT 172200H: A FOOT LOCKER CONTAINING SIGNAL & OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN STOLEN. FOOT LOCKER CONTAINED ENTIRE QUAN OF CHANGES & ALLOWANCES FOR 1ST & 2ND AMVN DIV. IF NOT LOCATED BY MORNING, SOI'S WILL BE CANCELLED.	
180210		8	171915	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1/F B. 171915H C. YD830170 D. SAC-7 PTL W/PF PLT SOP APPREH 1 VCS. 2 MORE VCS ESCAPED. E. WILL BE DELIVERED TO CIT AT FIRST LIGHT. F.K.NEGAT L. 1 M.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
CCC

172400H TO 182400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180210		9	180132	FM 4TH MARINES, RMF J-6 A. 2/1/F B. 180132H C. N/A D. INFO RECD FM VCS THAT SOMETIME TONITE APPROX 15 VC WILL ENTER THE HOM HAT IN GRA LR VIC YD815185 TO COLLECT TAXES. UNIT, WPNS & UNIFORM UNK. E. CAC PTL SET UP AND IN IMMEDIATE AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F-N-NEGAT	
180210		10	180200	FM FSCC A. A/1/11 & K/4/12 B. 180200H C. AT922791 & AT921799 D. UNDER ATTACK BY MORT & SA. E-N-UNK	
180210		11	180015	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MCR-7 B. 180015H C. YD898137 D. LEFT FLANK SAW 1 VC VIC OF DEFENSIVE WIRE & THREW 1 GREN AT HIM. ILIUM AREA, VC DISAPPEARED BUT 2ND VC WAS SPOTTED & GREN WAS THROWN AT HIM. HE WAS SEEN LIMPING INTO THE BRUSH. E. PURSUED W/FLM. M79 RD HIT BUSH VC WENT INTO. CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F-N-NEGAT	
180215		12	180210	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3RD TANK BN B. 180210H C. AT989708 D. RECD 1 MORT RD OVER CP. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E-N-NEGAT	
180245		13	18APR	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 PLANS FOR 18APR: COMMENCING 0800H, BOUNDED BY YD527308, 540312, 544297, 528298. AA COMMENCING 1200H, BOUNDED BY YD517312, 520303, 498298 & 496306.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

606 172400K TO 182400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180255		14	180250	FM FSCC REF J-10 A. A/1/11 B. 180250H C. SAME D. A/1/11 IS STILL IN CONTACT W/ENEMY, & IS REQUESTING MEDEVAC E.N.UNK	
180325		15	180230	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B B. 180230H C. AT897801 D. RECD AUTO, SA FIRE & 60MM MORT FIRE FM AT893801. BLEW HOLE IN DEFENSIVE WIRE AT AT894802. E. EMPLOYED 1 REINF SQD & COUNTER BTRY FIRES W/81MM MORT. F.N.NEGAT	
180335		16	180210	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J-10 A. A/1/11 & K/4/12 B. 180210H C. AT922791 & AT921799 D. A/1/11 & 4/12/K RECD INTERMITTENT SA & MORTAR FIRE IN ENTRY PSNS. E. FLARESHIP ON STATION. F. 2 FROM A/1/11 G. 6 FM A/1/11 & 4 FM 4/12/K H. NEGAT I. 11 FM A/1/11 (CONFIRMED) J.N.NEGAT	
180400		17	180250	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4 RAS 81MM MORT PLT B. 180250H C. YD533303 D. RECD 10-15 RDS 60 MORT FIRE. E. DET 12-105MM NOW ON YD544280 & YD530275 AT SUSPECTED MORT PSN. WILL CONDUCT GRATER ANALYSIS IN MORNING. F.N.NONE I.J.UNK K.N.NONE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 172400H TO 182400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180410		18	180200	FM FSCC: REF J-16 & J-10 A. A/1/11 & K/4/12 B. 180200H C. VIC AT923792 D. A/1/11 XXX ATTACKED W/MORTAR & SA, K/4/12 MORTARED. VC GOT INTO AHFA & DESTROYED 1 105 HOW, DAMAGED 2 105 HOW & BLEW AMMO BUNKER. K/4/12 SUSTAINED DAMAGE TO 1 155 HOW (TOWED). E. VC SUSTAINED 11 KIA CONFIRMED. F. 4 FM A/1/11 G. 16 FM A/1/11 & 4 FM K/4/12 H. NONE I. 11 CONFIRMED J-K-UNK	
180420		19	180200	FM FSCC: REF J-18 A. A/1/11 B. 180200H C. AT922791 D. FOUND BELOW WPNS ON 11 VC BODIES INSIDE WIRE. K-L-SAME H. 8 AW & MANY GRENADES & SATCHEL CHARGES	
180425		20	180355	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J-15 A. 1/3/B B. 180355H C. AT897801 D. 1/3/B WILL CONTINUE NH ILLUM SUPPLEMENTED W/FLARE SHIP TO CONTROL BATTLE AREA UNTIL AFTER DAYLIGHT WHEN DETAIL SEARCH TEAM CAN BE DEPLOYED. 1/3/B2B IS IN BLOCKING PSN AT CH PT #2 & WILL STAY THERE TIL DAYLIGHT. CONTACT BROKEN W/VC AT 180355H. K-L-NONE	
180440		21	180250	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J-17, 1/4 HAS 81 MORT PLT HAS 3 FRIENDLY WIA.	
180450		22	180410	FM 3RD MARINES, BTRYH STILL RECEIVING SPORADIC SA FIRE. REF J-18	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent/M 665/172328-8

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 172400H TO 182400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180500		23	180450	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J-20 & J-15 A. 1/3/B B. 180450H C. AT891804 D. REQ FLAMESHIP AS VC ARE DRAGGING BODIES AWAY FM AREA. WILL BLOCK FM N & SE & SWEEP E TO NWI AT 1ST LIGHT. AT891804 IS AREA OF ILLUM MSN. E-H-NEGAT	
0520		24	172400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 107A	
180525		25	180500	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 1/4: SITREP #3 AS OF 180500H A. NO CHANGE B. 4 SQD AMBUSHES & 82 FIRE TM LP'S CONTINUED THRU PERIOD. C-F-NEGAT	
180533		26	180530	FM FSCC A. 4/12/K & A/1/11 B. 180530H C. AT921799 & AT922791 D. K BTRY & A BTRY MACH RECD 1 MORT RD & E-H-NEGAT	
180535		27	180530	FM 3RD MARINES, AT FIRST LIGHT THEY HAVE REQUESTED MACH TO SWEEP ROAD BETWEEN 2 ARTY BTRYS TO DETERMINE IF VC PLANTED MINES DURING NIGHT. WILL REINF K BTRY AT FIRST LIGHT.	
180550		28	180530	FM FSCC, REF J-18 A. A/1/11 & K/4/12 B. 180530H C. SAME D. TOTAL FRIENDLY CASUALTY COUNT. E- [illegible] SAME F. 4 G. 17 H-N-SAME	
180555		29	180530	FM FSCC REF J-18 A. A/1/11 B. 180530H C. SAME D. CHANGE 105 HOW DEST TO READ 1 105 HOW BADLY DAMAGED. E-H-SAME I. 13 J-N-SAME	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT/667/180140C

CCC

170800K TO 182400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180610		30	180600	FM 3RD MARINES, "A" & "K" HIT W/UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF MORT ROUNDS - CALIBER UNK. ALSO 57MMGR, SATCHEL CHGS, GRENS, CHICOM AW & SA FIRE. WERE HIT FR 3 SIDES SIMULTANEOUSLY. VC PENETRATED WIRE IN "A" - DID NOT PENETRATE "K". EST 45 VC IN ATK. VC OVER RAN A 2 MAN OUTPOST, KILLING OCCUPANTS - CUT TRUNK LINE TO SWITCHBOARD. VC DAMAGED 3 105 HOW W/SATCHEL CHG. 1 155 HOW DAMAGED (BLOWN TUBE). 13 VC BODIES STACKED INSIDE WIRE. VC ATTEMPTING TO RECOVER KIA FM WIRE.	
180625		31	180540	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B & C1C B. 180540H C. N/A D. HAVE CANCELLED THEIR FCLS FOR 18HK DUE TO TODAY'S ACTIVITIES. SEE 3-32 R_E_NEGAT	
180630		32	180600	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3 B. 180600H C. IN TEXT D. ORDER ISSUED TO A,B,C,D & Y CO'S: RE SITUATION. A/1/11 & K/4/12 RELD NORT, SA & GRND ATK FM 180200H UNTIL 180400H RETIR BEGINNING 180600H; 1/3/B W/1 PLT WILL RETAB BLOCK FM AT910825 TO AT923839. 1/3/B W/1 PLT CONDUCT SRD OPNS FM AT900808 E TO HWY 1, W/PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO HAMLETS VIC AT923813 & AT934817. 1/3/A W/1 PLT CONDUCT SRD OPNS FM AT910765 TO AT930773. 1/3/C MAINTAIN 1 PLT ON 15 MINUTE ALERT AS RESERVE FORCE TO SUPPORT ROUGH RIDER VIC 1/3/B. 1/3/I W/1 PLT RETAB BLOCK VIC AT939795, CONDUCT SEARCH FOR BN KIA, WIA, WPNS, MATERIAL & FIRING PSNS. R_E_NEGAT	
180650		33	180640	FM FSCC A. A/1/11 B. 180640H C. AT909783 D. 2 BLUE RUSES GOING S ON HY 1 BELIEVED TO BE CARRYING VC WHO RAMMED A/1/11 RA LINE. AO NOTIFIED, DANANG SA DISCH NOTIFIED . ARVN STOPPED 1 BUS. RESULTS UNK. 0650H R_E_NEGAT	
180700		34	181400	FM 4TH MAR, ROUGH RIDER WILL DEPART 1400H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/569/180319-Z

606 ~~172400H~~ TO 182400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180745		35	172118	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J-101 A. 3/4 B. 172118H C. YB964030 D. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 ADDITIONAL VC KIA. CAPTURED 1 .45 CAL PISTOL, 2 MAGS, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 NHICOM GREENS, PONCHO, CAMOUFLAGED SCARFS & A GREEN UTILITY SHIRT. F-W- NEGAT K. SEE D N. SEE D	
180750		36	171300	3RD RECON BN OPO 23-66	
180750		37	18-2[illegible]APR	3RD RECON BN OPO 30-66	
180800		38	180530	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M SQD AMBUSH B. 180530H C. BT067630 D. ONSD 8-10 VC. E. FIRED SA ON VC . VC BROKE CONTACT TO BT069628. AMB MOVED SITE TO BT066626 WHEN VC FIRED 150 SA RDS AT OLD AMB SITE VIC BT067630. MAR NOT FIRE W/SA & 81 MORT. I CO (-) REINF & 1 PLT NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-J-NEGAT K. 2 (WIA) (STILL W/I CO) L-N-NEGAT	
180820		39	180750	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 7TH ENGINEERS B. 180750H C. AT934793 D. MRS-200 DETONATED MINE. RST 2 LB. CRATER 1½' DEEP, 3' WIDE & BLEW OFF FRONT WHEEL. N-N-NEGAT	
180830		40	180825	FM 12TH MARINES, K/3/12 RPTD AT AT910830, FOUND 1 VC KIA. LOCAL VILLAGERS RPT THAT MANY VC ARE LOC IN THUG THU AT910830	
180850		41	~~180830~~ 180730	FM 1/3-24, AT (AT-918788) FOUND 3 VC BODIES.KIA	
180850		42	180820	FM 1/3, AT 0820 K/41/2 SENT OUT PATROL AT 0735H TO 0820H. FOUND 1-MORE VC BODY (KIA). SAME AREA CIVILIAN RPT'D THAT MANY VC WERE HELD UP AT(AT 910830) THUY-TU VILLAGE.	
180855		43	180830	1/3, SCHOOL CHILD RPT VCS COORD (AT-927806) SENT A PATROL OUT TO CHECK AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3

Sent 11/570/180342

172400H TO 182400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180900H		44	180850H	FM BASC, NORTHBROOK 4-1113 - 3 CH-46 RECD FIRE AT (AT 917575) REQUEST AUTHORIZATION FOR ESCT A/C TO RETURN FIRE FROM 9TH MARINES.	
180912H		45	180850H	FM AO, AT (AT 927794) 1 RED TRUCK - 1 BLUE TRUCK 1 3-WHEELED JONEER POINTED EAST ABOUT 300 METERS AWAY MARINE TRACTOR WHEEL BLOWN OFF. 10 PEOPLE KIA'S MRS. MARINES IN THE AREA.	
180913H		46		FM 3D MAR, NO REPORT ON TWO BLUE BUSSES TRAVELING NORTH. TANK WAS DISPATCHED TO INTERCEPT TWO BUSSES TRAVELING SOUTH. BUSSES LOST BY AO AND COULD NOT BE LOCATED BY TANK. BUSSES ARE BETWEEN AT 900772 AND AT 912743.	
180914H		47		FM 3D MAR, AP THUY TU (AT 910830) FIVE VC THAT CHARLIE 1/3 KILLED. ARE FROM AP THUY TU - 2 PBRS & AMTRAC FROM NAMO TO ATTACK FROM NORTH WHEMPSH ESTABLASHED SO TH OF IT - SUSPECT THAT VC WHO HIT "K" BTRY ARE IN THERE.	
180857H		48	180855H	FM 4TH MAR, 1 A/C DEPARTED PHU BAI FOR KHE SANH - 2 MORE HAVE LANDED & ARE LOADING WEATHER CLEAR VISIBILITY 10 MILES.	
180920H		49	180815H	FM HQ 12TH MAR, AT 942788 WHILE TRAVELING NORTH ON ROAD AT ABOVE COORD EARTH MOVER PASSED JEEP THAT S-2 WAS DRIVING IN AND LEFT FRONT WHEEL HIT A MINE, NO GAS & NO DAMAGE REPORTED.	
180925H		50	180900H	FM 4TH MAR AO, DAMAGE ASSESTMENT FM A/S (YD 738104) 2 HOUSES DISTROYED COORD (YD 719199) ROAD CRATERED & BRIDGE DAMAGED.	
180925H		51		A. 2/3/G1 PTL B. 180845H C. AT 898711 D. G1 PTL DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP, CHICOM TYPE GREN. E. DISARMED & BROUGHT IT BACK TO CP. F-N. NEG.	
180945H		52	REFER J-115	ADD INFO: SPL FORCES CAMP REPTS THAT THEIR REPT ON THE 25 MONTAGNARDS DESERTED WAS AN ERROR. MONTAGNARDS DID NOT DESERT BUT WERE SEPARATED FM PTL.	
180958H		53	REFER J-38	3/9/M CO SWEEP-FOUND 2 VC KIA FM MORTAR FIRE. TOTAL NOW IS 2 VC KIA & 2 VCC WIA.	
181000H		54		FM 4TH MAR: 2 PLANES DEPARTED. 2 PRESENTLY LOADING.	
181004H		55		III MAF/NCC INTSUM NR 106 160001H TO 162400H APR 66.	
181009H		56		4/12 REPTS K BTRY PTL REC INFO FM CIVILIANS THAT WOUNDED VC & OTHERS IN VIL 1200 METERS TO THE N OF K BTRY (AT 928812) 3D MAR HAS INFO.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

63

Ce-4 571
TOO: 18/0824 Z/A

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181035H		57	MAF COC	A. 2/9/M PLT PTL B. 181010H C. AT 998617 D. REC 150 RDS MVY AUTO WPN FIRE FM EST 5 VC AT 995614. AT SAME TIME REC 50 RDS SA FM EST 5 VC AT BT 000617. E. RMF 500 RDS AT 995614 & 200 RDS AT BT 000617. ART MSN CALLED. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. G. ONE MED EKIA MVAC.	
181040H		58		FM 4TH MAR: 1/1/: TO THIS TIME 2C130, 2C123, & 1C120 A/C HAVE ARRV. 1 A/C HAVE PERS & 4 HAVE EQUIPMENT.	
181114H		59	181100H	FM COC: MAF: RTE 3 IS CLOSED AT (AT 953792) UNTIL 1230H DUE TO MINE DAMAGE.	
181120H		60		A. 1/3/B3 B. 181030H C. AT 934795 D. PTL FOUND 1 VC BODY, ALSO FOUND BLOOD & FOLLOWED TRAIL WHERE THEY FOUND BOOBY TRAP MORTAR RD. E. LEFT SECURITY AT BODY & BOOBY TRAP. REQ EOD TEAM. I. ONE J. ONE POSS.	
181124H		61		FM 1/3: A1 PLT IS CONDUCTING A SWEEP IN THE VALLEY AT (AT 906706). 2 SQDS AT (AT 926772). NEG CONTACT.	
181128H		62		LATE ENTRY: A. 2/9/C14 CP B. 172300H C. AT 983694 D. AT APPROX 172300H A GREN EXPLODED VIC 984695. SEARCH OF AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA, HAD CART BELT. I. ONE	
181130H		63		A. 3/3/I S&D B. 181113H C. AT 950608 D. LOC & DEST 1 MAN TRAP RIGGED WITH SIMI WP RD. E-N, NEG.	
181145H		64	1140H	FM 4TH MAR: MOVEMENT IN LE SANH AREA SHOULD BE COMPLETED IN ABOUT 2 HOURS.	
181200H		65	MAF	REFER J-107: A. 3/4/L B. 180715H C. YD 965029 D. SEARCH OF AREA OF CONTACT REVEALED 1 ADDITIONAL VC KIA, ALSO FOUND BLOOD ON TRAIL. 1 PAIR OF BULLET RIDDLED TROUS SOAKED WITH BLOOD & 3 BLOODY BANDANGES. E. EQUIP RET TO BN CP. G. 2 VERY SLIGHT NON MVAC I. 3 CONF TOTAL 5 PROB M. 1 .45 PISTOL US N. 2 .45 MAGS, 12 .45 RDS.	
181203H		66		FM 1/3: LEFT 1/3 CP AT 0630H. WENT ½ MILE. DISMOUNTED VEHICLE & BEGAN S WEEP 800-900 METERS LEADING INTO K BTRY PSN. FOUND & REMOVED ONE BOOBY TRAP THAT CONTAINED 10LBS TNT. SWEPT ROAD BACK FM RTE 39. THEN SWEPT ROAD THAT LED TO A BTRY PSN WITH NEG RESULTS. CONDUCTED SWEEP OF RTE 33 TO AT 917793 WITH NEG RESULTS.	
181209H		67		FM 2/12: PTL FOUND VC BODY AT AT 915796. BLOOD TRAIL SIGNS TO INDICATE OTHER BODIES WERE DRAGGED TO NEARBY VILLAGE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCA572

DOD: 15/08/302

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181220H		68		A. 1/3/G B. 181200H C. AT 912826 D. GS PROCURED THE NAME & ADDRESS OF ONE OF 3 VC KIA'S BURIED YESTERDAY BY 1/3/G. VILLAGE CHIEF OF KIM LIEN IDENTIFIED BODIES OF DEAD VC AS RESIDENTS OF AP HUU HOI. E. LIST GOING TO S-2 IN CASE NAMES HAVE TO BE QUESTIONED. F-I. NEG.	
181224H		69		FM 1/1: BE ADVISED IN A/O HAVE HAD WIRCOM INCIDENT SO FAR. 8 EQUIP, 2 PERS. 90% OF EQUIP. 90% OF PERS HAVE ARTY.	
181255H		70		FM GEN MAR: AFM VIRGINIA SECURE @ 181200H. EXIT A. CP (XD-891439) 1/1/G (XD-833972) 1/1/A (XD-838429) 1/1/B PHU BAI AIR BASE B. CONTINUE TO REPLACE CP. C-E. NEG D. CONTINUE TO REPLACE CP & SUCH SHALL ONLY COME IN CONJUNCTION WITH UNIT SECURITY. F. NEGATIVE.	
181256H		71		FM 3D MAR: 1/3/G-2 COMPLETED SWEEP OF AP THUY HU AND RETURNED TO HAND RECEIVED 2 VC FOUND MOVING NEAR [illegible]	
181300H		72		FM: 12TH MAR A. 12TH MAR B. 181300H C. 982792 & 981799 D. 181200H UNTIL 181930H "A" COMPANY AT 982792 WAS ASK BY REV 60 OF VC. THE VC WERE ABLE TO GET INSIDE WIRE & DESTROY 1-105MM & DAMAGE ANOTHER WITH SATCHEL CHARGES & ROCKET FIRE. THE FIRE WAS ASK FM 2 SIDES MAIN, WEST & NORTH. AT APPROX 0145 - 0300 "E" MORT AT GRID 982799 RECD 30-40 60MM MORTAR RDS FM AT 0700 - 0800. PERSONNEL FM "E" SENT ANOTHER FLARES & FIVE S/A FIRE AT THEM. LARGE SUSPECTED MORTAR FIRE DURING UNDER FIRE FM E-162 WERE SEEN MOVED OUT AT 181000H TO SE AREA. AT 0800 AN EARTH MOVER DUG A HOLE AT 982800 ANOTHER MINE FOUND IN ROAD LEADING TO "E" FOR 982799. E-2 COMMENT: THE ATK ON "A" COMPANY HERE, THE MORT FIRE ON "E" AND THE EMPLACEMENT OF MINE ON THE ROAD BETWEEN THE TWO APPEARED TO BE A WELL PLANNED COORDINATED ATK ON THESE TWO CO'S. F. (FRIENDLY KIA-5), FRIENDLY WIA-16) N. NIA-NONE 1. VC KIA-15 J. VC WIA NEG K. VCC NEG L. FOR MOVE TO FOLLOW. M. 1 RPG-2 ROCKET LAUNCHER, 7 AK-47S, 4 BANGALORE TORPEDOS, 4-70 LBS DEMO CHARGES, 50 CHICOM GRENADES. N. 17 CART. BELT, 16 PONCHOS, 4 GAS MASK, 31 AK 47 MAGAZINES 2,040 7.62 RDS, 35 60MM RDS, 1 MED KIT, 1 SYRINGE & NEEDLE, 29 ASSORTED BOOBYTRAPS, 4 M-26 RDS, 2 CIGARETTE LIGHTERS, 3 ROCKET CASES, 2 KNIVES, 2 PAIR WIRE CUTTERS, 1 PAIR OF US TL 1 60MM MORT SD, 1 M-26 FRAG GREN, 3 RPG-2 WHAT RDS.	
181310H		73		FM 9TH MAR: A. 2/9 K CO SEC B. 181150H C. AT 989585 D. FOD ELEMENT 2 IP M-16 AWFI PERS MINE RESULTING IN 6 WIA, 4 OF WHICH WERE MED EVAC. E. MED EVAC CALLED. F. NEG. G. 6 FRIENDLY WIA (4 MED EVAC). H... N. NEGATIVE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

ttcc# 573
100: 4/184532/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181315H		74		FM 9TH MAR: 2/9 & CO S&D B. 181220H C. BT-002585 D. BT-002587 RECD 15-20 RDS S/A FIRE FM 2-3 VC. E. RETURNED 50-75 RDS S/A PURSUING TO THE NORTH.	
181316H		75		FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/3 I CO S&D B. 181250H C. AT 955606 D. LOC & DESTROYED 1 M-26 GREN ATTACHED TO A FENCE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. DISTROYED SAME. F.-N. NEG.	
181320H		76		FM 4TH MAR: A. 3D RECON B B. 181305H C. YL-749113 D. 23 FISHING BOAT SITED AT ABOVE COORD. PEOPLE IN BOATS WEARING KONLIN HATS BLACK PJAS. SITED 1300 NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED. E. AO OK'ING AREA. F.-N. NEGATIVE.	
181354H		77		I CORPS ADVISORY GRP INTSUM #104 140001-142400 APR 66.	
181355H		78		3D RECON BN PTL REPT 180830H APR 1966.	
181400H		79		A. 4/12/K BTRY B. 181300H C. AT 942788 D. ENGRS REPAIRING EARTH REMOVER THAT HIT MINE THIS MORNING FOUND A VCS SITTING IN THE BRUSH ALONG SIDE THE ROAD N OF THE BRIDGE. HE HAD AN AMERICAN MADE HAND GIV TYPE WALKIE TALKIE . 6 VOLT CAR BTRY. BICYCLE. E. SENDING TO 3D ITT. F-N. NEG.	
181403H		80	REFER J-72	FM:1/12/S-2: IT IS BELIEVED THAT VC CAME UP THE SONG CA DE RIVER & WENT THROUGH THE VILLAGES OF VAN DUONG AT 905805 TRUNG SAN AT 915805. THE CORPSMAN & LT OF A NORTH ARE SURE THAT 2 OF THE VC KIA'S HAD BEEN SEEN AROUND THE PSN ABOUT 2 WEEKS AGO.	
181407H		81		FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK HAS RET 1407H.	
181408H		82	1315H	FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER WILL DEPART 190700H.	
181411H		83	1340H	FM 4TH MAR: 1/1/6 & CMD GRP & 1/1/C MOVED FOR COMBAT BASE TO FWD PSN VIC 815472. MED EVAC & RESUPPLY CHOPPERS & ARMED HUIE'S REQUIRED. SHOVE 6 ENROUTE TO COMBAT BASE.	
181415H		84		A. 2/4/K SQD S&D B. 181100H C. AT 957683 D. FOUND 4 PUNJI PITS ON SIDE OF TRAIL. E. DEST SAME. F-N. NEG.	
181440H		85		A. 1/3/C B. 181300H C. AP THUY TU AT 912828 D. PICKED UP 1 VCS ON WAY AP THUY TU. VCS IS ARVN AIR FORCE DESERTER. NAME CHUAN TUONG DUQUOCDONG. JOINED AIR FORCE JAN 66. FM BINH II DANG TAN. HAD NO ID. E. WILL BE SENT TO S-2 3d MAR REGT. L. ONE VCS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181445H		86		FM 3D RECON: A. 1A B. 181355H C. AT 801849 D. SPOTTED 1 VC BELIEVED MORE ARE CONGREGATED IN THIS AREA AT 801849. D. FIRE MSN CALLED IN. RESULTS UNK. F-N. NEG.	
181456H		87		1ST INF DIV INTSUM NUMBER 017 170001-172400APR66.	
181502H		88		LATE ENTRY: FM MAF GOC: BLUE SPRINGS TO BE PICKED UP AT LZ EAGLE (3D MAR GP) AT 181215H TO GO TO (AT 930820) IN FLATS BETWEEN RTE 1 AND 1/3. 3D MAR NOTIFIED.	
181516H		89		AIR OBSERVATUIN RPRT 18APR66 SHRNO. 220-66.	
181519H		90		FM MAF GOC CAPT CARROL: PASS MEMBR WORD WE CAN RELAX STAND-BY ON AO, PRESENT SITUATION ONLY. THINGS HAVE QUIETED DOWN IN TOWN, AO'S WILL STILL MAKE NIGHT FLIGHTS.	
181521H		91		FM 1/3/H&S: WILL BE WAR FIRING SA AT H&S RANGE 1515-1615.	
181528H		92		A. ST JOE B B. 181400H C. YD 547216 D. MADE CONTACT FM RMAR. ONE PACK CAPTURED BUT CONTACT BROKEN. F-N. NEG I. ONE J. ONE (ESCAPED) M. 2 WPNS	
181530H	TO MAF BY TELECON	93	MAF BY TELECON	FM 4TH MAR: OPN VIRGINIA MOVEMENT ELEM LAST PLANE LEFT 1505H. NO DIFFICULTY ENCOUNTERED.	
181536H		94	1530H	FM 3D MAR: 1/3 REQ SCOUT DOGS FOR SEARCH OF AP THUY TU. ICORELIKELIHIDDEN VC BELIEVED HIDDEN IN TUNNELS. REQ FORWARDED TO III MAF FOR 2 TEAMS ASAP.	
181554H		95	RMFER J-72	A. 1/12/2 B. 181500H C. AT 922792 D. HAMLET CHIEFS OF NGAI DONG AT 917792 & THANH VINH AT 928796 & SOME LOCAL VENDORS WERE BROUGHT INTO FSB TO IDENTIFY VC KIA'S. NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
181605H		96		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #108, 181000H APR 1966.	
181613H		97		A. 3D RNGRS B. [illegible] 181145H C. AT 911787 D. WHILE ON SWEEP MARINES SAW YOUNG VN 12-13 YRS OLD WITH MAP OF DANANG: SHEET #6659 IXI 1;50,000. KID HID IT IN BACK POCKET OF HIS TROUS. MAP HAD OUTLINE OF A GO TAOR CIRCLED WITH A CROSS AT AT 830750. GP COORD OF PLT THAT WAS THERE IN AREA ABOUT A MONTH AGO. M. WILL SEND MAP TO 3D MAR S-2. KID MKG ESCAPED BUT MAP WAS GRABBED OUT OF POCKET BY MARINES. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCA578
TOR: 18/0936Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181620H		98	1607H	1/1 AIRLIFT COMPLETE. (5/ MAF BY HELICOP)	
181621H		99		A. 2/9/G SAD B. 181510H C. MT 005604 D. REC SA FI[illegible] FM ALL DIRECTIONS. E. ANT 50 RDS SA & MOVED N[illegible] TH. F.N. MSG.	
181622H		100	MAF C&C	A. 2/9/G SAD B. 181535H C. MT 005605 D. DET[illegible]ATED WOUNDING EXP. ANTI PERS MINE. E. CALLED MED EVAC. G. 4 MED EVACS	
181624H		101		THIRD MAR DIV ISSUE NO 108 171200-181200H APR[illegible].	
181630H		102	MAF C&C	A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 181550H C. MT 067633 D. MT 064633 REC 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. EXT 40 RDS SA, 1 M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 2 (CAS EVAC)	
181636H		103		A. 4TH MAR A[illegible] B. 181445H C. YD 473318 D. WC PLT IS OPEN. E. ANTI PER & AIR STRIKE REQ. ANTI PER C[illegible]LLED 181500H. LANDING ZONE AIRCRAFT APPROVED. AIR STRIKE MISSION APPROX 181545H-181605H. RESULTS UNK. MORE INFO AS AVIALABLE. F.N. MSG.	
181640H		104		FM 3D MAR DIV MSG ARRV 1/3/GP 1630H.	
181645H		105		OPN VIRGINIA: SITREP NR 4 AS OF 181200 1/1: A. BN CP XD 815472, CO B XD 841419, CO C XD 815472, CO A XD 838429, CO D FEU RAI AIRSTRI[illegible]. B. CONTINUED TO DISPLACE CP C.D. NIL E. C-STATUS TO DISPLACE CP AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH UNIT SECURITY. F. NIL.	
181650H		106		FM 1/3/A WATER WILL BE PAM FIRING 50 CAL WPNS FR 1600-1900 AT HILL CP.	
181795H		107	181653H	FM: 9TH MARS A. H/2/4 SQD SAD B. 181653H C. 961971 D. LOCATED AND DESTROYED 1 UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E.H. MSG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

18 17007 3/apr 66

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181728H		108	181215H	FM: 3D MARS A. G/1/3 B. 181215H C. AF 911829 D. G/1/3 FAC HAS COMPLETED SWEEP THROUGH AP THUY SU VILL AT ABOVE COOR. OBTAINED 3 VOS, 1 WAS ARVN AIR FORCE DFSCRIPTION. E.N. NEG.	
181755H		109	181600H	FM: 4TH MARS A.O. 1830H - 1600H. RE #8. 1300H. YD 604088 TIN SHACK PREVIOUSLY NOTED AT THESE COOR WAS DESTROYED. PARTIALLY DESTROYED IT WITH ROCKETS FROM A/C. YD 873317 8-10 VC SUNBATHING ON SAND BAR. WHEN A/C PASSED OVER THEY RAN INTO TREELINE FIRED A FT AND ALERTED HF. A.O. HAD TO LEAVE BECAUSE OF FUEL. NO OBSERVATION 1305H-1455H NEG 31 1330H YD 534850 SIGHTED 2 PEOPLE IN TUNNEL WITH FOUR LP COMPLEX. 1600-1815H NEG 24 1 1030H. YD 534250 ADJUSTED ARTY FIRE ON 2 PEOPLE SIGHTED IN TUNNEL AND FOUR LP COMPLEX. 3 AUTOMATIC WPNS POSS DAMAGED KHD AND 6 FOUR LPS WITH BUNKERS CAVED IN.	
181830H		110	181830H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/12 B. 181830 C. NEG D. 1/12 WIRE TEAM REPS ONLY LAND LINES CUT LAST NIGHT WERE FROM 1/12 PSN TO A NORTH PSN.	
181855H		111	181200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 22 PERIOD ENDING 181200H APR 66.	
181855H		112	18AP466	FM: I CORPS SIGHTINGS IN THE ICORPS AREA THIS DATE.	
181855H		113	182400H	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO. 102 PERIOD ENDING 182400H APR 66.	
181855H		114	15AP366	FM: THUA THIEN PROVINCE 86-BV-51. OF 15 APR 66.	
181855H		115	13AP466	FM: LAOS/SAVANNAKHET 86-LS-1 OF 13 APR 66	
181920H		116	181740H	FM: 12TH MARS A. 1/12 B. 181740H C. AF948763 D. WIRES TO ALFA BEGIN CUT AT 1540H. AT 1740H WIRE TEAM FOUND WIRES CUT AS ABOVE COOR. THEY WERE ONLY 3 WIRES CUT OUT OF BUNDLE OF 13. CUT 80 METERS FROM IDENTIFICATION POINT WHERE WIRES WERE TAGGED. E.N. NEG. PASSED TO MAF CMD.	
181930		117	181830H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/I PPS B. 181830H C. 955610 D. AF955606 RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE. E. [illegible] 150 RDS SA. 3-90MM H.E., 2-M.72. A.O. ON STATION FIRED ROCKETS AND 20MM. VC FIRE CEASED. NO ESTIMATION OF VC CASUALTIES. PLT (-) WILL SEARCH AREA IN MORNING. E.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent 11/586/1816.30 c

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180200H		118	172400H	FM: 1ST INF DIV 1REMUN WP. 017 PERIOD ENDING 172400H APR 66.	
180202H		119	18APR66	FM: 4TH MAR A.O. RECON OF TACH AND RE #3 MSG SIGHTING. 1800H YC 844830 A NEW HOOCH B IDGE OVER RIVER. AT 1830H YC 880868 PEOPLE SIGHTED 1 VC. AT 1915H YD472309 CAMP FIRE. FIRED ROCKETS TO DETECT FOR BDA. FIRE WAS PUT OUT AFTER FIRST PASS.	
182020H		120	181955H	FM: 4TH MAR A. ARMY ADVISOR 3D ARVN REGT B. 181955H C. YD 647231 & 645235. D. KEPT 1 VC FLE AT EACH OF ARVN CODE. E.W. HEG.	
182045H		121	182040H	FM: 4TH MAR A. 4TH MAR B. 182040H C. XRA RQ SPT FROM LIKELY 37. ARTY MSN FIRED BY 3/12/X AT 152020H RESULTED IN 7 VC KIA. US ADVISOR BODY COUNT. AND THAT FIRES GAVE IN AREA INDICATED 50 KIA PERS. LIKELY 37 FURTHER SPT ARTY MSN FIRED BY 3/12/X 181100H - 181145H RESULTED IN 3 A/WPNS PERS DESTROYED, 6 TUNNELS DAMAGED, FURTHER SURVAIL-LANCE TO FOLLOW. I/ENTY IS COMPOSITE OF 4/1861/12 WITH 1/4.	
182050H		122	181730H	FM: A.O. CHOPPER DOWN ON BEACH GR 9580. MECHANICAL TROUBLE. 100 METERS FROM FRIENDLY PSN. LAAM WATCH.	
182105H		123	182040H	FM: 4TH MAR MSPER #-121 CORR OF 7 VC KIA, YD 604283 AND 605285. TUNNELS AND AUTOMATIC WPNS PSN YD 533250.	
182105H		124	182055H	FM: 4TH MAR A. ARVN A.O. B. 182055H C. IN THAT D. YD 526255 APPROX SIX VC BUG IN. 12 BUNKERS WITH TUNNELS AND ALSO THREE AA PSNS. ARTY MSN FIRED 6 VC KIA, 12 BUNKERS DESTROYED. TUNNELS COLLAPSED AA PSN DESTROYED. YD512289 6 MEN BUNKERS WITHOUT COVER OR CONCEALMENT. YD473317 1 PLT OF VC BATHING IN WATER. ARTY FIRED AND AIR NOT REQ CALLED. RESULTS UNK. YD 135609 MANY BUNKERS IN WOODED GRID YD 513490 NEW PSNS AND UNDERGROUND TUNNELS IN VILLAGE. ALSO PEOPLE DIGGING TRENCHES YD427387 3 VC SIGHTED ALL LAYING ON HILLTOP ARTY FIRED VC BELIEVED TO BE KILLED. YD470497 3 COVERED PSNS ALSO NEW FORTIFICATIONS.	
182139H		125	182135H	FM: G-4 VIA SP OPN VIRGINIA 1 SCOUT DOG ASSIGNED TO OPN VA HAS DIED, TWO ARE EVAC TO DEG. REMAINING 3 ALSO SICK. ANTICIPATE RETURN OF REMAINING DOGS TOMORROW. DOG MAY BE DIVIDED. NO REPLACEMENTS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sec II/587/18/6486

[redacted] TO [redacted]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182155H		126	182050H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 0/H/9 SQD PTL. B. 182050H C. BT005620 D. RECD 40-50 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM BT 006627 AND HEARD MOVEMENT AT 000619. E. NBT 8A WIA. FIRED 2 RDS ARTY AND 10 RDS 60MM MORT, 3 OF WHICH WERE RDS ON 000619. VC FLEW. CHARGED. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
182200H		127	181600H	FM: 3D MAR DIV [redacted] AS OF 181600H APRIL 1966.	
182230H		128	182105H	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/H B. 182100H C. AT928708 & 914690 D. H/PLT PSN RECD ABOUT 20 RDS CAL 1MI FIRE AT 928704 BELIEVED TO BE FIRED FROM 928708 AT ABOUT SAME TIME H/CO C.P. RCD 15 RDS CALIBRE FIRE FROM VIC 914690 E. ILLUM ARTA. DIVERTED FIRE TO SOURCE OF FIRE. NOTIFIED ADJACENT UNITS. NOT HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE (SA, ABOUT 800 RDS). SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
182235H		129	182145H	FM: 3D MARS A. B/1/3 B. 182145H C. AT 898828 D. B/1/B HIT TRIP WIRE AT ABOVE C.O.C. SPOON FIRED OFF BUT GRENADE DID NOT DETONATE. BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE M-26 FRAG GREN E. B/1/B WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F.N. NEG.	
182300H		130	182215H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4/B B. 182215H C. YD 535305 D. SQD AMBUSH ENGAGED UNK NUMBER OF VC IN KILLING ZONE. VC FLED INTO BRUSH. E. AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. F-NEG C-1 M.E. NEG.	
182300H		131	182300H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9/G C.P. B. 182300H C. 007617 D. BT 005610 RECD 10-15 RDS SA. E. NBT FIRE AND MOVED TO BLOCKING PSN. F.N. NEG.	
182323H		132	182305H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9/G.P. PERIMETER B. 182305H C. AT998678 D. AT 998679 RECD 5-10 RDS SA. E. NBT 2 M-79. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
182400H		133	182400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TF Smt 590/182045-C

~~182400~~ TO ~~192400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182400H		1	190010H	JOURNAL OPENED.	
190040H		2	190010H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 6/2/4 BRIDGE SECURITY B. 190010H C. AT 998707 D. HEARD 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM NT001715. RDS NOT DIRECTED AT BRIDGE. COULD NOT DEPICT ENEMY TARGET. E.N. NEG.	
	190045	3	182400H	FM: 3D MARDIV INTSUM #108 PERIOD ENDING 182400H APRIL 66.	
~~XMARX~~		~~X~~			
190150		4	181410	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/3/C B. 181410H C. XD823485 D. PLT CBS MOVEMENT AT XD823485. 1 MAN WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING WAS SPOTTED, AS MOVEMENT CONTINUED AT ABOUT 1000 METERS. E. ARTY WAS FIRED ON TGT. MOVEMENT CEASED. DIFFICULT TERRAIN PROHIBITED SEARCH OF AREA. F.N.NEGAT I. 1 (POSS) J.N.NEGAT	
190150		5	182300	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J.4. 1/3 SITREP NO 6 A. NO CHANGE, B. NIGHT PLANS: ARS SITREP #5 NOW BEING EXECUTED EXCEPT 2. PTRSHIP HAVE BEEN CANCELLED. C.N.NEGAT F. CUMULATIVE USMC - NONE, VC - 1 VC KIA (POSS) (SP RPT #1)	
190200		6	190115	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/E-5 B. 190115H C. AT936677 D. E-5 PTL TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP. TYPE UNK AT THIS TIME. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F. NEGAT G. 2 - NSD EVAC H.N.NEGAT	
190200		7	182200	FM MAF CCC: RED HAZE REPORT	
190310		8	190235	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9 CP B. 190235H C. AT990678 D. HEARD MOVEMENT ON HID AT AT989678. E. FIRED ILLUM & OBSD 2 MEN. FIRED SA & SAW 1 MAN FALL. FIRE TM IS CHECKING AREA NOW. F.I.NEGAT G. 1 (POSS). H.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOG

TO: G/E310E/A

~~182400M~~ TO ~~192400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190320		9	190310	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 WAS UNDER MORT ATK. DETAILS WILL FOLLOW. AT YD533302.	
190355		10	190350	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 1/4: STANDBY FOR POSS MEDEVAC MED EVAC.	
190410		11	190330	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4 B. 190330M C. YD523300 D. RNCD APPROX 50 MORT RDS. E. RNT 81MM MORT, 105MM AT S UNSPOTTED EN PSN AT YD5126,5127 & 5427. F. UNK G. K 5 K.N.NEGAT	
190438		12	182400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 108A	
190600		13	190500	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 SITREP #7, AS OF 190500M A. NO CHANGE, B. EIGHT PLANS OF SITREPS 5 & 6 STILL BEING EXECUTED. C.& D: NEGAT, E. NO CHANGE F. VC KIA - 1 (POSS)	
190650		14	190730	FM 4TH MARINES, 1 HOUR ON OPN VIRGINIA DELAYED 3 HOURS BECAUSE OF GROUND FOG.	
190738		15		AS OF 0730 PILSNER DELTA #1 AT CHECK POINT 11.	
190905		16	190840	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/K-5 B. 190840M C. AT904705 D. K-5 PTL DETONATED A BOOBY TRAPPED GREN. HOME MADE TYPE GREN BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC. PTL SEARCHING AREA. F. NEGAT G. 1 K.N.NEGAT	
190930		17	190822	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/4/K CO (-) BLOCK B. 190822M, C. AT957683 D. AT AT958684, SPOTTED 2 VC, RNCD 6 CARB RDS. E. RNT 20 MA RD, 2 K-26 GRNDS. OBS 1 VC FALL. SEARCHED AREA, FOUND BLOOD ON TRIAL. F. 1 PROB.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3

FROM _____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190958H		18		A. 4TH MAR (2) B. 190330H C. NEG D. FOLLOW UP ON 1/4 MORTAR ATK. AMMO CHICOM 82MM MORT BASED ON ANALYSIS OF 11 TAIL FINS. REC THIS GP AMONG IGNITION ~~SECTIONS~~ FINS. ~~SECTION~~ CARTRIDGE MARKINS. 20-62-64,20-62-65,20 HOSP SYMBOL 62, STABILIZER TUBE MARKINS INCLUDE 4-64020D, 3-64-020D, 13-64-020D, 16-04-003 ALSO A 21ST & OTHER MARKS BETWEEN TAIL FINS. ALL BUT ONE OF THE TAIL FINS ASSEMBLIES HAD 10 FINS WITH ROUND LEADING EDGES. OTHER ASSEMBLIES HAS ANGULAR LEADING EDGES, SIMILIAN CONFIGURATION NOTED ON 60MM SHELLS SHOWN ON PAGE 40 WAR MATERIALS USED BY VC IN SOUTH VN-TAP II. TAIL FINS ASSEMBLIES WILL BE FWD ASAP. E.N. NEG.	
191006H		19		A. 2/9/6 RESUP-LY MELOS B. 190900H C. BT 002642 D. BT 000641 REC 10-15 RDS SA FIRE. E. SENT SQD PTL INTO AREA, UNABLE TO LOC SNIPERS. F.N. NEG.	
191007H		20		FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER WILL BE HELD UP AT CK PT 3 UNTIL 1030.	
191010H		21		I CORPS ADVISORY GRP INTSUM #105 150001@152400 APR 66.	
191011H		22		FM 3D RECON 3A: A. 3A B. 190917H C. 2-3 THOUSAND METERS N.E OF AT 818764. D. HEARD AUTO WPNS FIRE AND POSS MORT FIRE. E.N. NEG.	
191020H		23		A. MAF COC B. 190940H C. NEG D. MSA-PHYSICAL SECURITY OFFICER REC A REPT OF ANTI GOV'T FORCE HAVING THROWN GRENS AND FIRING SA AT A GRP OF CATHOLICS AT RED BEACH #1 LAST NIGHT. (NO INFO OF INCIDENT AT MAF). REQUESTS ANY INFO WE MIGHT HAVE. SUGGESTED THEY CHECK WITH 1/9 WHO IS OPCON TO MAF. E.N. NEG.	
191021H		24	REFER J-16	FM 2/3/H5: ADD INFO: ACTIVATED BY A TRIP WIRE.	
191026H		25	REFER J-6	FM 2/3/E5: ADD INFO: BOOBY TRAP LARGER THAN M-26. IN A HEDGEROW IN A HOLE IN THE GROUND. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN A PRESSURE FUSE.	
191028H		26	MAF GOC	FM 1/3: MAS CO HAS 1 PLT (-) & B CO HAS 1 PLT (-) ON S&D OPN IN HAMLETS AT AT 929793, AT 917794, AT 910797. S&D OPN NOW AT 929793. USING 2 WAR DOGS. COMMENCED AT 0903H.	
191036H		27		FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER 191028H ON THE MOVE AGAIN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 0630.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191100H	191100H	28		FM ABOVE: PASSED TO ALL RECTS. CONSIDERABLE INTEREST BY FMFPAC IN GOLDEN FLEECE OPNS. EMPHASIZE INPUT TO INCLUDE FOLLOWING DURING REPORTING PERIOD: # LBS/TONS RICE GATHERED, PARTICIPATING USMC UNITS ACTIVITIES, USMC/ARVN JOINT PROGRAMS, VC CONTACTS.	
191104H		29		FM 4/12: AT 940770 AT 2100H WILL FIRE AN ILLUM CONCENTRATION. OPN VIRGINIA:	
191106H		30	MAF COG	FM 1/1: 1ST WAVE PHASE I AIRBORNE AT 191056H.	
191139H		31	MAF COG	OPN VIRGINIA: FM 1/1: 2D WAVE PHASE I LANDED 191116H. COMPLETED AT 191122H.	
191235H		32		AT 1235H THE ROUGH RIDER HAS REACHED ITS DESTINATION.	
191245H		33		BACK LASH REPORT: 1. PASS SHOOTING OF A VN NATIONAL 2. DTG OF INCIDENT: 171130H 3. LOCATION: NEAR ARVN COMPOUND ON ROUTE 1. AT 974769 4. INDIVIDUAL REPORTING: 2NLT G.M.R. PANCOE 0 21 53 USMCR HQCO 7TH ENGR BDE. 5. PERSONS INVOLVED: LCPL D.L. KAPALAC 2081404 USMC CO B 7TH ENGR. CAPT RA CMDR OF GUARD OF ARVN COMPOUND RT 1. CPL MG R. MARTIN 2094013 USMC CO B 7TH ENGR. VIETNAM UNK. 6. SUMMARY: AT APPROX 172130 APR 66 CAPT RA SAW A LOW MED TRUCK STOP IN FRONT OF COMPOUND. MARINE GOT OUT OF LOW MED TRUCK AND UNHATED & FLAGED MAGAZINE IN RIFLE AND ACCORDING TO CAPT RA DISCHARGED 4 RDS. CAPT RA STATED THESE RDS IMPACTED BUILDING WOUNDING A VN NATIONAL. LCPL KAPALAC STATED THAT HE RECEIVED RIFLE FIRE FM COMPOUND WHILE DRIVIN 7. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY 1/12 WE THIS DTG 090306 USMCR CO A 7 ENGR. 8. PUBLIC REACTION NONE 9. NO VERIFICATION OF ALLEGED INJURIES SUSTAINED BY VN NOR IDENTITY DISCLOSED.	
191255H		34		FM CO 4TH MAR TO CO 3D MAR DIV SITREP 191200H # ? A. LOC CO A AND CO B AT XD 849419 WAITING TO BE HELO LIFTED. CO C NO CHANGE. B. SUMMARY: PHASE I HELO LIFT IN PROGRESS. FIRST WAVE LIFTED 191056H & TOUCHED DOWN 191102H. 2D WAVE LIFTED AND TOUCHED DOWN 191122H C. ENEMY CONTACT: NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

190645.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~191510H~~ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191255H		34		D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE E. PLANS. CONTINUE PHASE 1. MOVE 3/4 AND KMM 4.2 AND RECON ELEMENTS TO XD 828471. LEFT CO A AND CO B TO XD 905481 AND COMMENCED MOVEMENT ALONG AXIS FAIRFAX ARLINGTON RESPECTIVELY. CO C TO BLOCK FM CURRENT PSN. F. CUMULATIVE CAS: 8	
191310		35		1/4 TO 4TH MAR: REF 190951H. UNITS INVOLVED IN LAST NIGHTS MORTAR ATTACK WERE 1/4 H&S AND ARTY. CONCENTRATION WITHIN 100M OF ARTY PSN. CRATERS AND ALL INDICATED MORTARS FIRED FROM YD 5527, YD 5327. SAME LOCATION WAS REPORTED LAST NIGHT BY UNITS THAT WERE ABLE TO OBSERVEAND AND HEAR MORTAR FIRE. APPROX 15 FIRS FROM 82MM MORTARS COUNTED. MANY MORE IN UNDERBRUSH. DETAIL SEARCH IS STILL BEING CONDUCTED. WILL FURNER ANY INFO OBTAINED.	
191324H		36		A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 191015H C. BT 064633 D. REC LONG RANGE SA FIRE FM 4-6 VC COORD BT 062629. CALLED 81MM MSN & REQ SPARROW HAWK. SPARROW HAWK REQ 1022, APPROVED 1025, ARRV 1039, DEPARTED WITH TROOPS 1042, LANDED 1052, NOW SEARCHING AREA. G. ONE MED EVAC.	
191350H		37		A. 1/4/M B. 191040H C. YD 546295 D. 1 VCS APPREH. CHECKED VCS HUT & FOUND AP ROX 8-900 LBS OF RICE. VCS HAD NO ID. HUT WAS A LARGE BROWN SHELTER WITH NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES IN A 360 DEGREE PERIM 30-40 METERS FM HUT. 7 OTHER PEOPLE WERE CARRYING RICE. THEY WERE CHECKED. 3 MALES & FEMALES OF MIDDLE AGE. MEN HAD NO ID. ALL BEING HELD. 1 MAN HAD A LIGHTER WITH 504 ENGRAVED ON LIGHTER. E. BROUGHT 4 MALE VCS TO 1/4/CP. WILL SEND TO 4TH MAR CP AT 1ST AVAIL CHANCE. RICE WILL BE DISCHARGED. IMPRACTICABLE TO BE RECOVERED. L. 4 VCS.	
191355H		38	1309H	FM 4TH MAR: AO DEBRIEF: 0845-1200H AT YD 552248 EXTENSIVE NEW WORK ON AN LD TRENCH. NEW FOXHOLES IN AREA. 3 VC IN TRENCH. TUNNELS LEADING INTO TRENCH. ARTY WAS CALLED. TRENCH WAS PARTIALLY DAMAGED.	
191356H		39		3D RECON BN PTL DEPT CP 180800H APR 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

G-3 XX

190738.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191400H		40	MAY 66G	OPN VIRGINIA: 1/1: 3D HELO LIFT TO 2D LZ NOW COMPLETED AT 191310H. 1/1/A & 1/1/B NOW PREPARING TO MOVE OUT. ADDITIONAL HELO LIFT TO 1ST LZ. NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	
191403H		41		FM 1/3: G CO WILL BE FAM FIRING ON THEIR RANGE 1400-1500.	
191405H		42		A. LT BROWN MAO(T) 12TH MAR B. 191055H ARC LITE DROP C. ARC LITE COORD D. DROP WAS APPROX 1000 METERS SOUTH OF SCHEDULED LOC FOR THE DROP. WIDE DISPERSION BETWEEN BOMBS. GENERALLY DOWN A DRAW. E. REPTED GOC NEG BOMB DAMAGE ASSESMENT. F.N. NEG.	
191409H		43		OPN VIRGINIA: 1/1 TROOP LIFT COMPLETED AT 191315H.	
191425H		44		A. 1/3/B B. 181500H C. AT 928813 D. B3 PICKED UP 6 VCS WHILE CONDUCTING A SWEEP. E. 6 VCS CHECKED WITH POLICE CHIEF OF HOA VINH AT 900795. HE IDENTIFIED 1 AND HE WAS RELEASED. THE OTHER 5 ARE BEING SENT TO KHOT BY 1/3/36. HAVE NO ID. LOOK YOUNG & HEALTHY. L. 5.	
191432H		45	1415H	FM 3D MAR: 1/3/D (-) & H&S (-) S&D OPN NOW AT(AT 913795).	
191441H		46		A. 1/4/B B. 191145H C. YD 473303 D. OBS 2 VC WEARING BLUE & GREEN UNIFORMS RUNNING SOUTH ON TRAIL. E. PTL PURSUED BUT NEG CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	
191442H		47		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #109, PERIOD ENDING 191000H APR 66.	
191515H		48		A. 3/9/M PLT PTL B. 191310H C. BT 066628 D. 60MM MORT RD PRESSURE DETONATED. E. MED EVAC F. 1 G. 3	
191516H		49		A. 3/9/L SQD PTL B. 191350H C. BT 033681 D. OBS 1 VC CARRYING THOMPSON MG WALKING TOWARD PTL. E. SET UP AMB. VC SPOTTED AMB & FIRED BURST OF 4 RDS. PTL RET 6 RDS SA. APPREH 1 VCS. EVAC TO BN. I. 1 L. 1 M. 1 THOMPSON SUB MG, 3 MAGS. N. 3 NOTEBOOKS.	
191632H		50	1420H	FM 1/1: AO REPTS BUNKER LIKE PSNS & FOXHOLES AT XD 965513 & XD 973507. ANTI HELO STAKES AT XD 949504.	
191534H		51		A. 1/4/M PTL 85 B. 191220H C. YD 538288 D. APPREH 2 VCS. NO ID CARDS. EACH HAD LIGHTERS W/504 & 403 ON THEM. E. WILL TAKE TO BN CP. L. 2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

19092021

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191536H		52		A. 1/4/M B. 191235H C. YD 531287 D. FOUND 2 MORTAR RDS IN A VACANT HUT. BOOBY TRAP. APPROX SIZE OF US 60 MM MORTAR. ALSO 5 FRESHLY DUG SPIDER TRAPS. E. MORE INFO AS AVAILABLE. F. 2 MORTAR RDS.	
191539H		53		A. 1/4/M B. 191330H C. YD 535290 D. FOUND 1 CAMO HAMMOCK COVERED NUMEROUS FILES OF HUMAN EXCRETION. NO MORE THAN 48 HRS OLD. HAVE A TOTAL OF 8 VCS. E. BRINGING THEM TO BN S-2. L. 8 VCS.	
191540H		54		A. 1/4/M B. 191130H C. YD 540290 D. FOUND 1000 LBS OF RICE. E. SET FIRE TO RICE. SA RDS BEING DETONATED IN WITHIN RICE BINS. WILL WAIT FOR FIRE TO DIE DOWN & THEN SEARCH BIN. ALL BURNING OUTSIDE. NO HOSTS DEST. F.N. REC.	
191541H		55		A. 1/4/M PTL 85 B. 191310H C. YD 534293 D. FOUND CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP. E. DISARMED BOOBY TRAP. F.N. REC.	
191543H		56		THIRD MA DIV INTSUM NO 109 181200H-191200 APR 66.	
191616H		57		FM 4TH MAR: ARVN ADVISOR: ON 17APR66 0900H. 2 VC FOUND DEAD & 2 DYING AT YD 773123. WPNS WERE 4 SOVIET AK 47, 1963 MODEL, NORTH VIETNAM TYPE. CLOTHING KHAKIS. CHEST WEB GEAR. BODIES COVERED WITH CAMO PAINT & GREASE.	
191625H		58		FM 3D RECON BN 1R B. 191528H C. YD 737104 D. 2 MEN LOADING RICE INTO BASKETS FM BOAT. MEN WEARING BLK PJ'S WITH BRUSH HATS. 1 HAD A RIFLE. SAME ACTIVITY GOING ON YESTERDAY. F.N. REC.	
191626H		59	HMMH J-44	FM 3D MAR: 5 VCS ARE TAGGED. 2 ARE THOUGHT TO BE VC #1260 & #1262. 1 OF THE OTHER VCS SEEN TO BE MENTALLY ILL & ANOTHER HAS A BROKEN LEG. 1 HAS A WORKING AIR BASE PERMIT ABOUT 2 YEARS OLD.	
191754H		60	191130H	FM: 9TH MAR SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED AT 191130H. NEG RESULTS.	
191712H		61	182400H	FM: 1ST[illegible] DIV INTSUM NO. 108 PERIOD ENDING 182400H APR 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/614/191555Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191800H		62	191640H	FM: 4TH MARS A. RECON B B. 191640H C. YG 815998 D. 3D PLR F.R.182 AT YG 815998 SAW 5-10 VC MVOING WEST ON TRAIL 3D PLT/1 MOVED EAST ON TRAIL ENGAGED CONTACT BOTH 3D PLT/1&2 OPENED FIRE. VC HAD AT LEAST 2 AUTOMATIC WPNS, AND 1 BAR. VC WEARING MIXED CLOTHING, SOME WEARING KHAKI KHAKI, SOME HAD PACKS. PBT 3 VC KIA OR WIA. 3D/PLT 1 SUSPECTS.CONTACT BROKEN AT 1640H. NO KIA FRIENDLY CASUALTI F.R. NEG LOSS 3 JUNE K.E. NEG.	
191830H		63	191735H	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/M-6 B. 191735H C. AT896791 D. PFC DETONATED CHI-COM GRENADE ON LEFT SIDE OF TRAIL. IT WAS A TRIP TYPE DEVICE TRIGGERED BY LINE ON TRAIL. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 2 BOTH WOUNDED IN ARMS AND LEGS. H. E. NEG.	
191830H		64	191830H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/M-3 B. 191830H C. AT917790 D. SMD OPERATIONS IN AREA OF AT917790. MARINES FOUND LETTER MARINE CORPS ORDERS, AND PUBLICATIONS, PAGES OF MANUAL FOR 105. A/1/11 BUTT NUMBER FOR 1 MAY. 30 MA-30'S BAT BELTS WIRED IN A SERIES AND 1 MAP WRAP. VILLAGERS SAID THESE ITEMS WERE SALVAGED FROM DUMP. ITEMS WILL BE DELIVERED TO S-2 IN MORNING. E.E. NEG.	
191900H		65	191900H	FM: 4TH MARS 5 NEVER J-37. 4 MALE VSC APPREHENDED IN VIC YD546695. NONE HAD I.D. CARDS. ALL WERE IN AREA WITH MANY FIGHTING HOLES, AND BOMB SHELTERS. 1 IN A HUT CONTAINING 800LBS OF RICE. 3 WERE CARRYING RICE FROM HUT. 2. NEVER 2-51 4 VCS APPREHEN ID 538288 NEITHER HAD I.D. CARDS. AT A TOTAL OF 1/4/6 S-2 WAS INFORMED OF A TOTAL OF 9 VCS APPREHENDED AT YD546629. AND YD538288. ALL OF MILITARY AGE IN AREA OF FORTIFICATIONS AND RICE. NO CACHE. A TOTAL OF 3000LBS OF RICE DISCOVERED, 1000. LBS BURNED, 2000 KG LBS SCATTERED OVER AREA.	
191900H		66	191810H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/3/4 B. 191810H C. 966017 D. ARVN ADVISED 2/60 THAT VC WHO WAS WOUNDED IN USMC CAS ON 17 PAR WAS FOUND BY P.F. IN HAMLET AT YD966017 VC FIRED 3 RDS AND THREW 1 GRENADE. P.F. FIRED 10 RDS AND THREW 1 GRENADE. VC ER KIA. E. 3 PLT 1/C SEARCHED AREA FOR MORE VC KIA INCONCLUSIVE. A VILLAGER SAYS MORE VC KIA IN HAM AT YD965033. YD965023. SEARCH COMPLETED 191845H. WITH NEG RESULTS. UNIT WILL ESTABLISH NIGHT AMBUSH AS SCHEDULED. F.E.NEG 1-1 J.L NEG H. 1 WAS -35 M.G. M. VC ONE BLACK PJ'S AND GREEN TROUSERS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/611/191340Z

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191930H		67	182400H	FM: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO. 108 PERIOD ENDING 182400HAPR66.	
191930H		68	191200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 83 PERIOD ENDING 191200H APR 66.	
191915H		69	191903H	FM: MSGC A. 3DMAR. 51ST RANGERS (ARVN) B. 191903H C. BT001842 D. ARVN OPERATION. OPERATION CONTINUING MORE VC SUSPECTED IN TUNNEL AND IN THE PROCESS OF BLOWING UP TUNNEL (COUNTY MAIN) E.NEG F.E. UNK I.A J.1 UNK. M. 1 CARBINE N. 2 BAGS OF DOCUMENTS, 1 SONY RADIO, 1 BAG OF MEDICINE.	
191930H		70	191745H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1/A B. 191945H C. YB909483 D. CAVE. PENTRANCE 5'x8' CAVE IS 12' DEEP. NO SIGN OF ANY LIVING IN CAVE. E.N. NEG.	
191940H		71	191900H	FM: 9TH MARS A. L/3/3 CO G.P. B. 191900H C. AT995624 D. 1 VC SPOTTED 100 METERS FROM PERIMETER. MARINES DIRECTED 5 RDS SA AT VC. MARINES PURSUED HIM AND SPOTTED 4 VC 200 METERS AWAY. 1 VC WITH BAR. OTHER 3 VC HAD CARBINES. LARGE POOL OF BLOOD WAS FOUND INDICATING 1 WIA POSS. WOUNDED VC HEADING WEST. OTHER VC PROCEEDING IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. E.I. NEG J.1 POSS E.N. NEG.	
191930H		72	191900H	FM: RECON PATROL J-62 INCLUDE 1 FRIENDLY WIA AND 1 FRIENDLY WIA.	
191945H		73	191940H	FM: MASC B. 191940H C. BT082565 D. [redacted] MELO RECD SMALL ARMS FIRE. E.N. NEG.	
192000H		74	191825H	FM 12TH MARS A. M/1/12 B. 191825H C. AT996836 D. PEL ON BEACH ADJACENT TO HOI PEN SPOTTED 2 MEN IN A BOAT LANDED AND BEGAN UNLOADING GEAR. AS MARINES APPROACHED MEN, THEY PICKED UP SOME GEAR AND WALKED OFF. AS MARINES SEARCHED BOAT MEN WALKED TOWARDS A GROUP OF CHILDREN (MARINES FOUND 2 CONCUSSION GRENADES) AND BEGAN RUNNING. MARINES COULD NOT FIRE BECAUSE OF CHILDREN. E.N. NEG. M. 2 CONCUSSION GRENADES N. NEG.	
192000H		75	191945H	FM: 3D RECON PATROL REPORT 191945H APRIL 1966.	
192010H		76	19APR66	FM: 3D MARDIV A.O. INT SUM: 221-66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192015H		77	191915H	FM: 9ER MARS A. CAC-7 B. 191915H C. YD835173 D. 3 VC SIGHTED. CAC PEL OPENED FIRE, VC BROKE CONTACT. E. NO KR OR KE CASUALTIES. CAC-7 TRYING TO REGAIN CONTACT. A CIVILIAN WOMEN WAS HIT IN LEG WITH 2-3 RDS SA. UNK IS SHE WAS HIT BY FRIENDLY OR VC. SHE WAS BROUGHT TO BASES BY VEHICLE FROM 1/1. F.N. REG.	
192030H		78	191966	FM: 3D MARS A. HIES DUC DIST HQ B. 191966 C. XD [illegible] D. SUNDAY AT 2 NO PAU (AT949631) AND (959628) THERE ARE TWO VC PLTS, (MAIN FORCE) AND 1 GUERR PLT. APPROX STRENGTH OF COMBINED UNITS, 80 MEN. EQUIPED WITH SA AND 4 SUB M.G. COMMANDERS NAME NGUYEN THANH. VC DECIDED TO ACT ALONG RIVER BANK AT PAU SON HAMLET AT952641 AND 942635. THEY ARE DIGGING IN AND THEY WILL FIGHT IF USMC OPERATE IN THAT AREA. E. 3/3 NOTIFIED F.N. REG. RATED C-2 BY DISTRICT ADVR. ALSO RATED C-2 BY 2/3 S-2.	
192040H		79.	192030H	FM: 9ER MARS BLT LOC HQ SEES 1 VC KIA. WPNS AND STRENGTH UNK. HAVE MOVED FROM 888260 TO 896604 AND 895597.	
192040H		80	191930H	FM: 9ER MARS A. F/2/9 MOBILE PLT B. 191930H C. BT019616 D. O.P. FROM MOBILE PLT SPOTTED 15-20 VC IN V CP LINE AT BT089619. E. CALLED 81 MORT MSN 96 RDS EXPENDED. OBSD EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. VC DISPERSED FR AREA. F.N. REG.	
192040H		81	192008H	FM: 9ER MARS A. 2/9/H PLT C.P. B. 192008H C. AT953667 D. RECD 10 RDS AUTOMATIC CARBINE FIRE FROM AT953663. E. COULD NOT TELL EXACT LOCATION OF INCOMING FIRE. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. F.N. REG.	
192045H		82	192045H	FM: OCS SECTION, 3D MAR DIV. [illegible] 2-78. MCCUEN THANH IS RPTD AS A NV PLT COMMANDER OPERATING GEN AREA STATED X ABOVE. INFO ON INDIVIDUAL RPTDLY CONFIRMED BY CIC. (PROB TRUE).	
192100H		83	191935H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/C B. 191935H C. AT927867 D. ARVN (R.F.) PSN AT AT927867 AT WHITE BRIDGE RECD 10-12 RDS SA. FROM AT921864 E. ARVN DET FIRE 1/20-30 RDS CARBINE FIRE. C/3/A PEL BEING DIVERTED TO SEARCH AREA. F.N. REG.	
192105H		84	192105H	FM: 9ER MARS REFER S-71 CHANGE SECTION B. TO READ H/2/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192100H		85	192000H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4/M PLT C.P. B. 192000H C. AT953667 D. RECD 18 RDS AUTOMATIC GARDINE FIRE FROM 40 YDS AWAY. VIC C. 953665. E. COULD NOT TELL EXACT LOC OF FIRE DID NOT RETURN FIRE. F.E. NEG.	
192100H		86	19APR66	FM: 3D ITR SPECIAL INTEL REPT OF 19APRIL66.	
192130H		87	191830H	FM: 3D MAR A. A/1/3 B. 191830H C. IN VIET D. RVN LAG DIST AREA INTELL SOURCE. REPORT FM. RATED. 1 MEDIUM VIETNAMESE M.F. MC IN AREA OF MAP REF (BR-AT8485) APPROX STRENGTH 400. EQUIP WITH 12-82MM MORT, 6-M.G. 1-57 RR, AND 90 ASSAULT RIFLES. THIS UNIT IS TO MOVE SOUTH AND HIT B/1/3 PSN HILL 184 (AT8778). THEY HAVE RECONED THIS AREA. THEY HAVE CAPABILITY OF POSSIBLE HITTING A/C. NO CHANGE BASIC CON MOUTH RA THAT RPTED FROM KHE SANH (AT897781). THIS UNIT MOVED HERE 3 YRS AGO. AGENT ALSO RPTED THAT UNIT THAT HIT A/1/3 DEC KNOWN 15 KIA. E. FIRE MSN BEING WORKED UP. F.E. NEG.	
192145H		88	192730H	FM: 4TH MARS A.O. YD558048 AIRSTRIKE REVEALED MORE FOXHOLES THAN REVEALED THIS MORNING. YD553253 TO YD550845 MAIN TRENCH LINE. YD554246 SECONDARY TRENCHLINE. YD569863 NUMEROUS FOXHOLES AND AA PSN.	
192145H		89	192110H	FM: 4TH MARS ARTY A.O. YD156637 7 DEFENSIVE PSNS. YD277577 9 HOLES ALONG ROAD.	
192150H		90	192130H	FM: 4TH MARS A. C/3/4 B. 192130H C. YD896155 D. TANK AND C LINES SAW MOVEMENT WITH INFRA RED DEVICE IN FRONT OF LINES. E. FIRED 25-30 RDS 50CAL. VILLAGE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. C/ WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F.E. NEG.	
192150H		91	191830H	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/3/9 PLT PTL B. 191830H C. YD098625 D. PTL RECD 5 RDS SA FROM WESTERLY DIRECTION. FIRE WAS INEFFECTIVE. MARINES COULD NOT DETERMINE SOURCE OF FIRE. E. DID NOT RET FIRE. LEAVING SNIPER IN PSN TO ENGAGE IN. NO K FOR ENEMY. F.E. NEG.	
192200H		92	191600H	FM: 3D MEDB SITREP #348 AS OF 191600H APR 66.	
192200H		93	191000H	FM: 3D MEDB OP ORDER 30-66 DTG 191000H APR 66.	
192200H		94	APR 66	FM: 3D MEDB OP ORDER 31-66 DTG 20-25APR 66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192205H		95	192205H	FM: 3D CIT RPCD REPS THAT 1 PF (REPT AS SIXX) MOVING TOWARDS DANANG. ARVN UNITS IN DANANG MOVING OUT TO MEET PF'S. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
192220H		96	192220H	FM: 4TH MARS REFER J-77 VC FIRED 60 RDS WITH 1 AUTOMATIC WPN AND 2 CARBINES. FRIENDLY FIRED 800 RDS.	
192230H		97	192130H	FM: 9TH MARS A. B/H/4 P.T. AUG 2. 192130H C. BT066717 D. HEAVY MOVEMENT ACROSS HIGH PASS. ONE 2 VC APPROX 15-20 METERS IN FRONT OF PSN. B. FIRED 30 RDS M-60 M.G., 4 RDS M-79. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. E.E.EGG L-2 (POSS) J.E. EGG.	
192245H		98	192245H	FM: 3D MAR DIV REFERENCE J-85. J-81 & J-85 ARE SAME KNOWN ENTRY.	
192245H		99	192245H	FM: 3D MARS TWO BOATS NEAR HAND BRIDGE VIC AT927862. BOATS HAVE 17 VN IN THEM. UNDER SURVEILLANCE. REQUESTED 3D MARS HAS REQUESTED VN NAVAL CRAFT TO CHECK OUT OCCUPANTS.	
192250H		100	192125H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/H/M P.O. B. 192125H C. YD 532258 D. P.O. OBSERVED LIGHT BLINKING 6 RELATIVELY AS IF SOME TYPE OF SIGNAL. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. P.O. ADJUSTED. F.E. EGG.	
192250H		101	192250H	FM: 3D CIT REFER J-95 TOWN QUIET, NO CHANGE OVER PAST WEEK. THESE MOVEMENTS ASSUMED TO BE JUST NORMAL TROOP MOVEMENTS.	
192300H		102	192300H	FM: 4TH MARS REFER J-55 CAMBAIN WAS DISARMED. IT WAS RETURNED TO C.P. AND KHOI RECEIVED IT.	
192300H		103	192300H	FM: 4TH MARS REFER J-52 THE 2 FORMING MARS NOW HAS 6000 MORE BURMY RDS. RDS PRESENTLY AT 1/4 C.P. WILL BE FORWARDED TO 4TH MARS C.P. TOMORROW.	
192355H		104	192330H	FM: 12TH MA S A. 1/12 B. 192330H C. AT917727815 D. OB CAPTL MARKED BY 1/3 OBS SIGNAL LIGHTS AT AT904819 AND AT904798 E. BTRY ALSO OBS LIGHTS AT AT904798. F. BTRY A/1/12 NOTIFIED.	
192400H		105	192400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Ltr 519
HD: 19/1718 2/14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192400K		1	192400K	JOURNAL OPENED.	
192400K		2	192400K	FM: 4TH MARS SIT REP NO. 10 465 1/1. A. NO CHANGE B. A/1/1 909909 B/1/1 912484 C. NO CHANGE D.F. NEG.	
[redacted]		3	192300K	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/E -S B. 192300K C. AT927675 D. E-S PEL RECD APPROX 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE. FROM WSP 2 VC AND CAME FROM EAST. VIC 931675. E. NEW 6 M-79 RDS AND SA FIRE. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. AMBUSH RELOCATED TO AREA NEAR ORIGINAL LOC. F.F. NEG.	
[redacted]		4	192340K	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/A B. 192340K C. AT864735 D. 1 MAN MOVING N.E. FROM 864735. E. 1/3 FIRED 3 M-79 RDS AND THREW 1 HAND ILLUM. CHECKED AREA. NEG RESULTS. PEL WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F.F. NEG.	
202300K	0023	5	192250K	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/2/9 CO C.P.B192250K C. BT008640 D. RECD 15-20 RDS H.E. PLUS 3 RDS ILLUM WITH GREENISH TINT FROM INCOMING AND 100-175 SA RDS UNSUPPORTIVE. RDS C'MING FROM SOUTHERLY DIRECTION AT LONG RANGE FR NEXT 10-12 VC AT COOR 006633 NEXT PROBABLE LOC OF MORT 0063. MARINES SUSTAINED 1 MINOR WIA (NON EVAC) E. MNT 3R RDS MORT AT BT008628 70 RDS OF ANTI COMMENCING AT BT003633 ADJUSTING SOUTH ALONG LIKELY AVE OF ESCAPE. MAJORITY OF RDS FIRED AT 007608 FLANK & GUN SHIP REQUESTED TO FIRE ON ANY VC ATTEMP TO ESCAPE ACROSS BRIDGE AT C OR 007608. WILL SEARCH AREA AT LA THO BAC AT005633 AT 1ST LIGHT. RADIO JAMMED DURING MORT ATTACK. F.F.NEG C.I E.F. NEG.	
202350K	0030	6	192245K	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9/MAG F.P. L.P. B. 192245K C.993678 D. L.P. ONE 2 PERSONS CROUCHED BY DEFENSIVE WIRE. E. CHALLANGED AND ILLUM. L.P. FIRED 7 RDS SA AND PERSON FLED INTO BUNG SAM #2. A CARRYING LONG THIN LIGHT TUBE, AND APPEARED TO HAVE ON A KHAKI SHIRT. ILLUM FIRES STARTED A FIRE AND BURNED DOWN A HOUSE. MARINES EVACED PEOPLE AND MOST OF THE FURNITURE. CLAIMS WILL BE TAKEN CARE OF AT 007358. F.F. NEG. BACK lash Rptd To Follow.	
202350K	0030	7.	192220K	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/3/9 SQD L.P. B. 192220K C. BT109638 D. ONE 6 VC 100 METERS SOUTH OF AOR. MOVED OUT OF LINE OF A.T. MINE. VC LIT CIGARETTES. E. AND WITHDREW TO FPB AND CALLED A.T. 6 H.E. ON TGT. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. F.F.NEG 1-4 (POSS F.F. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		8	182400H	FM: 111 MAF/MCC INTSUM NR 108 PERIOD ENDING 2358	182400APR66
[redacted]		9	200100H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9/K PPB B. 200100H G. BT109664 D. EST 6-10 VC MAG UNDETERMINED NV AMB. EXCHANGE OF FIRE. AMB WITHDREW TO PPB AND CALLED ARTY MSN. R. FIRED 18 (DS 105MM H.E. AND 5 W.P. RDS. GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. BELIEVE VC COMING BACK TO CHECK AREA FROM CONTACT AT 192220H FOR BODIES. WILL CONT VISE OPERATION IN AREA TO ENT AND MAKE CONTACT WITH VC. E.N. MSG.	
200210H		10	192400H	FM: 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #109 PERIOD ENDING 192400H APR 66.	
200235H		11	200250H	FM: 4TH MARS 0250H. 4TH MAR B RECD MSG FROM 1/4 UNDER HEAVY MORT ATTACK NO FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME.	
200300H		12	200245H	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/3/9 PPB B. BD0115-200245H G. BT109624 D. RECEIVING SPORADIC SA FIRE FROM N., W., AND S. FROM M-1 TO M-14 WPNS. EST PLT OF VC CONFRONTING PPB. NO CONTINUOUS CONTACT. E. WILL CONT ARTY THRUOUT NIGHT. E.N. MSG.	
200300H		13	200220H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/C B. 200220H G. AT924562 D. AT APPROX 0145H SEVERAL CIVILIANS FROM KIM LIEN REPTD SEVERAL VC HAD RETURNED MOUTH END OF KIM LIEN. MARINES IN KIM LIEN SENT TO SEARCH N. END OF TOWN. A REACTION FORCE WAS DISPATCHED FROM C/CO C.P. TO BLOCKING PSN AT AT923869. C/3/4 WAS MOVED TO BLOCKING AT916865. DURING SEARCH 1 MAN FLED FROM PSN AND WAS SHOT IN ASM. HE CLAIMED TO BE ARVN ON LEAVE HE IS BEING INTERROGATED MEDICALLY AND WILL BE HELD IN KIM LIEN UNTIL MORNING. E. ILLUM AREA W/ SEARCH AND WILL MOVE PSNS AND AMBUSH TO BLOCK POSSIBLE ESCAPE FROM VILLAGE IN MORNING. SWEEP COMPLETED AT 0230H E.N. MSG 1-1 M.B. MSG.	
200315H		14	200255H	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/3/9 PPB B. 200255H G. BT109624 D. STILL RECEIVING SA AND A/WPNS FIRE. FIRE CEASING HEAVILY FROM N., W., AND S. FROM M-1, M-14, AND CANINES. E. CONT TO CALL ARTY MSNS. MOVING L.P. AFTER EACH CONTACT. WILL SEARCH IMPACT AREA AT DAYLIGHT. E.N. MSG.	
200335H		15	200240H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/4 C.P. B. 200240H G. MSS, N, C, AND B/CO EVEN PSN'S. D. RECD AP ROX 70 61A82GH MORT RDS FROM S, S.W. E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E.N. MSG.	
		16			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2001102.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

192400H TO 202400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200425		16	200240	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J-15 A. 1/4 B. 200240H C. SAME D. RECD 1 KR WIA FM MORT ATK. E. MED EVAC F. NEGAT G. 1 H-M-NEGAT	
200430		17	192400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 109	
200500		18	192245	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J-99 A. 1/3 B. 192245H C. SAME D. AT 0620H, 2 AMTRACS WILL MOVE INTO RIVER & CHECK OUT BOATS AT AT925840. E-N NEGAT	
200500		19	191959Z	FM III MAF COG: RED HAZE REPORT	
200510		20	200355	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/D B. 200355H C. AT901832 D. D-3A PTL STOPPED BET CK PTS 5 & 6 FOR RECON OF AREA. 2 VC CAME TOWARD THEM IN KHAKIS. PTL FIRED AT VC IN 10 METERS. BELIEVE TO HAVE WOUNDED 1 VC. VC RAN IN DIFFERENT DIRECTION LOST CONTACT W/VC. E. ILLUM AREA & CHECKED W/NEGAT RES. F-I-NEGAT J. 1 (POSS) K-M-NEGAT N. 1 BUNDLE OF CLOTHES.	
200645		21	20APR66	FM 4TH MAR, 2/1/E STANDING BY TO ASSIST IN LOC OTHER CON MIA.	
200700		22	200500	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 SITREP #11, A. NO CHANGE, B. PLANS INDICATED IN #9 WILL BE EXECUTED. E-F-NEGAT F. 1 VC KIA (POSS)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3 [redacted] [redacted] 200155Z. XX

COC

192400H TO 202400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200745		23	20APR66	FM 3RD MAR, C/1/3 HAS STARTED SWEEP OF KEM LIEU. WILL SWEEP THUI TU WHEN SCOUT DOGS ARRIVE. AT923856 & AT915845.	
200745		24	200600	FM 3RD MAR, H/2/3 PTL SCHEDULED TO LEAVE AT 200600H WAS CANCELLED DUE TO LACK OF COMM GEAR.	
200815		25	200800	FM FSCC, AO A. AO B. 200800H C. AT9458 D. AO CALLED IN AIR STRIKES ON WHAT HE DESCRIBES AS A BN OF VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. AIR STRIKE IN PROGRESS. F-N-UNK	
200825		26	200800	FM HQS BN A. RADIO RELAY TEAM B. 200800H C. AT946744 D. TEAM FOUND A 105MM SHELL W/GREN. E. NOTIFIED EOD. F-N-NEGAT	
200905		27	200830	FM 3RD MAR, 1/3/C IS SWEEPING THUI TU AT AT915845.	
200920H		28	200900H	FM 3D MAR: REFER J-25: PLT FM A CO 3D RECON EXTRACTING FM VIC ELEPHANT VALLY. CALLED AIRSTRIKE ON TARGET OF 15 VC. AIR STRIKE RUN WITHOUT PROPER CLEARANCE. 1/3 PLT SIZE PTL IN AREA (1000 METERS FM AIR STRIKE.).	
200925H		29		REFER J-25: A. FSCC B. 200825H C. AT 859839 D. RECON EXTRACTION ELEPHANT VALLEY. ON WAY OUT RECD FIRE. PTL LEADER WAS DIRECTED TO OBS FOR VC BN IN VALLEY ON WAY OUT. FIXED WING ESCORT WAS DIRECTED ON TARGET. (NO CLEARANCE). STRIKE DIRECTED BY POWER GLIDE AIR CRAFT (HELO). E. CROWD 26 INVESTIGATING F-N. NEG.	
200928H		30		FM 1/3/D3 WITH LIGHT SECTION OF TANKS SWEEPING CAU DE SONG RIVER VALLEY WEST. BEGAN SWEEP AT 0852H.	
200945H		31	0905H	FM 4TH MAR AO G: AC DIRD MSN AT YC 890924 ON A VC STORAGE AREA. RST 2 VC KIA, 2 BUILDING BURNED, 2 AGRICULTURAL FIELDS BURNING, EXPENDED 33 RDS 155MM WP.	
200949H		32	0945H	FM 4TH MAR: 2/1/E TO YD 8300 TO CONDUCT SEARCH AT 0945H FOR FORCE RECON MIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

628 7003202

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/628/20c714 Z

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201012H		33	MAF COC	FM 4TH MAR: 1/4/GP DAMAGE ASSESMENT OF MORTAR ATTACK AS FOLLOWS: 1. 105MM AMMO DUMP RESULTING IN APPROX 100 RDS DETONATING OFF. 2. SOME GALLEY EQUIP SLIGHTLY DAMAGED.	
201045H		34	1000H	CG III MAF AND CG 3D MARDIV VISITED COC FOR APPROX 5 MIN.	
201016H		35	MAF BY TELECON	REFER J-32: 4TH MAR: LAUNCHED MSN AT 201000H WITH 132 TROOPS.	
201024H		36		A. 3D RECON 3O B. 200855H C. AT 819603 D. 2 VC IN OP WITH RIFLES E. FINN MSN CANNOT OBSERVE RESULTS BECAUSE OF TERRAIN. F-N. NEG.	
201030H		37		FM 1/3: MEMBS WILL BE PAM FIRING ON H&S CO RANGE HA, 50'S & M-60 AT 1400.	
201031H		38		FM 1/3/C2C: COMPLETED SWEEP OF GEM LINE 1022H.	
201042H		39		REFER J-26: FOLLOW UP: 105MM WITH GREN, DISCLOSED TO BE AN M-28 RIFLE GREN, WITH NO ADDITIONAL WIRES OR ATTACHMENT. REMOVED BY MOD AT 201010H. HAD BEEN THERE FOR AT LEASE 2 MONTHS.	
201047H		40		FM 1/3: G CO HAS COMPLETED S&D OF VILLAGES & ARE MOVING DOWN THE CR ME SONG TO SEARCH CAVES AT AT 900836	
201051H		41		FM 3D RECON: XXX 3G: S. 3 VC A. MOVING NW ON TRAIL IN TREELINE L. AT 821604 U. KHAKI SHIRTS, BLK PJ BOTTOMS. T. 201010H N. 3 PACKS & 3 WPNS.	
201107H		42		FM 3/3: 1000H SITREP: M CO DEPARTED AT 973662 AT 200950H TO 1ST AT BN CP TO BE ATTACHED TO 3/9. LVT'S WITH M/2/4 PLT AT AT 943663 MOVED OUT AT 200945H. CO K AT 913590 AT 1000H REC HA FIRE FM AT 910597. 1 US WIA MED EVAC. K CO HAS ONE PLT OF AT'S WITH THEM. I CO NOW ACROSS SONG AI NGHIA AT 947589.	
201115H		43		REFER J-72 191930H: RECON MIA WAS FOUND AND IN GOOD CONDITION. NO INJURIES.	
201117H		44		A. 1/12 A NORTH B. 201030H C. AT 922793 D. CHECK OF RIFLES AFTER ATTACK ON ENTRY PSN REVEALED 1 M14 RIFLE SER NO # 187563 MISSING. BELIEVED THE VC TOOK IT DURING ATTACK. E-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

Sent TT/635/200735Z

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201129H		45		FM 2/1/B: MARINE FM FORCE RECON FOUND IN GOOD PHYSICAL CONDITION. CO B WILL REMAIN THERE UNTIL 201600H & CONDUCT S&D OPN IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD 8200, 8268, 8400 & 8402.	
201200H		46	MAF COC	FM 9TH MAR: 2/9 LNO RPT'S COUNTY FAIR OPN: CONDUCT IN HAMLET HA DONG. 4 VC KIA, 1 M-1 CARBINE SER/NO 508506, 1 BAG MED, 2 BAG VC DOCUMENTS, 1 SONY RADIO, 8 TUNNEL DESTROYED (1 IN WHICH 4 VC KIA WAS FOUND) 50 METERS LONG 3 LEVELS DETERMINED FM DOCUMENTS INTERPRETED, 11 VC CONFIRMED WERE GATHERED FM ASSEMBLED PEOPLE (5 WOMEN & 6 MEN) DUTIES VC HAMLET CHIEF TO SUPPLIES.	
201235H		47		FM 9TH MAR: 3/3/I SQD WATER PT SECURITY B. 201045 C. 973611 D. RECD 1 MB CARBINE FIRE FM 974608. RETURNED 15 SMALL ARMS, 7 M-79 MBS AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. E. NONE F. NONE G. 1 MINOR WIA (FRIENDLY) H-N. NEGATIVE.	
201256H		48		FM 9TH MAR: H. 3/3 1115H SITREP - "K" CO MOVED INTO OBJECTIVE AREA 916593 LOC & DESTROYED 105 MB COORD 913596 LVT'S WITH ENGR'S & PLT H/2/4 COORD 940640.	
201225H		49	MAF COC	FM 4TH MAR: OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #12 OF 201200H. A. 1/1/CP FWD XD 841419, 1/1/A XD 908403, 1/1/B XD 904488, 1/1/M1 XD 804497, 1/1/C XD 816472, 1/1/C1 XD 825485, 1/1/C2 XD 840475. B. CO A & B CONTINUED MOVEMENT W. MOVEMENT DELAYED CONSIDERABLY BY HVY VEGETATION. CO C CONTINUED TO BLOCK & CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS AS PLANNED. ADDITIONAL LZ DESIGNATED AT 821472. HELO CAPACITY IS 2. C. NEG D. NEG E. CONTINUE PHASE 1 & CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS AS PREVIOUSLY REPTED. F. CUMULATIVE CAS. 1 VC KIA POSS.	
201238H		50		FM 1/3/C3: COMPLETED S&D OF CAVES & VILLAGES. MORE TO FOLLOW.	
201240H		51		3D RECON BN PATROL REPT OF 200900H APRIL 1966.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

Sent 11/630/2007 57E

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201300H		52		FM 3D RECON 3Q S. 3 MEN A. MOVING W ALONG TREELINE L. AT 832605 U. KHAKIES T. 201115H E. INVISIBLE BECAUSE OF BRUSH.	
201302H		53	1200H MAF GOC	FM 3/9: MS CP INSTALLATIONS PROGRESSING AS PLANNED. NO COMPLICATIONS AT THIS TIME. GO L IS IN PSN. REPRESENTATIVE MAF TO SET UP REPSENTATIVE. LSA HERE. ARTY PERS ARE HERE AND GUNS ARE ARRIVING.	
201310H		54	P2	A. 3/9/K SAD B. 201200H C. AT 916593 D. APPREH 3 VCS E. TURNED OVER TO PW PLT L. 3 VCS.	
201311H		55		A. 1/4/A B. 201200H C. 518280 D. PTL APPREH 2 VCS. E. VCS WILL BE RET TO THIS PSN & THEN SENT TO 4TH MAR CP ASAP. L. 2 VCS.	
201330H		56		FM 1/3/D: WILL BE DESTROYING OLD CHEMS FOR ABOUT 15 MIN AT (AT 897820).	
201400H		57		A. 1/1/6 B. 201205H C. XD 853472 D. HELO WITH 1/1/6 ABOARD RECD AP MIX 10 RDS SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. HELO WAS NOT HIT. E. ARTY MSN CALLED ON AREA. AO REPTS UNK RESULTS. F.N. MEG.	
201406H		58		FM 3/3: 1330H SITREP: 1 PLT OF M CO 2/4 WITH LVT'S AT (AT 927617) MAINTAINING RADIO CONTACT VIA LVT COMMAND NET. K CO AT (AT 916593) RECD SA FIRE FM AT 905596 AT 201215H. RET SA FIRE, 20 RDS 105MM, 1 VC WIA PROB. FOUND APPROX 1 TON OF RICE AT (AT 914593) BIA LOC DIST IS TAKING ACTION. CO I DETONATED ALL 4 LINE CHARGES OF LVTE 1'S AT ABANDON COMPOUND (AT 947583). NOW SEARCHING FOR BUDS. COMBINED CO M/2/4 & ARVN OPN AT GS 9568 NOW SECURING.	
201430H		59	P3	1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO 109 FM 192400 APR 1966.	
201431H		60		A. 1/3/C B. 201305H C. AT 923868 D. C CO PTL ENCOUNTERED WOOD CUTTER WHO HAD NO ID CARD. HE LATER PRODUCED VOID ID CARD. HIS NAME NGUYEN NGAM, RESIDENT OF KIM LIEN. E. SENDING TO REGT. F.N. MEG.	
201432H		61		REFER J-49: OPN VIRGINIA: SITREP # 12: CHANGE 1/1/CP LOC TO XD 821472.	
201436H		62		A. 1/3/C B. 201300H C. AT 916842 D. SWEEP BY C PTL IN VIL OF AP NHUY TU PRODUCED FOLLOWING GEAR: 1 3.5 MORE RIDING PIN, 1 UNK TYPE FUSE, 1 BICYCLE GENERATOR. CONTINUED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

200843 COC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent to 1639/2009257

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		62		CONTINUED: 1 PICTURE OF UNK MARINE AREA. 1 BERY GUN WITH WIRES, 2 MEDICINE BOTTLES. 2 .38 CAL SHELLS, 81 CARBINE SHELLS CAL UNK. 32 .45 SHELLS 37 M-1 SHELLS, 3 BLANKS, 1 M-1 GREN LAUNCHER. ARTICLES PICKED UP IN DIFF HUTS. E. SENT TO REAR. F.N. NEG.	
201446H		63		FM 3D RECON B: S. 5 MEN A. MOVING THROUGH SADDLE TO S L. YD 563233 U. BLK PJ'S & KHAKI'S T. 201430H E. RIFLES	
201507H		64		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 110 191200-201200 APR 66.	
201509H		65		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #110 PERIOD ENDING 201000H APR 66.	
201515H		66	P2	A. 4TH MAR HMM 163 B. 201315H C. YD435369, YD 414372, YD 413372 D. ARVN TROOP LIFT UH 34 D ON GROUND HMG 3 MORT RDS FM ABOVE GOOD. E.N. NEG .	
201535H		67		FM SHOVE 3A: RECON ORP COMPOSED OF LAM FMS & GB FM S GOING TO HAI VAN PASS AREA TO RECON POSS LAM SITE. NOTIFIED GROUND 3A.	
201544H		68	1530H	FM 9TH MAR: OPN GEORGIA: 24 OF 42 SKED LIFTS COMPLETED. 7 MORE TODAY, REST WILL GO TOMORROW. ALL OF ARTY IS IN.	
201609H		69		A. 1/4/A B. 201300H C. YD 524294 D. FOUND MORTAR SITE FM WHICH ATTACK ON 1/4 200240H ORIGINATED. E. RECOVERED ITEMS & EQUIPMENT LEFT AT PSN. F.N. NEG M. 3 81MM MORT RDS WITH CANNISTERS LOT # IOP-25-4, WC-9-21, IOP-26-39. FOUND 6 CANNISTERS CARBOARD, LOT # WC-9-22, WC-9-154, KOP-11-5, IOP-22-25, IOP-26-11, & 1 UNK. FOUND 4 METAL CANNISTERS, LOT # 37-36-5-7, 32-26-57. 1 PAKKAGE OF ASSORTED MEDICINES, PROPAGANDA, 1 UTILITY JACKET, 3 AIMING BAMBOO STAKES. LIVE ROUNDS, AIMING STAKES, CANNISTERS TO BE DEST. OTHER ITEMS TO BE TRANS-PORTED TO 4TH MAR GP VIA COURIER.	
201615H		70	P3	III MAF INTSUM NR 109 FM 190001-192400APR66.	
201622H		71		A. 3/3/I SWD ROAD SWEEP B. 201415H C. AT 985638 D. LOC 1 105MM HD RIGGED AS A BOOBY TRAP INSIDE A 10x10'' PUNJI TRAP WITH TRIP WIRE, ATACHED TO 5LBS OF TNT. E. DEST IN PLACE. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Ce # 641
DOD: 20/12002/17

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201630H		72		RENEW J-46: 9TH MAR LNO: NEW COUNTY FAIR NEW 201124H (J-46): CHANGES TO FINAL REPT AS FOLLOWS: 18 VCC, 10 VCS., 20 TUNNELS DEST, 2 CHICOM GUNS, 1 M-26 GREN, 4 VC KIA (BC). NA DONG VILLAGE AT AT 993642.	
201702H		73		A. 1/3/2C B. 201555H C. NAM O BRIDGE 06 9284 D. CHILD, LIEN, ABOUT 10 YRS OLD TOLD C GO THAT SH & HER FATHER HAD BEEN FISHING AT ABOUT 180530H AT (AT 922833. SAW 60 VC DRESSED IN BLK SHORTS BURYING S ME- THING AT (AT 933833) WHEN AFTER BURYING IT CROSSED R TO AT 920837 . CROSSED ON FOOT. E. 211200H FF. WILL SEARCH A-A AT 922833. F.N.EG.	
201706H		74	1530H	HOI AN LNO REPTS THAT ON FIVE OCCASSIONS (APR 11, 14, 16, 17, & 19TH) VARIOUS AGENTS HAVE REPTD THE 70TH BN AN LOC VIC AT 9552 (2/3 BY 6-2).	
201721H		75	201650H	FM: 4TH MARS A. KNOWN B. E. 201650H C. YD 942252 D. KNOWN SIGHTED 30-40 VC AT 201649H UPON EXTRACTION. E.E. NEG.	
201845H		76	201800H	FM: 3D MARS 3/3 SIT REP 1800H 3 PLT K/2/4 ARE LVT'S NOW AT 919568. THEY ARE LINKED UP WITH PLT SENT NORTH BY K/60. K/3 RECD 4 RDS SA FROM ENEMY 925605 RES SA KD AND K-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
201850H		77	201840H	FM: 4TH MARS A. K 1ST ARVN DIV REC B. 201840H C. YD-613278 KK-YD605274 D. ARVN R.F. SQD AT BRIDGE SPOTTED VC PLT AT ABOVE GRID. E. VC AND R.F. EXCHANGED LONG RANGE SA FIRE. F.E. NEG.	
201850H		78	201830H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/K B. 201830H C. YD921111 D. 1 VC FIRED 2 RDS APPEARED TO BE CARBINE AT F/OO VEHICLE. M-422 R RDS NOT BY ENEMY. E. GAC PZL IN AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.E. NEG.	
201930H		79	201835H	FM: 3d MARS A. ARVN 1/11 B. 201930H C. AT922793 D. MR THI FROM AP THANH VINH AT ABOVE GRID REPTS TO C.O. OF A/1/11 THAT THERE ARE 300 VC IN HOA LAC (06-8683) AND HOA KHUP DIST (06-9086). RATED F-6 BY 6-2 1/3. E.E. NEG.	
201940H		80	201925H	FM: 4TH MARS EI 2/1/E REP LIFT COMPLETED AT 201800H .	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Ops 645
TOD: 20/1345Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201945H		81	201200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NR 94 PERIOD ENDING 201200H APR 66.	
202000H		82	201800H	FM: 4TH MARS RPT REP #13 OPERATION VIRGINIA A. 1 PLT G.P. FORWARD XD821472, G.P. NEAR XD841430. A/CO XD898472, B/CO XD898498, C/CO XD821472, C/2 XD855472. D/1 NIGHT SEEKER XD797522. B. SUMMARY. CO/A & B MOVED ALONG FAIRFAX AND ARLINGTON. MOVEMENT CONTINUED TO BE VERY SLOW DUE TO HEAVY VEGETATION. C/1 AND C/2 PSLS CONDUCTED AS PLANNED C/1 PEL RETURNED TO C/CO G.P. AT 201230H. NIGHT SEEKER CONT SURVAILLENCE TO N.W. C/CO R VED TO BE FORWARD G.P. AT 201600H. AIRBORNE MSLO RECD APPROX 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM XD855472. MSLO NOT HIT. ARTY MSN CALLED. GOOD WARN COVERAGE, RESULTS UNK. D. MSG N. PLANS. CO A&B WILL CONT TO MOVE ALONG FAIRFAX AND ARLINGTON TO THE WEST. RR COMMAND GROUPS CO/C, AND C/3 WILL MOVE TO BN G.P. FOR AFD.NIGHT SEEKERS TO CONTINUE PRESENT MSN SEEK SURVELLANCE TO N.W. F. 1 VC KIA (POSS)	
202010H		83	201850H	FM: 4TH MARS A. B/1/4 B. 201850H C. YD517849 D. OBS SUSPECTED VC O.P. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET. VC FLED INTO TREELINE. O.P. DESTROYED. F.I. NEG J.Q (POSS) K.N. NEG.	
202010H		84	201900H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1/A B. 201900H C. XD892867 D. 1/1/A FOUND PUNJI TRAP AS ABOVE C.OR. PUNJII TRAP APPEARED TO BE APPROX 3 DAYS OLD. E. TRAP DESTROYED K.N. NEG.	
202015H		85	201935H	FM: 3D MARS A. B/2/3 B. 201935H C. (GR) AT995664 (GR) AT936652 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM SOUTH OF HILL 41 RPT 2 CASUALTIES. E. NOT FIRE SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
202020H		86	202015H	FM: FSCC A. B/2/12 B. 202015H C. 986645 D. SNIPER FIRE E. SNIPER FIRE GRAZED. F.N. NEG.	
202050H		87	201940H	FM: 4TH MARS A. B/RECN B. 201940H C. 988642 D. RECD SA FIRE. E. B/RECN FIRED 26 M.M. 106 RDS. F.N. NEG.	
202100H		88	201910H	FM: 3D MARS A. A/NORTH RECN B. 201910H C.AT921794 D. MARINES AT OP DISCOVERED VN MALE CARRYING 5 ID CARDS THIS SAME MAN WAS OBS SITTING IN FRONT OF A/NORTH PSN MOST OF AFTERNOON AND OBSERVING RECN PSN. E. DELIVERED TO 3D MARS G.P. INTERP QUESTIONED MAN AND LEARNED HE WAS AN ARVN DESERTER. BASED ON INFO RECD FROM A/NORTH HE WAS DELIVERED TO ITT. F.E. NEG K. 1 M.MSG W. ID CARDS, PICTURES, 5 DONG, AND 1 WALLET.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOA 647
TOO-20/1 50587A

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202100H		89	20AP66	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3 B. 20AP66 C. IN THIS D. MMT U.S. ARMY ADVISOR TO NINH HUC DIST HQ RPTD THAT NINH HUC DIST CHIEF WAS SUPPOSED TO VISIT HOI AN DISTRICT HQ TODAY. IT IS RUMORED BY RESPONSIBLE PERSONNEL THAT HE WENT. U.S. ARMY ADVISOR CALLED HOI AN TRYING TO LOCATE HIM BUT WAS INFORMED HE HAD NOT ARRIVED. ADVISORS FEARS DIST CHIEF WENT TO HOA LOC (AT9074) AND TO HOA PHU (9872) TO ORGANIZE PF'S FOR AN ATTACK ON HIS OVERCONFIDENT. IT IS RPTD THAT THERE IS RESENTMENT BETWEEN NINH HUC HQ TROOPS AND THE CHIEF. THE TROOPS THREATENED TO KILL HIM. E. ALL 2/3 UNITS TO BE ON ALERT ALSO POST THE BRIDGE (AT947699). F.E. MSG.	
202110H		90	201935H	FM 12TH MARS A. 2/12 B. 201935H C. 907684 D. RTEY R RECD SEMI AUTO, AND AUTOMATIC WPNS FROM VIC 979686. REQUESTED IMPRESSIVE CONCENTRATION DE159. RTEY R FIRED 26 RDS H.E. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. SA SILENCED. RTEY R EXPENDED 100 RDS SA. F.E. MSG.	
202110H		91	202100H	FM: 4TH MARS A. ARVN A.O. B. 202100H C. XD905853 & XD819845 D. BOTH ABOVE LOCATIONS HAVE MORTARS. NUMBER UNK. E.E. MSG.	
202113H		92	201600H	FM: 3D RECON SITREP #349 AS OF 201600H APR 66.	
202115H		93	201300H	FM 3D RECON OP ORDER 24-66 DTG201300H APR 66.	
202140H		94	202140H	FM 4TH MARS 1/1. ADD TO SIT REP #13 AS OF 201700H. ADD EIGHT PLANS, SQD AND 9. CHANGE 1/1/B EIGHT PSN TO XD 889895. CHANGE PLANS #1 APR, 1/1/C/1 & C/3. 1/1/C COMMAND GROUP TO MOVE TO 1/1/C2 PSN.	
202150H		95	202150H	FM: 4TH MARS SITREP #69 HAMLET IN GR YD4147 AND 4727 IS DESERTED AND HAS BEEN FOR SOME TIME. MOST OF HAMLET REDUCED TO RUBBLE. VERY FEW VC PERS NOTED.	
202155H		96	202035H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/B/D B.202035H C. YD539089 D. DEA ELM OF 1/B/D REMAINED FOLLOWING INFO. HAMLET AT 539089 IS WELL FORTIFIED WITH BUNKER RIGGING MANY SPIDER TRAPS AND TRENCHES INSIDE HEDGEROWS. INFO GAINED FROM LOCAL VILLAGERS INDICATES VC HAVE ABANDONED THIS TERRAIN BELONGS TO VC.	
202200H		97	202058H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/L SQD PEL B. 202058H C. AT972651 D. UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE DETONATED 15 METERS TO RIGHT FRONT PEL. E. SEARCHED AREA COULD NOT LOCATE TRIP WIRE. WILL SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. F.E. MSG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CC # 649
TOD: 20/1500H 3/R

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

192400H TO 202400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202230		98	202200	FM 3RD RECON BN, A. A CO, 2ND PLT B. 202200H C. AT7984 D. HEARD 1 CARBINE SHOT. E.N.NEGAT	
202245		99	20APR66	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3 B. 20APR66 C. N/A D. PTL B3A IS CANCELLED DUE TO COMM DIFFICULTIES. E.N.NEGAT	
202240		100	202155	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 2/12/B B. 202155H C. BT064680 D. RECD 6 RDS CAME FIRE IN PSN. E. INFANTRY SCREENING FLANK NET FIRE. F.N.NEGAT	
202242		101	202150	FM 9TH MARINES, [redacted] A. 2/4/M LP FIRE TEAM B. 202150H C. BT062659 D. OBSD 2 VC MOVING TOWARD LP. E. PTL FIRED 14 SA RDS.VC FLED W TO TREELINE. 1 VC FELL AS IT HIT. LP RELOCATED. F.I.NEGAT J. 1 (POSS) K.N.NEGAT	
202255		102	202215	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/A3B B. 202215H C. AT860735 D. POINT SPOTTED 1 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. VC FLED. E. PTL PURSUED VC BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED W/NEGAT RES. F.N.NEGAT	
202320		103	202200	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1ST 155 GUNS B. 202200H C. AT963711 D. RECD 12 RDS HA FIRE. E. RETD 50 RDS SA. F.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOR/ 20/1638Z/APR66/#

606

~~192400H~~ TO ~~202400MAPR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202328		104	202300	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/1 SITREP #14 AS OF 202300H A. NO CHANGE, B. MVMT PLANS FM #13 NOW BEING EXECUTED. C&D- NEGAT, E. SAME #13, F. NONE	
202350		105	201740	FM 12TH MARINES, A. B/2/12 B. 201740H C. BT064680 D. 1 VCS CAPTURED. WILL HOLD IN PSN UNTIL FIRST LIGHT, WILL THEN TURN OVER TO INF UNIT. E.I. NEGAT L. 1 M.N. NEGAT	
202400		106	202400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

"COC Sent 11/654/210138Z TT

202400H TO 210400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202400		1	202400	JOURNAL OPENED	
210020		2	210010	FM 12TH MARINES, A. K/4/12 B. 210010H C. AT921799 D. WHEN A/1/11 BTRY IS ILLUM, K BTRY IS RECEIVING LIGHT SAF. E. CANNOT LOCATE VC, HAVE NOT NEED FIRE. F.N.NEGAT	
210138		3	202400	3RD MAR INSUM #110, PERIOD ENDING 202400H	
210145		4	210050	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9/M SQD PTL B. 210050H C. BT047652 D. TRIPPED M26 GREN. E. MED EVAC F. NEGAT G. 1 H.N.NEGAT	
210440		5	202400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 110A	
210530		6	210500	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/1 SITREP #15, AS OF 210500H A. NO CHANGE, B. PLANS FOR #13 STILL BEING EXECUTED. C&D.NEGAT E. SEE SITREP #13, F. NONE	
210800		7	210630	FM 3RD MARINES, 2/3/E2 STARTED A ROAD SWEEP FM HILL 41 MOVING SOUTH.	
210805	SENT TO MAF AT 0815H	8	210645	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/4/M PLT PTL B. 210645H C. BT070623 D. ENCOUNTERED 1 VC TRYING TO HIDE IN A HOLE. E. FIRED ON & KILLED VC. SEARCHED AREA & 2D VC THREW GREN FM HOLE WOUNDING 1 MAR. KILLED 2D VC. F. NONE G. 1 MED EVAC H. NONE I. 2 (BODY COUNT) J.L.NONE M. 3 CHICOM GRENS N. CARTRIDGE BELT AND DOCUMENTS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC ++

Sent 11/635/210345Z TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210858H		9		A. 2/4/F FT PTL AMB B. 202115H C. BT 066713 D. PTL OBS 1 VC 20 METERS S WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE. E. ESTAB A NASTY DEFENSE, FIRED 2 M-79 RDS & 50 SA RDS. CHECKED AREA WHICH WAS FOUND TO BE BRUSHED CLEAN. GOT ON A TRAIL & FOLLOWED IT FOR 150 METERS WHERE THEY FOUND BLOOD TRAIL AND DRAG MARKS. P ORTIONS OF TRAIL WAS CONCEALED. I. ONE VC KIA PROB.	
210901H		10	210845H	3/4/K HAS TAKEN OVER L CO PSN.	
210913H		11	REFER J-52 191536H	FM 4TH MAR TO 1/4: BE ADVISED 2 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS REPORTED AS DUMMY LOADED WITH CHICOM TNT.	
211000H		12		I CORPS ADVISORY GROUP INTSUM # 106 160001-162400APR66.	
211003H		13	0720H	FM 3/9: MF CO AT (AT 871500) TRIPPED A 155MM BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 2 KIA, 12 WIA. MF'S KILLED 1 VC AND CAPTURED 1 K50 SMG. (MF'S WERE FIRED UPON BY EST 4 VC AND RET FIRE RESULTING IN ABOVE VC KIA.).	
211013H		14		A. 3/9/M B. 210925H C. BT 068628 D. BT 070627 REC 30 RDS SA, SEMI AUTO & AUTO WPNS FIRE FM EST 4 VC. E. RET 15 RDS SA, 4 M-79, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
211024H		15	211000H	OPN GEORGIA: FM 3/9: LOC OF CMD GRP B CONVOY IS AT (AT 941647), NEG CONTACT.	
211030H		16		A. 2/3/G2 B. 210910H C. AT 888690 D. WHILE PATROLING IN VIC OF HOI DUC, 2 MEN WERE SPOTTED CARRYING RIFLES AT ABOVE COORD. E. CHECKED WITH DIST HQ'S WHO HAD NO FR PTLS IN AREA. 81MM MORTAR FIRE MSN CALLED AT ABOVE COORD. H4 PTL IS DIVERTED TO SEARCH AREA. F-N. NEG.	
211035H		17		A. 4TH MAR HMM 163 B. 201220H C. YD 854480 D. 2 UH34'S REC LIGHT SA FIRE. NO HITS. E-N. NEG.	
211029H		18		A. 4TH MAR HMM 163 B. 202030H C. YD 360490, 325532, 365533. D. 2 UH34D(S REC MODERATE SA FIRE, 30 CAL TRACERS. E. MED EVAC ARVNS TO QUANG TRI. F-N. NEG.	
211041H		19		A. 1/3/B B. 210645H C. AT 895802 D. OP WAS RETURNING TO CP. FOUND 3 CLIPS M1 AMMO UNDER WIRE AT ABOVE COORD. E. TO BE FWD TO REGT. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

CCA 6 59
DOD 21/DE/1022/A

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211100H		20	MAF COC	A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 211020H C. BT 005634 D. MARINE TRIPPED M-26 CHMN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC 6. ONE FR WIA.	
211110H		21		OPN GEORGIA: 211100H: 3/9: LOC OF CMD GRP & CONVOY IS (AT 913592).	
211145H		22		FM 3D MAR: 1/3 "F" CO FIRING 3.5 & RAWG' TORPEDOS AT 1300H TO CLEAR FIELDS OF FIRE.	
211150H		23		FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/4 B. 211000H C. 531279 D. RPT'S SLIGHT CONTACT WITH VC COORD 531279 SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE & RESULTS OF ENCOUNTER UNK AT THIS TIME FORTIFIED AREA RPT'D IN SAME VIC, 1 UNK BOOBY TRAP DESTROYED IN PLACE. DETAILS OF THIS EN-COUNTER WILL BE SENT UPON COMPLETION OF OPN. FOR TECHNICAL REASONS. 1/4-6 BESIDES THAT ROUTINE RADIO RPT'S FM THIS PSN BE KEPT AT ABSOLUTE MINIMUM AT THIS TIME.	
211155H		24		FM 3D MAR: 3/4/K B. 211020H C. YB-955035 D. UNIT OP RECD APPROX 30 RDS S/A FIRE, RELAYED TO COMM FM 1 VC. E. UNIT RETURNED FIRE WITH 300 RDS OF 7.62MM. SEARCHED AREA W TH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
211200H		25		FM 3D MAR: A. 2/3/G-1 B. 211125H C. AT-875700 D. 3 VC SPOTTED RUNNING FM VILLAGE AS PATROL APPROACHED. VC RAN IN NORTH & NORTH WEST PSN. USMC FIRED S/A - 1 VC FELL & DROPPED HIS PACK & RIFLE. 8 WOMEN ACTING AS DECOY FOR VC AS WERE APPREHENDED. E. PATROL STILL IN PURSUIT OF VC. F-I. NONE J. 1 VC WIA K. NONE L. 8 VCS. M. 1 7.26MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE (MAKE UNK). N. 1 VC PACK.	
211257H		26		OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #16 211100H: A. 1/1/CP FWD XD 821472, 1/1/CP REAR XD 841419, 1/1/A XD 892474, 1/1/B XD 878491, 1/1/C XD 845466, RECON XD 797495. B. PLANS IN #13 NOW BEING EXECUTED. C & D. NEG E. 1/1/3 & HMM 163 REPRESENTATIVES NOW CONDUCTING PHASE II RECON. DETAIL OF PHASE II PLANS TO FOLLOW IN SPECIAL REPT ASAP. CURRENTLY PLANNING TO COMMENCE PHASE II ON 23APR. F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	

1/1/5-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

C O C

CCA 66/
COS: 21/126 582 A.

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211306H		27		FM 3D MAR (2): SPECIAL INTEL REPT: VC VICE HAMLET CHIEF OF HOI VUC GS AT 8770. NAME VO SANG, AGE 44 TURNED HIMSELF INTO HIEU DUC DURING MORNING OF 21 APR. SUBJ GAVE FOLLOWING NAMES OF 6 GUERRILLAS IN HOI VUC WHO SET BOOBY TRAPS & HAVE 4 MAS 36 RIFLES. WHEN HAVE HIEU DUC IDS. 1. NHI, AGE 23 HI GUERRILLA LEADER. 2. VO QUY, 23 3. MAC THAU, 22 4. MAC CHI, 23 5. LE CHI, 22 6. THI, 30. VC VILLAGE CHIEF IS HUNG, 36. 2 OF THE GUERRILLAS, NHI & LE CHI LIVE IN HILLS SURROUNDING HOI VUC. OTHER 4 GO TO TAN AN PHUONG GS AT 8673 DURING DAYTIME AND COME TO HOI VUC ABOUT 0400-0700 EVERYDAY, UTILIZING N.S STREAM. THESE GUERRILLAS ARE BEING PURSUED BY 2/3/G1.	
211315H		28		A. 1/4/B B. 210650H C. YD 519298 D. 2 VN MALES WAVING WHITE CLOTHE SURRENDRD TO B CO MARINES. E. 2 VN WERE BROUGHT TO S-2. VN CLAIMED TO BE ARVN SOLDIERS CAPT BY VC WITH 20 OTHERS ON 2[illegible] MARCH AT CO BANG. VN CLAIMED THEY WERE FM 25TH CO, 2D ARVN BN. 2 ARMY ADVISORS WITH BN COMMANDER OF 1ST BN 3D ARVN REGT WHO WERE PRESENT AT TIME OF INITIAL INTERROGATION REQ THAT VN BE TAKEN TO THEIR HQ'S FOR INVESTIGATION. PERMISSION GRANTED. AT 210910H 1/4 REC WORD CONFIRMING THAT VN WERE FR. CONFIRMATION BY PHOENIX DIR SUB SECTOR. F.N. NEG.	
211323H		29		OPN GEORGIA SPECIAL SITREP 210600H-211200H: A. 3/9 & GRP B & CO F/2/9, H/3/3 AT AT 913587. 3/9 & GRP A & CO L/3/9 AT AT 875475. I/3/9 AT BT 073658. B. AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT CONTINUES. OVERLAND CONVOY CONSISTING OF GND GRP B & 2 CO'S COMMENCED MOVEMENT S TO GEORGIA AREA OF OPNS AT 210700H. CONVOY PROGRESSED SLOWLY TO ALLOW FOR DELIBERATE MINE SWEEP OF ROAD. C & D. NEG E. 3/9 & GRP B CONTINUE MOVEMENT TO AREA OF OPNS. I/3/9 HELO LIFTS TO AT 952502 APPROX 211500H. AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES CONTINUE. F. NEG.	
211327H		30		WILL FM 1/3/A2 PLT FAM FIRE SA & BLOW 1 CLAYMORE MINE AT AT 875752 FM 1300-1400H TODAY.	
211328H		31		A. AO A B. [illegible] 211220H C. AT 977703 D. LARGE CROWD, STUDENT CIV CLOTHING, NEAR BUDDIST TEMPLE, US MARINES IN AREA. AO BELIEVES THAT AREA HAS NOT HAD SUCH A LARGE CROWD BEFORE. E.N. NEG. PASSED TO MAF AT 1235H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

Tac 0662
HOA: 21/07 5/A

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211333H		32		3D RECON BN PATROL REPT OF 210900H APRIL 1966.	
211335H		33		A. HOI AN ADVISOR B. 211200H C. BT 0357 D. CAUSE OF DEMONSTRATION, WHO INVOLVED NOT KNOWN. SOME PEOPLE IN BLK PJ'S, SOME WOMEN, BINH SON DIST CHIEF CALLED FOR ARTY; ARVN WOULD NOT COMPLE. CROWD HAD NO WPNS. E.N. NEG.	
211337H		34		A. AO E B. 211140H C. AT 915420 D. AIR STRIKE CALLED ON SUSPECTED GUERRILLA HQ. E.N. NEG.	
211350H		35		REFER J-7: 2/3/E2 COMPLETED ROAD SWEEP. NEG RESULTS.	
211355H		36		A. FSCC (HOFO) B. 211350H C. NSG D. ONE US NAVY DESTROYER HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO 3D MARDIV TO SUPPORT ROUGH RIDER NORTH ON 23APR66. E.N. NEG.	
211405H		37	1246H MAF	FM 2/1: REPT FM 81 COMMANDER: 1 RD WAS LOADED DOWN TUBE ON A 3 RD MSN FOR EFFECT. A GUNNERTHEN ATTEMPTED TO LOAD 2ND RD. THIN ASSEMBLED OF 1ST RD HIT IGNITION CARTRIDGE OF SECOND RD. 1ST RD CLEARED TUBE. IGNITION CARTRIDGE OF 2ND RD IGNITED. 1ST RD CONTINUED ON ARADIC COURSE TO IMPACT AREA. 2D RD LANDED APPROX 20 METERS FM GUN PSN. ENGRS WITH 155 BTRY KLEW 2ND RD IN PLACE. ACCIDENT OCCURRED AT YD 883092. MED EVAC 2 WIA'S: 1 MAN HAD SUPERFICIAL FACE WOUNDS, OTHER MAN LOST RING FINGER ON LEFT HAND. LACERATIONS ON FINGER OF RIGHT HAND. LACERATIONS ON FOREARM & NECK. SCRAPHEL IN BOTH LIPS.	
211413H		38		FM 3/9: CMD GRP & LEADING ELEMENTS AT (AT 913578) IN RIVER. HALF OF LVT'S NOT SPLASHED AS YET, PROGRESS SLOW DUE TO CURRENT & SAND BANKS.	
211415H		39		FM 3D RECON 2A: S. 1 PERSON HEADING EAST ON ROAD A. RAN INTO BUSHES ON S SIDE OF ROAD. L. AT 829856 W. BLK CLOTHING T. 211255H E. UNK.	
211416H		40		A. 3/4/K B. 211215H C. YD 979004 D. APPROX 15 VC FIRED ON K3 PTL . K3 ENGAGED IN FIRE, FIGHT WITH VC. VC WEARING BLK PJ'S & KHAKI UNIFORMS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED BY 3/4/K-3. AO REQ FM REGT. 211245H AO AIRBORNE. 211345H K3 BEGAN SWEEP OF AREA FOR POSS VC CAS RESULTING FM FIRE MSN. F-N. NEG.	
211422H		41		FM 3D RECON 2A: A. 2A B. 211310H C. AT 842855 D. 4 PERSONS HEADING W ON ROAD WEARING BLK CLOTHING CARRYING RIFLES. E. FIRE MSN CALLED. F-N. NONE I. FOUR VC KIA POSS J-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC XX

210825Z.

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211449H		42	MAF BY TELECON	OPN GEORGIA: SPLASH POINT CHANGED DUE TO SANDBAR AND CURRENT. NEW SPLASH POINT AT (AT 865572).	
211458H		43		A. 3D RECON CO A B. 211340H-211403H C. AT 825855 D. 22 RDS 155MM HOW ON 6 VC WITH WPNS ON TRAIL. RDS ON TARGET, NO BODIES RECOVERED BY PTL I. 4 POSS.	
211500H		44		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 111 201200H-211200HAPR66.	
211516H		45	211400H	FM 1/4: SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY FOR 21 APR: 3 CO'S WERE EMB IN THE S&C OPN. 1/4/D WHILE IN BLOCKING PSN ON HILL 51 YD 549281 OBS 1 VC WITH WPN YD 548285. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND KILLED. 1 CHICOM SMG 7.62 CARBINE CAPTURED. 1/4/D REPTS MANY AP MINES & BOOBY TRAPS ON HILL 51. 1/4/D CALLED ARTY MSN ON SUSPECTED OP. NO SURVEILLANCE. 1/4/B ENCOUNTERED NUMEROUS BOOBY TRAPS IN GS 5328. TYPE UNK. TRIP WIRES WERE FOUND & BOOBY TRAPS WERE DEST IN PLACE. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD. 1/4/M/3/4 DISCOVERED 27 81MM MORT RDS. THE OLD TIN TYPE AT YD 521290. NO BASE PLAT IMPRESSIONS WERE FOUND HOWEVER IT IS BELIEVED ONE OF THE MORT ATTACKS ON 1/4 MIGHT HAVE ORIGINATED FM THIS PSN.	
211521H		46		FM 3D RECON 3C: S. 2 MEN A. ON OP L. AT 869603 U. UNK T. 211440H E. UNK.	
211525H		47		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #111 PERIOD ENDING 211000H APR 1966.	
211534H		48	REFER J-40	A. 3/4/K3 B. 211215H C. YD 975002 D. VC IN COLUMN PROCEEDING ACROSS STREAM & HIGH GRASS. E. K3 IN PSN TAKING BREAK & EATING CHOW. SECURITY SAW VC APPROX 400 METERS TO FRONT BEGAN FIRING AS SOON AS SQD WAS SENT TO CUT OFF VC. VC FIRED 80 RDS & FLED W TOWARDS HILL 142. K3 CALLED IN ARTY MSN. PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA. WILL TAKE 2-3 HOURS TO SWEEP. HILL 142 IS AT YD 955004. K3 FIRED 100RDS 7.62,20 M-79, 2 3.5, 9 60MM, ARTY FIRED 20 WP.	
211536H		49		AIR OBSERVATION REPT OF 21APR 1966 SER NO. 223-66.	
211604H		50		A. 2/4/E PLT PTL B. 211528H C. BT 046719 D. DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, HOMEMADE WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC F. ONE FR WIA MED EVAC NOT SERIOUS.	
211615H		51		FM 3D RECON 2A: S. 1 VC A. MOVING E ON ROAD L. AT 835855 U. BLK TOP KAKI TROUSERS T. 211515H E. 1 RIFLE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

2110302

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211618H		52		FM 3D RECN 2A: A. 2A B. 211555H C. AT 820856 D. 3 VC HEADING W ON ROAD WITH RIFLES. WEARING BLK BLOUSES RO LED UP ABOVE KNEES. 2 GREY TOPS, ONE GREEN TOP. E. FIRE MSN. MSN FAILED SHORT, CAN NO LONGER SEE TARGET. F.N. NEG.	
211620H		53	1620H	DIV CG VISITED G.C.	
211645H		54		A. 2/3/05 B. 211540H C. AT 875697 D. PFC DISCOVERED SHIP WITH CHICOM CHEM MORTS WRAPPED ON RAIL. E. DEST IN PLACE. F.N. NEG.	
211710H		55	211130H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/1/0 B. 211130H C. XD858975 D. 0/2 PFC CMB 3 VC WEARING DARK KHAKI SHIRTS ATTEMPTING TO FOLLOW PFC REAR POINT. VC DID NOT APPEAR TO BE CARRYING WPNS. E. PFC OPENED FIRE AND VC WITHDREW ALONG CREEK BED. PFC UNABLE TO REGAIN CONTACT. F.N. NEG.	
211730H		56	211300H	FM: 4TH MARS A.2/1/CAC-10 B. 211300H C.YD825198 D. CAC-10 PFC TO LOI F'NG. 2 PF'S FOLLOWED TO PEN AT ABOVE COOR. PF'S OBSERVED IN BLACK VC CLOTHES. THEY SAT AND WAITED UNTIL THEY SAW 2 VCS MOVING E. PF'S CALLED TO THEM TO COME OVER, WHEN THEY DID SO, THE PF'S CAPTURED THEM. E. AFTER CAPTURE PFC AND PF'S AND 2 VCS SET TO CAC-10 C.P. F.N. NEG E.A CONFIRMED BY CIT. L.N. NEG E. 2 DOCUMENTS, ONE CERTIFICATED AND I.D. CARD: EXTRA INFO: ROCKET FIRE VCO AND YOUNG BOY (VCC) INDICATED THERE IS VC PLT IN LOI NANG AREA WHO ARE HIDING THEIR WPNS IN RICE FIELDS AND HAYSTACKS, AND ACT LIKE FARMERS.	
211745H		57	211705H	FM: RECN 2 A. 2 B. 1 VC A. MOVING IN RICE PADDIES L. 833856 U. BLACK CLOTHING 2. 211705 E. UNK	
211745H		58	211709H	FM: RECN 2A. 4TH A. 2A B. 211709H C. AT816697 D. 2 VC HEADING S.E. E. FIRE MSN CALLED. RESULTS UNK. F.N. NEG.	
211750H		59	211615H	FM: RECN A. 2A B. 211615H C. AT833855, AT836855 D. 3 VC HEADING EAST ON ROAD E. CALLED FIRE MSN, 2 MIN LATER SAW 3 VC ABOUT 3 HUNDRED METERS UP ROAD BELIEVED TO BE SAME. FIRE MSN CALLED. RESULTS UNK. F.N. NEG.	
211755H		60	211700H	FM: RECN A. 3D B. 211700H C. AT819603 D. 2 MEN IN C.P. IN BOMB. E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. F.N. NEG.	
211755H		61	211730H	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/0 PFC B. 211730H C. AT895704 D. PFC RECD SA FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COOR. WHILE RECEIVING SVCS FEMALE PERS RPED ON SPOT RPT REC#111155H. E. PFC MSN FIRE. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. SEE MORE FILED ON PEN F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CC 4668.
D/70457/7

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211830		62	211400K	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 211400K C. BNG D. MINE DOG HIT CHIEF WHEN ARRIVE BY ARVN AT HOI AN. E.N. ENG.	
211830		63	211705K	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/1-6 B. 211705K C. AT896699 D. H/6 PEL SPOTTED 3 VC APPROX 300 METERS TO FRONT. PEL POINT MAN ONLY GUNS THAT SPOTTED THEM. GUNS TOOK VC UNDER FIRE AND VC RAN IN S.W. DIRECTION TOWARD VILLAGE. 1 VC CARRYING RIFLE. VC DROPPED MEDICAL BAG WHICH WAS PICKED UP BY PEL. B. PEL TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT PEL SEARCHED VILLAGE. NEG CONTACT. NVA MORT MAI BEING CONDUCTED. E.N.E.M. 3. 1 MEDICAL BAG.	
211850		64	211800K	FM: 4TH MARS 1ST BDE OF GEORGIA 211800-211800K A. COMMAND CHP ALFA WITH 1/3/9. COMMAND CHP BRAVO WITH 2/2/9 AND M/3/3 (878596). 1/3/9 EXECUTING HELO LIFT TO AN HOA 879975. B. AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES AND EQUIP CONT. COMMAND CHP B WITH 2/2/9 AND M/3/3 CONTINUED MOVEMENT S AT 1845K. LVT'S BEGAN HEAVY SPLASHING 913587. AT 1900 SPLASH POINT BECAME UNUSABLE, DUE TO STRONG CURRENTS AND SAND BANKS. LVT'S IN WATER BEGAN EVACUATION FOR MOVEMENT TO ALTERNATE SPLASH POINT. VIC 865578. CO/1 COMMENCED HELO LIFT TO AN HOA 879975 AT 1945K FIRST WAVE LANDED 1800K. C. AT 211800K A SWEEP PLT 2ND.P. CALLED ARTY MSN ON 4 VC. VIC 908985. A CO 1/3/9 PEL IN INNER AREA CHECKED OUT FIRE MSN WITH NEG RESULTS. THE PEL SENT ONE MAN DESTROYING A TUNNEL 4'x4'x12' (919908) REINFORCED WITH MK BANDO. D. M/A E. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN VIC 878576. FOR COMM CHP B, COMM CHP B PREPARES FOR RIVER CROSSING AT FIRST LIGHT. CO/1/3/9 CONT HELO LIFTS. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN VIC AN HOA AND CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PELS. F.N/A.	
211900K		65	211730K	FM: 4TH MARS A. CIT B. 211730K C. NEG D. ABOUT 1730H A MARINE VEH STRUCK AN VN GIRL. MEMBR OF PHU BAI ON HWY #1 GIRL IS IN HUE HOSP. DRIVER IS HELD. INVESTIGATION INITIATED.	
211900		66	211800K	FM: RECON BN B. 2 VC A. TRAVELING E ON ROAD. B.893055 W. BLACK NEW CLOTHING. F. 211800K E. UNK.	
211905		67	211845K	FM: 4TH MARS A. 4TH MARS B. 211845K C. 908598 D. RECON SMAW INSERTION AT 908598 HEARD HEAVY VOLUME SA FIRE FROM ALONG RIVER BANK. MST 30-40 VC. ARTY BEING FIRED AT PRESENT TIME. E.N. ENG.	
		68			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

21 13 102/7

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211920		68	211920H	FM: 3D MAR DIV REPEL J-65. BACKLASH RPT SO FOLLOW.	
211925		69	211918H	FM: 4TH MAR A. BMR-161 B. 211918H C. YD856084 D. AT 211830H RELO RECD A/WPNS YD856084 WHILE ON RECON INSERTION TC WEARING BLACK CLOTHES WITH SHOES. GRN WING AND WHO-2 AIRCRAFT VICT INFO AREA. E.F. NEG.	
211930H		70	211800H	FM: 4TH MAR CP VIRGINIA SIT REP #17 211500H. A. C.P. XD841419. CO/A XD866470. CO/B XD862482. CO/C XD850473. RIGHT SECTOR XD841419. 81'S XD828471. 4.2'S XD828471. B. CO A, B, AND C MOVED TO CURRENT POS WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT ENEMY CONTACT. RIGHT SECTOR CONTRACTED BY MOVE TO NEW C.P. AREA C. AT 211130H PLT CO/C MET ONE 5 VC ATTEMPTING TO FOLLOW PEL. VC WORE DARK KHAKI SHIRTS, DID NOT APPEAR TO BE ARMED. PEL OPENED FIRE VC WITHDREW ALONG CREEK BED. AREA RECON PT. NEG RESULTS. D. AT 211430H ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED ON 5 BUILDING XD918062 SUSPECTED VC SUPPLY FACILITY. A.O. OPEN FACILITY TARGET C-VILLAGE. E. 1H AMBUSHES. PLANS FOR 22 APR TO BE SUBMITTED BY SEPARATE MESSAGE. F. 1 VC KIA (POSS) 18APR66.	
212025		71	211840H	FM: 3D MAR A. 2/3/T B. 211840H C. AT91567 D. PLT OF MIKE HILL 22 SAW A MAN DRESSED IN BLACK WITH WPNS. THEY WALKED INTO VILLAGE PEACE WITH 25. PLT COMMANDER CALLED COMPANY TO FIND OUT IF ANY PAT'S IN AREA. NO PAT'S IN AREA. E. PEL SEARCHED VILLAGE AND FOUND NO MEN IN VILLAGE. ALL PEOPLE IN VILLAGE WERE WOMEN AND CHILDREN GATHERED IN 3 HUTS. SEARCHED VILLAGE. 1 CHI-COM GRENADE FOUND. F-L. NEG M. 1 CHI-COM GRENADE. H. NEG.	
212030		72	212030H	FM: 4TH MAR 3 MEMBER J-65 INFO PRESENTLY AVAILABLE INDICATES GIRL WAS NOT HIT BUT FELL OR DIED OF ROAD NEAR FRONT OF VEHICLE. SHE WAS SLIGHTLY INJURED. INVESTIGATION CONTINUES.	
212030		73	211825H	FM: 4TH MAR A. M B. 211825H C. YD537290 D. OBS 5 VC MOVING N.W. 2 WEARING KHAKI, 2 WEARING GREEN, 1 IN BLACK. 1 WPN LARGER THAN M-14 RIFLE. 1 POSSIBLY RADIO CARRIER. APPEARED TO BE MOVING TOWARD BN AREA. E. O.P. OPENED FIRE WITH 6 M-79 HES AT 600 METERS WITH NEG RESULTS VC MVD S.E. TO YD537289. F. N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2 / 14002/7

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2120502		74	212015H	FM: 4TH MARS S-2 INFO RECD FROM S-2 1ST ARVN DIV ADVISOR INDICAT 200 STUDENTS WERE BEING TRAINED AT THE NEW (NAM THANH) TRAINING CENTER THIS MORNING, THIS AFTERNOON CG, CHIEF OF STAFF, AND S-1 1ST ARVN DIV VISITED THE TRAINING CENTER. THIS GROUP REPTD WILL BE TRAINED FOR A PERIOD OF FOUR DAYS. F.N. NEG.	
212200H		75	211945H	FM: 9TH MARS A. M/3/9 L.P. SQD B. 211945H C. 058636 D. RECD 1 GRENADE. E. SENT 60 MORT RDS, 87 MA RDS. CHECKED AREA NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
212300H		76	212030H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4/B C.P. B. 212030H C. 044718 D. APPRE HENDED 1 VCS. NO ID CARD. E. WILL BE SENT BACK TO BN S-2. F.N. NEG.	
212100H		77	212100H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 212100H C. 876575 D. MARINE CAUGHT FOOT IN LVT DOOR AT ABOVE COOR. E. MED EVACED. F.N. NEG.	
212107H		78	211820H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/B PLT HQ B. 211820H C. 910975 D. RECD 15 RDS HARRASSING FI E FROM 901480 E. SENT 6 RDS 105, SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
212106H		79	211835H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9/B PLT PEL B. 211835H C. 000635 D. SPOTTED 4 VC. E. FIRED 22 RDS 81MORT. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
212110H		80	211910H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/B/MAS B. 211910H C. 074656 D. RECD 5-10 RDS SA AT HELO. E. SET 30-40 RDS FROM HELO N.G. F.N. NEG.	
212120		81	212100H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/B B. RECEP 5-30 C. YD 979004 MK FOLLOW UP. AT 2100H. VILLAGE CHIEF IN INFORMED 1/4 PF'S THAT THERE WERE 2 VC WIA IN AREA AS A RESULT OF ACTION AT 1815H. VC'S HAD A CARBINE AND 45 CAL SUB M.G.. 1/B CONDUCTED OWN SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS. M/6 MADE CONTACTS WITH VILLAGE CHIEF AND HAMLET CHIEF. CHIEF BELIEVES 2 VC WIA IS RELIABLE. INFO, AND THINKS ARTY FIRE AT 1815 WAS CAUSE. 2100H M/CO WITH 1 SQD OF 1/4 AND PF'S WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN. F.N. NEG.	
212150H		82	211814H	FM: 4TH MARS CEP 5-07 OS YC8598 & YC 8599. ARTY AND AIR STRIKES CONT IN TGT. TGT TARGET APPEARS TO BE MUCH LARGER THAN ORIGINALLY ESTIMATED. A/O'S OBS MANY VC IN AREA WITH FLASHLIGHTS. VC STILL ARE UP TO AT A/C. PLAN TO CONTINUE AIR STRIKES AND ARTY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

S.d 11/6/211714e

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212200H		83	212140H	FM: 9EN MARS A. E/2/5 CO G.P. B. 212000H C. 097654 D. NORTH L.P. HRD 30-40 RDS SA FROM NORTH AT SAME TIME SOUTH L.P. HRD SA FIRE FROM SOUTH. E. APX 50-60 RDS. HAD L.P.'S PULL BACK TO G.P. F.I. NEG.	
212245H		84	220145H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/D B. 220145H C. AT910819 D. D/1/C/1 PFL SPOTTED 1 VC WITH RIFLE. HE WAS IN FRONT OF A HOUSE. WHEN HE SAW POINT MAN HE RAN. POINT MAN OPNED F SDS, R.P. WITH PFL FIRED 3 RDS. POINT MAN SAID HE HIT VC. E. ILLUM PROVIDED BY 81'S. PFL CHECKED AREA NEG RESULTS. PFL RET TO BASE CAMP FOR NEW RADIO. PFL WILL CONT PTL ROUTE. F.I. NEG J.I (FOOS) K.E. NEG.	
212300H		85	212140H	FM: 9EN MARS A. E/3/3 SQD PFL B. 212140H C. 955664 D. MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. E. NO MED EVAC. VERY MINOR. K.NEG 0. 1 (MINOR) K.E. NEG.	
212305H		86	220300H	FM: FSCC A. 34 MAR AREA 986832 FIRE FIGHT. NO DETAILS PRESENT TIME.	
212312H		87	212200H	FM: 4EN MARS SIT REP NO: 1/1 #18 OF 212200H APR 66. A. NO CHANGE B. NIGHT PLANS MISCELLED IN SITREP #17 NOW BEING EXECUTED C. NEG D. NONE E. SEE SPECIAL INT OF 211016H F. NONE THIS PERIOD.	
212320H		88	212300H	FM: 3D MARS A. E/2/3 B. 212300H C. AT980682 D. E/7 PTL IN ROUTE FROM CK PT #2 TO CK PT #3 AT GRID 980682 CAME UPON A MAN, LINE UP AND MAN COMING FROM IT. PFL FOUND A 83 YR OLD MAN WITH PROPER ID CARD BUT NO OTHER PAPERS. E. PFL WILL ALTER ROUTE. BLIND FOLD VC AND ESTABLISH ANOTHER AMB CK PFL ROUTE. VC WILL BE RETAINED UNTIL MORNING. F.I. NEG L.I M.E. NEG.	
212330H		89	212230H	FM: 4EN MARS A. 1/4/3 B. 212230H C. YD509890 D. ON A PLT PTL OBS 1 VN MALE WALKING UP TRAIL PTL APPREHENDED HIM. E. 1/4/3 WILL HOLD TILL MORNING AND BRING HIM TO 1/4 C.P. FOR FURTHER DISPOSITION. VN MALE MAY BE 1 OF ARVN SOLDIER THAT WAS CAPTURED BY VC AND HAD ESCAPED. F.I. NEG L.I M.E. NEG.	
212400H		90	212400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		1	[redacted]	JOURNAL OPENED	
[redacted]		2	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MARS LIFT OF 1/1 FOR [redacted] HAS BEEN POSTPONED UNTIL [redacted] APR DUE TO COMMITMENTS OF HELO'S TO OTHER OPERATIONS.	
[redacted]		3	[redacted]	FM: A/1/11 [redacted] FIRE REPORT A/1/11 FIRED SUSTAINED ILLUMINATION IN SUPPORT OF A 1/3 AMBUSH WHICH CAUGHT VC TRYING TO CROSS RIVER AT GRID [redacted] FIRED 79 RDS SHELL, ILLUM.	
[redacted]		4	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS 1/3 SIT REP. SEE FOLLOWING SPOT REPS.	
[redacted]		5	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/G B. [redacted] C. AT919881 D. G/3/A IN AND PER OBS 3 VC MOVING DIAGONALLY ACROSS THEIR FRONT AT APPROX 100 METERS G/3/A FIRED APPROX 90 RDS SA, VC FLED ON A 300 DEGREE AZIMUTH. VC DID NOT RET FIRE. E. AREA ILLUM WITH 81 MM GUN ILLUM. G/3/A PURSUED VC BUT LOST CONTACT AMBUSH MOVED TO NEW SITE AND WILL MAKE A THOROUGH SEARCH OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F.M. NEG.	
[redacted]		6	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS A. G/1/3 B. [redacted] C. [redacted] D. SENTRY ON N.W. SIDE OF MAIN BUNKER ONE [redacted] ARMED VC VIEW ANTIAC VEH EXTINCTING AREA WITH THEIR LIGHTS. SA FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT VC. VC RET FIRE AND FLED. E. ARTY AND 81 ILLUM FIRED, AND MARINES PHYSICALLY PURSUING VC. AN ADDITIONAL 6 MEN WERE SENT TO AREA AND CONDUCTED SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS. F.M. NEG.	
[redacted]		7	21AP66	FM: 4TH MARS SUMMARY OF 3 CO SAD ON 21 APR 66 CO/K WHILE BLOCKING AT [redacted] OBS 1 VC AT YD [redacted] VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND KILLED. WPN RECOVERED. SKS 7.62 CARBINE. CO APTD NUMEROUS A.P. MINES AND BOOBY TRAPS VIC HILL 51 YD [redacted] CO REQUESTED ARTY FIRE ON SUSPECTED O.P. ON HILL 51 NO SUPP. K/CO ENCOUNTERED NUMEROUS BOOBY TRAPS IN [redacted] TRIP WIRES VIET LOC AND BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED IN PLACE. SECONDARY EXPL. HEARD AND OBS. CO/K DISCOVERED 27 EMPTY SHELL METAL CANISTERS AT YD [redacted]. NO BARE FOOT IMPRESSIONS NOTED. IT IS BELIEVED THAT 1 OF THE MORTAR ATTACKS ON BN MAY HAVE ORIGINATED FROM THIS PEN. UNITS RETURNED TO C.P. WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sentri 1674/4432-2

~~211600~~ TO ~~220400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220100		8	212400	A. OPN GEORGIA B. 212400H C. IN TEXT D. FOR PERIOD 211801-212400H. COMM GRP A W/L/3/9 AT875475, F/2/9 & M/3/3 VIC AT878574. I/3/9 AT AIRSTRIP AT AN HOA. AIRLIFT COMPLETED OF I/3/9. 9TH WING RESUPPLY NOT COMPLETED OF CLASS 5 MATERIAL. ALL GUN BTRYS & SUPPORT PERSONNEL HAVE ARRIVED. AT 211820H, A PLT OF L/3/9 RECD 15 RDS HARASSING FIRE FM AT901480 FM EST 4 VC. RPT FIRE W/6 RDS 105MM. SQD SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. D. NEG E. COMPANIES WILL CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN, HAR HAI FIRES WILL CONTINUE AS PLANNED. PTLS WILL BE CONDUCTED BY 1/3/9. F. USMC 1 WIA NON BATTLE.	FIXED
220120		9	211200	4TH MAR INTSUM NO 25, FM 201200H TO 211200H	
220145		10	212400	3RD MAR INTSUM #111, PERIOD ENDING 212400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#683

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

212400 TO 222400MAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220205		11	211825Z	FM III MAF GOC (G-2), RED MAZE REPORT	
220225		12	220115	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/1/G B. 220115H C. YD886157 D. MOVEMENT ALONG WIRE - SUSPECTED WIRE CUTTING. E. THREW 1 WHSM & ILLUM AREA. RECD 1 SMSM. FIRED ILLUM AGAIN W/NEGAT RES. TANK CHECKED AREA W/INFRA RED W/NEGAT RESULTS. F. N. NEGAT	
220450		13	212400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 111A	
220605		14	220600	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN VIRGINIA SIT REP #9, AS OF 220600H A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPNS AS PREVIOUSLY RPTD. C.& D. NO CHANGE E. NOT TO CHANGE IN PLANS AS PREV RPTD, THIS UNIT WILL CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS FM CURRENT PSN. DETAILS WILL BE RPTD WHEN FIRMED UP. F. 1 VC KIA (POSS)	
220610		15	220600	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #4, AS OF 220600H A. CMD GRP "A" W/CO L/3/9 VIC AT875475. CO'S F/2/9 & M/3/3 VIC AT878574. CO I/3/9 AT AN NOA AIR STRIP. B. CO'S CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. PTLS & AMBUSHES WERE CONDUCTED BY L CO 3/9. C. NO CHANGE D. NO CHANGE E. I/3/9 STANDING BY TO BE LIFTED TO PRIMARY LZ AS BLOCKING FORCE FOR F/2/9 & M/3/3 WHO WILL COMMENCE MOVEMENT INTO RIVER AT 220800H. AMTRACS W/F/2/9 & M/3/3 WILL ENTER RIVER AT AT875570., WILL PROCEED ALONG RIVER IN SE DIRECTION TO VIC AT923830. F. 1 WIA (U.S.) NON BATTLE	
220635		16	211945Z	FM III MAF GOC: RED MAZE REPORT	
220640		17	22APR66	FM 1/3: CANCELL DAYLIGHT PATROLS D1-B2 & D1-B3	
220655		18	220605	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1/G SP (XD852472), NIGHT STICKER (RECON UNIT) WAS RETRACTED AT 211530H.	
220800		19	220745	FM 4TH MARINES, 1ST WAVE OF 3/4 PINEFOLD-I HAS TOUCHED DOWN. HELOS WHILE AIRBORNE, RECD SA FIRE. NO OF RDS/ORIGIN IS UNK. NEGAT CONTACT IN LZ AT THIS TIME.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

FOO: 240311E/A

FROM 212400H TO 222400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220810		20	220610	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/K COUNTY FAIR B. 220610H C. BT024634 D. 1 VN MALE RAN FM VILL. SHOUTED IN VN TO HALT & FIRED 3 WARNING SHOTS. VN DID NOT STOP. SHOT & KILLED VN. HAD ID BUT INTERPRETER SAID HE WAS A VC MESSENGER. E_N_NEGAT I. 1 J_N_NEGAT	
220830		21	220822	FM 4TH MARINES, A. DONG BA TRA TRING CENTER B. 220822H C. YD873112 D. 3/4 EN, AN ARVN UNIT ENROUTE TO TENG AREA WAS AMB AT ABOVE COORDS. E. INFO WILL BE PASSED AS AVAILABLE. F_N_NEGAT	
220906H		22		A. 2/1/K1 PTL B. 220815H C. GS YD 8710 D. REC 3 & 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE WHILE ESCORTING ENGRS. E. SENT PT TO SEARCH AREA NEG RESULTS. F_N. NEG.	
220925H		23		A. 3/3 ENGRS PT ROAD SWEEP B. 220700H C. AT 973614 D. LOC 15LBS CHICOM SHAPE CHARGE IN ROAD. PRESSURE DETONATED. E. DEST IN PLACE.. F_N. NEG.	
220935H		24	MAF COC	OPN GEORGIA: A. 3/9 LVT'S B. 220900H C. AT 872559 D. CROSSED RIVER AT 878565. MOVED TO 872559 & REC 5-10 RDS SA FIRE. E. MOVING THROUGH VILLAGE AT THIS TIME. F_N. NEG.	
220940H		25		A. 3/12 K FWD B. 220830H C. YD 882092 D. REC SNIPER FIRE IN IMMEDIATE AREA. E. REQ INF MAIN. F_N. NEG.	
221005H		26		A. 4TH MAR HMM 163 B. 220740H C. YC 857986,846993, 846988. D. HELOS REC LIGHT SA FIRE FM TREELINE FM ALL COORD ABOVE. E. HIT M-60 FIRE. RESULTS. UNK. NO RESISTANCE IN LZ WHEN CONSOLIDATED. F_N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

697
270500

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221022H		27		A. 1/4/B B. 212200H C. YD 502284 D. AMB SURROUNDED & APPREH 1 VN. E. SENT TO BN S-2 AT 220630H. INITIAL INTERROGATION REVEALED MAN WAS ESCAPEE FM VC. NOTIFIED US ARMY OUTFIT 79 WHO TOOK MAN INTO CUSTODY FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. F-N. NEG.	
221024H		28		A. HONG BA THNG CENTER B. 220955H C. YD 873112 D. ARVN MOVING UP TO THNG AREA SPOTTED 1 MAN IN DARK UNIFORM WHO FIRED ON ARVN. ARVN SUSPECTED HE WAS VC. SGT IN CHARGE DEPLOYED MEN & RET FIRE. AT SAME TIME MARINE PTL CAME BY & SUSPECTED VC FIRED ON MARINE PTL. IN TURN MARINE PTL FIRED ON ARVN THINKING ARVN FIRED ON THEM. 3 SLIGHT ARVN WIA'S. ARVN DID NOT FIRE ON MARINE PTL. F-N. NEG. MORE INFO IS BEING COMPILED & WILL BE FORWARDED.	
221057H		29		A. 2/4/M/3/9 PLT PTL B. 220950H C. BT 063628 D. HEARD DRUMS BEATING AS PTL APPROACHED AREA. REC 20-25 SA RDS FM EST 3-4 VC. E. RET 20-30 RDS 7.62 OBS ONE CARRYING A DRUM RUNNING FM HOUSE, BROUGHT HIM UNDER FIRE. REMAINDER OF VN BROKE CONTACT. I. ONE	
221117H		30		FM NAVAL GUNFIRE OFFICER: NAVAL GUNFIRE WILL BE FIRING IN BLENHEIM VALLEY FM 1330H TO 1700H.	
221204H		31		XX CPN VIRGINIA SITREP #20 221100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS AS PREV REPTED. C. & D. NEG. E. CONTINUE TO PTL THROUGH THE DAY FM PRES LOC. F. 1 VC KIA POSS.	
221208H		32		A. 2/4/K B. 220903H D. BT 097654 E. VN WOMENEX & SMALL BOY CAME INTO K CO CP WITH WOUNDS UNDETERMINED. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F-N. NEG.	
221210H		33		1ST INF DIV INTSUM NR 111 210001-212400APR66.	
~~221215H~~		~~34~~		~~REMARKS: 221200H~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221221H		34	MAF COC	OPN GEORGIA SITREP #5 220600-221200H: A. CMD GRP A WITH CO I/3/9 AT 875475, 3/9/L CO AT 505465, CMD GRP B WITH F/2/9 & M/3/3 AT 903559. B. CMD GRP B WITH F/2/9 & M/3/3 ASSAULTED ACROSS RIVER AT 876565 & PROCEEDED IN A S-E DIRECTION ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER TOWARD OBJ A AT 9252. L/3/9 CONDUCTING S&D OS AT 9047, 9048, 9147, 9148. I/3/9 PREPARING FOR HELO LIFT. AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES & EQUIP CONTINUED. C. AT 220900H CMD GRP B AT 872559 REC 5-10 RDS SA FM UNK ENEMY FORCE. D. NEG E. CMD GRP B WITH F/2/9 & M/3/3 CONTINUES MOVEMENT TOWARD OBJ A ALONG BOTH BANKS OF SONG VU GIA RIVER. CO I EXECUTES HELO LIFT TO PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCES FOR CMD GRP B. L/3/9 CONTINUES S&D IN S-E DIRECTION. AIRLIFT OF SUPPLIES, CONTINUES. F. NEG.	
221253H		35	MAF COC	A. 3/4/I B. 221150H C. YG 855988 D. VC SNIPER FIRED AT I CO WITH AUTO WPN AT ABOVE COORD. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. 1 MED EVAC.	
221255H		36		A. 3D RECON 3D PLT E CO B. 221055H C. YD 533179 D. 4 VC MOVING N ON TRAIL CARRYING BUNDLES. RECON AMB VC. E. 2 VC ESCAPED. ADDITIONAL INFO TO FOLLOW AS REC. F. I, 2 VC KIA M. GRENADES N. DOCUMENTS	
			1/3/9	ADD INFO: 1 MAN HAD GREY SHIRT WITH BLK SHORTS, 1 BUNDLE WITH CARTRIDGE BELT & KNIFE. ONE MAN HAD BLUE SHIRT & WHITE SHORTS WITH BLK PLASTIC HELMET, 1 BUNDLE, CARTRIDGE BELT & 1 CHICOM STICK GREN.	
221324H		37		A. 2/9/G24 3 MAN BOAT PTL B. 221130H C. AT 963676 D. AT 963676 REC 150 RDS AUTO & SEMI AUTO FIRE, CBS PEOPLE RUNNING FM SHORE LINE. E. MOVED FM AREA. F-N. NEG.	
221325H		38		FM 2/4/M/3/9: SPARROW HAWK: 15 VC MOVING S AT 078615. LZ AT 078614, FR FORCES LOC AT 067617, FRAG ISSUED 221220H, SPARROW HAWK AIRBORNE WITH TROOPS 221242H.	
221330H		39		FM 3D RECON 2A: S. 1 VC A. MOVING WEST ON ROAD L. AT 838855 U. BLACK T. 221255H R. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221333H		40		FM 2/4/M/3/9: SPARROW HAWK LANDED 1250H. VC BROKE CONTACT. SPARROW HAWK FORCES HAVE JOINED 2 PLTS OF M CO WITH TANKS TO CONDUCT SLOW & DELIBERATE SEARCH OF GS BT 0760.	
221335H		41		FM MSF OFFICER: BD TAYLOR COMMENCES NAI CENTERED ON GS 8485 AT 221330H. SHIP LOC [illegible] GS AT 9584.	
221340H		42		FM 3D RECON 2A: S. 1 VC A. MOVING EAST L. AT 830854 U. BLACK T. 221310H E. PACK AND RIFLE.	
221346H		43		FM 2/1/S-3: 6 RED 1 PTL TO MOB:221325H PTL MADE CONTACT WITH VC AT YD 787114. CALLED FOR ARTY. RECEIVING SA & MORTAR FIRE.	
221408H		44		FM 3D MAR: RNGRS WILL BE FIRING AT DEMO RANGE IN ABOUT 10 MINUTES.	
221412H		45		FM 3D RECON 2A: S. 1 VCS A. MOVING E ON ROAD L. AT 825855 U. BLK WITH WHITE CLOTH ON HEAD T. 221335H E. NONE	
221421H		46		A. 3/9/CMD GRP B B. 221400H C. AT 898544 D. WHILE BLOWING BUNKER A SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURRED, BELIEVED TO BE 60MM RD OR HAND GREN. E. CALLED MED EVAC. S . 1 FR WIA MED EVAC.	
221437H		47	REFER J-38 & J-40	FM 2/4: SPARROW HAWK: SEARCH OF GS 0760 BY 2 PLTS M CO WITH TANKS AND SPARROW HAWK. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. NEG RESULTS. SPARROW HAWK FORCES RETRACTED 1430H.	
221456H		48		A. 3/9/L B. 221345H C. AT 915482 D. OUT POST OBS 1 MALE APPROX 70 YEARS OF AGE WITH NO ID CARD MOVING AROUND OUR PSN. WHEN HE NOTED HE HAD BEEN SEEN HE TRIED TO HIDE IN A BUSH. APPREH SAME. E. AFTER QUESTIONED BY INTERPRETER HE WAS SENT TO 3/9/S-2 CP ON A RESUPPLY RUN. L. ONE VCS.	
221458H		49		A. 3/9/I B. 221443H C. AT 953496 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 947497 FM EST 3-4 VC. E. RET 20 RDS SA, 3 60MM MORTAR RDS. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 77

701
BOOKS

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221525H		50		INFO 221425H FM: SUPER CHIEF 6 A. [illegible] B. 211600H C. YD 762157 D. REC'D INFO FROM ARVN (1) VC HAVE COVINCED PEOPLE IN QUANG TRI AREA THAT U.S. KILLED THEIR ARMAD TO HAVE THEM SELVES. (2) VC IN HAM NGA HAVE ORGANIZED TO POINT WHERE PASSWORDS ARE BEING USED DURING NITE AS WELL AS PASSES. NUMEROUS CHECK POINTS HAVE BEEN SET UP DURING DAY AND NITE TO COLLECT GOODS. RECEIPTS ARE GIVEN FOR COLLECTION OF GOODS. HOWEVER CONTRABAND ITEMS I.E. SHOES WHICH WILL HELP ARVN, WILL BE CONFISCATED. (3) VC CONTROL MOST OF VILLAGES SOUTH ALONG RIVER AT ABOVE COORDINATES. E. EVALUATION F-6	
221530H		51		3D MARINES:CHARK FIRE AT DEMO RANGE.	
221535H		52		FM: 9TH MARINES SPARROW HAWK RETRACTED BY HELO	
221535H		53		FM: 9TH MARINES A. 2/9 3 PLT PATROL B. 221525H C. AT 998620 D. AT998618 SPOTTED 4 VC. MAN STOOD TO CHECK AREA.PATROL RECD'D AMBO WHEN FIRED. 1 U.S. VIA SERIOUS E. MED EVACUATION CALLED. NOW SEARCHING AREA. F. NONE G. 1 MED EVAC H-M NEG A. 3/9 1 CO SWEEP/PF B. 221510H C. AT 870500 D. FOUND GATE BOOBY TRAP WITH 3 LBS OF TNT. E. BLEW IN PLACE F-M NEG	
221545H		54		4TH MAR: A. 2/1 & 1 PATROL B. 221330H C. YD 791113 D. 2-3 VC TOOK PLT WATER CARRIER UNDER FIRE WITH RAP. SUSPECT CAMBINE FIRE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/702/221024Z

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221545H		54		E. RETURNED FIRE AND VC BROKE CONTACT. F. - N. MSG	
221545H		55		FM: 4TH MAR A. 2/1 C/ PATROL B. 881530H C. YD 790 119 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE AND 60MM MORTAR FM 10 TO 12 VC FM YD 787134 E. RETURNED FIRE WITH MG, 3.5, AWFS MISSION WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. F. - N. NONE	
221550H		56		FM 1/4 TO 4TH MAR A. AFTER EVAL OF PRESENT POSITION IT IS CONCLUDED THAT A MINIMUM OF VC (SEE J-).	
221645H		57		SHLD MARDIV INTSUM NO 112 211200H-221200HAPR66.	
221645H		58		A. 3/ /I CO SWEEP B. 221530H C. AT 948502,947504 D. FOUND 2 BUNKERS REIN WITH STEEL E. DEST IN PLACE F. NEG G. 1 HEAT CAS H.I.NEG.	
221646H		59		FM MAF C-C: BOTH ARC LITE STRIKES WENT 220920H ON SCHEDULE.	
221650H		60		A. 1/9/M B. 221315H C. YD 941288 D. OP OBS 1 VC RUNNING ACROSS FIELD WITH RIFLE WEARING CAMO CAPE & KHAKIS. E. A/C CALLED IN ON AREA. GOOD EFFECT. F-N. NEG.	
221651H		61		A. 3/9/M B. 221535H C. AT 947527 D. CO M REC 6-8 RDS SA FIRE. E. AVF 300 RDS 30 CAL MG FIRE. ENEMY DISPERSED & FIRE CEASED. F-I. NEG.	
221653H		62		A. 3D TANKS C B. 221345H C. UNK D. TANKS ARE BACK FM INDIRECT FIRE. E-I. NEG.	
221654H		63		H: 3/4/I S. 2 VC A. FIRE & MANEUVER L. 855977 I U. UNK I. POSS 30 EQUIP TO AUTO WPNS, WILL CONTINUE SEARCHING E. NEG.	
221720H		64	221720H	FM: 4TH MAR. RETRACTION OF 1/3/4 COMPLETED AT 1708H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent IT/706/221452

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221735H		65	221655H	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/2/4 PLT PTL B. 221655H C. 106690 D. RECD 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM 105646. E. MOVED INTO PSN TO CHECK AREA. AND RECD A/WPNS FIRE FROM PSN 6 VC. CALLED SITREP AND WILL CHECK AREA. E.N. NFG.	
221715H		66	221615H	FM: 9TH MARS 1/4. 221615H. AFTER REEVALUATION OF PRESENT PSNS IN IS CONCLUDED THAT THE RETENTION OF 6 RIFLE PLATOONS AND ALL AVAILABLE HAS IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SECURITY THIS WILL PERMIT UTILIZATION OF 4 PLATOONS. DISREGARD 3-56 THIS IS THE CORRECT REPORT.	
221750H		67	221710H	FM: 3D RECON BN A. 2 VC A. IN STREAM WASHING UP. L. AT615852 U. BLACK T. 221710H B. 1 PACK AND RIFLE.	
221800H		68	221700H	FM 9TH MARS 1/1 SIT REP #21 221700H. A. NO CHANGE B. 6 PLT SIZE PTL CONDUCTED DURING THIS PERIOD C. NEG. D. A.O. SPTD POSSIBLE MOVEMENT ALONG RIDGES IN GS YD9596, YD9606, AND YD9607. AIR STRIKE CALLED AT 1530H WITH UNSATISFACTORY RESULTS. E. 12 SQD AMBUSHES NIGHT PLANS F. 1 VC KIA (PW'S) WENG- NONE 18APR66.	
221805H		69	221800H	FM: III MAF INTSUM NR 111 PERIOD ENDING 211800H APR 66.	
221805H		70	221805H	FM: 3D MARS. A & K BTRY WILL BE REGISTERING FIRE NOT 2030H.	
221815H		71	221635H	FM: A. [redacted] A.O. B. 221635H C. XD977514 D. RPTD VIC LAG TRENCHES AT ABOVE COOR. RUNNING N.W. TO S.E. THEY ARE 100 METERS LONG. 4 BUNKERS AT XD978515 APPEARED TO BE NEW.	
221820H		72	221820H	FM: 3D RECON PATROL 3-49 ANOTHER VC JOINED GROUP WITH ONE PACK AND RIFLE.	
221855H		73	221935H	FM: 3D MARS C/1/3 WILL RAM FIRE SA AT 1920-1935H ON HILL 358.	
221900H		74	221830H	FM: 4TH MARS A. [redacted]-161 B. 221830H C. YD969018 D. AFTER INSERTING REC'S TEAM IN VIC ABOVE COOR CHOPPERS RECD SA FIRE NO HITS. E. CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WILL BE UTILIZED ON TARGET.	
221900H		75	221800H	FM: 3D RECON A. 1ST PLT C. B. 221800H C. AT615855 E. 1 VC HEADING EAST ON ROAD WEARING GREEN TOP AND GREEN TROUSERS AND UTILITY TYPE COVER, CARRYING 1 WPN. E.N. NFG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent in 708/224107

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		76	22APR66	FM: 3D MAR DIV A.O. REPORT OF 22 APR 66 SER NO. 220-66.	
[redacted]		77	[redacted]	FM: 3d MARS A. [redacted] B. [redacted]. C. (MR) GS AT8388 D. [redacted]	
[redacted]		78	[redacted]	FM: 3D MROOM 9A 2 VC MOVING W. ON ROAD AT 885855. 1 VC WEARING GREEN UNIFORM AND OTHER WEARIN BLACK TOP, KHAKI TROUSERS, VC IN BLANK TOP AND KHAKI TROUSERS APPEARS TO BE A HEAD TALLER THAN OTHER VC. 1 RIFLE.	
[redacted]		79	22APR66	FM: 3D INT CONSOLIDATED INTERROGATION REPORT OF 22 APR 66.	
[redacted]		80	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/D B. [redacted] C. AT876834 D. D/3/A 1 MAN HIT A BOOBY TRAP ON WAY TO ANS SIER. POSS K-66 GREN. E. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT 1ST LIGHT. MEN CONTINUES. MED-EVAC. MAN HAD SHRAPNEL IN BOTH LEGS. F-NEG G-1 H-E. NEG.	
[redacted]		81	[redacted]	FM: 3D RECON PATROL REPORT DTG [redacted] APR 66.	
[redacted]		82	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS A. H/2/4 PLT PEL B. [redacted] C. BT072613 D. APPREHENDED 3 VCS, 2 MALES, 1 FEMALE, 1 MALE OF MILITARY AGE THE OTHER HAD NO PICTURE ON ID CARD. FEMALE FROM MARBLE MOUNTAIN VILLAGE. E. SENT TO ITT. F-H. NEG.	
[redacted]		83	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4/M PLT PEL B. [redacted] C. BT 085623 D. BT089621 RECD 1 MD SA PIST. E. EXT 40 SA, 5 M-79. F-H. NEG I-1 (BC) J-H. NEG.	
[redacted]		84	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3D BATT XM MAS CO SQD PEL B. [redacted] C. AT998708 D. CONDUCTING ROUTINE IDENTIFICATION CHECK. APPREHENDED 1 VCS NO I.D. E. SENDING TO ITT. F-H-NEG I-1 H-E. NEG.	
[redacted]		85	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/3 G.P. B. [redacted] C. AT972660 D. AT972660 AND AT970660 RECD 50 CS AUTOMATIC AND SEMI AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRE FROM EST 6-8 VC. F. EST 400 CAL SA, 20 M-79, 1 81MM M.P., 6 SMOKE, ALSO FIRED 10 81MM WPNS AT SUSPECTED ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL. 1 HE M-79 WAS DIRECT HIT ON VC FIRING PSN HEARD VC SCREAM. 1 VC WIA POSS. PEL RE-ENGAGING AREA. F-I-NEG J-1 H-E. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 7/13/221635Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2221452		86	222130H	FM: 9TH MARS LNO AGENT RPT (NGU X KUYEN) 3 VC IN LOCATED GOOK BT010550 TO BT008535, BT026540 TO BT043546, BT066539 TO BT070524 ENQUIST USNC ARTY ON THESE N GOOK. LNO REQUESTED NOT TO FIRE ARTY BECAUSE OF CLOSE PROXIMITY WITH CHOGIA. RATED C-2 BY KOI AN. COMMENT C-2 (GOOK - FORM 1 BN LOCATED THIS AREA F-3)	
2222102		87	222210H	FM: 9TH MARS LNO (NGU DUC DIST HQ) 2 M.F. PLTS AND ONE SQUAD IN ARPA AT949631 AND 955628 THEY HAVE FOUR AUTOMATIC RIFLES AND UNK NO. OF SUB M.G. COMPANY COMMANDER'S NAME IS NGUYEN THANH. THEY OPERATED IN HAMLETS OF PHU SON GOOK AT958648 AND 948635. THEY ARE DIGGING TRENCHES, BUILDING FENCES AND SETTING UP O.P.'S. RATED C-2 BY NGU DUC.	
2222102		88	222305H	FM: F86C 2120H 7TH ENG BN RECEIVED 20-25 RA RDS FROM VIC 9-9779. REQUESTED ILLUM BE FIRED. 2205H. 5TH ENG RECEIVED RA FIRE REQUESTED ILLUM.	
2222202		89	222400H	FM: 4TH MARS 1/1 AGENT RPT FROM KHE SON DIST 16 VC AND 2 MORTAGHANDS DRESSED IN GREEN AND BLACK HATS. MPTD AT XD868368 AT 222400H. VILLAGE OF LOC THO NO. WPNS RUSSIAN OR UNK TYPE AND CALIBER, 1 FRENCH M.G., VARIOUS TYPES OF CARBINES AND 2 A.T. MINES. 1/1/ C-2 RECD IT FROM SPECIAL FORCES C-2 RATED F-6.	
2222302		90	222115H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/A B. 222115 C. AT871756. D. A/2/3 PTL RECD A FIRE 10 RA RDS FROM UNDETERMINED NO. OF VC. FROM AT871756 AT A DISTANCE OF 75 METERS FROM PTL. E. PTL RET FIRE WITH 20 RDS RA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N.REC	
2222302		91	222201H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/B B. 222201H C. AT904826 D. 1 VC PICKED UP. SUBJECT WAS FOLLOWING PTL. E. PTL RETURNED TO CP. C.P. WITH VCS. TM 3 WIA. CONT MSN. F-N. MRG C-1 N.N. MRG.	
2222352		92	222145H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/3/M PTR B. 222145H C. BT004628 D. PTR RECD APPROX 20 RDS CARBINE FIRE FRM 3 VC AT BT006683. E. RPT 20 RDS RA 81 M.F., 10 81 W.P. AT SUSPECTED VC LOC. VC FIRE CEASED. F-N. E-6.	
2222452		93	221910H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9/I B. 221910H C. AT936519 D. MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. E. MED EVACED TO C-1 F-MRG C-1 MED EVAC F-N. MRG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCH 716
TOO: 221628Z MAR

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		94	222218H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 2/9/F B. 222218H C. AT914526 D. MARINE KIPPS BY SHAKE. E. NFD EVACED TO C-MED. F. EFD 6-1 M-N BATTLE E.T. H-0.	
222305H		95	222200H	FM: 3D MAR A. 2/3/A B. 222200H C. AT859734 D. A/3/B MOVING FROM CK PT #1 TO CK PT #2. POINT MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT 859734. BOOBY TRAP REPLODED BELIEVED TO BE GRENADE. 2 VC WERE SEEN APPROX 100 METERS TO N. MOVING E.W. E. OPENED FIRE ON VC WITH SA USED HAND ILLUM CALLED ARTY MSN WITH 81MM ILLUM. OBSERVED AURA WITH NO RESULTS. WILL ESTABLISH AMB AT 859734. F-E. NEG.	
222345H		96	222325H	FM: 12TH MARS A. A/1/11 B. 222325H C. AT922791 D. 5TH 1/11 RECD 5 KIA SA. ORDERED TO RETURN TO BATTALION. E-E.NEG. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE NOT RESULT OF EN ACTION.	
222345H		97	222300H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/1 SIT REP #22 OF VIRGINIA 222300H A. NO CHANGE B. NO CHANGE C. NEG D. NONE E. EXTRACTION TO COMMENCE AT 0800 IN PREPARATION FOR PHASE 2. F. NONE THIS PERIOD.	
222400H		98	222400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#718
TOD: 22/17552/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

222400H TO 230400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222400H		1	222400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
230010H		2	222300H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/1 CAC-7 B. 222300H C. YD827178 D. PTL IN NIGHT PSN FOR APPROX 30 MIN WHEN TWO VC ENTERED AMBUSH. MARINES OPENED FIRE. E. PURSUED VC AND SWEPT AREA. IN VIC OF AMBUSH. HEARD MORE BUT HAD NO FURTHER CONTACT. F-I. NEG J-1 POSS K-N. NEG.	
230020H		3	221200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 26 PERIOD ENDING 221200H APR 66.	
230050H		4	222330H	FM: 7TH ENGR A. 7TH ENGR B. 222028-222330H C. 7TH ENGR (AT946795) MCB-1 (AT948803) D. RECD TOTAL OF 40 RDS SA. E. RETD 20-25 RDS SA AND 11 ILLUM RDS F-N. NEG.	
230040		5	222400	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN GEORGIA SITREP AS OF 222400H: A. LOG MED PERIOD: 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE, COMM GRP W I/3/9, K/3/9, F/3/9 M/3/3 AREA MOUNTED BY 906524, 910514, 933531 & AT932518. L CO HP AND 1 PLT 904474. 1 PLT 914474, 1 PLT & RF PLT 871498. B. LST NIGHT & DEFENSIVE PSN. LOCAL SECURITY PTLS & AMBUSHES CONDUCTED & MAI ARTY FIRED. C. NONE D. 1 AT 221410H, A MARINE IN I/3/9 STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE AT 936519 & WAS MED EVACED TO C MED. 2. AT 222210H, A MARINE IN F/2/9 RECD A SNAKE BITE AT914526 & WAS MED EVAC TO C MED. E. AT 230700H, COMM GRP W W/I/3/9, F/2/9 M/3/3 WILL CONDUCT AN SAD OPN FM 933530, 933520 TO 889513, 900490. 1 PLT CO M/3/9 & 1 RF PLT WILL ESTAB A BLOCKING FORCE AT 887513, 887505. F. WIA -2, NON BATTLE.	
230115		6	222250	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E B. 222250H C. AT995634 D. 3 US WIA MINOR AS RES OF M26 GREN BOOBY TRAPPED. NO MEDEVAC E-F-NEGAT G. 3 H-N-NEGAT	
230115		7	230000	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E SQD PTL B. 230000H C. AT997634 (FR), BT002629 (EN) D. PTL RECD 10-15 SA RDS. E. FIRED 81MORT, CHECKED AREAS W/NEGAT RES. F-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

ccn 771

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 382t/3

2773557/7

COC

~~[illegible]400H~~ TO ~~232400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230145		8	222330	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/1/3 B. 222330H C. AT915788 D. BLS, 9 MAN SQD AMB WAS SET IN A LINEAR AMB COVERING 70 YDS W/15-20 YDS BET EACH 2 MAN PSN AT AT918788. THE SQD LDR WAS TEAMED W/ANOTHER MAN IN CENTER OF AMB. A MAN FM A PSN 25' FM SQD LDR'S PSN LEFT TO GET A WATCH FM SQD LDR. APPARENTLY MAN LOST DIRECTION & MOVED TO REAR OF AMB. HE WAS GONE ABOUT 10-15 MIN WHEN MAR W/SQD LDR HEARD A NOISE & SAW A FIGURE RUNNING THRU THE BRUSH TOWARDS AMB FM REAR. MAR CHALLENGED MAN W/NO RESPONSE, CHALLENGED AGAIN W/NO RESPONSE & FIGURE SEEMED TO CROUCH WHERE HE STOPPED. MAR FIRED RD IN AIR W/NO RESPONSE. AT THIS POINT, MAN WAS FIRED AT & KILLED. INCIDENT TOOK PLACE IN 30 SEC. WILL KEEP BODY IN PSN TIL MORNING. SQD RET TO PSN OF A CO. E. NEGAT F. 1 G.H. NEGAT	
230250		9	222400	3RD MAR INTSUM #112, PERIOD ENDING 222400H	
230415		10	222400	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 112A, FM 221200 TO 222400H	
230520		11	222300	1/1 SITREP 23, AS OF 222300H: NO CHANGE	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
230630		12	230600	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP: A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE TO OCCUPY NIGHT DEFENSE PSNS & TO CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PTLS & AMBUSHES. C&D. NONE, E. NO CHANGE, F. 2 WIA & 1 NON BATTLE CAS, 2 VCS	
230650	PASSED TO MAF	13	230645	ROUGH RIDER IS UNDER WAY. FM 3RD MARINES, FM CK PT 13	
230700		14	230700	ROUGH RIDER PASSED CP 19	
230705		15	230705	ROUGH RIDER PASSED CP 17	
230725		16	230725	ROUGH RIDER PASSED CP 6	
230735		17	230735	ROUGH RIDER PASSED CP 15	

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TX
OCN: 705
230245Z.

COC 222400H TO 232400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230735		18	230630	FM 3RD RECON BN, S. 3 VN A. APPEAR TO BE SHOWING CANTEENS L. AT873607 U. BLACK PJ'S, GOOLEY HATS T. 230630H E. UNK	
230755		19	230753	ROUGH RIDER HELD UP AM CP 15	
230800		20	230710	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 B. 230710H C. AT916473 D. 1 MAN FM RECON TRIPPED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. MED EVAC F. NEGAT G. 1 H-N-NEGAT	
230830		21	230825	ROUGH RIDER MOVING AGAIN. WAS HELD UP WHILE WAITING FOR AIR COVER.	
230838		22	230835	ROUGH RIDER IS AT CP #9.	
230850		23	230850	ROUGH RIDER IS AT CP #12. FM DIV AO: REPTED NO AO AVAILABLE FOR ROUGH RIDER CONVOY.	
230905H		24	230905	ROUGH RIDER IS AT CP #3.	
230906H		25		FM 3/9: S&D COMMENCED 230845H. RE ADVISED THAT S&D WILL PROGRESS SLOW DUE TO HEAVILY FORTIFIED AREA VIC GS 9051,9151,9052,9152. S&D ELEMENTS INSTRUCTED TO MAKE THOROUGH DELIBERATE SEARCH.	
230924H		26		FM 1/3/D WILL BE FAM FIRING SA FM 094501015H AT CP.	
230930H		27		FM HUE LNO: STUDENT STRUGGLE SESS TRNG COMMENCED AGAIN ON 21APR66 AT 1ST AHVN DIV TRNG CENTER.	
230940H		28		ROUGH RIDER IS AT CP #14.	
231013H		29	221900H	FM 1/1: REQ TO KNOW IF PLANS ARE BEING PREPARED FOR THIS UNIT TO MARCH EAST ALONG RTE NINE. IF AFFIRM THEN REQ PHASE 2 FORMERLY PHASE 3 ON OPN CONSOLIDATED 1ST LEG OF MARCH WOULD COVER SAME. 1/1/GO-6 SENDS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sit CCN: 726
730457/7

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231017H		30	0930H	FM 4TH MAR: COMMENCING 230910H 1/4 IS CONDUCTING A PAT MAD OPN ON A CORRIDOR OF 1000 METERS FM YD 522430 TO 548327. THIS ACTION WAS INITIATED AS A RESULT OF HAVING RECEIVED 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE YD 532325. PERMISSION REQ FM ANVIQUE (ARVN) & APPROVED. OPN EXPECTED TO TERMINATE APPROX 231200H. AREA CLEARANCES IS UNTIL 1600H.	
231025H		31		A. 1/4 B. 230945H C. YD 535325,531320,535322 D. 2 OP'S REC 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE, 4 RDS AT SIGHTED GOOKD & 6 RDS AT WHIRD. MORE TO FOLLOW. N.M. REG.	
231026H		32		A. 3/9/K-3 B. 230959H C. AT 915521 D. HELOS REC 10-15 RDS SA. E. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. N.M. REG.	
231028H		33		A. 2/4/M PLT PTL B. 230855H C. BT 067630 D. MAN DETONATED M-26 GRNE USED AS A BOOBY TRAP, TRIGGERED BY TRIP WIRE. E. ROUTINE MED EVAC TO 0 MED. C. ONE	
231029H		34	1020H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 20.	
231030H		35		A. 3/4/K B. 230855H C. YD 954033 D. K2 PEL REC 15 RDS SA SNIPER FIRE. SNIPER WEARING CIVILIANS CLOTHES. E. K2 RET FIRE 9 M-79, 30 7.62, 2 PT'S SEARCHED AREA SWEEP CONTINUES. WILL ADVISE. N.M. REG.	
231030H		36	1035H	ROUGH RIDER IS AT CK PT #4.	
231036H		37		LONG RANGE TARGETS HIT BY SUPPORTING ARMS BETWEEN 220600-230600H, REPORT OF AS OF 23 APR 66.	
231041H		38	1041H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT 18.	
231055H		39		A. 2/4/M PLT PTL B. 231010H C. BT 063637 D. OBS 2 VC E. FIRED 6 RDS SA, 1 VC KIA, PURSUED OTHER VC AND KILLED SAME. I. 2 (BC) M. 1 US CARBINE, 1 US THOMPSON SMG, 2 CHICOM GRENS. N. MAGS, CARTRIDGE BELTS & DOCUMENTS.	
231100H		40	1100H, 1117H	ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT #2. ROUGH RIDER AT CK PT #16.	
231125H		41	1125H	ROUGH RIDER AT CHECK POINT #8.	
231128H		42		FM: 9TH MARINES A. 3/9 L PLT PATROL	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TI/729/230500Z

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231128H		42		B. 231115H C. AT 881502 D. FOUND 5M-26 GRENADES [illegible] WITH TRIP WIRE AND ONE M-16 AP MINE. E. BLEW IN PLACE. F-H MEG	
231130H		43		FM 3D MAR A. 2/3 G1 PATROL B. 231100 C. AT 875700 D. PATROL FOUND 1 CHICOM GRENADE IN MIDDLE OF VILLAGE CAO SUNG 2. E. BLEW IN PLACE AND CONTINUED PATROL. F-H MEG	
231133H		44		FM 9TH MAR A. 3/3 1 WIRE TEAM RIVER BLOCK B. 231045H C. AT 974611, AT 976613 D. RECEIVED 5 RDS SAF E. RETURNED 20 RDS SA, 3 M-79 GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F-H MEG	
231135H		45		FM: 3RD RCCB B. 4 VN A. SEEN TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING C. AT 873653 D. 3 WHITE PJS 1 IN LIGHT GREEN OR GRAY APPEARS TO BE NEGRO E. 231058H F. UNK	
231136H		46	1130H	ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED OK PT AA AS OF 1130H	
231140H		47		FM 9TH MAR A. 3/3 PETERSON HOTEL SQ ROAD SWEEP B. 231053H C. AT 942662 D. AT ABOVE COORD ENGR WITH ROAD SWEEP DESTROYED MINE DESCRIBED AS 10 LBS OF TNT WRAPPED IN TAN PAPTER. MINE IN CARDBOARD BOX WITH PRESSURE DETONATOR. E. BLEW MINE WITH TWO LBS TNT AND HAD SECONDARY EXPLOSION IN KNOWN PADDY 25M NE OF COORD. F-H MEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/730/230531-8

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231145H		48	MAF COC	FM 9TH MAR See 3d MarDiv 728/230425-8 A. I CO 3/9 B. 231105 C. AT 926526 D. DETONATED MINE BELIEVED TO BE 105MM RD. E. 8 U. S. WIA, 8 MED EVAC. AREA FORTIFIED. S&D CONTINUES SLOW AND THROUGH. F. 0 G. 8X8 MED EVAC H. N REG	
231155H		49	REFTR J-35	FM 4TH MAR: AX 2 FT SWEEP AREA OF PREVIOUS SEPT. CIVILIAN RICE WORKERS REPORTS SAW 1 VC WITH HOE IN DEEP BASKET & RIFLE. DURING SWEEP OF AREA MAW MAN FLEEING SE IN UTILITIES. E. FIRED 25 7.62, CHASED APPROX 800 METERS, DISAPPEARED YD 947020.	
231220H		50		OPN GEORGIA SPECIAL SITREP #9 230600H - 231200H: A. CMD GRP B CONSISTING OF F/2/9, I/3/9 & M/3/3 WHICH EXTEND FM AT 914524-927522. 2 PLTS CO L AT 917483, 1 PLT L CO AT 887507. B. CMD GRP B COMMENCE S&D FM AT 933530, 933520 TO 889513 & 900490. 1 PLT CO L & 1 PLT RF'S ESTAB BLOCKING PSN 887513,887507 IN SUPPORT OF CMD GRP B. C. AT 230710H CO D 3D RECON AT 916473 DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SUSTAINING 1 US WIA MED EVAC. AT 230957H CMD GRP B AT 915521 HELO REC 10-15 RDS SA. SQD CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. AT 231115H CO L 3/9 PLT PTL AT 881502 DETONATED 3 M-26 GRENS RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. 1 M-16 AP MINE. AT 231105H CO I S&D 926526 DETONATED PRESSURE TYPE MINE BELIEVED TO BE 105 RD SUSTAINING 8 WIA, 7 MED EVAC. 16 REC SLIGHT WOUNDS, NOT EVAC. D. NONE E. CMD GRP B CONTINUED S&D GS 9051,9151,9052,9152. F. 11 US WIA, 2 VCS.	
231230H		51		FM 4TH MAR: A ROUGH RIDER ARRV AT 4TH MAR AT 231210H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC XX

Sent 11/735/230820Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231246H		52		OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #24 230600H-231200H: A. 1/1/CP XD 841419, 1/1/A XD 835435, 1/1/B XD 841411, 1/1/C XD CP XD 835416, 3/12/B XD 845419, 3/12/W XD 851410. B. LAST LIFT OF SCHEDULED EXTRACTION NOW IN PROGRESS. DELAY OF APPROX 1.5 HOURS BETWEEN LAST LIFT & OTHER LIFT CAUSED BY 1 PLT DIFFICULTIES IN TRAVERSING TERRAIN TO REACH LZ PETERSBURG ON TIME. NO OTHER DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED. B & D. NONE E. PREPARATION CONTINUE FOR PHASE 2. NIGHT PLANS TO BE SUBMITTED IN NEXT SITREP. F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	
231308H		53		3D RECON BN PTL REPT OF 230830H APRIL 1966.	
231310H		54		1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO 112 220001-222400APR66.	
231311H		55		RED HAZE REPT 230325H/.	
231338H		56		FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER 3 WILL NOT DEPART TIL 241500H. CHANGE ROUGH RIDER TO DEPART 241400H.	
231346H		57		A. 3/9/L PLT RUCK B. 231330H C. AT 886516 D. RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE FM ABOVE GOOFD. E. RET 20 RDS 105 MM. CANNOT CHECK RIVER OR AREA OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. J. 2 POSS	
231455H		58		FM 4TH MAR: A. AF FAC B. 230800H C. YC 973997 D. OBS 2 POSS VENT HOLES FOR CAVES. BELIEVE CAVE ENTRANCE ALSO LOC SAME GENERAL AREA ON W SIDE OF STREAM. E. PTL FM 3/4 BEING SENT TO CHECK OUT AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-N, NEG.	
231407H		59		FM 3D RECON 2C: A. 2C B. 231335H C. AT 869654 D. 4 VN IN STREAM BED E. FIRE MSN CALLED, RESULTS UNK. F-N, NEG.	
231444H		60		FM 3D RECON 2C: S. 13 VN A. GATHERED IN GRP, 1 VN APPEARED TO BE GIVING LECTURE. L. AT 874581 U. BLK PJ'S T. 231250H M. NONE.	
231503H		61		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 113 221200-231200APR66.	
231521H		62		A. BASC B. 231518H C. PICKUP PT 067716, DEST PT 074660 E. SPARROW HAWK AIRBORNE. F-N, NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC Smt II/137/231036 + +

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231528H		63		A. 3D MARINES (GROUP 2&A) B. 231515H C. AT 852615 D. ARTY FIRE MSN ON VC OP. E-N. NEG.	
231530H		64		A. 2/3/K3 B. 231440H C. AT 916703 D. OLD WOMEN APPROACHED K3 PSN & KNEW SAID SHE LOC AN M-26 GREN. OLD WOMAN LED USMC PERS TO SITE. E. OLD WOMAN AWARDED WITH 500 P'S BY USMC PERS. GREN BLOWN IN PLACE. F-N. NEG.	
231543H		65		BACKLASH REPORT FM 9TH MAR: XXXXX DTG 230730Z.	
231547H		66		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #113 PERIOD ENDING 231000HAPR66.	
231549H		67		A. 2/4/M PLT PTL B. 230825H C. BT 072628 D. REC 6 RDS SA FM 2 VC IN HOUSE. E. MOVED INTO AREA, OBS 2 VC RUNNING W. RET 10 RDS SA. NEG RESULTS. APPREH 1 VCS IN HOUSE. L. ONE VCS EVAC TO ITT.	
231552H		68		A. 3/9/F B. 231500H C. AT 903519 D. DETONATED 1 M-26 WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC C. ONE.	
231600H		69		A. 3D MAR SECURITY PLT B. 231530H C. CHANH SON OS AT 9576 D. MP OBS 2 VCS FIGHTING OVER 2 US M-26 HAND GRENS. E. APPREH SAME. FORWARDING TO ITT. L. 2 M. 2 M-26 HAND GRENS & 1 USPISTOL BELT. N. PERS DOCUMENTS, FORWARDING TO ITT WITH VCS.	
231615H		70	REFER J-62	JOURNAL ENTRY NO 62 IS A REMARSAL.	
231645H		71		A. REFER J-58 3/4/K3 B. 231525H C. YD 979001 D. THOROUGH SEARCH OF AREA & CAVE IN AREA WITH NEG RESULTS, HOWEVER DURING SEARCH 8 RDS SA FIRE WERE FIRED AT K3 BY 1 SNIPER WHO FLED E INTO JUNGLE. E. AREA SEARCHED FOR SNIPER WITH NEG RESULTS. K3 RET 8RDS SA & 3 60MM MORT. NOTE: CAVE HAD WHITE STONE OVER HOLE MADE BY ARTY FIRE. F-N. NEG.	
231655H		72		A. 3/9/L2 B. 231612H C. AT 874504 D. FOUND TUNNEL WITH 3 VC INSIDE. E. BLEW TUNNEL. I. 3 (BC)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

741

DOD 2311 4402 A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231715H		73	231715H	FM: 7TH ENGR B-2 A MAN NAMED NA BLACK LANG FR DA PHUOC VIL VIC AT945785 MARRIED TO THE SISTER OF THE TRASH TRUCK DRIVER OF 7TH ENGR NA IS FROM CAMBODIA, SPEAKS 12 LANGUAGES. HE ESTABLISHED A CAR WASH BUSINESS IN DA PHUOC SAID HE WORKED FOR NAVY CBCI AS INTERP. MOST PEOPLE IN DANANG THERE THINKS HE IS GOOD VN AMERICAN. DESCRIPTION: 5'8" MEDIUM BUILD, MUSCULAR, 170LBS ALL INFO FROM LT WALDVOGEL, CIVIL AFFAIRS. 3 DAYS HE HAS BEEN SEEN IN DA PHUOC. PAS NO ON INFO FOR MURPHY AMOR ROGUE 2 NO PEOPLE FROM 7TH ENGR OR 1/3 HAVE TALKED TO HIM. MOST OF INFO CAME FRO 12 YR OLD BOY NAMED SAM. (PHU NGE HUONG) BORN IN 1954 LIVES IN DA PHUOC BRIGHT YOUNG BOY. SSGT WILLIAM E. MURPHY 1518078, HQ CO 3-5 7TH ENGR ROGUE 2	
231845H		74	231700H	FM 4TH MAR 1/1 SIT REP OF VIRGINIA 231700H A. NO CHANGE. EXCEPT 3/12. XD855418. B. PREPARATION CMT FOR PHASE 2 C. NIL D. NONE E. EIGHT SNIPER INFANTRY 231845H TO XD880390 EIGHT F.F. [illegible] F. 5, L[illegible] STILL 240500. F. 3/USMC NONE VC 1 KIA. (18APR).	
231830H		75	231400H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/3/1 SQD PTL B. 231400H C. AT967606 D. TANK PLT CMD AND SQD OF INFANTRY CONDUCTED REC E FOR TANK CROSSING ACROSS SONG AI NGAI RIVER. LOC CROSSING SITE AT967606. WITH GOOD APPROACHES WATER 3' DEEP SAND AND SOIL BOTTOM E.N. ENG.	
231830H		76	231800H	FM: 9TH MAR 2/4 AT APPX 231800H. 3 MARINES AND 3 NON CIVILIANS WERE WIA AND 1 NON CIVILIAN WAS KIA. VIC BD691693 INITIALLY THE IN-DICATE 6 UNK CIVILIANS HAD APPROACHED A 2/3/9 PLT PSN VIC B BD684693 AND REQUESTED PERSONNEL TO PROVIDE SECURITY. A PLT TEAM WAS SENT WITH GROUP, WHICH WHEN PROCEEDED TO VIC OF AB VER G.OH WHERE IT WAS AMBUSHED BY UNK NUMBER OF VC. 1 VC KIA. REINFORCEMENTS SENT TO AREA. ADDITIONAL INFO TO FOLLOW. 1ST SP REP BTN	
231853H		77	231820H	FM: 12TH MAR A./ B. 231820H C. AT967737 D. 3A PLT RECD FIRE FROM AT967735 PLT SENT OUT ONE 4 MAN PATROL WHO HAD AN PLT APPROACHED DETECTED UNBLACK PJ'S, NO WPNS OBS. PLT RET TO C.P. WITH NO CONTACT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#142
NDS: 23/1330/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231900H		78	231800H	FM: 9TH MAR 231800 SPEC SITREP GEORGIA 231800-231800H. A. 3/9 C.P. AT 877462, COMM REP B 916528, I/3/9 AT927523, F/2/9 AT914525, K/3/3 AT918524, L/3/9 C.P. AND 1 PLT 916487, 1 PLT AT888512, 1 PLT 915467. B. OP GEORGIA CONTINUES WITH COMPANIES I/3/9 F/2/9 AND K/3/3 CONDUCTION SAD OPERATIONS VC OS AT9152,9151,9052,9051 AGAINST LIGHT RESISTANCE. L/3/9 (-)REMAINED IN IMMEDIATE AREA AS RR RESERVE. 1 PLT L/3/9 IN COORDINATION WITH 1 PLT K.F. ESTAB BLOCKING PSN VIC AT887507 IN SUPPORT OF SAD. C. AT231330H L/3/9 PLT BLOCKING FORCE C OR AT883511 RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE FROM AT886516. PLT RETURNED WITH 20 RDS 105MM, 2 VC WIA POSS. 2. AT 231500H F/2/9 SAD DETONATED M-86 C-RAMP RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. 1 USMC WIA MED EVACED. 3. AT 231615H L/3/9 PLT SAD AT874504 DESTROYED TUNNEL RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA (BC). D. ROKS E. 1.ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS CONDUCTING RECON LOCAL SECURITY PTLS AND AMBUSHES F. USMC-WIA 11, VC-KIA 3, (BC), WIA 2 (POSS) VCS11.	
231920H		79	231655H	FM: 9TH MAR MORTAR J76 AT 1615H A 9 MAN VN SURVEY TEAM APPROACHED K/3 C.P. AND PRESENTED A LETTER FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE STATING FOR MARINE UNIT TO LEND ASSISTENCE. THE SURVEY TEAM REQUESTED SECURITY ON BEACH WHILE MAKING SURVEY. 1 F.T. DISPATCHED. F.T. AND CIVILIANS LEFT K/3 VIA CIVILIAN 3/4 TON TRUCK IN ROUTE TO BEACH. TRUCK BROKE DOWN WHILE ATTEMPTING TO MAKE REPAIR TRUCK PARTY WAS AMBUSHED BY 3 VC AT BT091693. E. KIA F.T. RETURNED SA FIRE. VC FLED SOUTH. KIA F.T. SEE J-76	
231957H		80	231840H	FM: 9TH MAR A. HOOK-161 B. 231840H C. YD528178-YD200205 D. 2 HELO'S LANDED HOOK TEAM WITHOUT INCIDENT. 3D HELO REMAINED AIRBORNE AND SIGHTED A BOAT AT 528178. HELO MEDEX SANK BOAT AND POSS KILLED 3 VC. ON RETURN TRIP TO AIRFIELD HELO'S RECD LIGHT SA FIRE FROM 200205. NO HITS TAKEN HELO'S DID NOT FIRE BACK. F.E. NVG L-3POSS J.N. MFC.	
232018H		81	231715H	FM: 9TH MAR MEF J-73 MAN WAS IDENTIFIED AS NA Y KHAN MOT BLACK LANG. HAS PREV WORKED AS INTERPRETER AND AT THE MAIN EXCHANGE. MAN IS A MONTAGNARD.	
232100H		82	232012H	FM: 9TH MAR A. K/3/4 2 PTL B. 232012H C. YD 962015 D. K/2 WHILE IN ROUTE TO NIGHT TIME DISPLACEMENT OBS A LT LIGHT AT 962015. E. K/3 REQUESTED ARTY AND UPON ARTY 3 RDS W.P. LIGHT WENT OUT. F.E. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

743
FOD: 23/14452

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231900H		83	231725H	FM: 4TH MARS A. [illegible]161 B. 231725H C. IN THE D. PILOT SIGHTED A MALE BEING HELD VIC YD648243 ABOUT 150 PEOPLE. CONCERT: PILOT FOUND OTHER MALES IN HAMLET AREA PREVIOUSLY. AT 1715H GRYD9730. PILOT SIGHTED 2 HOUSES ON A BARE HILL SURROUNDED BY A TORCH OF 3 SIDES FROM REAR OF 1 OF THE HOUSES ANOTHER TORCH LEADS TO A FORTIFIED PSN. SEVERAL STACKS OF RICE CUTTING FILLED AROUND H USF. GROUND AROUND HOUSES DID NOT APPEAR TO BE CULTIVATED BECAUSE OF THIS THERE ARE FEWER MAY BE HIDDEN HIDING PLACE FOR VC.	
232100H		84	231900H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/1/4 B. 231900H C. YD548300 D. 5 MEN WITH WPNS AT 300-600 METERS MOVING TOWARDS B/CO. MEN TO HEAD AND WENT INTO VILLAGE VIC YD550300. E. DID NOT FIRE BECAUSE OF PROXIMITY OF VILLAGE WILL CONT TO OBS. F.M. NEG.	
232110H		85	231745H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/1/4 B. 231745H C. YD 550299 D. NOTED MUCH CIVILIAN ACTIVITY. ONE AT LEAST 3 PERSONS IN KHAKI OR BLUE UNIFORMS. 1 PERSON WEARING MILITARY CARTRIDGE BELT. 3 POSSIBLY WITH WPNS. MANY CIVILIANS IN AREA. F.M. NEG	
232115H		86	231800H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/3 SQD PEL. B. 231800H C. AT963677 D. RECD RPT FROM YOUNG VN MALE THAT HE SAW 5 VC, 2 DRESSED IN BLACK, 3 IN YELLOW. ARMED WITH TOMPSON SUB M.G. MOVING TOWARD LA BONG #3 (AT977668) E. SENT SQD PEL TO LA BONG#3 WITH NEG RESULTS. F.M. NEG.	
232215H		87	231930H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/9 PLT PEL B. 231930H C. 908505 D. RECD [illegible] APPROX 15 RDS AND 1 HAND GRENADE FROM 2 VC AT GRID AT908506. E. SENT 50 RDS BA. 2 60MM MTR SENT HUNTER KILLER TEAM TO SEARCH AREA. F.M. NEG.	
232115H		88	232000H	FM: 9TH MARS A. OP GEORGIA. B. 232000H C. AREA OF GEORGIA NE CAD D. DESTRUCTION OF BAD COMPANIES. MEASURED 24 BUNKERS, 4'x6' REINFORCED WITH STEEL AND BRICK, 6 PUNJI TRAPS AND 60 METERS OF TRENCH LINE. BAD OPERATIONS FROM 230840H TO 231700H E. CONT BAD INTO NIGHT. F.M. NEG.	
232120H		89	231900H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/4 SQD PEL B. 231900H C. AT 973632 D. OBS 5-6 VC DRESSED IN KHAKI AT GRID AT976635. E. FIRED 60 RDS 81MM H.E., 5 W.P., 4 W.P. 90MM RDS. 12 105 RDS. 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS IN IMPACT AREA. BLACK SMOKE ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. SENT SQD TO INVEST FOUND BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS. F.M.NEG L.3 POSS F.M. NEG.	
		90			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

744
2317553

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2321204		90	231830H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/ PLT B. 231830H C. 944476 D. RECON TEAM OBS 8 VC OBSERVING 3/9 AT 944476 VC WERE PROWLING AND ATTEMPTING TO ESTABLISH LOOK OUT POSTS. E. CALLED ARTY. 12-105 RDS IN VOLLEY IMPACTED IN AREA. 2 VC KIA (BC), 3 OBSERVED BEING DRAGGED INTO RAVINE. F-H. NEG 1-2 (BC) 3 (POSS) K-E. NEG.	
2322324		91	232200H	FM: 9TH MARS A. C/1/4 SQD AMBUSH B. 232200H C. AT982698 D. RECD 10 RDS A/WPNS FIRE FROM AT982701. E. FIRED GREEN STAR CLUSTER AND FIRE CEASED. 3 ILLUM FLARES THROWN AT AREA FIRE RECD FROM. AMB HAS MOVED 300 METERS S.E. F-H. NEG.	
2322374		92	232205H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/4/K B. 232205H C. YD967064 D. 1 VCS TRIPPED M-49 ILLUM FLARE AT NORTH EDGE OF K/CO CAMP BASE. VCS FLED. NO RDS FIRED BY VCS. E. FRIENDLY FIRE: 1 RD 7.62. THOROUGH SEARCH OF AREA. NEG RESULTS. F-H. NEG.	
2322454		93	232115H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/1/E B. 232115H C. YD884117 D. PTL POINT ENCOUNTERED 2 VC SITTING ON PTL ROUTE. MARINES OPENED FIRE WITH 150 RDS SA. E. PTL PURSUED VC. VC MOVED IN S.E. DIRECTION VIC YD 892115. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-H. NEG. 2-5 VC	
2323004		94	231427H	FM: III MAF COC (G-2) AGENT RPT RATED C-2 BY NOI AN INTEL LNO 1. AT PRESENT A NR OF VC POLITICAL CADRE HAVE PENETRATED NOA NOI CAUSE PEOPLE TO DEMONSTRATE & CAUSE TROUBLE FOR THE GOVT THE VC MAY TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE CONFUSION TO ATTACK MARBLE MTN AIR FACILITY OR MARINE ELEMENTS IN THIS VICINITY.	
2323204		95	232300H	FM: 4TH MARS 1/1 SIT REP #26 23APR66/OP VIRGINIA A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT NIGHT STICKER CURRENTLY ON MOVE VIC YD667400. B. NIGHT PLANS OF DIT EFF #25 NOW IN EXECUTION. C. NEG D. NONE E. NO CHANGE F. 1 VC KIA (POSS)	
232400H		96	232400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

749.

231830 Apr 67

232400H TO 242400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232400H		1	232400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
240030H		2	240020H	FM: 12TH MARS A. K/4/12 B. 240020H B. [illegible] AT923810 D. RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM N.E. OF PSN APPROXIMATELY 200-300 METERS OUTSIDE PERIMETER. N.N. REG.	
240040H		3	232400H	FM: 3D MAR [illegible] INTSUM NO. 113 PERIODENDING 232400H APR 66.	
[illegible]		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	
240035H		4	232235H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4/H&S AMBUSH B. 232235H C. BT083658 D. OBS ESTIMATED 4 VC 50 FEET TO N.E. E. FIRED 80RDS SA, 4 RDS OF M-79, FIRE TEAM CHECKED AREA AND FOUND TWO SETS OF BLAB MARKS. F.N. REG L-2(POSS) J.N. REG.	
240100H		5	232320H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9/H&S F.T. L.P. B. 232320H C. 989678 D. OBS FIGURES MOVING SOUTH. BQ CHALLENGED FIGURES THEY RUSHED AND DISAPPEARED.A FEW MOMENTS LATER THE PERIMETER AT990679 RECD 10 RDS SA. ILLUM FIRED NOTHING OBS. F.T. PTL DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.N. REG.	
240110H		6	240015H	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/B B. 240015H C. AT898807 D. B/3/A PTL SAW MOVEMENT 40-50 METERS AWAY FIRED 23 SA RDS AND 2 M-79 RDS. NO FN FIRE RECD. AREA ILLUM BY D/CO. E. B/3/A PTL SEARCHED AREA FOUND BLOODSTAINS AND TRACKED INTO VILLAGE WHERE THEY LOST TRAIL. PTL ENCURED SEARCH AND CONT PTL ROUTE F.N. REG.	
240137H		7	232300H	FM: 9TH MARS A. K/2/4 N33P11 PTL B. 232100-232300H C. BT073624 D. PTL MOVING TO CHECK AREA OF ARTY MSN. RECD 7 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 3 VC. E. EXP 15 RDS SA AND 2 M-26, VC FLED INTO VILLAGE. PTL CHECKED AREA AND FOUND BLOODSTAINS. PTL CONT ON ROUTE WITH NEG FINDINGS. F.J. REG J-1(POSS) K.N. REG.	
		8			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

23 21 15Z
751

GOC

232400M TO 242400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240230		8	232345	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1/11/A INF AMB B. 232345H C. AT917791 D. 700 METERS W OF "A" PSN, PTL FIRED AT 2 CONTACTS, AT 232345H & 240130H. ENEMY RETURNED NO FIRE. E.N.NEGAT	
240300		9	240229	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MSR-7 B. 240229H C. XD899137 D. 1 VC WITHIN WIRE TO FRONT WAS MAKING DELIBERATE WHISTLING NOISE. E. THREW 1 GRENADE. CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F.N.NEGAT	
240320		10	231603	III MAF GCC MSG 231603Z PASSED TO 4TH MARINES	
240320		11	231559	III MAF GOC MSG 231559Z PASSED TO 9TH MARINES	
232400		12	232400	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP, FM 231800-232400 A. NO CHANGE B. ESTAB NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. C. 1. AT 231930H, CO I PLT VIC AT908505 RECD 15 RDS SA & 1 GREN FM 2 VC VIC AT908506, PLT RET 50 RDS & CHECKED AREA NEGAT RES. 2. AT 231830H, A CO B, 3D RECON BN ELEMENT OBS UNK NO OF VC VIC AT944476, CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (BC), 3 VC WIA POSS. D. NEGAT E. COMM GRP B W/F/2/9, I/3/9 & M/3/3 CONDUCT S&D IN AREA BOUNDED BY AT900518, 920520 TO 866494 & AT895480. 1 PLT OF L/3/9 IN COORDINATION W/RF PLT RST BLOCKING VIC AT889 509. L CO (-) REMAINS IN IMMEDIATE ALERT AS RESERVE FORCE. F. 11 USMC WIA, VC KIA 5 (BC), VC WIA 5 POSS, 11 VCS.	
240355		13	240353	FM 12TH MARINES, A. A/1/12 SOUTH B. 240353H C. AT939722 D. SENTRY FIRED AT 4 VCS IN DARK OUTSIDE PERIMETER, RESULTS UNK. FIRE NOT RETURNED. E. WILL SEND PTL AT FIRST LIGHT. F.N.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SecNav/755/24022208

COC

232400H TO 242400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240505		14	232400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 113A	752/232210
240555		15	240500	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/1 SITREP #27. AS OF 240500H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT NIGHT STICKER HOLDING AT DESTINATION. SEE #25. B. NIGHT PLANS FM #25 STILL IN EXECUTION. C. NONE D. NONE E. MAY PLANS TO BE SUBMITTED AS SOON AS DEVELOPED. F. NONE FOR THIS PERIOD.	See DIVCOC
240630		16	240600	FM 9TH MAR, SPEC SITREP 12, FM 232400-240600H A-F NO CHANGE	
240810	PASSED TO MAF	17	240624	FM 9TH MARINES, See DIVCOC 754/240302 A. H/2/4 PLT BLOCK B. 240624H C. AT961675 D. HEGD SA FIRE FM 3 VC W/CASE FM AT958677. E. RET SA & M79 FIRE. CASD 1 VC HIT & DRUG OFF. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F. NEGAT G. 1 MED MVAC H. NEGAT I. 1 (RST) J-K NEGAT	
240825		18	23APR66	3RD MARDIV NO REPORT, SER NO: 225-66	
240845		19	240810	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/3/I PLT PTL B. 240810H C. AT945607 D. 1 MARINE DETONATED A 105 RD W/A PRESSURE DETONATOR. E. MED MVAC. APPREHENDED 3 VCS IN AREA. F. NEGAT G. 1 H-K NEGAT L. 3 M-N NEGAT	
240845		20	240820	FM MAF COC: RED HAZE REPORT, MSN 2885	
240845		21	242341	III MAF COC, RED HAZE REPORT, MSN 2882	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent H/757/240321Z

COC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO 9

232400H TO 242400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240850		22	240700	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/4 SPEC SITREP: CO B CONTINUED SAD. NEGAT CONTACT DURING NIGHT. CO B & CO M COMMENCED SAD 240700H. FF PLT RPTD THIS LOC 240650H. DIST RMLEF ACCOMPANYING CO B. SPEC SITREP NO 1.	
240855		23	240849	FM 3RD RECON BN, 1 A, FOUND 7 CH 8 HOOCHES VIC AT821796. HAVE NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY, RANGE IN SIZE FM 8X30' TO 8X20', BROKEN DOWN, NOT USED APPROX 3 MONTHS. NEGAT GRAR FOUND IN AREA.	
240900		24	240805	FM 9TH MARINES, A. RECON SQD OP B. 240805H C. IN TEXT D. OBSD 10-15 VC W/WPNS AT AT948481. CALLED ARTY MSN. RDS ON TGT. E. N. NEGAT I. XX(EC) 5 (EC) J. XX(FRND) NONE K. N. NEGAT	
240900		25	241600	RECD FM III MAF: BLUE SPRING, LZ EAGLE, THE BIRD IS IN, AT930820. PASSED TO 3RD MARINES.	
240915		26	24APR66	FM FSCC-TIO: TGTS HIT BY TPQ-10 NROPS DTG 240900H.	
240945H		27		A. 2/4/K SQD PTL B. 240920H C. BT 096661409469 D. 2 81MM MORT BUBS & 1 105MM DUD FOUND. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F. N. NEG.	
241002H		28		AIR OBSERVATION REPORT 24 APR 1966 SER NO. 226-66.	
241007H		29	240948	A. 2/1/G RED 1 B. 240948H C. YD 787109 D. SIGHTED 6 SUSPICIOUS LOOKING PEOPLE WHO APPEARED TO BE FARMERS, OBSERVING THE PATROL BASE, N. N. NEG.	
241010H		30	240900	A. 3/4/K B. 240900H C. YD 904048 D. REC INFO FM ARVN TROOPS BRIDGE THAT VC DEST RAILROAD TRACKS. E. USMC UNIT DISPATCHED WITH ARVN TROOPS TO SEARCH AREA. F. N. NEG.	
241030H		31		A. 1/4/D FO YD 548282 B. 240930H C. YD 540280 D. OBS 3 VC AND POSS MORE. E. FIRED ARTY MSN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. I. 1 (EC) 4-5 POSS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TTNR 761
TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241035H		32		REFER J-30: ADD INFO: G. CHANGE TO XD 022026 E. ADD: AT 1617H A SEARCH REVEALED 2 RAILROAD CARS DEST. 1 CIVILIAN SLIGHTLY HURT. ARVN & USMC SWEEPING AREA. ENGRS HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED.	
241109H		33		A. 1/4/D B. 240920H G. YD 548282 D. REC 10-15 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM UNK PSN FM UNK # OF VC. E. SEARCHING GENERAL AREA FOR VC PSN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. G. ONE FR WIA. (FM PUNJI TRAP).	
	See Div COC 768 DTG 240340Z				
241135H		36		FM 12TH MAR S-2: A. WHISKEY 1/12 B. 241130H C. AT 934835 D. FROM 232230 UNTIL 232300 VILLAGERS OF HAM O WERE DEMONSTRATING BY BEATING ON GONGS AND ANYTHING THAT WOULD MAKE NOISE. INFANTRY UNIT AT BRIDGE REPORTED PEOPLE ALONG RIVER JOINED BY SHOUTING ALONG WITH THEM. 12TH MAR COMMENTS: POSSIBLE RELIGIOUS CEREMONY.	
241145H		37		FM 9TH MAR: OPN GEORGIA SPECIAL SITREP SPECIAL REPORT: FM 240800-241200 A. 3/9 CP NO CHANGE, CMD GRP B FRONT LINE ARE AT 894513 TO AT 904490. COMPANY I 3/9, F 2/9, M 3/3 MAKE UP OF FRONT LINE. CO L NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUE OPN GEORGIA WITH CMD GRP B. CONTINUE S/D VIC GS 9051-9055-9150. C. AT 240805 CO D REGON BN ELEMENTS OBSERVED 10-15 VC. VIC 948481. CARLED ARTY MISSION RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA (BC). D. NONE E. CONTINUE S/D GS 8950-8949-8849-8850. F. USMC 11 WIA XX 10 VC KIA (BC) XX 5 POSS VC WIA XX 11 VCS.	
	See Div COC NR 760 DTG 240415Z.				
241200H		38		A. 1/4/B B. 241114H C. YD 475277 D. FOUND CAVE E. BLOWING CAVE. F-N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TINH 764

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241215H		39 MAF COC SEE DIV COC NR 762 DTG 240439H		OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #28 240600-241200H: A. NO CHANGE B. 1/1/A HAS ESTAB SQD OP VIC XD 820450. NIGHT SEEKER CONTINUES PRESENT MSN. C. NEG D. NEG E. PLANNING COMMENCES FOR OPN CHEROKEE. F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	
241240H	SEE DIV COC NR 763 DTG	40	MAF COC 240453H	A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 240825H C. AT 994624 D. DETONATED HOMEMADE CHICOM GREN AT ABOVE COORD. E. SEARCHED AREA, APPREH 2 VCS AT AT 993622. F. 3 WIA MED EVAC I. ONE VC KIA (BC) L. 2 VCS M. 1 M-26 CHICOM GREN N. PACK WITH PERS GEAR & 10 RDS OF K44 AMMO.	
241252H		41		A. HMH 163 B. 241100H C. GS YD 5018,5017,5117,5319, 5519,5417,5418,6117,6116,6216. D. PILOT SIGHTED FRESHLY USED & HEAVILY USED TRAILS OUT IN THE MIDDLE OF NO WHERE. NO CIVILIZATION IN VIC. E-N. NEG.	
241305H		42		3/3/K DIA LOC FORCES OPN SITREP 241200H: S&D FORCES EXTEND FM AT 915592-938600. SEARCHING S. VILLAGE S AT AT 928610 WERE OBS MAKING WIDE ARC AROUND AREA 928610. SUSPECTED MINES VIC AN MY 3. REST 2 PUNJI PITS (1 PIT WITH CHICOM GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE FM PUNJI STAKE AT 925596). OBS SECONDARY EXPLOSION WHICH APPEARED TO BE TNT IN ONE OF THE PITS. COUNTY FAIR; 185 INDIGINOUS PERS AT COLLECTION PT AT 967677. ARVN SEARCH FORCES FOUND 7 M-14 RDS, 1 TUBE OF MEDI QUICK OINTMENT, 1 VC UNIFORM, POOL OF BLOOD ON BANK OF SONG YEN RIVER AT 963677. H CO PLT APPREH 1 VCS MALE AT 957677 FOR IMPROPER ID CARD AT 241145H, TURNED OVER TO ARVN COLLECTION POINT.	
241310H		43		A. 3/3/L SQD WITH 2 ONTOS PTL B. 241047H C. AT 962646 D. AT 964646 REC 10 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 30 RDS SA, 8 M-79, 2 106 FM ONTOS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
241315H		44	231600Z	FM SA 1ST INF DIV HUE RVN: 1ST INF DIV INTSUM.	
241325H		45		A. 2/3/G3 B. 241255H C. AT 895703 D. SPOTTED 2 VC MALE IN RICE PADDY. PTL CALLED TO THEM TO HALT. THEY CONTINUED RUNNING. E. PTL FIRED OVER VC HEAD. VC KEPT GOING. 2 VC KIA. 1 DIED TRYING TO THROW A M-26 GREN. I. 2 VC KIA (BC)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO CG TFWR 7th

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241336H		46		FM 3D RECON 1A: ONE HEAT CASUALTY PICKED UP AND ON WAY TO # MED.	
241345H		47		FM 3/3 241300H SITREP: COUNTY FAIR, NO CHANGE. 3/3/K & DIA LOC FORCES EXTEND FM AT 915590-938598 CONTINUING S.	3/3/K
241346H		48	1345H	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER LEAVING, 15 MIN INTERVAL BETWEEN SERIALS.	
241349H		49		REFER J-32: AT 1315H ENGRS HAVE COMPLETED RECONING AREA ON RAILROAD TRACKS WHERE TRAIN WAS DERAILED. FOUND 4 CARS DERAILED & SEVERAL HOLES WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN USED FOR ADDED CHARGES WHICH WERE EMPTY. NO ADDITIONAL EXPLOSIVES FOUND AROUND SITE.	
241355H		50		REFER J-40: MED EVAC CHOPPER REC 7 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 990620. 2/9/E PLT PEL FIRED 4 RDS 81MM HE, 10 RDS 81MM WP. VC FIRE CEASED. SEARCHED AREA & FOUND VC KIA PREVIOUSLY REPTED IN J-40.	
241421H		51		A. FORCE RECON B. 241340H C. XD 525185 D. CHANGE SIGHTING 4 ARMED VC WEARING BLK & WHITE PJ'S CARRYING LIGHT EQUIP. E. HASTY AMB EMPLOYED BY RECON & CONTACT MADE WITH ENEMY. SA USED AGAINST VC. IMMEDIATE SEARCH TO CAPTURE WIA'S NEG. SEARCH CONTINUING. J. 2 H. DOGS, 2 COVERS, AMMO CARRIER WITH 9MM RDS.	
241437H		52		FM 3/3 241400H SITREP: 3/3/K & DIA LOC FORCES NOW EXTEND ALONG E-W GL 592 COMMENCING S&D FM AT 940592 TOWARD W. 3/3/L PLT BLOCK ON E BANK OF SONG KEN RIVER RELEASED AT 1400H TO RET TO HILL 55. AT 1350H I PLT BLOCK SPOTTED 2 VC ATTEMPTING TO FLEE S, TO CROSS SONG AI NGAI RIVER AS BLOCKING FORCE WAS SCREENING TO THE E. RAN DOWN & CAPTURED 1 VC AT 944594. 2ND VC ATTEMPTED TO SWIM RIVER TO S AT 945593. SHOT & KILLED VC IN RIVER. CAPTURED VC WILL BE EXACED TO ITT. COUNTY FAIR NO CHANGE.	
241444H		53		REFER J-43: DURING SEARCH OF TARGET AREA, BURNED CANE FIELDS AT AT 976643, 970640, 969641, 968642, 963644, 968648.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TTNR 769

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241502H		54		CG THIRD MARDIV MEMO 10H/SJP/rwh OF 16APR66: IMPROVEMENT OF SERVICE; 3D MARDIV TACTICAL/GARRISON TELEPHONE SYSTEM.	
241506H		55		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 114 231200H-241200HAPR66.	
241525H		56		FM 2/1/28: MUSIC COMPLETELY BLOCKING #2 NET, MONITORED & TAPED FROM 1450-1500H. MUSIC FM LOCAL VN STATION.	
241528H		57		A. 1/4/M B. 241250H C. YD 485273 D. FOUND ONE ATROPINE SYRETTE ALONG SIDE TRAIL, LOT # 467707. E. WILL BE F&D TO 4TH MAR CP VIA CARRIER THIS DATE. F-N. NEG.	
241604H		58		A. 1/4/D B. 241430H C. RME YD 549282, FR 544283 D. REC AUTO WPN FIRE WHILE CONDUCTING MED EVAC. E. RET FIRE IN 2 DIR & CALLED MORT FIRE, MED EVAC COMPLETED. F-N. NEG.	
241606H		59		A. ST JOE B (3D RECON) B. 241530H C. YD 525187 D. 3 MEN MOVING ALONG TRAIL WEARING BLK TOPS & UTILITY TROU, 1 RIFLE SPOTTED. E. SECURITY TOOK VC UNDER FIRE, USED SA & GRENS. I. ONE J. 1 ESCAPED M. 1 AUTO RIFLE N. 2 CONCUSSION GRENS, 30 RDS SA, COMPOSITION C4.	
241607H		60		A. AO A (O-HLD) B. 241600H C. AT 949469 D. BASO REPT. A/C REC MODERATE SA FIRE. F-N.NEG.	
241610H		61		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED AT 1605H FM LZ EAGLE.	
241620H	SEE DIVCOC NR. 766 DTG 24[illegible]97	62		A. 1/4/D FO B. 241520H C. YD 549281 D. CALLED ARTY ON VC SNIPER PSN. E. ARTY MSN FIRED. RESULTS UNK. MORE INFO AS AVAILABLE. F-N. NEG. NOTE: ENGAGED VC AT YD 549281 AND SUSTAINED 1 USMC KIA, MED EVAC.	
241632H		63		ROUGH RIDER HELD UP AT CK PT 1[illegible] AT 1630. ARVN WILL NOT OPEN PASS UNTIL 1730H. MAJ MAXWELL CALLED MAF COC FOR THEM TO REQ PERMISSION FM ARVN FOR ROUGH RIDER TO PROCEED.	
24					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

241620
CON! 771.

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241643H		64		A. 3/9/BLC N TRAN BATTLE(B. 241410H C. AT 803489, 806498 D. OP OBS 20-25 TO AT 803489 E AR VIL. ALL HAD WPNS. AO RECONED AREA, VC HID IN VIL HOUSES. A/ DEPARTED. E. CALLED A/S. 2 F4B A/C EXPENDED 8 500LB NAPALM 4 8 ZUNI PODS ON TGT. DEST 5 HOUSES AT 803489, GOVERNMENT BUNKER & BUNKER DEST 806498, 7 BUNKER DEST AT AT 805649. A/C ON TOT WITHIN 20 MIN AFTER CALL. I. 10 ES	
241645H		65		A. 3/9/BLC N TRAN BATTLE(B. 241230H C. AT 791488 D. OBS APPROX 20 MEN, WHEN AC APPROACHED AREA VC JUMPED INTO DITCH. AC DEPARTED. VC HID TO PASS. E. CALLED A/S. 3 F4 A/C EXPENDED 3 ZUNI POD ROCKETS & 2 M-82 GUN PODS & 2 A4 A/C EXPENDED 400 20MM RDS. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. NO BDA YET DUE TO WEATHER. E.E. NEG.	
241649H		66		3/3 241600H RECEIVED K & BIA LOG BURGES NOW AT AT 912588. APPROX 200 PERS APPROX FOR INTERROGATION BY BIA LOC DIST INTEL SECTION. FULL DEPT WILL FOLLOW UPON COMPLETION. 1 PV WAS MED EVAC RESULT OF STRAY RD WHICH STRUCK HIM IN LEG WHEN WATER BUFFALO CHARGED PVT AND PVT FIELD ON WITH BUFFALO.	
241653H		67	241610H	FM: 4RR MAIN A. 3/4 B. 241610H C. XD022026 D. SHD AT TRAIN WRECK HAS NOT BD A/L. REMAINED FLAT CARS ARE STILL AT WRECK SCENE SCENE. CIV WORKERS ARE REPAIRING R.R. TRACK. TRAIN ENGINE AND UNDAMAGED CARS HAVE LEFT SCENE NOW INCIDENT E.NEG 6-1 CIV MIGHT E.E. NEG.	
241708H		68	241708H	FM: 3D MAR B/1/3 WILL RAD FIRE BA AT 1915-1930 ON HILL 5	
		69			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

223.
241130Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241345H		69	241700H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/1 SIT REP #89 OF VIRGINIA 241700H A. NO CHANGE B. NIGHT SECURE RET TO C.P. PSN. AT 241645H. 1/1/A 023. MINUS 241900. C. NIL D. NONE E. NIGHT PLANS AND AMBUSH 11. F. NONE US, 1 VC KIA (POSS)	
241825H		70	241730H	FM: 4TH MAR A. HMM-161 B. 241730H C. (XH) ZD004 D. A TRAIN BLOCKED BY SOME KIND OF MATERIAL. PILOT WAS TOO HIGH TO SEE WHAT IT WAS. E.N. NIL.	
241835H		71	241700H	FM: 4TH MAR A. HMM-161 B. 241700H C. YC9383 D. LAND BEING FARMED, ALL VERY FRESH. NO VILLAGE IN IMMEDIATE AREA. E.N. NIL.	
241835H		72	241835H	FM: MAF C.C F/3 (CONVOY) JUST PASSED COMPOUND.	
241840H		73	241600H	FM: 12 MAG A. 1/12 B. 241600H C. AT985742 D. PAST 7 OBS 4 VC MALES 1 WITH RIFLE. 900 METERS E.F. OF PSN. DISPATCHED 9 MAN PTL. LOST CONTACT WITH 4 PEOPLE, BUT RECONTACTED 9 OTHER PEOPLE, 4 OF WHICH HAD NO ID CARDS. THEY WERE TAKEN TO LOCAL HAMLET. AND P.F. COMMANDER IDENTIFIED PEOPLE PEOPLE RELEASED.	
241820H		74	241800H	FM: 9TH MAB SIT REP OF GEORGIA 241800 241200-241800H. A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED SAD OF VIC 66 9949, 9050, 8950, 8949. L/C REMAINS ON RESERVE. C. AT 241230H CO/D RECON BN FLOWERS ONE 20 VC AT 791458 CALLED AIRSTRIKE RESULTS NOT DETERMINED DUE TO HIGH FOLIAGE. AT 241410H RECON BN FLOWERS ONE 20-25 VC AT 803489 WITH WPNS CALLED ARTY. RESULTS 10 VC KIA POSS. 241700H AT 800478 RECON ONE 40 MEN IN C LOAD WITH WPNS CALLED ARTY 105 FIRED 36 RDS 13 VC ONE DIRECTLY IN IMPACT AREA. COULD NOT SEE DUE TO HIGH GRASS CONTENT. 13 VC KIA (POSS). D. NONE E. ESTABLISHED EIGHT INFORMANT PSN. CONT PTL AND AMBUSHES. F. 11 US KIA, 10 VC KIA (BC), 23 KIA (POSS), AND 11 WIA.	
241825H		75	241825H	FM: A.O. (CAPTAIN BIRD) ONE VNI IS BACK IN DANANG. AO ONE HIM ON AND 1 MERCEDES WITH 4 OTHER PERSONS EACH DRESSED IN CIVILIAN CLOTHES, WHITE SHIRTS, 1 JEEP DIRECTLY BEHIND MERCEDES WITH TROOPS. 9 CIVILIAN VAN TYPE TRUCKS. 8-9 ARVN SOLDIERS EACH VEHICLE. 4 CIVILIAN SEDANS WITH TROOPS. 6 JEEPS LOADED WITH ARVN TROOPS HEADED TO DANANG.	
241926H		76	241920H	FM: FSCC A. 3D MAR B. 241920H C. BB856 D. FIRE MISSION BY BTRY "K".	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN. 775.
241452.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] TO [illegible]MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2919352		77	241935H	FM: 12TH [illegible] 12 MARINES KILLED A NVA AREA CONTROL FELL AT 2030H.	
241947H		78	241947H	FM: [illegible] SECTOR J-75 GUN WILL CHECKED OUT AT CP. MSG IN DANANG. AGENT REPORTED GUN S-1 IN AIR AT 1245H. THIS AGENT HAS RESPONSIBILITY OF KEEPING WHERE ABOUTS OF THE CENTRAL AT ALL TIMES.	
242005H		79	241919H	FM: 4TH MAR REFER J-36 CAVE WAS APPROX 15' LONG AND 2½' IN DIAMETER.	
242005H		80	240930H	FM: 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP ON J-31 ARTY [illegible] 3 VC. NO ARTY WAS IMPACT ON 1 VC BELIEVED MORE VC IN AREA AT THE TIME. WHEN AREA SEARCHED NO BODIES OR [illegible] FOUND.	
242037H		81	242005H	FM: 9TH MAR A. L/3/3 (D) RAD (-) B. 248005H C. IN THAT P. AT 241835H L/CO PACIFICATION TEAM MEMBER REPORTED THAT HE HAD JUST INFO THAT 30 VC HAD MOVED TO 959652. B. L/CO SENT 1 PLT PT. WITH 2 CHIEFS SOUTH AL/MEG GRID LINE 97 (-)/3 SENT 1 PLT (-) TO BURN BLOCK 960654 XXXX A.O. CHECKED AREA B & B. C/2/4 PT. ON MOVE STEP ECHO YEN DIVERTED TO BLOCK 959650 AT 241852 H L/PLT STRIPPED M-26 GRENADES MIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE 961654. 1 VC WIA (FIRE) MED EVAC. ALL BLOCKING FORCES IN PSN [illegible]. L/PLT WITH CHIEF IN SWEEPING MODE 970656 TOWARD BLOCKING POS. FIRED 1 RD BA. 957650. UNK EN CASUALTIES, NET SA. M-79, PTC CHIEFS WILL ADVISE FURTHER ACTION. E-MEG S-1 MINOR INJ MED EVAC H.M. MEG.	
241935H		82	241935H	FM: 3RD MARDIV OPTICOM WILL REPORT TO III MAF ON WEEKLY OPNS PLANS. NIGHT OPN. CHECKLIST WHICH WAS SUBMITTED TO MAF BY G.O. 3D MAR. DIV. MSG 231730H.	
242045H		83	242045H	FM: 4TH MAR REFER J-58 & J-62 AREA SEARCHED AND 2 POUNDS OF BLOOD WERE FOUND. NO VCMS OR BODIES DISCOVERED. KBA 2 VC WIA.	
242120H		84	242120H	FM: 9TH MAR REF J-81 SWEEP SHOWED NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
242130H		85	241930H	FM: HQ BN O.C.B. AT APPROX 1737H A DRIVER OF A RICHEY WITH ST SICK A BICYCLE WITH 2 GIRLS ON IT. DAMAGE TO BIKE BICYCLE DENTED FENDER. 1 GIRL SUFFERED MINOR ABRASION ON KNEE. CHILDREN AIDED 200 P'S WHICH WAS PAID BY DRIVER. NO OTHER WITNESSES BUT REFD TO H. DESK SGT.	

(774 241248Z)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

241402
Ec. 2. 976

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		86	241900H	FM: HQ BN C.O.D. 4 WOMEN APPREHENDED BY POST 1 HQ BN. THEY WERE DETAINED UNTIL APROX 2130H AND THEN RELEASED.	
[redacted]		87	242030H	FM: 4TH MAR 1. INFO SHOWS 1A. ACCIDENTIAL BOMB DROP LPT OF A/C IN TRQ HOM APED DROPPED INFO AS FOLLOWS. 1. CALL SIGN COMBAT 68-1. 2. TIME. 2034H. 3 LOC OF RELEASE YD700295 4. EXPECTED IMPACT YD685279 5. 1000 LBS 1 ARM 65. 6. HEADING 2.13 DEG. 7. 283 KTS ANGLE 72190 8. MSN 4-8068. 9. TARGET YD606155 10. RADIO CONTACT INC. 11. NO ARREST ING 12. KNOWN PILOT PILOT B AD LEAVE AIRCRAFT. 13 HUR NOTIFIED. 14. HUR ETES NO IMPACT. 15. AREA TO BE SEARCHED TOMORROW. 16. AT 2130 COPE 17 HRS LOUD EXPLOSION HEARD.	
[redacted]		88	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/4/A B. 242125H C. AT845854 D. SUSPECTED VC POSITIONS. E.E. NEG.	
[redacted]		89	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1ST ACTY INFO TO 2/1 S-2 B. 242145H C. YD775075 D. 350 VC SUSPECTED AT YD775075 WITH 4-81MORT, 1-AT75, 1-AA GUN. SUSPECTED MOVEMENT TOWARDS HUNG THUI DIRECTION SUBSECTION. E.E. NEG.	
[redacted]		90	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS A. 1/3/D B. 241845H C. AT833855 D. D/2/C/2 IN ARA. 2 VC WALKED INTO FIRE FROM WEST. AND OPENED FIRE, VC RET FIRE. 1 VC FLED TO WEST. 1 VC KIA. 1 USMC WIA IN FIRE FIGHT. AS VC FLED A SQD OF VC WAS ALSO OBS RUNNING INTO BUSH NORTH OF ROAD. ARA FLED AT SQD. E. REMAINDER OF USMC SQD JOINED ARA AND REQUESTED ILLUM AT 1920 ILLUM FIRED AT AT833856 SQD SEARCHED AREA AND REQUESTED W.P., AT 1945H W.P. WAS FIRED AT AT831857. REQUESTED H.E. 2 CNE FIRE AT 2000H, 2 CNE FIRE DELIVERED. THIS MSN TERMINATED AT 2010H. E-MEC C-1 E-MEC 1-1 J-1. NEG. M. 1 M-14 N. 1 PACK O. WILL SEARCH AREA OF ACTY FIRE AT FIRST LIGHT.	
[redacted]		91	241530H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 1/A/D F.O. B. 241530H C. YD944231 D. ENGAGED VC WIC PC. E. 1 USMC KIA REQ MED EVAC. F-1 (MORTAR SHOT) G.E. NEG.	
[redacted]		92	241700H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. 241700H C. 969465-967456 D. RPC M O.P. HAS OBSERVED OBS OF SMALL GROUPS OF VC AT ABOVE COOR. FOR 36 HRS. 6 ARTY MSNS HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED DURING 36HR PERIOD AT 241700 RECON O.P. OBS 17-25 MALES AT ABOVE COOR. C.O. 3/9 AUTHORIZED ARTY TGT. E. FIRED 76 HE 105 WP. O.P. RPTD EXCELLENT COVERAGE. NO REP OF CASUALTIES COULD BE MADE. ACTIVITY CEASED. E.E. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 782/24 19 45 Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		93	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MAR MARINE LNO 1ST ARVE DIV MUE AIRPORT IS UNDER MORTAR AND HE FIRE ATTACK. APPROX 45 HES 9A. ATTACK STARTED APPROX [redacted]. BURNING, CITY IS RECEIVING 8A FIRE NOW ALSO.	ALSO RECD 1 BLDG NOW
[redacted]		94	[redacted]	FM: 3D MAR RMVD 7-82 ARTY MEN FIRED. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	
[redacted]		95	[redacted]	FM: 3D BROD MAIN 2-91 AT FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW BOMB ZECH WILL SEND 3 AMMA TO TAT AND SOUTH EAST. (95927)	PLE INFO
[redacted]		96	[redacted]	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent 11/781/241910Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 250400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		1		JOURNAL OPENED	
250030		2	242400	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN GEORGIA SPEC SITREP #15, FM 241800-242400 A. LOCATION END OF PERIOD: 1. 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE 2. F/2/9 - AT877473 3. I/3/9 - AT877473 4. M/3/3 - AT877473 5. CO L (-)-AT914465 CO L,1PLT - AT877473 B. SUMMARY OF ACTION: ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS, CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBUSHES. C. 1. AT 241740H, CO A, RECON BN ELEMENT RPTD CONSTANT MOVEMENT OF SMALL GRPS OF VC VIC AT949465 TO AT947456. ARTY REQ. 76 RDS 105 WAS FIRED AT 17 VC W/UNK RES. TOT COVERAGE EXCELLENT. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS - N/A E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: 1. REMAIN IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS, CONTINUE PTLS & AMBUSHS 2. AT 250630H, 3/9 IN CONJUNCTION W/1 CO 51ST ARVN REGT CONDUCT S&D OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY AT900470 TO AT910490 TO AT912519 TO AT864495 IN PREPARATION FOR INTENSIFIED PACIFICATION EFFORTS IN ZONE OF ACTION. F. CAS: USMC - WIA-11, VC: KIA (BC) - 10, KIA (POSS)-23, WIA (POSS) - 5, VCC - 4, VCS - 11.	
	See Divcoc		DTG 241800Z		
250040		3	242400	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #30, PERIOD ENDING 242400H, NO CHANGE.	
	See Divcoc	779	241704Z		
250100		4	242300	FM 4TH MARINES, B. 242300H C. UNK D. APPROX 2300H, AN EST VC CO ARMED W/81 MORT, AW & POSS 57MM RR ATTACKED HUE CITY. ALSO RPTS OF .50 CAL FIRE WHICH POSS WAS FR. ATK TGTED AN HOA AT NW CORNER OF CITY, RR BRIDGE AT SW CORNER & CITADEL AIRFIELD. NO RDS FELL ON A/F. EVIDENCE THAT RR BRIDGE TOOK HITS. AT 2400H, SIT WAS QUIET, AO RPTD OCCASIONAL SNIPER FIRE. HUE LNO RPTS VC ARE WITHDRAWING TO SW ALONG TRACE OF ROAD ALONG SONG HUONG. AO RPTD THAT PRIOR TO 2400H, AN ARVN UNIT NET HUE & PK 17 RECD FIRE. E. N. UNK	
250100		5	25APR66	3RD MAR INTSUM #114, PERIOD ENDING 242400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent I-6 783/241935-E

Sent I-7-11 785/242010-E

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

242400H TO 252400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250105		6	250035	FM 4TH MARINES, 1ST ARVN DIV LNO ASSIGNED TAO OF 706203, 735829, 725240, 698216. MSN IS SAR. H HVY FWD & ARVN ARTY AT FK 17 AVAIL TO SUPPORT. LZ ESTAB 713203. RN FIXED AT 705213. HELOLIFT OF CMD GRP. 3/4, 1/3/4 & 81MM MORT AIR-BORNE AT 250035H. LANDED AT 250055H, IN SECURE LZ.	
250125		7	250001	FM 4TH MARINES, RATED F/6 BY USAFF A. 1/1 B. 250001H C. IN TEXT D. KHE SANH SPEC AGT RPTS: 1. AT 241500H, 4 VC IN VILL OF TA THUC VIC XD611421, 3 VIET & 1 MONTAGNARD. LDR WAS MON-TAGNARD NAMED BA WHO WAS BORN IN BONG KHA VIC XD919420. THEY WERE ARMED W/1 K50, 1 MAT49, 1 CARB & 1 .45 PISTOL & 3 GRENS. UNIFM WAS BLACK W/BLK BERETS & GREEN RUCK SACKS. AGT BELIEVED THIS TO BE AN INTEL COLLECTION UNIT. 2. 6 VC ENTERED LANG CAT VIC XD910391 FM EXTREME SW OF VILL AT 241200H. ARMED W/2 MAT49 & 1 MAT36. HAD GREEN UNIF W/WARD SUN HATS. AGT BELIEVES COLLECTING FOOD SUPPLI E-N-NEGAT	
250230		8	250220	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J-6, LIFT COMPLETED AT 250220H	
250250		9	250235	FM 4TH MARINES, I/3/4 AT YD707208. NO CONTACT.	
250250		10	250005	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/A1B B. 250005H C. AT867784 & AT878783 D. A CO CP OBSD LIGHTS AT AT867784. A1B RPTD HVY MOVEMENT AT AT878783. E. ILLUM AREA & OBSD LIGHTS W/SPEC LIGHT ON TANK. DELIVERED 6 RDS MORT ON 1ST PSN & 6 RDS ON 2ND PSN. LIGHT WENT OUT & NO FURTHER MOVEMENT RPTD. F-N-NEGAT	
250250		11	250110	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B3C B. 250110H C. AT882831 D. B3C WAS MOVING TO JOIN B3A, THEY OBSD 5 VC MOVING W ALONG TRAIL. E. PT OPENED FIRE FM ABOUT 30 METERS. AREA ILLUM, SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RESULTS. F-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT788

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

242400 TO 252400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250415		12	250310	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/G B. 250310H C. AT925867 D. HF AT WHITE BRIDGE RPTD SEEING 5 VC ATTEMPTING TO CROSS RIVER FM N-S, WEST OF THEIR PSN. HF OPENED FIRE. E. C CO ILLUM AREA & SENT REACTION FORCE FM KIEM LIEN. FORCE WILL REMAIN IN AREA UNTIL MORNING. C1B WILL BE MOVING E FM CK PT #5 & WILL TRY TO INTERCEPT VC. F-N-NEGAT	
250415		13	242400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 114A, FM 241200 TO 242400H	
250505		14	250410	FM 12TH MARINES, A. K/4/12 B. 250410H C. AT918795 D. 1/12 FIRED 2 RDS OF ILLUM. K/4/12 OUTPOST FIRED 3 RDS OF HA AT 2 SUSPECTED VC. UNABLE TO DETERMINE EFFECT. E-N-NEGAT	
250530	SEE DIVCOC NR 787 DTG 242409.	15	250500	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/1 SITREP #31 AS OF 250500H, OPN VIRGINIA A. NO CHANGE B. NIGHT PLANS STILL IN EXECUTION. C-D-NEGAT E. 1/1/A TO ESTAB SQD SIZE OP VIC XB820450 BY 250900H. NIGHT STICKER TO RET TO AREA APPROX 250730H. F. NONE	
250535		16	250410	FM 12TH MARINES, REF J-14 A. K/4/12 B. 250410H C. AT918795 D. K BTRY OP DETECTED MVEMENT IN ITS VIC. 1/12 ILLUM W/2 RDS. OUTPOST SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE 2 VC & FIRED 3 HA RDS. TGT VANISHED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. E-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO C TTNR 791 77

606 250400H TO 252400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250606		17	250600	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #16A5 OF 250600H A. 3/9 CP - AT877468 F/2/9 - AT877473 I/3/9 - AT908479 TO AT907492 M/3/3 - AT909492- AT909501 K/3/9 - AT901469-AT908479 B. OCCUPIED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. COMMENCING 250530H, CO I & L/3/9 & M/3/3 MOVE TO LOD BY AMTRAC. CO L ON FOOT. 1 CO OF 51ST ARVN REGT ESTAB BLOCK FM AT867494-AT888510. C. D. NONE E. 1 PLT CO F & 1 HF CO HELOLIFT TO BLOCK PSN AT914517 & AT903520 AT 250645H. F. USMC WIA -11, VC KIA (BC)-10, KIA (POSS)-23, WIA(POSS)-5, VCC-4, VCS-11	
		See D/V CCC NR 789 DTG 242245H			
250700		18	25APR66	FM 4TH MARINES, REF J-4: LNO HAS RPTS BRIDGES THAT WERE HIT IN LAST NIGHT'S ATTACK WERE NOT DAMAGED.	
250735		19	250730	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 SWEEP HAS COMMENCED.	
250825		20	250105	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1/12 SGT OF GUARD B. 250105H C. AT957763 D. SENTRY ON POST 5 HEARD MVMNT NEAR HIS POST. AREA ILIUM, NOTHING OBSD. CHECK OF MT AREA REVEALED AN UNOBSD SPOT ON THE PERIM WIRE THAT HAD 3 DIRT CLODS., 1 OUTSIDE WIRE, 1 ON WIRE & 1 INSIDE WIRE ON A LINE. CONSIDERABLE MVMNT WAS HEARD LATER & ILIUM TWICE MORE. 2D ILIUM, MVMNT WAS BELIEVED AROUND MT AREA. ALL MVMNT STOPPED AT 0210H. E. N. NEGAT	
250840		21	250310	FM 3RD MARINES, VOID ENTRY J-12.	
250903H		22		3/3 250900H SITREP: 2/4/M APPREH 2 FEMALE VCS AT 963677, SUSPECTED OF SUPPLYING VC WITH FOOD. LOC 3 CAVES, DEST 1, 2 ARE BEING SEARCHED, CAVES WERE LEADING TO RIVER LOC AT 962675.	
250905H		23	REFER J-4 MAT COC	FM 4TH MAR: ASSUMED ATK WAS DIRECTED AT THE AIRFIELD BUT THE MORTAR RDS LANDED APPROX 1000 METERS SHORT. MORTAR RDS WERE ALSO DIRECTED AT THE BRIDGES BUT RESULTED IN NO DAMAGE TO THE BRIDGES.	
		See D/V CCC NR 790 DTG 28C130Z			
250915H		24	REFER J-89 242145	AO FLEW OVER AND ONLY DAMAGED SITED WAS 6 TREES DOWNED. NO BUILDINGS IN AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TTNR.792 XT

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250920H		25		A. 4TH MAR AO B. 250805H C. YD 688093 D. SAW 10 BOATS CARRYING BUNDLES OF WOODEN POLES HEADED TOWARD CITY OF HUE. REQ TO FIRE. E. FIRED 2 ROCKETS & VN WAVED HATS TO STOP FIRING. ARVN ADVISOR CONTACTED & WILL COORDINATE PICK UP. ARVN STATE THAT WOOD CUTTERS HAVE PERMISSION TO USE THIS RIVER. F.N. NEG.	
250922H		26		USMACV DOCUMENT EXPLOITATION CENTER LOG # 400746-66 TYPIST # 5. DATE 16 APRIL 1966.	
250937H		27	0910H	FM 4TH MAR: REQ PERMISSION TO EXTEND 1/4 TAOR AS FOLLOWS 485384,515317,534327,538329,546328,554323,546310 ALONG RIVER TO 548299. IF APPROVED WILL DISPLACE LSA & ARTY UNITS TO 546320. CURRENTLY AWAITING ARVN CONCURRENT. DISPLACEMENT OF THESE UNITS WILL ALLOW FOR BETTER SECURITY FOR UNITS CONCERNED & BETTER ARTY SUPPORT.	
250940H		28		FM 4TH MAR: 1/3/4 SEARCHING TO THE NE FM PRES PSN. WILL BE PICKED UP AT 251100H AND RET TO CP.	
250941H		29	REFER J-14	SENT OUT PTL, NEG RESULTS. (1/12).	
250942H		30		A. 3/9/RECON RATTLER B. 250805H C. TEXT D. OP OBS 80 MALES MOVING BY TRAIL AT 778493 & APPROX 60 MALES MOVING THROUGH VALLEY VIC AT 779486. AO CALLED TO INVESTIGATE. FIXED WING A/C CALLED ON STATION. WHEN F4 MADE INITIAL PASS AO REC LARGE VOL OF SA. E. DIRECTED AIRSTRIKE ON ABOVE TGT. SUSPENDED 2000 RDS 20MM & 2 HUNI PCDS. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. CANOPY ABOUT 70'. I. 10 VC KIA REPTED BY AO.	
251034H		31		A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 251010H C. FR BT 031629, THRU BT 035626 E. REC 30 RDS HARASSING SA FIRE FM EST 2 VC WITH AMERICAN SEMI AUTO RIFLES. E. RET FIRE WITH 2 106MM RDS. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. SEARCH BEING CONDUCTED. F.N. NEG.	
251035H		32		A. 2/9/E MOBILE PLT PTL B. 241140H C. AT 993622 D. APPREH 2 VCS BECAUSE THEY COULD'NT EXPLAIN THEIR PRESENCE IN AREA. NO ID. E. WILL BE EVAC TO 3D MARDIV PRISONER COLLECTION POINT. F.N. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC CAN 795 TT
250430Z

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251039H		33		A. 3/9/E MOBILE PLT PTL B. 241140H C. AT 993622 D. REC 7 SA FM VC ARMED WITH 1 AUTO WPN POSITIONED AT AT 993621. E. ARTY CALLED WITH 24 105 MM RDS. DIRECTED AT ENEMY LOC. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
251100H		34	REFER J-31	FM 9TH MAR: [illegible] PRELIMARY REPT: 251010H 2/9/PLT PTL REC 30 RDS SA FM EST 2 VC VIC BT 035626 WITH SEMI AUTO WPNS. RET 2 106MM RDS, SEARCH OF AREA INDICATED RDS REC FM ARVN UNIT IN AREA. INITIAL REPT 1 ARVN MAY HAVE BEEN WIA. EXCHANGE OF FIRE CEASED IMMEDIATELY. MATTER UNDER INVESTIGATION. WILL FWD ADDITIONAL DETAILS AS AVAILABLE.	
251107H		35		A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 250830H C. BT 001634 D. REC 30 RDS SA FIRE FM AT 996632. E. RET 10 RDS SA, 1 M-79, FIRE CEASED. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 HOUR LATER A WOUNDED VN MALE CAME IN TO E CO CP. EVACED TO BAS FOR TREATMENT & INTERROGATION. F-GK. NEG.	
251116H		36	REFER J-4	242330H: THE CITADEL & THE MAIN BRIDGE (A AN HOA) LEADING TO THE CITADEL WAS UNDER MORTAR FOR APPROX 30 MIN. 15-20 RDS 82MM MORT WERE FIRED WITH FOSS ACCOMPANYING 57MM RECOILESS RIFLE. 1 RD LANDED APPROX 300 METERS FM AIR FIELD. AN HOA BRIDGE WAS NOT HIT. 2 VN CIVILIANS KIA, 7 CIV WIA.	
251118H		37		A. 3D RECON B B. 251105H C. YD 527192 D. REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. E. RET FIRE & NOW CONTINUEING MSN. F-N. NEG.	
251216H		38		FM 3/4/I: 251110H SWEEP COMPLETED NEG CONTACT.	
251216H		39		A. 3D RECON B. 250905H C. YD 896001 D. 1 MAN WALKING ON ROAD MOVING SE WEARING BLK PJ'S, NOT DETERMINED WHETHER HE HAD A WPN OR NOT. E-N, NEG.	
251219H		40		A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 251020H C. AT 950471 D. OBS 6 VC WITH WPNS AT 962459 MOVING FM HUT, CALLED ARTY MSN, FIRED 12 RDS 105MM VT ALL RDS ON TGT. I. 5 (BC) COULD NOT RETRIEVE WITHOUT GIVING AWAY PSN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

C O C

(799 f 1
25 0800Z)

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251227H		41		A. 3/9/K FT OP B. 251050H C. BT 095660 D. OBS 1 VN MALE ABOUT 15 METERS FM OP MOVING FM TREE TO TREE. MAN APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING OP. E. APPREH VCS, SENDING HIM TO BN S-2. L. ONE VCS.	
251230H		42		FM 3/3 SITREP 251100H: COUNTY FAIR; LVT'S WITH SQD SECURITY & COOK HAVE BEEN RETRACTED. LOC ADDITIONAL TUNNELS SAME VIC AS CAVES, PRES SEARCHING. RETRACTED 2/4/K BLOCK ON WEST SIDE OF SONG YEN RIVER AT PRES TIME.	
251236H		43	MAF GOC	OPN GEORGIA SITREP #17 250600-251200H: A. 3/9 CP NO CHANGE. I/3/9 894504, M/3/3 909604, (AT) F/2/9 871368, L/3/9 885497. B. CONT S&D UTILIZING 4 RIFLE CO'S, 1 PLT, FF CO OF THE 515 ARVN REGT. C. AT 250805 CO D 3D RECON ELEMENTS OP OBS 80 MALES MOVING ON TRAIL ZC 208493 & 60 MALE VIC ZC 209486. AO CHECKED AREA F4 A/C ON STATION MAIN PASS & REC HVY SA FIRE. DIRECTED AIR STRIKE ON VC PSN RESULTING IN 10 VC KIA POSS. AT 251020H CO D 3D RECON ELEMENTS OBS 6 VC WITH WPNS AT 962549. CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA (BC). D. NONE E. CONT S&D OPN AREA BOUNDED BY AT 900470, 910490, 902519, 864495. F. 11 USMC WIA, 15 VC KIA, 33 VC KIA POSS, 5 VC WIA POSS, VCC 4, VCS 11.	
251245H		44		A. 3/9/AG E B. 251205H C. AT 968461 D. REQ LARGE VOL SA FIRE. E. DIVERTED ON CALL A4 STRIKING CRAFT ESCORTING HELOS TO VIC TGT. 4 A4'S CONDUCTING STRIKE. 350 20MM RDS EXPENDED. 8 BUILDINGS BURNING, 3 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. I-J, UNK REST NEG.	
251249H		45	MAF GOC	OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #32 250600-251200H: A. NO CHANGE B. NIGHT PLANS INDICATED IN SITREP #31 NOW IN EFFECT. C. NEG D. NONE E. PLANNING CONTINUES FOR CHEROKEE. F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

801
FT
250807Z.

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251256H		46		FM CAPT RAUKEBSOK HOI AN: TO FSCC: FULL COORD AT [illegible] (AT 980534, 985533, 990530, 995530, BT 000530, 006533, 007527. TWO VC KNS WITH WPNS RATING G/3 24APR66. REC FM DUY XUYEN. G-2 RATES F-3.	
251300H		47		3/4/I RET TO OP 1400H. NEG CONTACT.	
251315H		48		A. FORCE RECON 2D PLT B. 251258H C. YD 896004H D. SA FIRE REC, BELIEVED TO BE 1 MAN WITH AUTO WPN. E. RET FIRE, UNDETERMINED RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
251316H		49		A. 3D RECON (DELETE: PREVIOUSLY REPTED).	
251338H		50		A. 1/4/D PTL B. 251210H C. YD 548295 D. REC SNIPER FIRE FM 3 VC, 2 WITH AUTO WPNS & 1 WITH SA. E. DEPLOYED AND PURSUED BY FIRE. PLT BROKE CONTACT ON BORDER. F-N. NEG.	
251345H		51	MAF GOC	A. 2/9/G S&D B. 251300H C. BT 004625 D. TRIPPED M-16 AP BOUNCING BETTY MINE WHICH SET OFF 1 M-26 & 1 WP GREN ON MARINES BELT. E. MED EVAC. [illegible] 5	
251350H		52		3D RECON BN PTL ROUTE OF 250900H APR 1966.	
251351H		53		3D RECON BN PTL REPORT OF 250800H APR 1966.	
251431H		54		A. 2/4/K SQD PTL B. 251350H C. BT 090691 D. ENCOUNTERED 1 VN MALE AT 090690. WHEN PTL ATTEMPTED TO APPREH MALE HE ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PTL. E. 2 WARNING SHOTS FIRED, FAILED TO HALT, FIRED ON MALE KILLING HIM. SUSPECT HAD NO ID CARD. I. ONE VC KIA (BC)	
251500H		55		FM 4TH MAR: ARVN LNO: REPTS VC RADIO STATION LOC YD 490260.	
251520H		56		3D MARDIV AIR OBSERVATION REPT 25APR66 SER NO. 227-66.	
251526H		57		1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO 114 240001-242400APR66.	
251X3	251530H	58		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 115 241200-251200APR66.	
251532H		59		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY #115 PERIOD ENDING 251000APR66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CCN: 801
250930Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251605H		60	RMFER J-95	RMFER J-95 250230H: FORCE R-CON KIA WAS R CVRD A RT T. A RFD 251530H.	
251610H		61		FINAL REPT: A. 2/3/03 SQD SGT A.I.SMITH PTL LEADER B. 251320H C. AT 873712 D. PTL DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP GREN 5' CHY GROUND ATTACHED TO A BAMBOO STAKE. WRAPPED IN WATERPROOF MATERIAL WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS T.RAIL. E. BLOWN IN PLACE & A/E SEARCHED. F.-, NEG M. GREN.TYPE USE. N. NEG O. VC BOOBY TRAP P. BLOW GREN IN PLACE & SEARCH AREA. Q. GREN BLOWN SEARCH PRODUCED NEG RESULTS.	
251614H		62		FINAL REPT: A. 2/3/03 PTL SGT SAMUEL P. KUA PTL LEADER B. 251230H C. AT 901709 D. 0% PTL OBS 2 WOMEN WHO RAN FM PTL. APPREH SAME. STATED THEY WERE IN AREA LOOKING FOR HUSBANDS. HAD PROPER ID CARDS. E. SEARCHED AREA FOR MEN. F.K. NEG L. 2 M.M. NEG O. DUE TO PREVIOUS VC ACTIVITY IN AREA, WOMENS HUSBANDS COULD BE VC. P. NO MAY WOMEN APPREH & CHECKED AS VCS. SEARCH AREA FOR MEN. Q. VCS EVACED TO CP. WILL BE FURTHER EVACED TO BN CP & TURNED OVER TO S-2. MAI'S PLANNED FOR VIC. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED NEG RESULTS.	
251617H		63		FM 3D RECON B E. 2-3 VC A. MOVING E ALONG TRAIL L. ZD 563224 U. KHAKI T. 251520H E. CARRIERS & PACKS. FIRED 5 M-79 RDS & VC FLED. (RECON -)	
251645H		64		FM 3D RECON 1A: SMOKE SIted ZC 195807 251515H, ZC 183807 251530H, ZC 204798 251550H, POSSIBLE SIGNALS HELD FIRE MSN ON ALL 3 SIGHTING AS THEY APPEARED, TOTAL RDS EXPENDED 13, GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGETS.	
251646H		65		1/3 WILL BE RAN FIRING SA ON HILL 358 1715-1745.	
251715H			251315H	FM: 9TH MARS. INITIAL. A. K/2/4 25PFL #21 B. 251314H C. BT088689. D. AT ABV COORD AT 1315H OBS UNIFORMED 3 VN MALES WHO ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PTL. E. VCS CAPTURED WILL BE SENT TO ITT ASAP. F.K. NEG L.3 M.Q.NEG.	
251710H		66	251600H	FM: 9TH MARS. INITIAL . A. K/2/4 25PFL10 B. 251600H C. BT119639 D. AT 251550H PTL SAW 2 VC APROX 50 METERS TO NORTH, RUNNINGAWAY FROM THEM. E. FIRED 10 RDS SA AT VC. 1 WOUNDED, OTHER VC PICKED HIM UP AND CONT NORTH. PTL IS PURSUING. F.I. NEG J.1 M.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent TT/804/25 1125Z MC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251740H		67	251650H	FM: 9TH MARS. INITIAL. A. F/2/4 C.P. B. 251650H C. BT068 785 D. 1 VN MALE BROUGHT INTO C.P. WITH W UNDS OF FACE AND BODY. HE DIED SHORTLY AFTER ARRIVAL. VILLAGERS STATED THAT MAN RAN INTO MARINE PTL (BT068705). VN MAN HAD BEEN ORDERED TO HALT BUT FAILED TO DO SO AND ATTEMPTED TO EVADE. PTL SHOT. HE EVADED PTL. F.H. HEG 1 -1 J.Q. HEG.	
251800H		68	251600H	FM: 9TH MARS. FOLLOW UP. J.66. PTL PURSUED INTO HA QUANG #3 113673. SEARCHED HOUSES. HEARD NOISE BEATING FROM HA QUANG #1 AND #3. FOUND VC PROPAGANDA AND 1 EXPENDED CARBINE RD.	
251805H		69	251740H	FM: 9TH MARS. INITIAL. A. K/2/4 C.P. B. 251740H C. BT097 654 D. VN 11 YR OLD BOY CAME TO C.P. WITH FRAG W UNDS IN RIGHT LEG. CORPSMAN SAID IT WAS NOT SERIOUS. BUT CALLED MED EVAC BEFORE COMPLICATIONS SET IN. BOY CLAIMED TO BE W UNDED BY MARINE RIFLE FIRE. BUT HE DID NOT HAVE RIFLE W UNDS BUT FRAG W UNDS. E. BOY MED EVACED. F.H. HEG.	
251845H		70	25APR66	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/G B. 25APR66 C. GR 9070 D. HAMLET CHIEF OF HINH AN GIVE FOLLOWING 6 NAMES. 1. NGUYEN TIENG TRAN HINH AN #2. 2. NGUYEN VAN TRON HINH AN #2. BOTH ARE VCS. 3. NGUYEN THI HO FROM HINH AN 3 AND IS SUSPECTED VC NURSE. 4. HO BINH FROM HINH HA 3 HE IS VC. 5. HO THOI IS VC IS ON BLACK LIST AND IS HAMLET CADRE FROM HINH AN 3. 6. NK VO CHONG, VC. E. S/C WILL CONDUCT A CORDON AROUND HINH AN #3 AT 260530H TO APPREHEND REPTD VC. F.H. HEG.	
251845H		71	25APR66	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3 SIERRA AGENT RPT. LMG NGO AI HIEU DUC CPL LACY. B. 25APR66 C. IN TEXT D. AGENT RPTD 2 PLTS OF VC AT AT949638, 958643,946634. THEY ARE PREPARED AND ORGANIZED TO FIGHT USMC ON MAY 1ST. HAVE ORDERED PEOPLE TO GATHER EXPENSIVE GOODS AND EVACUATE AREA. RATED F.6 BY 2/3.	
251805H		72	251700H	FM: 4TH MARS SIXTEEN SIX REP #33 OF VIRGINIA AS OF 251700H A. NO CHANGE B. DAYLIGHT PLANS CONTINUE IN EFFECT. C. HEG. D. NONE. E. NIGHT PLANS 6-MP AMBUSHES 10. FIRE TEAM L.P. 4. F. USMC-WIA. VC-1 KIA POSS (18APR66)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT NR 809

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251800H		73	251800H	FM: 9TH MARS OF GEORGIA SPECIAL SIT REP #18 251200H - 251800H. A. 3/9 C.P. NO CHANGE, 1/3/9 AT877473, F/2/9 877475, L/3/9 877473, M/3/3 877473. B. CONDUCTED SAD OPERATION IN AREA BOUNDED BY AT900470, 910490, 902519, 880495. NEG RESISTENCE, AREA HEAVILY FORTIFIED. C. AT 251205H A.O. RECD HEAVY SA FIRE FROM AT968461. A.O. CALLED AIRSTRIKE, FIRING CEASED. 3 SEC SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OCCURED. NO KNOWN CASUALTIES. D. NONE E. ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN VIC 877483 CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES. F. USMC-WIA 12, VC-KIA 13 (BC), KIA (POSS) 33, WIA 5 (POSS), VCC-4, VCS-11.	
251950H		74	251810H	FM: 3D MARS A. 2/3/G 6 CAPT SHERIDAN. B. 251810H C. AT905713 D. LOCAL VILLAGER RPTD TO G-6 THAT HE HAD FOUND AMMO IN A FIELD NEAR HIS HOUSE. E. DISPATCHED PTL TO AREA WHERE 100 RDS OF LINKED 7.62 AMMO WAS FOUND. RETURNED WITH AMMO TO C.P. PAID VILLAGER 400 PIASTERS FOR THIS INFORMATION. F-L. NEG M. 100 RDS 7.62 LINKED AMMO N-O. NEG P. PAID VILLAGER FOR INFO. Q. WE HAVE A HAPPY VILLAGER.	
251950H		75	251900H	FM: MEV G-2 INFO RELAYED FM: I CORPS CMD. REFER J-36 37 RDS TOTAL RECD LAST NIGHT ATTACK. 25 UNEXPENDED RDS FOUND AT ENE MORTAR PSN. MORTAR PSN APPROX 1200 METERS N.W. OF XMAS WHERE RDS FELL (RDS SPREAD ABOUT ON N. SIDE OF RIVER). 3 KIA CIVILIAN. 17 WIA CIVILIAN.	
				INITIAL	
252005H		76	251815H	FM: 9TH MARS./ A. 2/4/M PLT PPB B. 251815H C. 040668 D. ABOD 200 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 6 VC AT 038668, 039666, 046670. E. EST 800 RDS SA, 6 M-79, 3 M-72, VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
252005H		77	251815H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP J-76. A. 2/4/M PLT PPB B. 251815H C. 041669 D. 2 VN WOMEN WOUNDED. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF HIT BY VC OR US FIRE. E. MED EVACED. F-Q. NEG.	
				INITIAL	
252005H		78	251900H	FM: 9TH MARS/ A. 2/4/M PLT PPB B. 251900H C. 038638 D. ABOD 6 RDS SA EST 2 VC. E. EST 40 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
252010H		79	251815H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL. A. A.O. 4TH MARS. 1ST LT HARKNESS B. 251815H C. YD 987253 D. SIGHTED 15 MORE FOXHOLES AND 1 AA PSN. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTR 807

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252030H		80	252000H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 1/3 S-2 SC UT B. 252000H MAR C. (FR) AT947699 (TO) AT922603 D. VC FEMALE NURSE WHO OCCASIONALLY GOES TO A HOSPITAL IN DIA LOC DIST STATED THAT 8 VC ARMED WITH GRENADES AND SOME RIFLES WERE PLACING MINES ON THE ROAD VIC AT NT 91 (922602). E. B/CO NOTIFIED. NAI FIRING INTO AREA. RESULTS UNK. F-E. RPG 0-- F-S F-- NAI FIRED INTO AREA. G. UNK.	
252030H		81	251225H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A. 3/9. RECON O.P. B. 251225H C. 813954 D. RECON O.P./SNIPER TEAM RCD 1 RD LONG RANGE SNIPER FIRE FROM 813954. E. SNIPER TEAM REPOSITIONED HIMSELF. SIGHTED VC, SNIPER FIRED 1 RD 30CAL. VC FELL AS IF HIT. SNIPER TEAM RELOCATED INTO NEW POS WITH RECON O.P. AND THEN RECON O.P. TOLD VC CRAWLING DOWN HILL. NO ACTION TAKEN DUE TO FEAR OF GIVING AWAY POS. F.I. RPG J-1 K.Q. RPG.	
252050H		82	251951H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 1/3 C/1/A SQD LEADER B. 251951 C. VIC AT925869 D. C/1/A DETECTED MOVEMENT TO ITS FRONT AND OPENED FIRE. E. CO FIRING 81MM ILLUM. F-E. RPG. G. PTL DOES NOT SEEM TO BE IN TROUBLE. NO AT FIRE INITIALLY RQTD. P. SUPPORTING PTL WITH ILLUM. BN COMM. APPROVED H.E. AT CO COMM REQUEST. AT925874 BY 81'S Q. RPG.	
252050H		83	252015H	FM: 3D MARS FOLLOW UP J-82 A. 1/3 C/1/A PTL B. 252015 C. AT925870. D. C/1/A HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT AND OPENED FIRE. 81 MM ILLUM FURNISHED. PTL SAW NO MOVEMENT IN BUSHES AND DELIVERED MORE SA FIRE. NO DISTINCT TARGET SEEN YET. AT THIS TIME. C/3 ON HILL 358 ONE 3 VC ON HILL 106. AT923874. GOING INTO HIGH GRASS VC 300-400 YDS FROM PTL. PTL ATTACKED. 81 ILLUM FIRED 20 RDS ON HILL 106. E. C/1/A DIRECTED TO GET TO ORIGINAL PTL AREA. C/1/A DIRECTED TO HILL 106 THEN TO CONT REGULAR MSN. C/3/A ALERTED. THEIR AMBUSH IS IN PER TO POSSIBLE INTERCEPT VC. F.F. RPG K.Q. CO COMM BELIEVES VC TO BE RECON PARTY. AS THEY ATTEMPT TO BREAK CONTACT IMMEDIATELY WITH OUT KNOWN FIRE. F-Q. RPG.	
252055H		84	252017H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A. 3/3/3 C.P. B. 252017H C. 972662 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM 972660. E. NOT SA, 81'S MORT. SQD NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. RPG	
252055H		85	252017H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A. 3/3/3 B. 252017 C. 962660 D. RECD 40 RDS SA FROM 962655. E. NOT SA. 60 MORT. SQD NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. RPG.	
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TINR 8

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252100H		86	252000H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. H/2/4 SQD SAD B. 252000H C. 956663 D. RECD 25 SA RC FROM 957662 EST 2 VC. E. SENT SA AND L-79 FIND CHECKED AREA. NFG RESULTS. CONT MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
252100H		87	251700H	FM: 4TH MARS AT 1750H. K/CO HAS BEEN EXTRACTED/ THEY XXXX ARE XXXXXX PRESENTLY AT BC C.P.	
252130H		88	25APR66	FM: 3D ITT INDIVIDUAL INTELL RPT 272-4-66 OF APR 66	
252130H		89	25APR66	FM: 3D ITT CONSOLIDATED INTELL RPT FOR 25APR66.	
252152H		90	251200H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NO. 26 PERIOD ENDING 251200H APR 66.	
252210H		91	252150H	INITIAL FM: 4TH MARS/ A. 1/4 TIPSY 21 OPERATION B. 252150H C. YD 510300 D. DETECTED 15 PERSONS.ILLUM CALLED. MOVE-MENT SCRAMBLED WHEN FLARE WENT OFF AND THEN NOTHING. AS SOON AS FLARE WENT OUT MOVING CONT EUR W. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. NONE INFO AS AVAILABLE. F.N. NEG.	
252250H		92	252230H	FM: 9TH MARS. INITIAL. A. C/2/9 SQD AMB B. 252230H C. 007615 D. AMB KILLED 1 VC WHO HAD WPN AND AMMO. E. NONE TO FOLLOW. NO RADIO CONTACT WITH AMBUSH. F-Q. NEG.	
252310H		93	252300H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/9/2 B. 252300H C. BT005631 D. FOUND 2 MINES. 1 WAS A 50CAL RD WITH C-4 AROUND IT. 2d WAS A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. BLEW IN PLACE F-Q. NEG.	
252320H		94	252300H	INITIAL FM: 12TH MARS/ A. 4/12 B. 252300H C. 921799 D. 1900 5 MAN PTL AROUND PERIMETER RPT FINDING 15 NEWLY DUG RIFLE PITS THEY WERE ROUND 4'x6' AND 3' DEEP. HOLES CONCEALED BY BRUSH AND ON LINE WITH C.P. DEFENSIVE WIRE APPROX 100 METERS OUT. F-Q. NEG.	
252335H		95	252335H	FM: 9TH MARS. RECD REQUEST AT 252255 FM 2-3 9TH MARS TO CHANGE A.O. ON STATION FROM 260630 TO 260615 IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN GEORGIA. BECAUSE OF NEW INTELL INFO FROM ARVN THAT CHANGED CONCEPT OF OPN F/A GU'S. ARRANGEMENTS COMPLETED VIA DUTY A.O. BY 252308 AND NOTIFIED FSCC W.O. TO ACTIVITY. A.O. NOW COMMENCING 260600. REPORTED 2-3 9TH MARS OF COMPLETED REV ACTION AT 252320H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 382¢/3

TTNA 810

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		96	[redacted]	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 812

252400H TO 262400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252400H		1	252400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
260023H		2	252355H	FM: 9TH MARS. INITIAL. A. 3/9 O.P. B. 252355H C. 900470 D. O.P. RPTD RECEIVING 4 POSS RIFLE GRENADES. RDS IMPACTED 100 METERS IN FRONT OF PSN. E. REF 24 RDS 105, AT 899474, AND 902475 GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. F.N. NEG.	
260110		3	252400	3RD MAR INTSUM #115, FM 250001-252400H	
260030		4	252400	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #19, 251800-252400 A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED S&D VIC 9070, 9145, 8649, 9051, APPROX 100 VCS, FOR LACK OF ID CARDS & ON ADVICE OF DUC DUC DIST CHIEF. C&D-NEGAT E. AT REQ OF DUC DUC DIST CHIEF, 3/9 CONDUCTED S&D OPNS IN SECTOR 2 & 14 (SEE ANNEX D OPN OVERLAY TO 9TH MAR OP ORDER 111-66) LANDING 1 USMC CO VIA HELO VIC 824488, 2 USMC CO'S & 1 PF CO MOVED TO OBJECTION AREA VIA LVT'S & S&D FM NE TO NW. 1 RF PLT ENTAR BLOCK S PORTION SECTOR 2 AT 260400H. H HOUR 260645H. 11 USMC WIA, 15 VC KIA (BC), 33 (POSS) KIA, 1 VC WIA, 5 POSS WIA, 4 VCC, 112 VCS.	
				See DIVCOC NR 808 DTG 251058H	
260150		5	260630	FM 3RD MAR, 1/3/D3 PTL WILL BE EXTENDED UNTIL 0630H.	
260205		6	252300	FM 4TH MAR, OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #34, AS OF 252300H A. NO CHANGE, B. NIGHT PLANS SUBMITTED IN 33 NOW BEING EXECUTED, C&D-NEGAT, E. CONTINUATION OF ASSIGNED MISSION, F. NONE THIS PERIOD.	
				See DIVCOC NR 811 DTG 251820H	
260315		7	260215	FM 9TH MARINES, FM HOA VANG DIST LNO, G-2 WO RATED C/3 A. HOA VANG DIST LNO B. 260215H C. BT037728 D. 1 PLT VC RPTD AT BT037728 ABOUT 260215H. NO INFO ON WPNS OR INTENT OF VC. RPT CAME FM C.O. OF 59TH ARVN BN VIA HOA VANG DIST CHIEF WHO THINKS INFO IS VERY RELIABLE. E.F.N.-NEGAT	
260320		8	260320	FM 3RD MAR, REF J-5, 1/3/D3 RETURNED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6/6
260107Z.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

252400H TO 262400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260410		9	252150	FM 4TH MARINES, RMF J-91 A. 1/4 TIPSY 21 B. 252150H C. YD510300 D. AT 2315H, NEW MVMNT WAS DETECTED AT YD511299. A PLT WAS SENT OUT TO INTERCEPT & AMBUSH. AT 2340H, GRP DETECTED MOVING S AT YD510294. AT 2345H, WAS MOVING N AT YD514298. ARTY & ILLUM WAS FIRED 500 METERS N OF VC IN EFFORT TO CHANGE THEIR DIRECTION BACK TO S TO PLT AMBUSH. AT 2350H, A GRP WAS DETECTED AT YD513298. AT 260003H, GRP AT YD512 297. WP ARTY MSN CALLED AT 260007H. AT 0020H, ARTY & ILLUM FIRED ON GRP AT YD514300. MVMNT CEASED. 2 SQDS SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA. SQDS RET W/NEGAT RES. F-N-NEGAT	
260440		10	252400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 115A	
260545		11	260600	FM 9TH MAR, OPN GEORGIA SITREP #20, 252400-260600H NO CHANGE FROM SITREP #19.	
260605		12	260500	1/1 SITREP (OPN VIRGINIA) #35, AS OF 260500H. A-F-SAME AS SITREP #34	
260710		13	260605	FM 9TH MARINES, A. M/2/4/ PLT PTL B. 260605H C. BT055639 & BT052643 D. OBSD 4 VN MALES AT BT052643 TRYING TO CROSS FM W TO E BANK IN BOAT. E. FIRED 3 WARNING SHOTS. FIRED ON BOAT. BOAT MADE IT ACROSS. SENT FIRE TM TO CHECK. FOUND BOAT W/BLOOD TRACES. F-I-NEGAT J. 1 (PROB) K-N-NEGAT	
260750		14	260610	FM 4TH MARINES, A. F CO, CAC 5 B. 260610H C. YD934143 D. RECD SA FIRE FM ABOVE VIC FM 1 VC. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES? F-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC [redacted] TO MAF [redacted] 260750Z-
817

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 25 2400H TO 262400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260825		15	191245	FM 7TH ENGR BN, REF J-33, BACKLASH (191245H) 1. SUBJ: CPL M.R. MARTIN WITH: LCPL ZAPALAC 2. WOUNDED IN THIGH & SHOULDER. IS IN GOOD CONDITION & IS PRES HAVING SHOULDER OPERATED ON - CLAIMS ACTION WILL BE COMPLETED UPON TERMINATION OF OPERATION.	
260840		16	260800	FM MAF COC: A. 5TH COMM B. 260800H C. BT062757 D. OBSD 36 FISHING BOATS HEADING S W/6 MEN PER BOAT. BOATS WERE FM 15-150 YDS OFFSHORE. AHUN GRDG FIRED WARNING SHOTS BUT BOATS CONTINUED ON. E. N-E-GAT	
260845		17	172035	FM 7TH ENGR BN: REF J-99 (BACKLASH - 172035H) WAS FAULT OF BN. 2. WAS ABLE TO LOC VN AFTER HE WAS IN VN HOSP & RELEASED. INJURY NOT SERIOUS BUT ITS CAUSE HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED.	
260850		18	260800	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 3/4; CO I/3/4 HAS DEPARTED FOR AIRPORT. AT 0820H, CMD GRP DEPARTING FOR A/F. 1 A/C, 35 TRUCKS. CO K LISTED AT 260810H. 2 A/C - CO K. 80 TRPS LIFTED. 1 A/C, 35 TRUCKS. AT 260934H, 3RD A/C - 83 TRPS OF CO K, 61 TRP CO I.	
260850		19	252308Z	FM III MAF COC G2A HED HAZE REPORT	
260850		20	251910Z	FM III MAF COC G2: HED HAZE REPORT	
260850		21	251952Z	FM III MAF COC G2: HED HAZE REPORT	
260925H		22		FM 3/9 260900H SITREP: AT 260705H F CO PLT/PT CO KILLED 8 VC (BC) AT AT 815467. 260905H M CO CALLED ARTY MSN AT 824557, VC IN TUNNEL. 260807H CALL AIR STRIKE ON 12 VC RUNNING AT 9%6473. 7 POSS WIA. 260845H F CO APPREH 3 VCC & 1 VC WIA.	
260928H		23		FM CAPT HEINHART HOI AN VIA FSCC: THE OPN PROPOSED FOR 270400 BY 2/3 IN AREA N-W OF DIA LOC HAS BEEN APPROVED. THE UNIT CONDUCTING THE OPN MUST MAKE LIAISON WITH DIST CHIEF. 3D MAR HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED BY FSCC. CROWD 3 NOTIFIED 260925H.	
260931H		24		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 115A 251200H-252400H MAR66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

820

260335Z.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260958H		25		A. FORCE RECON 2PLT 1ST FORCE B. 252100H C. YD 894009 D. 1 VC WALKED INTO HARBOR SITE E. 2 SHOTS FIRED BY PTL MEMBER. I. ONE M. ONE UNK N. 2 MAGS, 1 CANTEEN, 1 PAIR SHOES, 1 PISTOL BELT, 1 GREN, DOCUMENTS.	
261002H		26		FM 3/4: 76 MEN DEPARTED A/C #4, 2 MORE LOADS TO GO. 81 MEN ON A/C #5.	
261025H		27		A. 2/3/E 3d SQD 3D PLT SGT PERSA PTL LEADER B. 260920H C. AT 935647 D. M-26 FRAG GREN BOOBY TRAP FOUND BY FT MAN OF PTL IN DOORWAY OF OLD PARTIALLY DEST BUILDING. 3 TRIP WIRES ATTACHED TO GREN WHICH WAS IN OLD C RATION CAN. TRIP WIRE PULLED GREN OUT OF CAN WHICH IN TURN PULLS SPOON. E. DEST IN PLACE WITH M-26 GREN. F-N. NEG O. VC IN AREA P. DESTROY BOOBY TRAP Q. DESTROYED BT.	
261029H		28		A. FRCC B. 261630H-261750H C. AT 930820 PLUS 4 MILE RADIUS. D. BLUE SPRINGS OPN 26APR66. E-N. NEG.	
261035H		29		A. HAS CO 3D TK BN B. 221945H C. AT 998708 D. ROUTINE ID CHECK, SUBJ NEVER SEEN. E. EVACED TO ITT. L. ONE	
261035H		30		A. HAS CO 3D TK BN B. 240900H C. AT 998728 D. DURING SWEEP FM AT 990730 TO AT 990707 A MAN WAS APPREH. A 2D MAN WAS APPREH WHILE SEARCHING HOME OF 1ST MAN. E. EVACED TO ITT L. 2 M. CLASSIFIED DOCUMENT FM CINPAC DTG 20 MAR 66 CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL ALSO AN ASSORTMENT OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT.	
261045H		31		A. 1/4/B PLT PTL INITIAL REP B. 260835H C. YD 521286, 542285 D. REC 10-15 RDS AUTO WPN FIRE FM UNK NO OF VC IN TREE LINE. E. RET 2 3.5 WP & APPROX 25 RDS M-60. PLT SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-N. NEG.	
261100H		32	REFER J-94	FM K/4/12: FOLLOW UP & FINAL REPT. FIGHTINGS HOLES WERE ALL PROFESSIONALLY DUG, NEW HOLES. COMMANDER PLANS TO SET UP BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA AND SET UP AMB.	
261107H		33		INITIAL REPT: A. 1/4/D 1ST PLT B. 260900H C. YD 542308 D. UNIDENTIFIED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ACTIVATED WHILE MOVING ALONG PTL RTE. E. PRIORITY MED EVAC. SEARCHED AREA. G. 1 REST NEG.	
261125H		34		FM SGT GRAY TO 4TH MAR S-3: LAST PLANE LEAVING WITH 28 TROOPS AND CARGO ABOARD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/821/2605307 ac

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1135H		35		FM 3D MAR: FINAL REPORT A. 1/3 CO C CO B. 252015H C. AT 925870 D. FIRE TEAM CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE SEARCH OF HILL 106 WHERE 81MM HE WAS FIRED. E. NEG RESULTS. SEARCH COMPLETED 261030H F. -Q N/A	
261155		36		FM: 9TH MAR Opn Georgia 1200 SITREP #21 260600-261200H A. 3/9 CP NO CHANGE. I 3/9, F 2/9, L 3/9, M 3/3 VIC 881483 TO 842473 B. CONDUCTING BN S/D SECTOR 2 AND 4 ANNEX G OPN OVERLAY OPO 111-66 AGAINST LIGHT RESISTANCE. C. AT 260705 CO F 2/9 AND PT PLT BLOCKING PSN VIC 810460 TO 828640 OBS APPROX 16 VC RUNNING AT 815467 TOOK UNDER SA FIRE RESULTING IN 8 VC KIA (BC), 3 VCS, 1 VC WIA. AT 260800 CO M 3/3 OBS 12 VC RUNNING VIC 946 473. CALLED AIR STRIKE RESULTING IN 7 VC KIA (POSS) D. NONE E. CONTINUE S/D OPN SECTOR 2 AND 4. F. USMC WIA 12 G. VC KIA 28 (BC) 40 POSS VC WIA 2, 5 POSS VCS 6 VCS 11	
261200H		37		FM 1/1 SITREP 36 AS 261100H. Opn Virginia A. NO CHANGE B. ELMT OF ARTY AND FMD WILL BE CHGD TO CALU. 50 % COMPLETE. C. NONE D. 0 E. DETAIL TO FOLLOW WHEN OBTAINED F. 0	
261205H		~~37~~ 38		FM RECON: 2 PLT D CO 3D RECON BN OBSERVED MORTAR IMPLACEMENT AREA AT 846724. DTG 261158H	
261220H		~~38~~ 39		FM 1/1 TO 4TH MAR: 261115H. LIFT COMPLETE AS OF 1055H. 4 EXTERNAL LIFTS COMPLETE 1 AMMO COMPLETED. APPROX 8 MORE TO GO.	
261233H		~~39~~ 40		FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9 S-3 B. 261200. C. SEE FRAG O 18-66 D. BN HAS HAVE LOCATED FOUR WATER PUMPS. SALVAGED TWO. TWO REMAINING TO LARGE TO BE TRANSPORTED WITH OUT DISASSEMBLY VIC 8548. CO F LIFTED FROM AIR STRIP TO 815461. TO ASSIST 1/1 CO IN TUNNEL SEARCH. RIFLE COMPANIES AT [illegible] 838470 TO 829389. E.N.D.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC 77

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT 827/260749Z NOV TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261233H		39 40		I. 9 J. 0 (1 DOW) K. 3 M. NONE N. GRENADE NUMBER AND TYPE UNK. Q. CONTINUE NO ALTERNATE PLANS.	
261310H		41		RM 9TH LNO: COUNTY FAIR: AS OF 1200H FF HAVE KILLED 11 VC BY (BC). 1 VCC, 1 ARVN KIA, 7 ARVN WIA.	
261315H		42		CORRECTION TO J-37: VIRGINIA SITREP #36: CHANGE PARA B TO: LIFT OF ARTY AND CMD CHP WILL BE TO CALU AT (BT 013454). OPN VIRGINIA:	
261326H		43		3/4 SITREP #1 AS OF 261230H: A. YD 239591 B. COMPLETED MOVEMENT. C. NONE D. NONE E. ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY. F. NONE	
261338H		44		A. HMM 163 B. 261220H C. NEG D. REC FOREIGN TRANS-MISSION OF 41.7. SOUNDS LIKE JAPANESE. E. NOTIFIED 1ST RADIO. THIS RADIO WAS TAPED & FWD TO DANANG. F-N. NEG.	
261339H		45		A. NUE 24 MAJ MAVELIN B. 25APR C. IN TEXT D. 100 VC REPTED AT YD 823105. 100 VC REPTED BY NAM NOA AT YD 770102. 80 VC REPTED BY PHUONG DINH AT YD 524349. E. RATED C-3 BY C-2 1ST ARVN DIV. RATED F-6 BY 4TH MAR (2). F-N. NEG.	
261343H		46		I CORPS ADVISORY GRP INTSUM #112 220001-222400APR66.	
261345H		47		A. 2/4/K FF OP B. 261300H C. BT 098658 D. AT BT 098659 OBS VN MALE WANDERING AROUND OP. E. APPREH AS VCS & TURNED OVER TO ITT. L. ONE VCS.	
261354H		48		REFER J-39: M-26 GREN WAS ACTIVATED WHEN WIREMAN TRIPPED IT. BELIEVED TO BE ARVN BOOBY TRAP AS AREA IS HEAVILY BOOBY TRAPPED BY ARVNS. G. NOW 3 FR WIA'S.	
261357H		49		A. 4TH MAR AO B. 261130H C. YC 527801 D. REC LIGHT TO MODERATE SA FIRE OVER AN ELONGATED STRETCH OF FLAT LAND BY NEARBY ROAD, ESTIMATED FIRE DIRECTION CAME FM DISPERSED & ENTRENCHED COMPANY WITH NO AUTO WPNS. COULD NOT OBS ANY VC BECAUSE OF HVY VEGETATION. F-N. NEG.	
261403H		50		FM 3D RECON BN 1ST PLT C CO: SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE FLASHING MIRROR, COORD AT 848613. APPEARED TO BE SIGNAL, FIRE MSN CALLED, EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET. AFTER FIRE MISSION, FLASHING WAS NO LONGER SEEN. 261344H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO C
TTM 12-9

XT

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261442H		51		FM 1/1: LIFT TO GA LU COMPLETED 261230H.	
261443H		52		FM 3/4: CHANGE A ON SITREP #1 AS OF 261230H TO READ YD 241599.	
261444H		53		A. 1/4/D B. 261020H C. YD 544295 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 ENEMY LOCATIONS YD 545294 & 554285. E. OBS NO ONE. PURSUED BY FIRE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. E_N. NEG.	
261445H		54		A. 1/4/B FWD OBSERVER B. 261052H C. YD 525275 D. 1 SNIPER WITH AUTO WPN IN TREE LINE FIRED UNK # OF RDS AT PTL. E. FIRED ARTY MSN. FIRE CEASED. PTL DIVERTED TO ANOTHER MSN. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA. I_J. UNK	
261516H		55		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 116 251200-261200H APR 66.	
261517H		56		A. ANTENAWOOD 46 B. 261505H C. BT 049647 D. VC DEFECTOR AT AW 46 PSN. STATES THERE IS HARDCORE BN AT BT 049647. ARMY AO CHECKING E_N. NEG.	
261520H		57		A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 261429H C. BC 213486 D. AT 805496 OBS 9 VC MOVING UP TRAIL, ALL WITH WPNS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN 38 RDS 105 MM. GOOD COVERAGE. I. 3 VC KIA (BC) J. 2 VC WIA POSS.	
261525H		58		A. HMM 163 B. 261215H C. YD 525012 D. WELL USED TRAIL RUNNING IN A S_W N_E DIRECTION. E_N. NEG.	
261526H		59		A. HMM 163 B. 261450H C. NEG D. RADIO INTERFERENCE ON 41.7 MALE & FEMALE VOICES. E. NOTIFIED 1ST RADIO MONITORED AND STATED FOREIGN TRANSMISSION STOPPED. F_N. NEG.	
261612H		60		FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK LAUNCHED FOR OPN BLUE SPRINGS 1610H.	
261613H		61		AIR OBSVERATION REPT 26APR66 SER NO. 228-66.	
261620H		62		INITIAL & FINAL REPT 1-66: A. HMM 163 PILOT B. 261200H C. YD 470271 D. ENCLOSED PEN WITH A FENCE AROUND ABOUT 100 METERS IN DIAMETER. INSIDE WAS BARE GROUND & DOESN'T LOOK RECENTLY USED. E_O. NEG.	
261643H		63		FM 9TH MAR LNO AT DO MUNG: MAJ SHARK RMPTS 51ST REGT UNIT HAVE CAPTURED 2 VC DEFECTORS. THEY ALSO INDICATED FM AN INTEL REPT THAT AT BT 049647 THERE IS 1 VC REGULAR BN. NOT RATED YET.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261645H		64		FM 2/4: 3D CIT: 261410H: CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES STATE VC HAVE AT LEAST 1 81MM MORT AT HOA LONG THI AN HAMLET BT 029668, 038672. MARKED F-6 BY R.E. ABERCROMBIE.	
261800		65		FM 4TH MAR: A. HMM-163 B. 271630K C. IN TEXT D. FRESH CUT TRAIL AT YD559298. 3 NEW TRENCHES N. SIDE OF TRAIL IN GS YD5529 BEHIND ROW OF BAMBOO. MAN MADE SHELTER MADE OF WOODEN PLATS ON RIDGE VIC OF YD 25245. E-Q. NEG.	
261810H		66	252490H	FM: 1st INF DIV INTSUM NO. 115 PERIOD ENDING 252400HAPR66	
261810H		67	261720H	FM: 4TH MARS SIT REP #2 3/4 A. 3/4 ZC241599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE EXCEPT E. ESTABLISHED LOCAL SECURITY. F. NONE.	
261810H		68	261800H	FM: 3D MARS G/1/3 WILL FAM FIRE ON HILL 358 FROM 1730-1800H.	
261817H		69	261000H	FM: 9TH MARS INTSUM #116 PERIOD ENDING 261000H APR 66.	
261840H		70	261840H	FM: 9TH MARS HOA VANG LMO RPTS A VN SECRET AGENT MET 4 VC INTELL AGENTS VIC LINH LAO 1 025604. VC AGENTS MOVING NORTH. AGENTS ARE SUPPOSED TO HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN AMBUSH ATTACK ON ARMRASE LAST JULY.	
261905H		71	261905H	FM: 3D MAR DIV WATCH OFFICER III MAF REQ PROVIDE SECURITY ON BLUE SPRINGS AT (AT913824) CANCELLED OR LIFTED AT TODAY. 3D MARS IN PROVIDING SECURITY ON IT UNTIL TOMMORROW MORNING.	
261800H		72	261800H	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP #22 OF GEORGIA A. 3/9 C.P. NO CHANGE I/3/9 VIC 8448, MOVING TO A.O 3/9 C.P. F/2/9 877468. H/3/3 774468. L/3/9 877468. B. COMT SAD OPERATION IN SECTOR 2 4/4 OF OF GEORGIA OP AREA., UNTIL 261400H CONDUCT D MOVEMENT NR TO OF 877468. AT261200H F/2/9 CONDUCTED HELO LIFT FM 875475 TO 815461 TO ASSIST FF CO IN TUNNEL SEARCH VIC 838470 AND 829489. C. AT261449 CO D 3D RECON BN ELEMENTS OBSD 9 VC MOVING ON TRAIL 805496 CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTING IN 3 VC KIA (BC) & 2 VC WIA (POSS). D. NFO F. ESTABLISHING NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS CONDUCTING PTLS AND AMB. F-12 US WIA, 32 VC KIA (BC), 40 VC KIA (POSS), 1 VC WIA, 9 VC WIA (POSS), 6 VCC, 112 VCS.	

See DIVCOC msg 431 OTG 261110Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 836

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262000H		73	26170[illegible]H	FM: 4TH MAR OP VI GINIA SIT REP #37 AS OF 261700H A. AT [illegible] SAND . 1/1 C[illegible] C/P A, 1/1-3, 1/1/A, 1/1/B, 1/1/C (-), 3/12/M, 3/12/B (-). AT CA [illegible] 1/1 C[illegible] C/P B. 3/12/B (-), C/1/1-1 AND [illegible]/1/1/6168. ALL LIFTED WITH OUT INCIDENT. C. NIL D. N[illegible] E. VIRGINIA C NTINUES 270001. F. USMC-N[illegible]. VC-1 KIA POSS 18 APR.	
		See Div CoC NR 834 DTG 261259H			
262010H		74	261200H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL. A. B/1 CAC-2 C[illegible] P[illegible] L B. 261200H C. YD 797196 D. PF [illegible]OBY TRAP [illegible]PLO[illegible]D 3 [illegible]IA MARINE CASUALTIES. 1 10 YR OLD MALE VN. 1 MARINE S[illegible] US, 2 IN FAIR C NDITION. E. ALL MARINES MED EVAC'D. F-NIL G-NEG H-Q. NEG. BACKLASH SET TO FOLLOW.	
262020H		75	261930H	FM: 12TH MA S A. M/1/12 B. 261930H C. [illegible]92634 D. [illegible]/BRAVO OBSV[illegible] ON XUAN TIEN. OBS 4 PEOPLE IN BOAT E ACTIVE PADDLEING, PULLED UP TO ISLAND AND 2 OCCUP[illegible]TS G T UP AND DISAPPEARED FROM SIGHT. THE 2 IN B AT STARTED T PUSH FULL IN MTR. AT SAME TIME 2 SA DS [illegible] FIRED [illegible] HEAD OF OBSV VR. HE BELIEVES THEY CAME FROM DIRECTION OF BOAT. E. INFANTRY AT HAM B IDGE W VERIFIED. F-N. NEG. G. POSS VC SNIPER S P. VERIFIED 4/12 AND 81 R[illegible]TS. H. NEG.	
262040H		76	261800H	FM: 9TH MA S OP C UNTY FAI AS OF 261800H C UNTY FAIR RESULTS AS OF 261800H: VC KIA 32 BY AMERICAN(BC) 37 BY ARVN (BC). 12 MALE VC CAPTURED, 1 FEMALE VC CAPTURED WHO WAS A NURSE WHO HAD IN HER POSSESSION 24000 P'S, 2 VCS, 2 DEFECTORS, 1 OF VC CAPTIVES IS A MEMBER OF THE ANGOLA[illegible] FROM MOBILE FORCE BATALION 101, NOW DESIGNATED Q/15 ARVN CASUALTIES 1 KIA, 14 WIA, CONFISCATED 100 LB OF RICE, 9 CIVILIAN HOUSES, EX 1 PLAN[illegible] HOUSE IN DANANG AIR BASE. 25 TUNNELS DESTROYED ALL ARVN NOTIFIED GRAVES FOUND IN DESTROYED TUNNELS ALONG 4TH ARVN UNIT OF CASUALTIES, TOTAL [illegible]PES CAPTURED 14, 3 CARBINES, 1 M-44, 4 MOSIN RIFLE, 1 THOMPS N SUB M.G., 1 FN PISTOL, 2 45 CAL PISTOLS, 1 M-3 SUB M.G., 1 PISTOL UNK TYPE, 1 SPRING FIELD 03, 2 RIFLES TYPE NVA UNK.	
		See Div CoC NR 835 DTG 261800H			
262045H		77	261200H	FM: 4TH MA S INTSUM NO. 29 PERIOD ENDING 261200H APR 66.	
		2C			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTW 10 #39

~~2500~~ TO ~~2600~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2620305		78	261600H	FM: 9TH MAR BIT REP COUNTY FAIR RESULT OF OP COUNTY FAIR 11 AS OF 261600H. 25 VC KIA BY BN C UNT, 5 VCC, 6 INDIVIDUAL WPNS CAPTURED, AND NUMEROUS GRENADES. A VR CASUALTIES 1 KIA, 12 WIA, 3 MIA, 51 ARVN EVAC SEARCHED SEARCH QUIT #3 BT058635 TO BT058628 TO BT053643. SEARCH C NT TH UGH 27 AP WITH US AND ARVN F RCES MAINTAINING A GOOD ARMED HAMLET TH UGH THE RIGHT. NO FURTHER CASUALTIES AS OF 1600H.	
	See div CCC NR 832 DTG 261225Z			FINAL	
2621305		79	262055H	FM: 3D MAR/ A. 1/3/C B. 262055H C. AT922854 D. C/4/3 ONE 1 VN CITIZEN FILLING SAND BAGS AFTER DARK. HE WAS TAKEN TO HIS HOME TO PRODUCE IDENTIFICATION. HE ESCAPED BUT WAS RECAPTURED. MAN HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS AN ARVN DESERTER. SUBJECT BEING HELD IN KIM LIEN UNTIL DAYLIGHT WHEN HE WILL BE TURNED OVER TO ARVN S-2. ARVN S-2 WILL TAKE HIM TO ITT. F-Q. NEG.	
262200H		80	262015H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4/K F.I. O.P. B. 262015H C. BT097670 BT097673 E. BT097649 OBS 2-3 VC IN VIEW IN A.O. D. FIRED 3 RDS M-79, 50 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 DEAD MAN K. F.M. NEG 1-1 (POWS) F-Q. NEG.	
262200H		81	26AP066	FM: 9TH MARS A. G/2/9 S&D B. 26AP066 C. 005620 CENTER OF OPERATION WHICH COVERS 6 GRID SQUARES. D. SUMMARY OF G/C ACTIVITIES TODAY. DESTROYED 800 METERS TRENCHLINE, 70 METERS OF TREELINE, 30 FIGHTING HOLES, 40-50 HOUSES WERE SEARCHED NEG ENEMY CONTACT.	
262200H		82	262030H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 1/3/3 B. 262030H C. AT963609 D. AT963607 SPOTTED 1 VC. E. FIRED 200 RDS SA, 25 M-79, ILLUM AREA WITH TANK SEARCH LIGHT AND 6-81MM ILLUM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
262205H		83	262115H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4/K B. 262115H C. BT097658 D. BT103658 OBS 5 VC. E. FIRED 10-M79, 6-60MM MT, 40 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
262220H	See div CCC NR 839 DTG 261449Z	85	262220H	FM: 9TH MARS REPS J-76 COUNTY FAIR. ARVN REPTD 37 KIA. MARINES COUNTED 32 BODIES. MARINES ACCOUNTED FOR MAJORITY OF THE VC KIA. CAPTURED ITEMS TURNED BY ARVN.	
262210H		86	262145H	FM: 1ST MARS A. A/1/12 B. 262145H C. 039722 D. POST 3 RECD 1 INCOMING HAND GREN. E. 2ND AUTOMATIC FIRE. 1 VICINITY SEEN GUN AND ACCESSORY PARTS. NO RETURN IF HE WAS HIT. 2/3 NOTIFIED. F-Q NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

840
J 6 1545Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262210H		87	262125H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL. A. 2/1/F GAC-9 B. 262125H C. YD 933084 D. [illegible]CD 10 SA [illegible] F[illegible] [illegible]ST 4 W[illegible], E ST[illegible] WE[illegible] SEEN THEY [illegible]NLY [illegible]S W[illegible] FLASHES. E. SC[illegible] [illegible]ED FIL DIVERT D INT[illegible] A[illegible]A AND C[illegible]NDUCTED A SEA[illegible] [illegible]N EXE[illegible] WITH N[illegible] G [illegible]SULTS. F.Q. N[illegible] G.	
262215H		88	262130H	FM: 9TH MA[illegible]S A. 1/9 B. 262130H C. 037753 D. VE[illegible] B AT GRAL[illegible]HCD IN[illegible]IVER DID N[illegible]T SE[illegible] F WAS FIRED ON. ALSO B/1/9. C/1/9. FF FLT FI[illegible]D ON AT043738. E. UNK. F.N. NFG.	
262220H		89	262158H	FM: 12TH MARS A. K/4/12 B. 262158H C. 917798 D. [illegible]CD 1 RD SA FI[illegible] K 917798. SPOTTED MUZZLE BLAST. E. NFG F.N. NFG.	
262230H		90	262228	FM: NFCC. A. 9TH MA[illegible]S B. 262228H C. 061623 D. 'D' BTRY FI[illegible]ING AT VC H[illegible]TIANS AT BT061623. INFANTRY UNIT BEING MAINTAINED. F.N. NFG.	
262240H		91	262225H	INITIAL FM: 9TH MA[illegible]S/ A. M/3/9 BLOCKING F[illegible]CE B. 262225H. C. BT053636 D. 061623 [illegible]CD 12 [illegible] FI[illegible]. PRESENTLY [illegible]U[illegible]NING C UNDER DENY FI[illegible]. F.N. NFG.	
262245H		92	262125H	FM: 9TH MA[illegible]S A. H[illegible]A VANG [illegible] B. 262125H C. BT036743 D. AT 262125H A 6 MAN PEL F[illegible]M GAC WAS HIT BY A[illegible] OF EST 10 VC. AT BT036743. PEL WAS HIT F[illegible]M B[illegible]TH FLANKS AND FR[illegible]NT WHILE P[illegible]CEEDING F[illegible]M S.E. T[illegible] EXX H[illegible].. A PF WITH PEL INDIC[illegible]TED THAT THERE WAS P[illegible]SSIBILITY OF BEING A [illegible]ANG[illegible] AMB. H[illegible]A VANG DIST HQ INVEST[illegible]GATING. N[illegible] CASUALTI[illegible]S [illegible]CD. F.N. NFG	
262300H		93	262300H	262245H FM: 9TH MA[illegible]S V[illegible]./TO G[illegible]SGT G[illegible]V. D[illegible]CU[illegible]MT STI[illegible] IN HANDS OF A[illegible]VN. IS IN P[illegible]CESS [illegible]F BEING TRANSLATED. 9TH MA[illegible]S [illegible]LL FORWA[illegible]D INT[illegible]S[illegible]N AS D[illegible]CUMENT IS C[illegible]MPLETED. 262250H. FM: MAF C-C T[illegible] G-2 V[illegible]. INF[illegible] [illegible]CD FM I O[illegible]S (PLAN FO[illegible] AID [illegible]N BEHALF AI[illegible] BAR) WAS [illegible]NLY A [illegible]OUGH SK[illegible]TCH [illegible]TH [illegible]D AI[illegible] FIELD MARKINGS [illegible]N EACH D[illegible]CUMENT. CAN[illegible]T IDENTIFY AI[illegible] FIELD, MAP D[illegible]ES N[illegible]T C[illegible]NSIDER INF[illegible] CRITICAL. 262300H. FM G-2 V[illegible]. TO 9TH MA[illegible]S V[illegible].. HAVE LE[illegible] WITH C[illegible]UNTI FAI[illegible] CH[illegible]CK WITH A[illegible]VN MAR[illegible] SUR[illegible], THEI[illegible] A[illegible]E N[illegible]T TWO D[illegible]CUM[illegible]NTS. [illegible]NLY TH[illegible] SK[illegible]TCH [illegible] AI[illegible] FIELD.	
262310H		94	262125H	FM: 9TH MARS F[illegible]LLO[illegible] UP [illegible]N J-92 H[illegible]A VANG INVESTIGAT[illegible]D. H[illegible] ANG[illegible] AMBUSH[illegible]S IN A[illegible]A. VC AMB[illegible] OPENED FIRE [illegible]N G[illegible] 9TH STAR C[illegible]UST[illegible]R[illegible]S AND CRA[illegible]ED F[illegible]R WHITE STAR CLUSTER.	
262310H		95	262225H	FM: 9TH MA[illegible]S F[illegible]LLOW UP [illegible]N J-91 A. M/3/9 BL[illegible]CKING F[illegible]CE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

841

216162

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262310H		95	262225H	FM: 9TH MAR F LLO- UP ON J-91 A. M/3/9 BLOCKING FORCE B. 262225H. C. BT057629 D. MOUNTAIN FLASHES IN H GRID SQUARE 0662. F. FIRED 45 RDS 81 M.M., 25 81 W.P., 114 RDS AMTI. F-N. NEG. O. VC HAR-ASSING FI E P. SU PRESSIVE FIRES. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. Q. TO BE DETERMINED.	
262310H		96	262240H	FM: MAF CCC A. 1ST MAR, 1ST LAAM B. 262240H C. AT968746 D. A.O. 268 - SID CONTACT, FLASH FIRED, MED MOVEMENT. E-Q. NEG.	
262335H		97	262330H	FM: 9TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 262330H C. AT978658 D. 980658. RECD 4 RDS SA FIRE. F. C/C SQD PTL HAS BEEN W CIFIED AND IS NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
262355H		98	262225H	FM: 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP ON J-95 RECD 18-20 RDS 60MM MORT FIRE. REST 2 MOUNTAIN FIRING.	
262400H		99	262400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 1930Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

262400H TO 272400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262400		1	262400H	JOURNAL OPENED	
270035H		2	270020H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 1/4 B. 270020H C. YD529301 AND YD 521299 D. M/60 AND Y/BTRY RECD MORT FIRE APPROX 40-50 RDS UNK MM. E. REQUEST CLEARENCE FOR ARTY AND ARMY FIRE MSN. F.N. NEG G. EST MORT PSN TO BE YD 555320 AND 549315. F. SEE ECHO ABOVE. G. UNK AT THIS TIME.	
270040H		3	262400H	FM: 3d MARS INTSUM #116 PERIOD ENDING 262400H APR 66.	
270030		4	262400	FM 9TH MARINES, OP GEORGIA SITREP #23, 261800-262400H A. 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE. I/3/9 - AT877468, L/3/9 - AT877468, F/2/9 (4) AT877468, 1 PLT F/2/9 - AT851463, M/3/3-AT877468. B. BST NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBUSHES. C. NONE D. NONE E. 3/9 CONDUCTS S&D IN AREA BOUNDED BY 910500, 000515, 016-500 & 930451. M/3/3 CONDUCTS HELO LIFT TO AT931468. ESTABLISHES BLOCKING PSN. ORIENTATED TO N. I & L/3/9 CONDUCT S&D FM NW TO SE - H HOUR ABOUT 270645H. F. USMC WIA 12, VC KIA 31 (BC), VC KIA POSS 40, VC WIA 1, VC WIA POSS 7, VCC 6, VCS 112.	
270030		5	262300	FM 4TH MARINES, OP VIRGINIA #38, AS OF 262300H A. NO CHANGE, B. DESIGNATED ARVN UNIT CHOPPED TO 1/1 261500H. RNT C/1/1 PLT TO PHU BAI ON CH 46 RET TRIP. F.N. NONE	
270115		6	261135	FM 4TH MARINES, A M/1/4, 3/12/X B. 262135H C. YD549323 D. RECD 40-50 UNK TYPE OF MORT FM SUSPECTED 2 EN PSNS YD555328 & YD549315. E. ARTY ILLUM FIRED, NEG RESULTS ON ILLUM. F.N. NEGAT	
270200		7	270045	FM 4TH MARINES, A. CO F, CAC 9 B. 270045H C. YD930084 D. CANNISTER FELL FM ILLUM RD. FELL THROUGH ROOF KILLING 1 WOMAN & INJURING 1 BOY. BOY HAD 3 FINGERS CUT OFF ON 1 HAND & BROKEN ARM ABOVE FOREARM. E. 3/12 WILL INVESTIGATE IN THE MORN & SUBMIT BACKLASH RPT. F.N. NEGAT	

MY MR. 843 DTG. 261730Z

MY MR. 842 DTG. 261555Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

845
861945Z

GOG

262400H TO 272400MAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270200		8	262355	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP A. 1/3 S-3 B. 262355H C. YD549315 (EN) D. CRATER ANALYSIS REVEALS EN PSN AT YD549315. APPEARS TO BE 81MM. NO WIA & NO DAMAGES. E-N-NEGAT	
270205		9	262300	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 SITREP #3, AS OF 262300H A. YD241399 B-D-NONE E. ESTAB LOC SECURITY F. NONE	
270212		10	270125	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP A. 3/12/X B. 270125H C. YD549323 D. CONDUCT PARTIAL ANALYSIS OF EN PSN - DETERMINED TO BE YD549315. E. WILL CONDUCT FULL CRATER ANALYSIS AT FIRST LIGHT. F-N-NEGAT	
270215		11	270215	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 IS NOW AT CK PT #17.	
270220		12	27APR66	FM 4TH MAR: CP 7 AT YD875395 & CP 17 AT YD884399.	
270245		13	270245	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 S-3 IS NOW AT CK PT 83 AT YD893406.	
270255		14	262400	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, REF J-2 & J-6 A. 3/12/X B. 262400H C. YD549323 D. ENCD 30-35 RDS OF 81MM MORT. E. WIRED ILLUM W/NEGAT RES. F-N-NEGAT	
270300		15	262400	FM 12TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, REF J-2, J-6 & J-14 A. 3/12/X B. 262400H C. YD549323 D. 1 TIRE OF 155 HOW PUNCTURED. E-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 954

GOC 27/ [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270315		16	270250	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL A. 7TH ENGR BN B. 270250H C. AT959765 D. ALREADY WAS THERE AT DUST T UCK. E_N_R/F/G_T	
270320		17	270320	FM 4TH MAR, FOLLOW UP, 1/1 S-3 IS AT CK 29 VIC YD903396	
270325		18	270130	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, REF J-16 A. 7TH ENGR BN, RV BU GRSS OF D CO B. 270130H C. AT959765 D. M26 DOZER WAS FIRED AT M51 DUST T UCK. SLIGHT DAMAGE T T UCK. E. DAIVE RETURNED TO AREA. F. REPEAT G. 1 (RET TO DUTY) H_N_R/F/G_T	
270335		19	262400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLY STATUS REPORT NO 116A	
270350		20	270350	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 S-3 IS AT CK PT 62, VIC YD912401	
270450		21	270305	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP: A. 1/1 B. 270305H C. IN TEXT D. CK PT NOS: 46 AT YD 04398, 62 AT 913399, 38 AT 921397, 21 AT 924404, 94 AT 919414, 71 AT 925419, 33 AT 94425, 76 AT 962428, 68 AT 877435, 15 AT 998445, 93 AT YD901452, 1/1 S-3 IS NOW AT 46. E_N_R/F/G_T	
270615		22	270500	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/[redacted] (OF VIRGINIA), SITREP #39, AS OF 270500H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT FOR 1/1 CMD G U "A" W/2 CO'S 1 AND C[redacted] VIC CK PT 99. B. VI CIVIL CONSTRUCTION CONTINUES W/O INCIDENT. C_D_E_R/G_T E. FWD CA LU 271000H F. NEGAT	See Div CCR 847/ 270335-67
270620		23	270600H	FM 9TH MAR, [redacted] OF GEORGIA UNIT REP #24, AS OF 270600H. A. NO CHANGE B. CONTINUED IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN W/EMPHASIS ON PCLS/AMB. C_D_E_N_R, E. COMMENCED 270700H, CMD G P A 3 C[redacted] WILL EXTEND CUTS BAD PNS SW TO BE IN A PAS 3, 5, 10, 12, 20 (9TH MAR REPO 111-66). F. USMC 12 WIA, VC 31 KIA (BC), 40 KIA (CSF), 2 KIA, 7 WIA (PSF), 6 VCC, 112 VCS.	See Div CCR 848/ 270341-67

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TTNR 855/27/05 HOT

++

COC 262400H TO 272400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270645		24	270620	FM 9TH MAR, FM 3/3: H/2/4 COMMENCING S&D.	
270735		25	262355	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, SUPERCEDES ALL OTHERS A. Y/3/12 & H/1/4 B. YB549323 C. 262355H D. ABOVE UNITS RECD 40-50 81MM RDS FM SUSP EN PSN AT YB561329. E. FIRED ILUM FOR OBSERVATION FOR AO. NEGAT RES. E_N_NEGAT	
270805		26	270900	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. 2/3 B. 270900H C. N/A D. 2/3/E WILL POSTPONE E3 PTL UNTIL 0900H E_N_NEGAT	
270820		27	270738	FM 4TH MARINES, 1/1 3_3 HAS REACHED CK PT 71 AT XB928419.	
270840		28	270826	FM: 9TH MAR LNO: A. 3RD BN 51ST ARVN REG'T COUNTY FAIR KILLED 2 VC IN CAVE, 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE, FEMALE WAS A NURSE WITH NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT ID PAPERS.	
270840		29	270840	FM 4TH MAR: A. 1/1 PRESENT LOC CHECK PT 33.	
270856H	See msg 855 270404	30	MAF COC	INITIAL REPT: A. 3/9/I E. 270740H B. AT 908482 D. EXPLOSION OCCURRED NEAR LINE OF DEPARTURE. CAUSE OR DEVICE UNK. E. CALLED MED EVAC G. 2 US & 1 ARVN	
270916H		31		FM 3/9: 1ST ELEMENTS OF 3/3/M AIRBORNE AT 0845H. DELAY OF 1 HR 45 MIN.	
271022H		32		INITIAL REPT: A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 270910H C. AT 995636 D. REC 4 WIA FM BOUNCING BETTY M_16 E. MED EVAC CALLED G. 4 WIA.	
271027H		33		A. 3/3 SITREP B. 271000H C. AT 947621 D. LOC S&D CAVE, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 3x3x5' AT ABOVE COORD. LOC S&D CAVE, SAME DIMENSIONS, CAVE HAD RECENTLY USED ENTRANCE WELL CAMOFLAGUED IN SAME VIC. COMPLETED S&D OF DONG PHU AREA, NOW MOVING TO HI CHAU AT 937620 FOR S&D. I CO REMAINS IN BLOCK, NEG CONTACT. E_Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TTNR 856/27/6008 #7

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271054H		34		REFER J-95 262310H: A. 2/4/M/3/9 B. MKR 271030H C. GS 0662 D. SEARCHED AREA FOUND 60MM CANNISTERS SCATTERED ABOUT, ALSO 60MM FIN ASSEMBLIES. NO BODIES OR EQUIPMENT. E-Q. NEG.	
271055H		35		INITIAL: A. 3/9 B. 270820H C. AT 925486 D. OBS 2-3 VC APPARENTLY USING RIDGE LINE AS OP. E. CALLED ARTY, 6 RDS MIXED FUSE, COVERAGE GOOD. J. 2 POSS.	
271113H		36		REFER J-2: FOLLOW UP: E. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 2 MORT PSNS LOC IN A DEFILADE ON TERRAIN SIMILIAR TO THAT OF A GOLF GREEN. FOUND WITH 4 BAMBOO AIMING STAKES. 2 WERE ON AZIMUTH OF 000 DEGREE & 2 ON 005 DEGREE. STAKES WERE 15 METERS APART. AREA SMELLED OF GARLIC. UNABLE TO DETERMINE # OF PEOPLE OR OPP. SANDAL PRINTS INDICATED VC. GAINED ACCESS TO HAMLET VIC YD 560315 XOM PHU LE. ALSO DEPARTED SAME RTF. ALL MATERIAL CAPTURED TAKEN TO 1/4/GP. WILL BE FWDED. RICE TURNED OVER TO DIST CHIEF. E. 1 STRAW COOLY HAT, M-26 CANNISTER TOP LOT # UNK, 1 RAIN HAT WITH UNK MARKING INSIDE, 2 TIN CYLINDERICAL CANNISTERS WITH NO MARKINS, 3 TIN CANNISTERS WITH CHINESE MARKINS, 2 FUSE CAPS & MANY FUSE PLUGS INCRIBED WITH CHINESE CHARACTERS. ALSO SEARCH OF HAMLET LOC YD 560315 REVEALED 2 HOUSES WITH RICE. THE 1ST HOUSE HAD 2000 LBS OF RICE IN STORAGE BINS. 2D HAD 5000 LBS RICE IN 1 CHINESE BOOKLET.	
271130H		37		A. 3/3 2/4/M S&D SITREP B. 271100H C. AT 937620 D. S&D CONTINUEING IN HI CHAU. NEG CONTACT. 3/3/I PLT (-) RMN REMAINS IN BLOCK PSN FM AT 950618 AT 953619. ANY NEG CONTACT. E-Q. NEG.	
271134H		38		A. DASC B. 271110H C. BT 075453 D. HELO REC SA FIRE AT 1030H. E-N. NEG.	
271135H		39		REFER J-30: CHANGE C. TO 2 USMC WIA AND NONE ARVN	
271135H		40		3/4 SITREP #5 AS OF 271100H: A. 241599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY F. NONE	
271136H		41		INITIAL: A. 1/4/M PTL B. 270855H C. FR YD 525290 ENE YD 529294 D. REC 2-5 MA RDS. E. PTL CHECKING AREA F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TNR 859

27/0634Z

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271146H		42	MKF COC	OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #40 270600-271200H: A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT MARCH UNIT NOW IN VIC OF GK PT 68 AT AT 976434 AT 271100H. B. NONE C. NEG D. NONE E. ETA THIS PSN NOT APP'CY 271200H. F. NONE	
	Lee D/V COC 852		270947Z		
271148H		43		FINAL: A. 1/3/D B. 271020H C. AT 872834 D. FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED GREN WITH WIRE ACROSS ROAD. E. DISARMED & WILL DEST THE GRENADE. F-Q. NEG.	
271154H		44		FINAL: A. 2/3 FM 3D CIT B. NEG C. ENE AT 8765 D. 2 HARDCORE VC CO'S ID AS VC & NVA ARE TO CAUSE DISTURBANCES IN HUE DUC DIST ON OR ABOUT 1 MAY. WEAR GREEN UNIFORMS & HELMETS WITH COMPLETE ARMS. BOTH CO'S LOC ABOVE COORD IN A VALLEY. CO OF 1 CO IS PHAN VAN LANG. REPT WAS REC FM VN COMBAT INTEL AGENT REPT FM AN INFORMANT SOURCE. INFORM PASSED GOOD INFO CONCERNING AN ARMS CACHE IN HUE DUC DIST NOVEMBER 65. CACHE RECOVERED BY VN GOV'T. REPTED THAT INFORMANTS FATHER & UNCLE KILLED BY VC. E. DIST NOTIFIED O. NON RATED	
271200H		45		1/3/A1C SMING DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT HILL MAS 312 & 324.	
271200H		46		INITIAL: A. 1/3/A2 PEL B. 271100H C. AT 855752-866750 D. REC 2 RDS INCOMING MF UNK CAL. SUSPECTED 81MM MORTAR. E. REQ AO CRATER ANAYLISIS A3C WILL CHECK AREA IN VIC AT 872728 BASED ON RECON REPT ON POSS MORTAR PSN IN AREA. F. O. POSS REGISTRATION OF ENEMY MORT. LOC UNDETERMINED. F. N-G Q. UNK TIL AREA CHECKED OUT.	
271215H		47		OPN GEORGIA SITREP # 25 270600 - 271200. A. 3/9 I 934500, K (-) 915483, L PLT CO L 981505, M 985487, F (-) 877473, L PLT F CO 815463. B. COMMENCE S&D OPN VIC GS 9150, 9345, 0250, LIGHT RESISTANCE. C. AT 270740 CO I S&D DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE - 2 USMC WIA MED EVAC. 270820 CO L S&D OBS 2-3 VC ON RIDGE LINE, CALLED ARTY MSN - 2 VC KIA WIA (POSS). 271027 CO M S&D AT 948467 OBS 10 VC AT 948447, CALLED ARTY MSN - UNK RESULTS. D. NONE E. COMPT S&D. F. USMC WIA 14. VC KIA 27 (BC) VC POSS KIA 40 . VC WIA 2. WIA POSS 9. VCC 2 VCS 112.	
		NR	270647Z		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC ++

TTNR-860-27/06582

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271230H		48	Loc Divcol NR 859 270612	4TH MAR: A. 1/4/D B. 270930H C. YD 539297 D. DETO UNIDENTIFIED TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. PLT PTRL THAM BRING IN WOUNDED. F. NONE G. 2 WIA. H-Q. NEGATIVE.	
271230H		49		4TH MAR: A. 1/4/D PATROL B. 270855H C. YD-525298/529294 D. RECD 2-5 S/A RDS E. PAT CK' AREA. F-Q. NEGATIVE.	
271235H		50		REF TO MSG J-48: 4TH MAR: A. 1/4/D B. 270930H C. YD 534297 D. PT OF PTRL THAM MOVING ACROSS TRAIL LEAD MAN CAUGHT HIS FOOT ON MINE & SET OFF EXPLOSIVE, BELEIVE EXPLOSIVE WAS INSTANEOUS. E. SEARCH AREA & FOUND FRAG OF COPPER WIRE. F. NONE G. 2 (NO MED) H-Q. NEGATIVE.	
271236H		51		9TH MAR: A. 3/3 PLT PATROL B. 271130H C. AT-977648 D. DETO SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 US WIA LOC 3 ADDITIONAL SURPRISE FIRING DEVICES. INDICATIONS ARE: MAYBE A MINE FIELD. CK' W/ENGR WILL ADVICE. F. NONE G. 1 FRIENDLY WIA. G-Q. NEGATIVE.	
271255H		52		5TH MAR: A. 1/3/E-3-B-1 B. 270948H C. AT 900794 D. AT 270948H B3-B1 RPTD A VN NAMED TRAN MHIEN, 27 YR. OLD WAS IN THE VILL HE CAME FOR MED TREATMENT. THE CORPSMEN TREATING HIM STATED HE HAD A GREASE ACROSS HIS LEFT FOOT LOOK LIKE A BULLET OR FRAG WOUND. WOUND HAD BURNED TISSUE. E. AT 0930H SENT INTERPRETER TO INVESTIGATE. INTERPRETER STATED THAT TRAN MHIEN IS FRIENDLY, HAD ID CARD NO. 010195 AND LETTER SIGNED BY MR. TOA STATING THAT HE LIVED IN HOA VINH, XXIELMEK. WILL SEND HIM TO 1/3-2 FOR FURTHER INTER. O. TRAN MHIEN SHOULD BE INTERROGATED BY HIGHER OFFICALS. P. SENDING MAN TO 1/3-2 FOR FURTHER INTERIGATION.	
271257H		53		5TH MAR: AA 2/3/E-6 - A. 2/3/F 1ST PLT , 1ST LT. HUGENT, RECD BY CAPT KELLY. B. 271000H C. AT 904600 & 895592 D. E-3 PATROL RECD 5 RDS S/A FIRE AT 904600 & ABOUT THE SAME TIME 4 MEN OBS W/RIFLES RUNNING IN VIC AT 895592. E. USMC PATROL SWEEP AREA AT 904600. NEGATIVE RESULTS. 4 81MM MORTARS FIRED AT O-RD AT 895592 RESULTS UNK. VC CAS UNK. F. UNK. G. THERE ARE VC IN AREA. O. CONT' PATROL IN CHARGE OF AREA. P. CASUALTIES UNK AT PRESENT TIME. Q. NONE.	
271317H		54		1/1 IS AT CK PT #15 AT 1305H.	
271358H		55		1ST INF DIV HUE VN INTSUM NO 115 250001-252400APR66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO C
TI 861 27/0724 X X

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271327H		56		A. FINAL: 2/4/M PTL B. 270820M C. AT 954624 D. PTL DISCOVERED VC MEETING PLACE IN PICKET, PICKET WAS BURNED. E-Q. NEG.	
271329H		57	REFER J-37	FOLLOW ON: A. 3/3 2/4/M S&D B. 271212H C. IN TEXT D. COMPLETED S&D OF HAI CHAU AT 938620 NO MALES IN VILLAGE. NOW LOC AT AT 950634. I CO BLOCK REMAINS THE SAME. L CO PLT AT 977648. NOW CHECKING AREA WITH ENGRS. E-Q. NEG.	
271335H		58		INITIAL: A. 3/9/S&D OPN B. 271155H C. AT 985487 D. REC SA FIRE, UNK # OF RDS FM 982498. E. AIR STRIKE CALLED, VIL STILL BURNING. BLACK SMOKE CAME FM 3 HOUSES. F-Q. NEG.	
271343H		59		INITIAL: A. 4/12 B. 231800H C. AT 924800 D. K BTRY PTL FOUND UNIDENTIFIED RD. SENT TO S-2 & WAS TURNED OVER TO MOD WHO CONFISCATED IT BECAUSE OF TNT STILL IN IT. IDENTIFIED AS FRENCH STRIM RIFLE GREN, HIGH EXPLOSIVE, ARMORED PERSON. E. WILL BE FWD TO DIV ASAP. F-Q. NEG.	
271345H		60	REFER J-16	FOLLOW ON: A. 7 TH ENGRS B. 270300 C. DASON AT 959765 D. HAMLET PEOPLE HEARD NOTHING. LP HEARD NOTHING. TRUCK BELONGED TO 7TH ENGRS. E-Q. NEG.	
271348H		61	REFER J-57	FOLLOW ON: A. 3/3 S&D SITREP B. 271300H C. IN TEXT D. H CO AT AT 952646 S&D TO H. 1250H HEARD 12 RDS SA BUT DIRECTION & DISTANCE UNK. I CO BLOCK REMAINS THE SAME. 3/3/L PAT AT 972642 MOVING W DEST 3 M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. ENGRS BLEW BREECHES IN FENCE LINE AT 977648. E-Q. NEG.	
271350H		62		1ST INF DIV INTSUM NO 116 260001-262400APR66.	
271411H		63		1/1 IS AT CK PT # 93 AT 1410H.	
271430H		64		INITIAL A. 1/4/B B. 271110H C. YD 540395 D. OBS 1 VC WALKING ACROSS PADDY. E. PLT TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. RECOVERED BODY & EVACED TO 1/4/CP. I. ONE M. FRENCH RIFLE. M. 3 MAGS WITH 24 RDS, 1 CART BELT, 1 PACK, SMALL SACK OF RICE, 1 PONCHO, 3 GRENS (1 M-26 & 2 CHICOM) BLK SHIRTS, CAMO SHORTS & SANDALS. O-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC TT

TTNR863 71 08 5[illegible] TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271442H		65		OPN COUNTY FAIR: 9TH MAR LNO: 1 VC KIA, 4 VCC AS OF 271230H. TOTAL VC KIA (BC) 43 & 17 VCC VERIFIED BY US OFFICER ON SCENE.	
271447H		66		A. INITIAL 2/1/CAC 7A PTL B. 271400H C. YD 836176, 832175. D. REC FIRE FM 10-12 VC E. FIRING & MANEUVERING ON ENEMY TO REGAIN CONTACT, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
271455H		67		3D MAR: 1/3 RPT'S ANOTHER DRONE JUST FELL IN VIC AT-895825 B-6 IS SENDING PERSONNEL TO PROVIDE SECURITY. MSG DTG WAS 1450H.	
271500H		68		9TH MARINES: RECD INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY #117, PERIOD ENDING 271000H, APRIL 1966.	
271513H		69		3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-67. 1/3 RPT'S THAT IT WAS A FIN ASSEMBLY OFF THE DRONE.	
271520H		70		9TH MAR: 3/9-2 HELO RECD S/A FM COORD 982515 (NO HITS).	
271525H		71		9TH MAR: 3/9-2 B. 271404H C. 3 LOCAL VILLAGERS RPT TO 3/9/I 500 VC WITH 4 57MM RR, 3 MORTAR (UNK SIZE) GEN. VIC GS 9845 - 120 VC IN GEN. VIC GS 9853 - AO OK BOTH AREAS OUT NEG RESULTS.	
271530H		72		9TH MAR: A. 3/3/I S&D B. 271400H C. AT-960643/956625 D. RECD UNK AMOUNT OF S/A FIRE EST 5 VC FM 958636. E. REMUMBED S/A & 18 RDS 81MM MORTAR "I" CO PLT BLOCK TO SOUTH & "L" CO PLT MOVEMENTS INTO AREA. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS.	
271535H		73		9TH MAR: 3/3 SITREP 271515H "M" CO COORD 953657 MOVING N. "L" CO COORD 957652 MOVING N. "I" PLT BLOCK CONTACTING TO CO "I" CP COMMENCING 271515H.	
271540H		74		REF TO MSG J-64: CHANGE THE FOLLOWING. C. YD 846301 M. 7.62MM MOSSIN MAGINT. N. 1 M-26 GREN & 1 CHICOM GREN.	
271603H		75		FSCC TIO LONG RANGE TARGETS 271500H GMW/gmw 27APR66.	
271604H		76		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 117 261200-271200APR66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

64

270930Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271600H		77		FINAL: A. 2/3/H 1 PLT LZ LAUGHIN PLE CHU? B. 271400H C. AT 923606 D. PEL REC 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM VIC S AT APPROX COORD AT 920600 REC 1 SNIPER WITH 1 AUTO WPN. E. PEL MET FIRE, PURSUED SNIPER WHO RAN & HID IN HVY BRUSH GROWTH VIC 923597. AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. NO USMC CAS. VC CAS UNK. F. N. NEG G. VC IN AREA APPEARED TO BE FEW IN # AND SCATTERED ABOUT THE AREA. NO FORCE LARGE ENOUGH TO ENCOUNTER A PLT SIZE PEL. P. SAME AS D Q. CONTINUE TO AGGRESSIVELY SAD AREA.	
271612H		78		FM 3D MAR: 2/3/G AT 885714 EMERGENCY MED EVAC FOR 1 WIA. 2/3/H 5 MEAT GAS AT 890695 (ROUTINE).	
271638H		79		INITIAL: 3/3/L PLT PEL B. 271540H C. AT 956652 D. REC 5 RDS SA HARASSING FIRE FM UNK # OF VC 961647. E. MOVED INTO AREA, SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. MOVED 1 CANE FIELD AT 961651 & SEARCHED FOR ENEMY. CONTINUING MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
271700H		80		R-FM J-66: FOLLOWING: E. CAC 10 & 6 ACTUAL IN PU SUIT OF CAC 7 WHICH IS MAKING SWEEP OF VILS FM YB 845196-830198. PEOPLE IN VIL. G. ONE SENT TO A MED EVC BACK TO CAC 7. L. 5 VCS CONTINUED E AFTER VIL, INDICATE VC CROSSED CANAL HEADED E.	
271702H		81		A. FINAL 3/12 CONVOY B. 271030H C. YD 593307 D. CONVOY IN ASY TO LSA REC 1 UNK MINE ED OF POSS CHEM. 10' ONE ROAD TO REAR OF LAST TRUCK IN CONVOY. E. CONTINUED MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
271705H		82	271530H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 2/3/G 3D SQD LCPL VICKS RADIO OPERATOR. B. 271530H C. AT887713 D. BOOBY TRAP TRIP WIRE TYPE IN HOLE 8" DEEP 2' WIDE DEPRESSION IN TRAIL COVERED BY BRUSH. ONION INSTENTANEOUS TYPE GRENADE. WIA WAS 3D MAR IN PEL. WHO MOVED BY BOOBY TRAP. HE WAS ONLY ONE WHO STEPPED ON BOOBY TRAP. E. SECURED LZ. CONDUCTED MED EVAC. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. F-NEG G. 1E M.M. NEG O. BOOBY TRAP P. MED-EVAC Q. MAI PLANNED FOR AREA.	
271720H		83	271520H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/3/3 C.P. B. UNK 271520H C. AT953667 D. ANTY F.O. CLEANING 45 PISTOL WHEN IT ACCIDENTLY WAS DISCHARGED HITTING RING FINGER ON LEFT HAND. E/S & 6 RPT TO C.P. FROM OPERATION. F-NEG G-1 NON BATTLE, MED EVAC H-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271720H		84	271705H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. HUE 2-4 B. 271705H C. NFG D. OPERATION USAGE RPT. 1. LOD CROSSED AT 0630H. 2. HELO'S RECD LIGHT SA FIRE IN VIC CHON. 3. 3 INCIDENTS OF LIGHT SPARADIC SA FIRE RPTD. 4. 1 VC KIA. NO MARINE CASUALTIES. 5. AT 1200H 2D CO, 26TH, 3D ARVN REGT WAS COMMITTED TO ASSIST MARINES IN SWEEP. THE CO WILL BE PULLED OUT AT 1800H.	
271740H		85	271940H	FM: 3D MARINES FOX A. 3D MARS 2AA B. 271740H C. 906606 D. FIRE MSN B-2/3 REQUESTED ARTY SUPPORT.	
271730H		86	271720H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL 3/1 WILL REMAIN AT GA IN 1 ADDITIONAL DAY. WILL COMMENCE MOVEMENT ON THE 29TH.	
271735H		87	271510H	FM: 3D MARS XRAY A. B/2/3-6 B/1ST PLT. PLT COMMANDER B. 271510H C. AT922602 D. P-L RECD APPROX 50 RDS SA FIRE FROM N.F. OF ABOVE GRID. WHEN CAME FROM AT925068. EST 1 VC SQD WITH AUTOMATIC WPNS. E. PTL RET FIRE WITH M.G., M-79, AND 3.5 W.P. WHEN FIRED. PTL ORDERED TO WITHDRAW BEYOND SAFTY RADIUS OF ARTY. ARTY W.P. AND H.E. PLACED IN VILLAGE. 1 VC RUNNING FROM VILLAGE WAS KIA. F.F. NONE NOTED L-1 JUNK K-1 M.N. NEG G. BELIEVED TO BE PART OF PLT ON ROAD BLOCK IN AREA. P. PTL MOVED BACK INTO VILLAGE TO ASSESS DAMAGE AND SEARCH FOR WPNS. Q. CONT TO FIL IN AR A.	
271740H		88	271730H	FM: 4TH MARS X 2/4 SIT REP #6 A. XD241599. B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY. F. NONE.	
271825H		89	27APR66	FM: 3D MARS A. LNO AT NIEU DUC, POONTOON BRIDGE. B27APR66 C. GS AT6865 D. AGENT RPTD TO BRIDGE LIASION THAT AT 262200H 1 HARD CORE VC CO. OF ABOUT 120 MEN MOVED TO GS AT6865. COMMANDER IS LT VAN SON. THEY HAVE 1 SUNK BOAT, 2-30CAL M.G. 3 RAK'S, 2 RPG'S. UNIFORMS, KHAKI, WITH BANDED COLORS AND CAMOUFLAGED NETS. RECD INFO FROM CIVILIAN HE HAS KNOWN FOR YEARS. RATED B-2 BY AGENT AND C/3 BY 2/3 S-2. E. ARTY MSN TO BE FIRED. F-Q. NEG.	
271800H		90	271800H	FM: 9TH MARS OP GEORGIA SIT REP #26 271200-271800H. A. 3/9 C.P. NO CHANGE, CO/I 960501, H/CO 984486, L/CO 947496. W/CO REMAINS THE SAME, W/CO 1 PLT REMAINS THE SAME. B. CONT S&D AGAINST LIGHT RESISTANCE, C. AT 271155H. I/3/9 RECD LIGHT SA FIRE FROM AT982498. GALLEY AIRSTRIKE AGAINST VILLAGE. VC FIRING CEASED. UNK RESULTS. AT 271630H I/3/9 AT 947506 RECD 8 RDS SA FROM SMALL VC FORCE AT 947509. EST 25 RDS SA. NEG RESULTS. 271745H 3/9 A.O. RECD SA FIRE FR 972502 ARTY MSN CALLED, VC FIRE CEASED NO EST ON DAMAGE D. NEG E. EST NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS, CONDUCT PATRS AND AMB. F. USMC WIA 14, VC KIA (BC) 27, KIA PROB 40, WPNS 3, WPNS CAPT -9, DET -2, DET 1/2.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

8 6 8 271345Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271900H		91	271900H	FM: 9TH MARS OF C ANTI MAIN. TOTAL VC KIA 45, VCC 17.	
271925H		92	271750H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. A.O. 4TH MARS B. 271750H C.YD9512 D. SIGHTED TWO BOATS WITH 4-5 VC, WITH PACKS, HELMETS, AND OTHER UNIDENTIFIABLE GEAR, ABOUT 5 MINUTES LATER BOATS OR SHORE WITH NO ONE IN THEM AT YD958128. E. NOTIFIED HUE, THEY STATED ANYN BE LOCATED THIS AREA. A.O. SAYS ANYN BE LOCATED 989018, HUE NOTIFIED AGAIN AND ARE CHECKING N W. 2/1 NOTIFIED. E.Q. NEG	
271945H		93	271130H	FM: 9TH MARS REPEAT J-37 & J-37 FINAL. A. 1/3/3 PLT PEL B. 271130H C. AT977648 D. GRENADE WHICH WAS TRIPPED WAS A GUN SIGHT WITH TRIP WIRE ALSO FOUND 18 EXPENDED CARTRIDGE CASINGS 977650. E.Q. NEG.	
271945H		94	271300H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL REPEAT J-61 A. 1/3/3 PLT PEL B.271300H C. REF J-61 D. 3 M-26 GRENADES WERE DESTROYED AS 3 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AS ENGINEERS BLEW 9 BUNCHES OF TROPLINE. 977648. FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 M-26 GRENADE IN C-RATION CAN, SIGHT WITH TRIP WIRE AT 977648. E.Q. N-G.	
271955H		95	271945H	FM: 3D MARS A. 3D MARS 2AA B. 271945H C. AT923594 D. 20-30 SUS VC AT GOOD 923594 IN HUT. WILL SEND PARTY BETWEEN 2000-2030H. E.N. NEG.	
272015H		96	271510H	FM: 3D MARS FOLLOW UP REPEAT J-87. A. 2/2/3 B. 271510H C. AT922602 D. DELETE 1 IN LINE K AND ADD 1 IN LINE L. VCS AR ADMINISTERING FIRE FIGHT. HE IS PRESENTLY IN 3/C PSN. CAN NOT BE TAKEN IN UNTIL TOMORROW, WHEN HE WILL BE TAKEN TO 2/3 C.P. ALL INFO AVAILABLE AT PRESENT TIME.	
272040H		97	271940H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 2/3 SIERRA AGENT B. 271940H C. AT2874647 AND AT 879652 D. 1 VC CO MOVED FROM 830674 TO ABOVE COOR. ARMED WITH 1 81 MORT, 1-60 MORT, 2 CAL 30 M.G. AND C MPLETE HA. THEY ARE IN PSN TO MORT U.S. SRS AGENT SAYS "BE ESPECIALLY CAREFUL OF 1 MAY." E.2. C SIZE UNITS PREV REPT THIS VIC NEGR SIGHTINGS IN MARCH CHU . VC	
272025H		98	271630H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. 2/3-6 1ST PLT 3D RCN B. 271630H C. AT2977704 D. PTL MOVING ALONG TRAIL 8M MAN STEPPED ON LEAVES DETONATED UNK TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP, CAUSING 2 WIA'S AND DAMAGE TO RADIO E. MED EVAC AND 1ST AID GIVEN. PTL SEARCH OF AREA. NEG RESULT. F. NEG G-2 E.N. NEG. G. SAME PLACE AS PREVIOUS INCIDENT. F. EXTREME CAUTION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS Q. WILL CONT SWEEP OF AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

-8 1 1
271152 TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272100H		99	271605H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL. A. 2/3/H -6 1ST PLT B. 271605H C. AT928608 D. 1ST PLT SWEEPING N. THROUGH AN MY #3 PICKED UP VCS AT 927608. HIT BY HEAVY SNIPER FIRE FROM 927610, 932612. AND AT 934607 PINNED DOWN FOR APPROX 30 MIN DURING THIS PERIOD 1ST PLT HAD 1 KIA, AND 1 WIA IT WAS NOTED THAT ENEMY OPENED FIRE WITH HIGHPOWERED RIFLES AND M.G. VC WERE TRYING TO PUT CREW SERVE WPNS OUT OF ACTION. FIRE DELIVERED BY MY WAS HEAVY. E. OPENED UP WITH M.G. AND A/WPNS TO TAKE FIRE SUPERIORITY FROM AT927610. EN HAD 2 KIA, FR M-79 AND E 1 KIA FROM A/WPNS FIRE. AND M.G. FIRE. HAD 2 KIA FROM AT934607. AT932612 WERE HIT WITH HEAVYIST FIRE EN HAD 3 KIA MOP UP OF AN MY #3 PRODUCED 4 KIA WITHOUT WPNS ALL WERE YOUNG MEN. BECAUSE OF HEAVY ARTY SUPPORT WE METHODGATED AND ON LEAVING AN MY 3, KILLED 1 VC WITH WPN AT AT928608. INCOMING ARTY PROHIBITED RECOVERY OF WPN. F-1 G-1 H-0 J-UNK L-1380 L-1 M-NONE N. DOCUMENTS WILL BE SENT IN. O. VC IN AREA P.CONT PEL IN AREA.WILL BE CONTTOMM. Q. MANNING A ROAD BLOCK IN AREA ARTY W LL BE CALLED IN ON AREA.	
272100H		100	271600H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. H/2/3-6 B. 271600H C. AT928608 D. 1 VCS CAPTURED IN HOUSE HIDING UNDER BED. AT TIME PEL WAS RECEIVING HVY SNIPER FIRE FROM VILLAGE VCS ID CARD AND PERSONNEL PAPERS EVACUATED WITH USMC WHO WAS KILLED. THE KIA HAD PAPERS IN POSSESSION BECAUSE VCS HAD NO POCKETS. VCS STATED THAT VC HQ FOR AREA IS PHU QIN #2 AT AT921595. AND MEETINGS ARE HELD DAILY AT 1200 AND 2000. VCS NAMED VC IN AN MY 3. PHAN TAO HE IS ARMED WITH CARBINE, PHAN THE HN IS ARMED WITH CARBINE, PHAN NHAN HE IS ARMED WITH RUSSIAN RIFLE. M. ARTY CONCENTRATION ON THU QUI #2 272015H F-K-NEG L-1 M-N. NEG N O. APPEARS TO BE GOOD INFO. P. ARTY FIRE ON TARGET. Q. NO MORE VC MEETING AT THERE THU QUI.	
272115H		101	271830H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. K/BTRY 4/12 B. 271830H C. 922795-925801 D. K/PTL LEFT 1820H. FOUND FORT AIMING STAKES MADE OF BAMBOO THERE WERE 3 STAKES OF DIFFERENT AZMUTH, XXXXXXX 2 HAD STAKES CROSSED BEHIND STAKES IN FORM OF AN X. 925801, PTL SAW 4 ARMED MEN ABOUT 25 METERS AWAY. THEY HAD RIFLES, HELMETS, PACKS APPEARED TO BE IN SOME OF UNIFORM MEN RAN IN EASTERLY DIRECTION WHEN THEY SIGHTED MARINES. PEL DID NOT PURSUE. F-Q. NEG.	
272120H		102	271905H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 1/1/B-2 B. 271905H C. YD524298 (MN) YD524296 D. 2D PEL K/CO RECD 4 RDS MA AT 1905H FROM 524296. E. 3D SQD 2D PLT K/CO RETURNED 12-15 RDS M-14 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

8 1 2
271505Z.

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		103	271900H	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. SECURITY FROM K/4/12 B. 271900H C. AT925797 D. SECURITY PTL FROM B/4/12 WHILE CONDUCTING LOCAL SWEEP OF STEN PSN DISCOVERED 3 STAKES IN GROUND AT AT 925797 WITH CROSSED STAKES TO REAR. STAKES APPEARED TO BE AIMING STAKES. POINTING TO SO AMMO BUNKER AND M.G. BUNKER. 4 SUSPICIOUS MEN SEEN ENTERING VILLAGE 30 YD PIECE OF TAPE WAS FOUND STAKED IN DITCH. E. 1 PLT OF D/1/1 IS MOVING TO K/4/12 PSN AND WILL REMAIN THROUGHOUT THE NIGHT. F.N. NEG G. POSS VC PLAN TO INITIATE ACTION AGAINST K/4/12 P. REINFORCED BY 1 PLT FROM D/1/1 Q. MAX SECURITY THROUGHOUT NIGHT.	
[redacted]		104	271905H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 3/3/L C.P. B. 271905H G. AT973662 D. 4 RALLIERS TURNED THEMSELVES INTO L/CO C.P. P IS #3 BEING INTERVIEWED BY "PAT TEAM". WHEN MAY 15 MORE RALLIERS WILL COME TURN OUT.P. WILL KEEP 4 RALLIERS AT TRACK OVER NIGHT UNTIL MORE INFO IS RECD ON OTHER RALLIERS. F.INFO L.A L.E. NEG	
[redacted]		105	271130H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. 3/3/L PLT PTL B. 271130H C. AT977648 D. TRIPPED CHRS WAS A CHICKEN WHICH DIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. F.N. NEG.	
[redacted]		106	271400H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP SIT REP A. 3/3/L PLT SWEEP B.271400H C. AT960643 D. PTL RECD 12 RDS SA FIRE FM (3 VC VICE 5 VC). E. RETD FIRE WITH 5 RDS M.79 & 18 RDS 81 MM MORT. INVESTIGATED 1 M.26 GRN DIGGED UP NEAR AT (AT955648) F.N. NEG.	
[redacted]		107	271845H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/4/M PLT PTL B. 271845H C.040671 D. RECD 7.5 RDS SA FIRE FM 3.4 VC AT (BT040673). E. RETD 390 RDS SA, 25 RDS M.79, 8 RDS 60MM MORT. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.N. NEG.	
[redacted]		108	271820H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/4/M PLT O.P. B. 271820H C. BT058628 D. OBS O.P. SAW 12-15 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH PACKS AT BT063620. THEN SAW 10 VC IN BLACK PJ'S AT BT063621, MOVING S.E. E. FIRED 70 RDS 81 MM MORT. H.E. AT FIRST GROUP OF VC. FIRED 18 RDS 105MM H.E. AT SECOND GROUP. SENT 2 SQDS AND 2 TANKS TO CHECK AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

873
271530

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272130H		109	271910H	FM: 9TH MAR BN INITIAL A. 3/3/1 C. C.P. B. 271910H C. AT967619 B. OP SPOTTED 5 VC MALES AT 963624 THROUGH N.O.D. DETCH. VCS WERE GATHERED IN A SUSPECTED AREA FM WHICH SA FIRE HAD BEEN RECD EARLIER. SQD WENT OUT AND APPREHENDED 4 VCS WHO DISSEMBLED UPON APPROACH OF SQD. VCS BEING HELD AT BN OVERNIGHT. F*X. NEG L&A M&Q. NEG.	
272140H		110	271500H	FM: 9TH MAR BN INITIAL. AFTER ACTION RPT. A. 2/9/G C. SUD B. 270730H - 271900H C. BT20061 B. G CO DURING OPERATION IN AREA CO SQ DESTROYED 470 METERS OF TRENCHLINE, 1 AP MINE (25LBS C-4) IN A WOODEN BOX, AND 4 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES (M-26 GRENADES WITH TRIP WIRES). M&Q. NEG.	
272135H		111	271700H	FM: 12TH MAR BN INITIAL A. L/BTRY 4/12 B. 271700H C. AT966618 B. RECD 1 D SA FIRE. P. NEG F&A G&I M&Q. NEG.	
272140H		112	272104H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 1/3/B B. 272104H C. AT907793 D. B/3/A APPREH 3 MALES AGES 15,17,20 THEY WERE FOUND WALKING DOWN ROAD HEADING S. CARRYING NO EQUIPMENT. I.D. CARDS E. FIL ORDERED TO TAKE VCS TO CO PSN. F&X. NEG L&I M&Q. NEG P. TO BE HELD UNTIL MORNING FOR INVESTIGATION. Q. PLACED UNDER SECURITY.	
272140H		113	272130H	FM: 3D 12TH MAR BN A. K/4/12 B. 272130H C. AT924799 D. K/BTRY RECD 3 DS SHIPS FIRE FROM 917793. NO DAMAGE M&Q. NEG.	
272150H		114	272000H	FM: 9TH MAR BN INITIAL A. M/2/4 B. 272000H C. BT061649 D. L.P. SAW 5 VC AT BT059649 MOVING SOUTH TOWARD M/C. C.P. F. DETECTED 200 LBS SA FIRE, 2 RDS M-79. F&X. NEG. G. APPROACHED L.P. WITH 2 TANKS, 2 CARTS, AND 1 F.F. P. CENTER FIRED 1 RD AREA ILLUM WITH 3 DS 81 MM T. Q. CHECKED AREA. NEG RESULTS.	
272200H		115	272205H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. B/1/3 B. 272205H C. AT905798 D. B/3/B CAPTURED 2 MALES DETAIL. 2 MALES HEADED WITH APPROX AGES 30, 40 W/ I.D. OF CONTRABAND E. 2 VCS TAKEN TO CO PSN. F&X. NEG L&A. M&P. NEG Q. 2 VCS PLACED UNDER SECURITY. TO BE INTERROGATED THEN.	
272220H		116	272145H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. D/1/3 B. 272145H C. AT923833 D. D/2/A SPOTTED 2 VCS. THE COMBINED F.F. MARINE SQDS CHALLENGED AND RN VCS RAN M.F. SQD TOOK VCS UNDER FIRE WITH 20 RDS M-14 AND 20 RDS CARBINE. P. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULT F&Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[illegible] 271/271701Z

[illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[illegible]		117	272200H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL. A. H/2/4 SQD PTL B. 272200H C. BT063641 D. AT 063641 RIF MARINE TRIPPED BY EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (M-26 GRN WITH TRIP WIRE). RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA. E. WIA RETURNED TO BAS. WILL BE EVACED THRU MED CHN. 1 HIT IN FOOT, 1 IN SHOULDER. F. NFO G. 2 (NIBLICK) H.Q. NFO.	
[illegible]		118	272040H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. H/2/4 SQD AMB B. 272040H C. BT046718 D. SQD WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE SPOTTED 4 VC AT BT046718 MOVING NORTH TOWARD VILLAGE. E. FIRED 10 RDS SA. CHECKED A-RA NFG RESULTS. GOT ON TO AMBUSH SITE. F. NFO. G. VC SUSPECTED OF SETTING BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA. AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT DAYLIGHT FOR SAFE.	
[illegible]		119	272040H	FM: CIP AT 271950H THAN THUYET THE HEAD MAN OF A VNQDD FACTION IN DANANG WAS ASSASINATED. INCIDENT OCCURRED AT THE CORNER OF NGUYEN TRI GIANG AND BOUYER PHOUNG. HE WAS SHOT 5 TIMES BY PERSON OR PERSONS UNKNOWN. NAT'L POLICE AND VC'S ARE CONDUCTING THE INVESTIGATION PRESENTLY.	
[illegible]		120	271700H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/1 SIT REP #21 AS OF 271700 A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT END MA CH C LUMN CLOSING ON THIS POS. B. C LUMN DELAYED BY HEAVY HEAT IN FINAL STAGES OF MARCH. TOTAL OF 22 MED EVACS HEAT INCD AT BLT'D AT THIS TIME. C. NFO D. NONE E. PLANS PENDING DECISION OF 1/3/ 6 REQUEST 271610I. F. NO CHANGE.	
[illegible]		121	271200H	FM: 4TH MAR INTSUM NO. 30 PERIOD ENDING 271200H APR 66.	
[illegible]		122	272400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

NSA III/279/272033 *

272400H TO 282400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272400H		1	272400H	JOURNAL OPENED.	
280025H		2	272300H	FM: 4TH MARS 1/1 SIT REP #42 AS OF 272300H. A. NO CHANGE B. NO SIGNIFICANT ACTION DURING THIS PERIOD. C. NEG D. CONTUATION TO BE ANNOUNCED. F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	
280025H		3	272300H	FM: 4TH MARS 3/4 SIT REP #7 AS OF 272300H A. 241599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. ESTABLISHED LOCAL SECURITY F. NONE	
280035H		4	280030H	FM: 12TH MARS FOLLOW UP. A. K/4/12 B. 280030H REFER J101 C. AT922795 - 925801 D. NO CHANGE E. 1. ALERTED ALL ARTY UNITS IN 3D MARDIV TAOR. 2. PLANE SHIP ON STRIP ALERT. 3. 12TH MARS/TAC ALERT NET ON STAND BYE. 4. RIFLE PLT FROM B/1/3 TO K AND IN PSN 272245H. F-Q. NEG.	
280055H		5	272033H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL. A. 3/4 M CONTROL G RED 1 B. 272033H C. YD 795098 D. APPROX 8 VC ENTERED AMBUSH SITE FROM THE EAST. VC BROKE CONTACT FLED IN UNK DIRECTION. E. AMBUSHX SPRUNG. FIRED 60 RDS M-14. NO SEARCH OF AREA. PTL MOVED TO ALTERNATE AMBUSH SITE. F-K. NEG I. 2 (PWSS) J-Q. NEG.	
280220		6	272400	3RD MAR INSUM #117, FM 270001-272400H	
280245		7	272400	FM 9TH MAR, OP GEORGIA SITREP #27, AS OF 272400H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT CO M (-) VIC AT997506, 1 PLT OF CO M VIC AT967483, CO L (-) VIC AT944482, 1 PLT CO L-AT955484. B. ESTAB NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS & CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBUSHES. C. 271850H, AT AT984516, RESUPPLY CHOPPER RECD 50 CF .30 & .50 CAL FIRE FM 4 VC. 50 RDS SA NET ON TGT. NO FR CAS. NO EST OF EN CAS. D. NONE E. 1. REMAINED IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. CONTINUED PTLS & AMBS 2. COMMENCING 280700H, CONDUCT S&D AREA BOUNDED BY AT965 490 TO BT010512 TO BT002520 TO AT958523 TO AT965443 UTILIZING 2 COS. ARVN PROVIDES BLOCKING PSNS ALONG NR FM BT002520 S TO BT038497. RETRACT CO M/3/3 VIA HELO, REVERT TO BN RESERVE. F. FR KIA-NONE, WIA 15 VC KIA-27, KIA POSS-40, WIA 2, WIA POSS-9, VCC-2, VCS-198.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

7TWR 884 27/2225-4

GOC ~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280335		8	280240	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. USA ADV AT DIEN BAN DIST HQS B. 280240H C. IN TEXT D. USA ADV AT DIEN BAN DIST HQS RPTD INCOMING 81MM MORT RDS & MED ARTY FIRE ON BT064594 & BT053590. VC IN OPEN W/SA & MORT. HQS RECD 8-10 81MM RDS. E. B & D BTRYS FIRED 4 MSNS ON BT064594 & 1 MSN ON BT053590. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT, NO FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME. F-N-NEGAT	
280340		9	280250	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J-8 A. 9TH MAR REG B. 280250H C. BT064594, BT053590 D. AT BT075595 FIRED MX & ILLUM. VC ACTIVITY & SA FIRE. E. RDS EXPENDED: AT BT064594 - 48 HE, 1 ILLUM; AT BT053593 - 12 HE; AT BT075595 - 12 HE. MSNS FIRED BY B & D BTRYS. F-N-NEGAT	
280415		10	271700	FM 4TH MAR, CP VIRGINIA SITREP #41, AS OF 271700H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT MED OF MARCH COLUMN CLOSING IN THIS PSN. B. COLUMN DELAYED BY EXTREME HEAT IN FINAL STAGES OF MARCH. TOTAL OF [illegible] MED EVACS, EACH RECD AT D MED. 1 IS KNOWN MALARIA CASE, REST ARE JUST HEAT VICTIMS. C-D-NEGAT E. PLAN PENDING DECISION ON 1/1 C.O. REQ OF 271610H F. NO CHANGE	
280420		11	280240	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP OF J-8 & 9 A. DIEN BAN DIST HQS B. 280240H C. IN TEXT D. 3RD ARTY MSN ON BT075595. NO EST OF CAS OR DAMAGE BEFORE MORNING, HOWEVER, SIT IS UNDER CONTROL. 4 BDS OF 81 MM INFACTED WITHIN DIEN BAN COMPOUND VIC BT063580, 20 81 RDS FELL OUTSIDE. NO PLANS IN DIEN BAN TO ADD THESE. A TOTAL OF 78 HE 105 RDS & 11 ILLUM RDS WERE FIRED, IN SUPPORT. FLAK SHIP ON STATION. 4TH ARTY MSN FIRED BY B BTRY ON VC WITHDRAWAL ROUTE VIC BT042955. E-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

FROM 280140H TO 282400HAPR66

GCC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280445		12	272400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 117A	
280525		13	280500	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 (OP VIRGINIA) SITREP #43, AS OF 280500H A. NONE, B. TIME FOR CONTINUATION OF VIRGINIA TO BE ANNOUNCED. F. NONE	
	See DivCOC JNL 882 DTG 272200H.				
280610		14	280600	FM 9TH MAR, OP GEORGIA SITREP #28, AS OF 280600H A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUED PTLS & AMBUSHES FROM NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. C-F-SAME AS #27	
	See DivCOC JNL 895 DTG 272230H.				
280700		15	280[illegible]	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 SITREP #8, AS OF 280500H A. 241599 B-D-NONE E. ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY F. NONE	
	See DivCOC JNL 896 DTG. 272417H.				
280700		16	280615	FM 3RD MAR, 1/1/D-3 CONVOY DEPARTED, 0625H, AT CK PT 7, AT 0628H, CONVOY STOPPED AT CK PT 7.	
280750		17	280740	FM 3D MAR, CONVOY STOPPED AT CP 15 FOR 1 HOUR BECAUSE OF TRAFFIC FROM THE OTHER DIRECTION.	
280810		18	27APR66	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J-112 & J-115, FOLLOW UP A. 1/3 B. 27APR66 C. N/A D. 3 FEMALES & 2 MALES THAT WERE CAPTURED LAST NIGHT WERE RELEASED AFTER SHOWING PROPER ID. E-N-NEGAT	
280815		19	280800	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL A. 1/3/B3C1 B. 280800H C. N/A D. PTL IS CANCELLED BY 1/3/B. E-N-NEGAT	
280835		20	280834	FM FSCC, CONVOY DEPARTING CHECKPOINT 15	
280845		21	26APR66	FM RECON GRP B, PTL REPORT	
280905H		22		INITIAL: A. 2/3/E2 PTL SSGT PEARY B. 280815H C. AT 916594 D. ADVANCED INTO CK PT 2, REC 3 RDS FM HIGH POWERED RIFLE. E. CALLED IN ARTY AS PLT LEADER WAS MOVING TROOPS TO SAFTY. PLT LEADER STEPPED ON LAND MINE AT AT 916594. G. 1 MED EVAC USMC O. VC IN AREA. P. ARTY & AIR SUPPORT WILL BE EMPLOYED IN AN MY AREA. Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TNR 889 28/0353Z TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280914H		23	See J-22 for DTG 280507	INITIAL: A. 2/3/E3 LT MUGENT B. 280755H C. AT 922608 D. REC ABOUT 20 RDS OF MBLL DIRECTED FIRE FM AT 936604. E. RET 60MM MORT & M-79 & SA FIRE, MED EVAC. F. 1 RF INTERPRETER G. 3 USMC K-N. WEG. O. VC IN AREA P. CALLED ARTY FOLLOWED BY AIR SUPPORT. TROOPS WILL BE MOVED TO SAFE AREA. Q. NEG.	
280925H		24	REFER J-103	A. 1/3/B PLT SIZE B. WILL BEGAN AT 0930H (28) C. AT 922795 D. S&D OPN WILL BEGAN. E-Q. NEG.	
281000H		25		AIR OBSERVATION REPORT 28APR66 SER: 229-66.	
281010H		26	E	INITIAL: A. MAF COC FM NSA B. 280530H C. BT 063727 D. MARINE SECURITY GUARD AT STATION HOSP REC MINOR INJURIES IN RIGHT LEG FM GREN APPARANTLY THROWN BY VC. DID NOT SEE VC. VC APPARENTLY ENTERED THROUGH HOLE IN FENCE USED AS ENTRANCE DURING DAY. E. TREATED AT STATION HOSPITAL. G. ONE WIA REST NEG.	
281021H		27		INITIAL: A. 1/4/A1 1ST PLT B. 280825H C. YD 525273 D. REC INCOMING SNIPER RDS E. RET FIRE & PRES PURSUING IN S-E DIR. APPREH 1 VCS IN VIC OF WHICH SNIPER FIRE CAME FM. L. ONE VCS	
281024H		28		FINAL A. 3/9/K PLT PTL B. 280900H C. BT 094665 D. APPREH 1 VC MALE WHO WAS FOLLOWING PTL, NO ID. E. FORWARD TO BN S-2 F-K. NEG L. 1 M-Q. NEG.	
281035H		29		FINAL: A. 3/9/I CO OPN B. 280956H C. AT 960501 D. OBS 8-10 VC MOVING IN VIC 957519. E. CALLED ARTY 8 RDS ON TGT, 3 HOUSES DEST. I. 2 POSS VC KIA J. 2 POSS	
281040H		30		A. 3/3/L CP B. 280900H C. AT 972662 D. 1 RALLIER TURNED HIMSELF IN. TOTAL IS 5 RALLIERS SINCE 27APR. K. ONE VCC REST NEG.	
281111H		31		INITIAL: A. 1/4/A B. 281010H C. FR YD 526278 ENE YD 529268 D. PTL RECEIVING MORT FIRE. E. ARTY MSN CALLED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 890 ++
#806002. TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281130H		32		FM 3D MAR: ROUGH RIDER REPORT CENTER OF THE CONVOY IS AT GK PT #2 (HELD UP - VEHICLE TROUBLE). LEAD ELEMENT OF THE CONVOY HAS REACHED GK PT #11. (DEST) DTG 1120H.	
281137H		33		FM 3D MAR: 2/3 SIT REP. 2/3/H CO WILL RELOCATE CO PATROL BASE TO COORD AT-920621 AT 281600H.	
281147H		34		FSCC: THE FOLLOWING TARGETS WERE ATTACKED BY TPQ-10 DROPS: XC 189651/ZC 190651/ZC 188651/ZC 189650/ZC 189652 XC 166946/ZC 166947/ZC 166945/ZC 165946/ZC 167946/ZC 795693. OBSERVATION AGENCIES REPORTED NO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OR FIRES.	
281147H		35		FM FSCC: AO'S HAVE BEEN RECALLED FROM OPERATION GEORGIA DUE TO FUEL CONTAMINATION IN AIRCRAFT. 1150H. PASS TO MAF.	
281155H		36		FM 4TH MAR: INITIAL A. 1/4/H CO B. 281045H C. YD 533289 D. "F" CO RECD 4-5 RDS S/A FIRE VIC YD 533289. E. SENDING 1 SQD TO SEARCH AREA.	
281200H		37		FM FIX WING A/C 2-1: B. YD 164143 C. 281145H D. A/C 2-1 SHALL ARMS FIRE. E-Q. NEGATIVE.	
281351H		38		3/4 SITREP #9 AS OF 281100H: A. 241599 B-D. NONE E. EAST LOC SECURITY F. NONE.	
281252H		39		FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER COMPLETE AT 1228H.	
281253H		40		INITIAL: A. 1/4/H B. 281110H C. YD 529288 D. REC 20-25 RDS AUTO RIFLE & CARBINE FIRE. E. RET M-79 & M-60 FIRE, AREA BEING SEARCHED. F-Q. NEG.	
281254H		41		FINAL: A. 1/4/M PTL B. 280945H C. YD 538311 D. PTL LOC PASS LEADING THROUGH MARSH TOWARDS LARGE TREE & FOUND 12 SPIDER TRAPS & FIGHTING HOLES. SOME OLD & SOME NEW. PTL MEMBER CLIMBED TREE & DISCOVERED OP FM WHICH 1/4 PSN COULD BE OBS. OP SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. E. TREE & FIGHTING PSNS WILL BE DEST. F-Q. NEG.	
281256H		42		OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #44 AS OF 281100H. 280600-281200H. A. NO CHANGE B. NO CHANGE C-D. NEG E. NTD 290400H, DETAILS TO INCLUDE NIGHT LOC FOLLOWS AS DEVELOPES. F. NONE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

893
280616Z

000

~~271400K~~ TO ~~282400MAR46~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281245		43	281200	FM 9TH MAR, OP GEORGIA SITREP #29, FM 280600-281200K A. 3/9 CP VIC AT972512, FWD CMD GRP VIC AT972507, I CO VIC AT972509, L CO VIC AT974517, M CO VIC AT985493-AT973508, 1 PLT M CO VIC AT986507, F AT BN CP. B. COMMENCED S&D AT 280700K. AREA BOUNDED BY AT965490, BT010512, BT002520, AT958523 WITH I/3/9 & L/3/9. S&D FM SW-NW AGAINST LIGHT RESISTANCE. 39TH RANGER BN (-)1 CO 3RD BN 51ST REGT & 1 CO APC'S PROVIDES BLOCKING PSN VIC BT002522 N ALONG ER TO BT038497. C. MATH RPT: INFO RECD FM 3/9 REVEALS 92 VCS WERE APPREH DURING S&D OPN ON 26APR VIC SECTION 2 & 14, GEORGIA OP AREA. VCS EVAC TO BN S-2 & DUC DUC DIST HQS FOR INTERROGATION. AT 280956K, I/3/9 S&D OBSD 8-10 VC VIC AT957519, CALLED ARTY MSN - 2 VC KIA POSS, 2 VC WIA POSS. AT 281001K, D CO 3RD RECON BN VIC AT966475 OBSD 2 VC VIC AT970470, CALLED ARTY MSN, RESULTS UNK DUE TO HIGH FOILAGE D. NONE E. CONTINUE S&D F. USMC WIA 15, VC KIA (BC) 27, VC KIA POSS 42, VC WIA 2, VC WIAPOSS 11, VCS 2, VCS 204.	
281300		44	281200	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. K/3/9 PLT BLOCK B. 281200K C. AT916583 D. 4 COMBINED CO K/BAI LOC PLTS BLOCKING FOR 2/3 OPNS VIC BAI LOC DIST HAVE NOW RET TO CON K CP. NEG EN CONTACT. E.Q.NEGAT	
281325		45	281206	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, (OP GEORGIA) A. 3/9 B. 281206K C. AT970520 D. CO I RPT EST 1 VC REINF SQD IN VILL VIC AT965522. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. CO I WILL SWEEP VILL. F.H.NEGAT I. 12 (POSS) J.N.NEGAT	
281335		46	271830	FM 3RD MARINES, FOLLOW UP, REF J-101 & J-4. A. K/4/12 B. 271830K C. AT922795-AT925801 D. B3 PTL COMPLETED SEARCH OF AREA & CAPTURED 1 VCS. E.K.NEGAT L. 1 M.M.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

894
7807257.

GOC

~~271900Z~~ TO ~~282400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281400		47	281315	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. 2/9/G SEARCH & CLEAR B. 281315H C. BT053638 D. AT BT057638, 3/9/M FLUSHED VC E OF VINH BINH RIVER. 6 OO PLT WAS ON W BANK OF RIVER, & RECD SA RDS FM ENE FIGHT. SUSTAINED 1 WIA. E. MED EVAC F. NEGAT G. 1 H-N-NEGAT	
281415		48	281235	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT A. 1/4 ARTY F.O. B. 281235H C. YD531269 (XM) D. SUSP VC MORT PSN AT ABOVE COORDS. E. ARTY F.O. CALLED ARTY MSN. EXCELLENT COVER ON TGT. F-N-NEGAT	
281425		49	281425	FM FSCC: ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED CHECK POINT #11.	
281435		50	280600Z	FM 3RD MAR, 2/3 SWEEP PROGRESSING WELL. 2/3 1 AT CK PT 2 AT 929599 AT 1332. 2/3 3 IS AT CP NR 3 VIC AT925595 AT 1330H. VILLAGERS HAVE EVAC AREA. COMPLETE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT WILL BE SUBMITTED UPON REC OF R-1 & R-3 AT ABOUT 1630H. NO EN CONTACT RPTD.	
281507		51	281456	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. LZ CO CP B. 281456H C. AT973662 D. 1 ADDITIONAL RALLIER TURNED HIMSELF IN AT CO E CP TOTAL RALLIERS FOR 27 & 28APR NOW 26. E. WILL BE SENT TO ITT. F-N-NEGAT	
281515		52	281446	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, REF J-45 A. 3/9 B. 281446H C. AT965522 D. VILLAGERS RPTD 30 VC IN VILL DURING FIRING. VC FLED NW. NO RPTD CAS. ROAD NW RPTDLY MINED. E-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

895
780857.

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281520		53	281315	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. R/2/4 B. 281315H C. BT062650 D. OP OBSD 2 VC W/WPNS AT BT058649 MOVING SW. E. FIRED 30 RDS SA AT VC W NO FLD INTO VILL. SENT 2 PLTS W/FO & EN TO SEARCH VILL. SEARCHED AREA, APPREH 1 VCS. F.K.NEGAT L. 1 (APPREHENDED AFTER INTERROGATION AT BN CP) M.M.NEGAT	
281525		54	281566	FM 1ST TACTICAL ZONE/G3 & G2: INFO REPORTS	
281540		55	280735H	CG 3RD MARDIV MSG 280735H (PASS AIR)	
281540		56	281200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 116, FM 271200 TO 281200H	
281540		57	281445	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT. A. R/4/M B. 281445H C. AT955683 D. MAR STRUCK BY PUNJI PIT IN WHICH WAS BOOBY TRAPPED W/ PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. SUSTAINED FRACTURED LEFT LEG W/SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. E. EVAC TO C MED. F.NONE G. 1 H.M.NONE	
281600 281630		58 58	281600 281537	FM 3D MAR, SPARROW HAWK FOR BLUE SPHINGS AT BT012766	
281615		59	281530	FM HOA VANG DIST HQ, AGT RATED C/3 SAYS THAT THERE IS APPROX 1 VC CO SCATTERED & HIDDEN VIC AT822870 & AT819859. IN-TENTIONS ARE TO ATK LIEN CHIEU GAS STATION TONIGHT WITH(29)	
281625		60	281530	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL REPORT A. R/4/M SEE PTL B. 281530H C. BT045656 D. BT049654, RECD 2 RDS SA FM REP 5 VC. E. ART 120 SA RDS.1 Mfg. VC FLED NW. F.M.NEGAT I. 1 (MC) J.MEDICAT M. DOCUMENT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

896
280915Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		61	281550	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL. A. 3/9/M B. 281550H C. AT846459 D. AT AT991944, 15 VC CROSSING RIVER. E. ARTY CALLED & OB TGT. F.H.NEGAT I. 2 (BC), 3 (PWSS) J.H.NEGAT	
[redacted]		62	281010	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, REF J-33 A. 1/4/A B. 281010H C. YD529260 (MM) D. A C. PTL AT YD530282 NEGD 5 60MM RDS. E. ARTY MSN FIRED. GOOD EFFECT OB TGT. FOUND MANY TUNNELS, HOLES & FORTIFICATIONS. F.H.NEGAT	
[redacted]		63	281130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL PT A. 1/4/M3 CP B. 281130H C. YD5333 D. APPROX 200 VC HARVESTING RICE IN S PORTION OF AO VC GO. RICE WAS BEING CARRIED TO VILL AT SAME VIC. M.H.NEGAT	
[redacted]		64	281430	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. 1/4/A B. 281430H C. YD5287 (MM) D. XUAN DIEU VILL DURING OPN THIS AREA, APPROX 6 VCS. ALL IN AREA OF OPNS & STOPPED SUSPICIOUS. E. BROUGHT TO 1/4 CP WHERE BEST CHIEF CLEARED THEM ALL, WERE RELEASED TO DIST CHIEF F.H.NEGAT	
[redacted]		65	290825	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, REF J-27 A. 1/4/A1 B. 290825H C. YD525273 D. A1 RECD INCOMING SNIPER RDS. E. FIRE RPT, PURSUED IN SE DIRECTION. VC BROKE CONTACT. F. MINES APPEAR IN XUAN DIEU G. 1 M.H.NONE. L. 1, M.H.NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sec II/897/281027Z MC

006 ~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281655H		66	280844H	FM: 9TH MARS MINAL. A. SP I^E B. 280844H C. AT 970621 D. 1 CIV MED EVAC HUR TO FRAGMENTS, UNK CAUSE E.Q. NEG.	
281700H		67	281645H	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP. A. H/3/9 REFER J-61 B. 281645 C.E. SAME I-5 NC. J-Q. SAME.	
281716H		68	281500H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL. A.W/1/12 B. 281500H C. 939838 D. W/MEK DAYLIGHT PEL APPREHENDED SUSPECT CAN BE CALLED #382121. HE WAS ACTING SUSPICIOUS, HE HAD A BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN ON HIS PERSON. FURTHER INVESTIGATION AT HIS HOUSE FOUND 2 AMMO CANS. INSIDE OF 1 AMMO BOX FOUND 8 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, 4 BOXES OF STERILE WATER. E. SENT TO 3D 12TH. F.N. NEG I-1 MARS E. 9 BOTTLES OF PENICILLIN AND 4 BOXES OF STERILE WATER. G.Q. NEG.	
281720H		69	281627H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A. 1/3/9 RECONNAISSANCE B. 281627 C. 973519 D. SAW 6 VC AT 991544. E. FIRED 3 RDS OF GUNS, 3 CBD ADVANCE ON TGT. F.N. NEG I-6 (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
281730H		70	281700H	FM: 3D MARS 2/3 SIT REP 1700H SAD MSN CONDUCTED BY 2/3^E -1 AND 2/3 COMPLETED. 50% OF HOUSES COMPLETELY DESTROYED. REMAINING BUILDINGS IN GS 9159, 9259, 9260,. PARTIALLY DAMAGED. NO DEAD VC FOUND. NOT ANYTHING SIGNIFICANT OTHER THAN SIGNS OF ARTY AND G.A.S. STRIKES. 2 VILLAGES HAVE MAXIMUM OF 2 PEOPLE IN VILLAGE. 3 VCS CAPTURED AND TURNED OVER TO DAI LOC DIST. VCS WERE RELEASED AS NON VCS. 1 HEAT CASUALTY. MED EVAC FROM AT911609 NOT SERIOUS. 2/3/E MOVING TO NEW FIELDBASE.	
281735H		71	281700H	FM: 3D MARS MINAL. A. B/1/3 CO COMM. B. 281700H C. 874835 D. D/2 B/3 ENGAGED BY VC WITH 10-15 RDS SAFI E. AT FIRE AND PURSUED UNK # OF VC E.V.. THROUGH BRUSH CONFIRMED KILLS. VC BODY CONTACT APPROX 281640. H. D/2 HAS MOVED FROM 874835 TO NEW FPB. AREA AT WHICH VC LAST SEEN WILL BE INTENSIVELY WITH SUPP, AND 105 FIRE. MED EVAC REQUESTED FOR 1 USMC WIA. F.NEG G.1 M.O. NEG P. WHEN VC BODY CONTACT A PEL (-) WAS MOVED TO NEW BASE CAMP. ARTY FIRE CALLED ON VC LOCATION. BRUSH TO THICK TO PERMIT CONTINUOUS SEARCH. PLT WILL RESUME SEARCH OF AREA BEGINNING 291300H. FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF BLOCKING FORCE FOR SAD OPERATIONS IN HAMLET AT865831. Q. NEG.	
281735H		72	281715H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. H/2/3 CO COMM B. 281715H C. AT697704 D. CASUALTY SUSTAINED WHEN PEL MEMBER HIT BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC F.NEG G.1 M.O NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sec 1.7/900/281322 E uc

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281800H		73	280740H	FM: 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/4 B. 280740H C. AT942585 D. 1 CIV MED EVAC TO ARVN HOSPITAL FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED FM N VC SNIPER FIRE. E-Q. NFG.	
281800H		74	281625A	FM: 3D MAR INITIAL A. 1/3 CO COMMANDER B. 281625H C. 974835 D. R-2-R-3 PTL CHECKING AREA SEC 15 ED SA FIRE. NOW PURSUING VC. E. MORTAR SK AND TANKS READY TO FIRE. F. MORTAR SK AND TANKS READY TO FIRE. F.O. NOTK NFG P. SAME AS E. MED EVAC COMPLETED 1640H Q. UNK.	
281830H		75	281700H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4 3D PTL B. 281700H C. [redacted] 535288 D. UNK NUMBER VC FIRED 15 SA RDS OB HELO'S LEAVING C.P. FIRE TEAM FROM YB 535285. E. NFG F-Q. NFG.	
281800H		76	281800H	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP #30 OF OPERATION 281800-281800 A. 3/9 C.P. NO CHANGE. B/2/9 WITH 3/9. MARKED COMM C-P 973517. I/3/9 973517-977516. M/3/3 973512. 1 PLT OF M/CO AT 988508. L/CO (-) 988515. 1 PLT L/CO 983517. 1 PLT L/CO 991518. E. CONT SAD AGAINST LIGHT RESISTENCE. G. AT 281206H I/3/9 AT 970580 OBS REG VC PLE AT 655522. CALLED ARTY REG RESULTS. 281550H. M/3/3 OB 15 VC CROSSING RIVER 991944. CALLED ARTY RESULTING IN 5 VC KIA (BC). 281627H I/CO OBS 6 VC AT 991944 FIRED 3 RDS OF 60MM RESULTING IN 6 POSS VC KIA. D. NONE A. CONT SAD ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN CONDUCT PTL AND AMBUSHES. F. USMC WIA 15, VC KIA 38 (BC) VC KIA POSS 48, VC WIA 2, VC WIA POSS 11. VCC -2. VCS 204.	
281830H		77	281830H	FM: 9TH MAR A. BUI XUYEN DIST CHIEF B. 281830H C. IN SKIV. D. INDICATED THAT 1 MAIN RF IS MOVING IN E. DIRECTLY 9655 BETWEEN 9654. RF IS REPORTED AS TRYING TO MAKE ITS WAY TO BEACH 59 (E. OF HOI AN). SUPPORTING GUERRILLA UNITS HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED TO DELAY ANY US AND ARVN UNITS AS LONG AS POSSIBLE, TO ALLOW MAXIMUM TIME FOR RF TO ESCAPE. RF UNIT BELIEVED TO BE THE 95TH RF. AN ARVN UNIT IS TRYING TO MOVE INTO AREA ABOVE TO INTERCEPT HAS BEEN SIGNIFICANTLY DELAYED DUE TO GUERILLA CONTACTS. USMC UNITS HAVE RECD LONG RANGE A.W. AND SMALL A.W. FIRE FM VILLAGE VIC GD 96. ALSO FOLLOWING ARTY MSNS AND OBSERVATIONS WERE MADE: A. 281530H 10-15 MEN OBS CROSSING RIVER AT AT991944. ARTY MSN CALLED, 5 VC KIA (POSS) B. 281627H: OBS 6 MEN CROSSING RIVER AT AT991944. ARTY MSN CALLED, 5 VC KIA.(POSS). G-2 RATED F-5.	
281915H		78	281550H	FM: 9TH MAR CHANGE J-61 TO READ "A. M/3/3.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Serial 1907/28140HZ

~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281940H		79	281920H	FM: 9TH MAMS INITIAL. A. L/3/3 FLK RIVER BLOCK B. 281920H C. 963661 D. RECD SA FROM WEST AND SOUTH. E. NVT SA, R-79'S, AND 60'S. F-H. NEG.	
281950H		80	271940H	FM: 3D MARINE DIVISION A.O. REPORT SER NO. 230-66.	
282000H		81	281625H	FM: 3D MAMS FOLLOW UP REPOR J-74 SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ENOUGH CHOW FOR 4 MEDIUM PEOPLE AND A CAMOUFLAGED COVER.	
282010H		82	281925H	FM: 9TH MAMS INITIAL. A. M/2/4 SQD PTL B. 281925H C. FR AT956667 TO AT955662 RVR D. RECD SA FIRE FROM UNK NO. OF VC. E. NVT SA . ASSAULTED AREA FROM WHICH FIRE CAME. F-Q. NEG.	
281800H		83	281700H	FM: 4TH MAMS 1/1 SIT REP #45 AS OF 281700H OP VIRGINIA A. NO CHANGE B. ARTY FIRED ON FOLLOWING SUSPECTED VC PSNS. 1530H-1700H. XD977536, 979558, 993593, 987531, 997522, 981511. AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED AT 1600H ON XD972505. A.O. RPTS 2 T RENCH LINES DESTROYED. BUNKER CAVED IN. SEVERAL TUNNELS LEADING FROM BUNKER UNCOVERED. A.O. RPTS TRENCHLINES IN GR XD0043. AIRSTRIKE CONDUCTED 1530H. NO INTERMEDIATE RESULTS. C. NEG D. NONE E. RED FOR 2ND LEG REMAINS 290400. XXXXX 1/1-6 HAS SELECTED SCRREENING TENTATIVE STOPPING POINT VIC BK PT 827. F. NO CHANGE.	
282015H		84	28APR66	FM: 3D MAMS INITIAL. A. SENIOR ADVISOR TO NIEU DUC HQ. B. 28 APR 66. C. NEG D. THE S-2 REGIONAL FORCES HQ, I CO PF RPTD FOLLOWING. NOW RATED. BEWARE OF VC WHO ATTEMPT TO SURRENDER IN GRPS OF 2-3. THERE HAVE BEEN RECENT INCIDENTS WHERE VC HAVE TURNED ON FRIENDLIES WITH GRENADES AND CARBINES E. 2/3 AND 1/3 ALERTED. F-O. NEG P. UNITS ALERTED Q-NEG.	
282045H		85	281700H	FM: 3D MAMS FOLLOW UP. A. D/1/3 CO COMMANDER B. 281700H C. AT971835 D. D PTL ENGAGED BY VC XXX WITH 10-15 MIN SA FIRE. 1 USMC WIA. PTL LFT FIRE AND PURSUED UNK NO OF VC NOT LOST CONTACT IN HEAVY BUSH. E. PTL M VED FROM AT974835 TO NEW PPS. AREA IN WHICH VC LAST SEEN WILL BE FIRED ON WITH 81MM MORT AND 105 NOW FIRE. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1640H F-NEG G-1 H-N. NEG N. ENOUGH CHOW FOR 4 PEOPLE PLUS CAMOUFLAGED COVER. O.NEG P. NO BRIEF CONTACT PTL MOVED TO NEW PPS. ARTY FIRE CALLED IN ON NEW LOC PTL WILL RESUME SEAR OF AREA AT 29130W. FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF IES BEING USED AS BLOCKING FOR 3RD OPERATION Q. NEG. REFER J-74	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SERIT II/908/28 16402

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD:

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]H		86	[redacted]H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. K/4/12 B. 281900-282035 C. AT862831 D. PTL ENCOUNTERED VC GIRL WHO SPOKE ENGLISH, SHE REPTD 50-75 VC IN VILLAGE HOA LAC. E-Q. MSG.	
[redacted]H		87	[redacted]H	FM: 4TH MARS INTSUM NR. 31 PERIOD ENDING 281200H AFR 66.	
[redacted]H		88	[redacted]H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 2/4 "K" PT OP B. [redacted]H C. 096660-096661 D. RECD 12 RDS SA FROM ESTIMATED 5-6 VC E. [redacted] LOCATING OP. F-O. MSG P. MOVE OP Q. MSG	
[redacted]H		89	[redacted]H	FM: 9TH MARS A. L/3/3 C.P. B. [redacted]H C. 972662-969664 D. "L" [redacted] OP RECD 50 (APPROX) RDS SA FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 4 VC. E. RETURN SA FIRE. M-79. M-72 SQD CROSSED AREA FOUND 2 CIVILIANS INJURED FROM FRAGMENTS BY MEDEVAC TO CAMP HOCH. E-N. MSG O. NONE AT THIS TIME P. EXTEND SECURITY Q. MSG.	
[redacted]H		90	[redacted]H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 B. [redacted]H C. YE-977516 TO 979513 D. RECD 6-8 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM EST 2-3 VC E. NOT SA FIRE 20 RDS 7.62, M-79 E-E. MSG O. SMALL UNITS VC SATURATE AREA. P. EXTEND EIGHT FULS. Q. WILL WAIT AND SEE.	
[redacted]H		91	[redacted]H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. K/2/4 PLT PTL B. [redacted]H C. 091650 091652 D. [redacted] ENCOUNTERED VC PTL OBS 1 VC IN TREE LINE. E. PATROL FIRED SA, ASSAULTED VC PSN, FOUND NEXT 1 VC WOUNDED IN BACK AND LOWER BODY. MEDEVAC TO C.P. FOR TREATMENT AND TO BE S-2 IN MORN. E-I. MSG J-1 CAPTURED E-P. MSG Q. 1 VC VIA CAPTURED.	
[redacted]H		92	[redacted]H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL. A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. [redacted]H REF J-97 C. 956667 995662 D. RECD 15 RDS SA FROM SOUTH AND WEST. E. SQD RET 60 RDS SA AND 6 RDS M-79. PLT SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. E-Q. MSG.	
[redacted]H		93	[redacted]H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. K/2/3 B. [redacted]H C. AT912608 D. CO K DETECTED 1 SQD OF VC (APPROX 10) AT PSN (AT912608) THIS PSN WAS FORMERLY HELD BY A CO K PTL AS A PPS. VC ARE CARRYING RIFLES. E. ARTILLERY FIRE WAS CALLED IN AND ADJUSTED. VC WERE OBS FAL INC. GOOD TOT COVERAGE E-E. MSG. I-5 J-4 E-O. MSG P. PTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH FOR VPSS. WILL MAINTAIN MAX LPS TONIGHT. 100 PERCENT ALERT WILL BE MAINTAINED TONIGHT. Q. QNTY CONCENTRATION RESULTED IN 5 KIA AND 4 VC WIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 77

SENT TT/914/281921Z/FM

[redacted] TO 282400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282245H		94	281705H	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL. A. K/2/3 3RPLT 3D SQD B. C. AT 899704 D. WIA- CASUALTIES WHEN PTL MEMBER HIT BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL IN ROUTE TO CK PT #3. 5 MEN STEPED OVER BAMBOO FENCE. CORPSMAN WAS SIXTH MAN. EXPLOSION SET OFF. SQD LEADER FEELS IT WAS A 5 INCH BLOCK CARVED IN SHAPE OF HOUR GLASS. AT THE CENTER OF HOUR GLASS WAS 8" PIECE OF COMM WIRE THERE WAS NO DELAY IN DETENATION. CASUALITY RECD WOUND IN NECK. E. MED EVAC EFFECTED. F. NEG G-3 ONLY ONE MED EVACED H.N. NEG O. AREA TO ALL TRAILS SEEM TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED. ANY VC IN AREA ARE ON HIGH GROUND. BOOBY TRAP USED AS SIGNAL AND DELAY DEVICE. P-Q. NEG.	281705H
282315H		95	282130H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL A. K/2/1 B. 282130H C. BR-YD885124 BM-886124 D. O.P. SPOTTED 2 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS STANDING ON FRIENDLY SIDE OF RIVER. 2 MARINES FROM O.P. CHALLENGED THEM THEY SPLIT UP AND HEADED N.E. E. SENT 2 PTLS OUT TO 890120. 1 SWEPT DOWN RIVER BED. OTHER SWEPT IN S.E. DIRECTION..THIS PTLSWEEPING AT 889121 RECD 4 SA RDS, PTL NET FIRE VC BROKE CONTACT HEADING S.E. VC WENT INTO CAC-3 VILLAGE. CONTACT LOST F-Q. NEG.	
282330H		96	282300H	FM: 4TH MARS 1/1 SIT REP #46 AS OF 282300H A. NO CHANGE B. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT THIS PERIOD C. NEG D. NONE E. NO CHANGE F. NONE THIS PERIOD	
	See DTG	97	281920H	FM: 9TH MARS A. L/3/3 PLT RIVER BLOCK B. 281920H C. AT963661 D. RIVER BLK RECD 220 RDS SA AND 10 RIFLE GREN. E. RET 10 RDS MORT (60MM), 3000 RDS M-60, 50 M-79, 450 S.A., 3-3.5 W.P.3 SQDS STILL CHECKING AREA. F-I. NEG. 2-3 POSS K.N. NEG O. NEG P. EXTEND SECURITY. Q. NEG.	
282335H		98	281920H	FM: 9THMARS FINAL A. L/3/3 CO C.P. B. 281920H C. 972662 969664 D. 282115H SQD RET FROM SEARCHING AREA. NEG RESULTS. SUSTAINED 1 MINOR WIA IN INITIAL FIRE FIGHT. NOT MED EVAC. E-NEG F-NEG G-1 NON MED EVAC. H-Q. NEG.	
282340H		99	282250H	FM: 9TH MARS A. LNO HOI AN B. 282250H C. NEG D. INTEL RPTS FM QUANG NAM. RPTS THAT THERE IS A VC BN LOC AT AT995582, TO BT020585 TO BT 020573. ALSO REPT A VC MEETING TONIGHT AT 2100H AT ONE OF BELOW LISTED PLACE. BT067583, BT027590. BT022564.	
282350H		100	282250H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. GAC -7 B B. 282250H C. BM-YD820176 D. APPROX 4 VC CROSSING PATH TO SET UP AMB. E. FRIENDLY UNIT OPENED FIRE SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT
916/28283Z /GM

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		101	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MARS (DIS[redacted] J-95) INITIAL A. 2/1[redacted] B. [redacted] C. YD 085124-YD086124 D. R/C SAW [redacted] UNIDENTIFIED FIGURES ON FRIENDLY SIDE OF RIVER. CALLED IN ILLUM ON GRID YD086124. CHALLENGED THEM. FIGURES BROKE AND RAN S.E. E. R/C SENT PEL TO YD 090120 TO START SWEEP OF RIVER BED PEL SWEEPING DOWN RIVER AREA 4 RDS SA. PEL HIT FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT HEADING S.E. TOWARD GAC-3 VILLAGE GAC-3 CALLED OUT IN BLOCKING ACTION. BUT WAS TO LATE. VC WERE LOST IN VILLAGE. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		102	[redacted]	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SENT TT/917/282050Z/Jun

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		1	[redacted]	JOURNAL OPENED.	
[redacted]		2	281930H	FM: 12TH MAR INITIAL A. K/6/12 B. 281930H C. 919797 D. SNIPER FIRED 1 RD SA FIRE AT K/6 AND 4/12-6 WHILE INSPECTING DEFENSIVE WIRE. SNIPER PSN APPROX 917793. WPN USED PROBABLY A CARBINE. K/6 AND 4/12-6 TOOK COVER BEHIND NIGHTSOIL BIN BUT NOT FIRE. NO DESCRIPTION OF SNIPER. SQD WITH D/O DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. NO CONTACT. E.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		3	282300H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/2/9 SQD AMB B. 282300H C. 990633 993632 D. OBS 3 VC MOVING SW. E. FIRED 5 RDS ILLUM. AND 21 RDS H.E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEARCHING AREA AT PRESENT. F-Q. NEG. SEE SHOT RPT AR 917/23/1455	
[redacted]		4	282240H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. L/3/3 SQD PEL B. 282240H C. AT958650 D. RECD 1 GUNSHOT WND PSN. 1 MINOR USMC WIA. WAS MED EVAC. E. EXP 20 RDS SA AND SEARCHED AREA. CONTINUED ON PEL. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		5	281800H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/9/I PLT PEL. B. 281800H C. 001518 D. PEL RECD 15 RDS HIGH POWERED RIFLE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA FROM 2 VC. BT007510. D. PEL OBS 2 VC 1 WITH RIFLE AND SCOPE. MARINES FIRED 150 RDS SA HITTING VC WITH RIFLE. 2D VC DRAG B OFF AWAY. F-NEG G-1 (MED EVAC) H-NEG I-1 (BC) J-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	SEE SHOT RPT AR 917/28/1728Z	
[redacted]		6	282105H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. I/3/9 PLT C.P. B. 282105H C. 972518 D. RECD 2 EXPLOSIONS FROM BET 1 VC. E. FIRED SA .3.5 AND M-79 SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-NEG G-3 (NON EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		7	282100H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. L/3/9 B. 282100H C. 973522 D. OBS 6 VC MOVING IN OPEN AREA. E. FIRED 14 RDS W.P., 105MM. F-H-NEG I-2 BC. J-Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		8	282215H	FM: 4TH MAR INITIAL A. E/1 CAC 6 PEL. B. 282215 C. YD 896194-YD804191 D. HEARD SA FIRE. WENT TO CHECK OUT SA FIRE. AND LEAFLETS WERE FOUND AT ABOVE GRID. VC HAD ENTD VILLAGE AND SPREAD LEAFLETS AROUND. CAC-6 RPT TO I.P. AND HAD ACTIVITY TO THEIR REAR. THERE 1 HAND ILLUM. IT WAS THROWN BACK AT THEM. E. SWEEP OF AREA REVEALED NEG RESULTS. 1 VC WAS HEADING S.W. AT 2300H A COMPLETE RPT WILL BE SENT IN MORN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

C O C

HAS BEEN SENT TT/918/282145Z

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290035H		9	282245H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/1/F B. 282245H C. YD 810189 D. PF MADE CONTACT WITHAPPROX 1 VC SQD AT ABOVE COOR. E. PF REQUESTED ILLUM THROUGH F/CO. VC BROKE CONTACT AND HEADED S.W. PF SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F/CO WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN IN MORN. F.Q. NEG.	
290040H		10	282300H	FM: 4TH MARS 3/4 SIT REP AS OF 282300H APR 66. A. 241599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NEG E. EST MOBILE SECURITY. F.NO CHANGE.	
290102H		11		OPN GEORGIA SITREP #31 281800-282400H: A. NO CHANGE B. ESTAB NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. CONDUCT PTLS & AMBS. C. AT 281815H CO L 997518 MADE 6-8 RDS SA FM 2-3 VC 999513, RET SA FIRE-1 USMC WIA. AT 282102H CO L 973522 OBS 6 VC MOVING IN OPEN AREA, CALLED FIRE MSN-2 VC KIA CONF. AT 282105H CO I 972518 MADE 2 GREN FM 3 VC, RET SA & M-79 FIRE-3 USMC WIA, NON MED EVAC. AT 281800H CO I BT 001518 REC 15 RDS SA FM EST 2 VC BT 007518, RET 150 RDS SA-1 VC KIA CONF. D. NEG E. CONDUCT S&D SECTOR 6, 11, 15 OPN GEORGIA AREA. ARVN ELEMENTS 39TH RANGERS & 1 CO 3/51ST REGT CONDUCT OPNS VIC E-W GL 0400 N-S GL 5451. F. USMC WIA 20, VC KIA (BC) 35, VC KIA POSS 48, VC WIA 2, WIA POSS 11, VCC 2, VCS 204.	
290202H		12		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #118 280001H-282400H APR 66. 004661	
290315H		13		FM FSCC AT 0310H 51ST ARVN REGT AM MK BT [illegible] RECEIVING SA & MORT, USMC ARTY FIRING IN SUPPORT. (2/12)	
290336H		14		REFER J-13: FM 9TH MAR A. SA 51ST ARVN REGT C. 290300 CONTINUING AT 0320H C. BT 000655 D. ELEMETS OF 51ST ARVN REGT BEING HIT BY EST VC BN,COMPANY EMPLOYING SA & MORT. E. 2/12 ENTERED CNSS CONTROL NET AND IS FIRING 3 ARTY CONCENTRATIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE ARVN. F.Q. N.G.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 777

787305Z 290407H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290407H		15		1/4 IS UNDER MORT ATK. MORE TO FOLLOW.	
290409H		16		OPN VIRGINIA: 1/1 IS STARTING TO MOVE OUT. ARVN HAVE ALREADY STARTED.	
290410H		17		A. 51ST ARVN B. 290405H C. NEG D. RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS OF 81MM PLUS SA AND AW FIRE. FIRE MSN IS COMPLETED ON TGT. ARVN REPTS MARINE ARTY FIRED APPROX 130 RDS. E.Q. NEG. AS OF 0440H ALL QUIET.	
290428H		18		A. 1ST MAW 202 WING MAN C B. 290355H C. AT 978675 D. OBS IMPACT OF 32 MORT RDS. E.Q. NEG.	
290440H		19		A. 3/9 OPN GEORGIA I1A2 B. 290205H C. AT 972518 D. REC 10-12 60MM RDS FM AT 967524. E. RET ARTY RDS, 12 RDS OF 81MM ON SUSPECTED PSNS. MORT FIRE CEASED. I & J. UNK REST NEG.	
290442H		20		A. 3/9 OPN GEORGIA INFO FM F BTRY 2/12 B. 290253H C. AT 907477 D. REC 15 RDS INCOMING 81MM RDS FM AT 906482. E. DIRECTED 105MM FIRE ON ENEMY PSN. FIRE CEASED, UNABLE TO EST DAMAGE AT THIS TIME. F.Q. NEG.	
290445H		21		A. 2/9/H PERIM B. 290315H C. BT 019637&017623 D. REC 5 RDS 60MM WHICH FELL OUTSIDE PERIM, INEFFECTIVE. SPOTTED FLASHES VIC ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED ON SUSPECTED MORT PSNS WITH 32 RDS HE 81MM. F.N. NEG Q. EARLIER VC HIT ARVN UNIT VIC BT 004661. THESE 5 MORT RDS REC AT H PSN MAY HAVE BEEN ATTEMPT BY VC TO COVER WITHDRAWL OF ASSAULT UNITS. R. SEE D, INCREASED LOCAL SECURITY. SHOULD BE ALERT FOR POSS VC WITHDRAWL FM VIC BT 000662 SE. Q. NEG.	
290450H		22		A. 1/1 B. 290442H C. NEG D. JUST PASSED GK PT #85. E.Q. NEG.	
290451H		23		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 118A 281200-282400H APRIL 1966.	
290500H		24	Refer J-15	A. 1/4/H&S B. 290355H C. FR YD 523302 D. REC APPROX 30 RDS, BELIEVED TO BE 81 OR 82MM MORT. FIRE SUSPECTED AT YD 547300. E. RET ARTY ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. G. 1 FR WIA I & J. UNK REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

C O C 925 290100Z. 44

[redacted] TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290518H		25		A. 1/4/M&S B. 290453H C. FR YD 523302 D. REC 4 MORT RDS, BELIEVED TO BE 120MM FM YD 54782920. E. HEL ARTY ON SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. I & J. UNK REST NEG.	
290550H		26		FM 9TH MAR: F/2/12 DISPLACED AT 281330H TO AT 907477, finished at 281430H.	
290653H		27		OPN GEORGIA SITREP #32 290001H-290600H: A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT FOR F ENTRY 2/12 TO AT 907477. B. NONE C. AT 290258H F ENTRY 2/12 REC 15 RDS 81MM FM 906482. RET 10 RDS 105MM DIRECT FIRE. ENEMY CEASED FIRE. NO CASUALTIES EITHER SIDE. AT 290205H I CO 1&2 AT 972518 REC 10-12 RDS 60MM FM 967525&967524. REC ARTY & 12 RDS 81MM ON SUSPECTED PSN. MORTAR FIRE CEASED. NO CAS. D. NONE E. MAG ORDER 21-66 F. NO CHANGE.	
290658H		28		1/1 LEAD POINT JUST PASSED CK PT 51 AT 0650H.	
290708H		29		REFER J-17: 290300H 2ND CO 1 ST BN 51ST REGT AT BT 004661 REC & EST 50 RDS OF 81MM MORTAR & 57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE FM VC IN RIFLE AT BST 000661,000653. BT 000654. D ENTRY KIA 1/12 FIRED 105MM HE AT SUSPECTED VC ESCAPING S AT 005[illegible] 002658 IN AXYER SUPP AT OF [illegible] ARVN. [illegible] ARVN CAS 9 WIA.	
290745H		30		DAILY WEATHER FORECAST FOR 29APR66 .	
290755H		31	REFER J-97	A. 3/9/L SQD PTL B. 290644H C. AT 959655 D. AT 959655 ONE SQD FOUND 2 M-26 GRENS. GRENS IN 6 RATION CANS RIGGED WITH PULL TYPE TRIP WIRE. M. DES IN PLACE F-Q. NEG.	
290806H		32		FM 1/4: HAVE RECOVERED REMAINS OF 4 RDS. REPT IT IN EXCESS OF 81'S & 82'S HAVEING ANALYSIS. WILL INFORM WHEN CONFIRMED.	
290807H		33		A. 2/9/M SITREP B. 290740 C. IN TEXT D. NOW LOC AT 990570. ALL ELEMENTS HAVE LANDED. HELOS STILL RECEIVING SA FIRE FM W. HELOS LANDED 00 500 METERS EAST OF LZ. E-Q. NEG.	

971
282355Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

927

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290815Z, 290720Z

290815H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290815H		34		A. 2/9/G B. 290803H C. NEG D. LANDED AT LZ, NEG CONTACT. E.Q. NEG. AT 0811H CMD GRP AIRBORNE.	
290850H		35		INITIAL: A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 290830H C. BT 002638 D. TRIP BOOBY TRAP, TYPE UNK. E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. 1 ER WIA.	
290920		36	281920	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. 3/3/L PLT PTL B. 281920H C. AT963661 D. SQD COMPLETED SEARCH OF TGT AREAS. RET TO GP AT 290640H TO PREPARE TO MOVE H/1/9. NOTHING WAS FOUND IN SEARCH OF AREA NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. E-M-NEGAT	
290945		37	290500	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 (OPN VIRGINIA) SITREP #47, AS OF 290500H. A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT LARGE COLUMN NOW IN VIC OF CP PT 51. B. ARTY CONTINUES HARASSING FIRE MSN. C-F-NONE	
290950		38	290700	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, REF J-25 A. 1/4 GP B. 290700H C. YD523302 D. SEARCH OF IMPACT AREA REVEALED 3 FUZE BASES FOR M51 FUZE, QUICK & DELAY TYPE. ANALYSIS OF FUZE BASE, NOTED THAT 5TH PROV ARTY GRP. WAS FROM A 105MM HD. E. ARTY HAS BEEN REQ TO REPLOT LAST NIGHTS ARTY MSN. FUZES WILL BE FUSED. F-M-NEGAT	
290955		39	290710	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/1 REAR B. 290710H C. YD617174 D. 1/1 SWEEP ON ROAD FM 1/1 GP TO ROUTE 1 LOC 1 AT MINE ON BRIDGE. E. HDQ HOD. F-M-NEGAT N. 1 SKI-KON MINE, COPY OF OLD U.S. M1 AT MINE. O .MINE PLANTED DURING NIGHT OF 28-29APR.	
291000		40	290805	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, LATE REPORT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Smith/FT/932/290630Z/mc

CCC

[redacted] TO 292400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291000		40	280800	FM 4TH MAR, FINAL RPT, LATE RPT A. 1/4/A B. 280800H C. YD5227 D. INFO RECD FM LOCAL CIV APPREH DURING SWEEP INDICATED 50-70 VC W/2 60MM MORT & 1 UNK TYPE MG LOC IN AP XUAN DIEN. ALSO 2 VC KOS W/2 82MM MORT LOC AT XUAN DIEN LOC ON 7APR66. E. N. NEGAT	
291000		41	290945	FM 4TH MAR, 4TH MAR S-2 STATES RDS WERE 82MM OF THE SAME LOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED USED IN PRIOR ATKS IN AREA OF OPERATIONS.	
290920		42	290820	FM 9TH MAR, 2/9 SITREP: HELO LIFT COMPLETED AT 290820H. SPORADIC SA HARASSING FIRE RECD FM E, S & SE IN LZ HAWK. LZ GULL HAS NO CONTACT. G CO LOC VIC AT982565 TO AT988575 MOVING TOWARD OBJ. NEGAT CONTACT.	
290920		43	290840	FM 9TH MAR: 3/3/L RELIEF OF B/1/9 SITREP: TRUCKS ARRIVED CO L GP AT 290840H. CO L NOW DEPARTING VIC AT973662. 3/3/K3 HAS RESUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR SECTOR TIL K CO C.O. ARRIVES. CO L WILL COME UP ON PORTRAYAL NET ENROUTE TO RELIEVE B/1/9. 1/9 NOTIFIED. L C.O. WILL DROP OFF 6 RALLIERS WHILE ENROUTE TO RELIEVE B/1/9.	
291020		44	291015	FM 9TH MAR, 2/9 SITREP: PRES PSN OF G CO IS AT977566 TO AT983566. NEGAT CONTACT. H CO IS AT AT977577-AT984574. PICKED UP 1 VCS W/NO ID. VC BROKE & RAN, DID NOT STOP WHEN CHALLENGED WAS SHOT & KILLED. 1 VC KIA (BC).	
291020		45	290845	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. 3/9/I C.O. B. 290845H C. AT974526 D. AT974530, AO RECD SA FIRE FM EST 10 VC. E. RET FIRE W/LVT M'S. 8 RDS SHELL MIXED. F. N. NEGAT I. 2 (POSS) J. 3 (POSS) K. N. NEGAT	
291025		46	290925	FM 9TH MAR, 3/3/L UNDER OPCON OF 1/9	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sec 4/II/933/290705-t/vc

000 [redacted] TO 292400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291050		47	291018	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT A. 2/4 DEFENSE CMBR B. 291018H C. BT066654 D. BT067654, AT 290950H, RECD 2 SA RDS. AT 291000H, 3 ARMED VC WERE SIGHTED AT BT067654. VC WERE WITHDRAWING TO TREELINE. E. 8 MAN PTL DISPATCHED TO SEARCH AREA. F_N_NEGAT	
291055		48	291045	FM 9TH MAR, FOLLOW UP, 3/3/L ARRIVED B/1/9 CP TO COMMENCE RELIEF. 1 PLT NOW ENROUTE TO HON KY MTN.	
291100		49	290700	FM 4TH MAR, FOLLOW UP, REF J-38 A. 1/4 CP B. 290700H C. N/A D. ARVN MSN EMPLOTTED. RDS WERE ARVN. E_N_NEGAT	
291105		50	290355 - 0440	FM 12TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, REF J-24 & J-25 A. 3/12 (4TH MAR W/SUBMIT COMPLETE REPORT) B. 290355-0440H C. XD549323 D. C BTRY 1/12 (PHU BAI) RECD MORT FIRE FM 81 & ROSS 120MM RST 30 81MM RDS & 4 120MM RDS. COUNTER MORT RADAR PICKUP RDS & SENT VC MORT LOC TO C BTRY. E. C BTRY FIRED FOR EFFECT ON TGT. A LGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION & SEVERAL SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE OBSD FM C PSN. 4TH MAR SEARCHING TODAY & WILL SUBMIT FINAL RPT. NO CAS. NO DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT. F_N_NEGAT	
291110		51	291105	FM 9TH MARINES, 3/3 SITREP: AT AT967617, 3/3 HAS NOW DEPARTED HILL 55, FOR AIRSTRIP. 1/9 HAS NOW AT HILL 55.	
291120		52	291100	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 SITREP #13, AS OF 291100H. A. 241599 B._B_NEGAT E. ESTAB SECURITY F. NONE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sub/Ltr/934/290717/mc

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

~~282400H~~ TO ~~292400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291120		53	291100	FM 4TH MAR, 1/1 SITREP #48, AS OF 291100H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT 3 ELEMENTS OF MARCH COLUMN NOW APPROACHING END OF 2ND LEG. B_D_NEGAT E. ENDING REPLY TO YOUR MSG FM 1/1 290945H F. NONE	
930/					
291125		54	291110	FM 9TH MAR, 3/3: AT967616, 3/3 MT & SUPPLY DEPARTED HILL 55 FOR AIRSTRIP.	
291130		55	290830	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, REF J-35 A. 2/9/H B. 290830H C. IN TEXT D. CO E PLT ENROUTE VIC RICH NAM (3) VIC AT995636 TOWARDS PHONG LUC (1) VIC BT017637 DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 KIA & 19 WIA, 15 OF WHICH REQUIRED MED EVAC. RPT INDICATED THAT PLT HAD TEMP HALTED TO ALLOW 1 SQD TO DEPLOY SO AS TO COVER MOVEMENT OF A 2D SQD WHICH WOULD HAVE TO CROSS AN OPEN SPACE. AS 1 SQD PASSED THRU THE 2D SQD, THE DETONATION OCCURRED. LCE NO CAS ATTRIBUTED TO TEMP CONGESTION. DEVICE WAS A BOUNDING TYPE MINE (U.S. AF M16A3). RPT INDICATED THAT EXPLOSION WAS PRECEEDED BY A SMALLER POP SIMILAR TO THAT OF A CARTRIDGE DETONATION. EXAM OF SIGHT INDICATED ABSENSE OF CRATER. FRAGMENTS FOUND IN AREA WERE RELATIVELY SMALL IN SIZE, E. UNIFORM IN SIZE & SIMILAR TO THAT FOUND IN M16A3 MINE. E. NEGAT F, 1 G. 19 H_N_NEGAT	
291115		56	290830	FM 9TH MAR, FOLLOW UP REF J-35, 15 OF 19 WIA REQUIRED MEDEVAC	
291145		57	291050	FM 12TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. 2/12/K B. 291050H C. OF GEORGIA D. PTL LOC 60MM MORT PSN AT AT911483, 81MM MORT PSN AT912484. DURING ATK LAST NIGHT, CENTER OF IMPACT FOR 60MM MORT RD WAS AT908478, FOR 81'S WAS AT905474. 60MM RD IMPACTED 25 METERS FM RUN 1 IN FDC. E. MOVED ARVN PLT INTO AREA. F_L_NONE M. 6 60MM MORT RDS, 1 81MM RD. ALL U.S. MAKE N. 1 DOCUMENT BELIEVED TO BE FRAGO FOR MORT ATK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sec 7/71/931/290610Z/uc6

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 282400H TO 292400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291130		58	291127	FM 9TH MAR, 2/9 SITREP: OBJ REACHED. NEGAT CONTACT. THE NATIVES STATE APPROX 30 VC IN GREEN UNIFORMS PASSED THRU THE HAMLET LAST NIGHT. HAVE ASSUMED BLOCK PSN FOR 3/9. REQ LOOK OUT 291230H	
291210		59	291200	FM 9TH MAR, OP GEORGIA SITREP #33, AS OF 291200H A. 3/9 OP - NO CHANGE, CO I AT975533 TO AT984533, CO L VIC AT999533-990533, M-AT976518, F- NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUED S&D SECTOR 6, 11 & 15 AT 290700H. ARVN CONDUCTED S&D AREAS BOUNDED BY E-W GRID LINE 04/00 & N-S GRIDLINE 55/51. C. AT 290845H, CO I/3/9 S&D RPTD AO RECEIVING SA FIRE FM EST 10 VC, VIC AT973530. RET 8 RDS 105MM FM LVT H6 RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (POSS) & 3 VC WIA (POSS). D. NEGAT E. CONTINUED S&D. F. US: KIA-1, WIA-20, VC KIA (BC) 35, VC KIA (POSS) 50, VC WIA-2, VC WIA (POSS) -14, VCC-2, VCS 204.	
291215		60	29APR66	FM MSCC, TARGETS ATK BY TPQ-10 DROPS:	
291245		61	291115	FM 4TH MAR: A. D/1/4 B. 291115H C. YD547295 D. H CO VIC YD547295 RECD 2 RDS SA FIRE FM SNIPER/S ON HILL AT SAME VIC. E-RET FIRE W/M-79, 60MM MORT PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA. F-NONE G-2 H-N-NEGAT	
291300		62	291255	FM 4TH MAR, OPN VIRGINIA: PRES LOC MARCH COLUMN IS AT XD033 565. PRES LOC CMD GRP "F" IS XD012454. WILL RESUME MARCH 30TH	
291305		63	291300	FM 9TH MAR, 2/9 SITREP #4: PRES PSN G CO IS AT977567 EM TO AT980562 ALONG RIVER. REAR SECURITY AT AT983563 & AT982565. HM CO IS AT AT977567 W TO AT983574 ALONG STREAM. REAR SECURITY AT AT976574 & AT979573. HAVE GOOD OBSERVATION N & S ACROSS RIVER & LOWLANDS. NO CONTACT.	
291305		64	291200	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL RPT A. 3/9 AO B. 291200H C. IN TEXT D. 3 ARTY MSN. 1. AO OBSD VC FIRING AT MELO VIC AT955533. FIRED 36 105 WP RDS & 12 105 HE RDS. GOOD TGT COVERAGE. (2 BLDGS DEST). 2. AO OBSD VC ON BRIDGE VIC AT944474, FIRED 20 RDS 105 HE. NO DAMAGE EST. 3. AO OBSD CAMOUFLAGED BOAT VIC AT941475B, FIRED 30 105 HE RDS. E-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Serial 1936/2909072/ac

COC

282400H TO 292400HAPR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291300		65	291015	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT A. 3/3/K CP B. 291015H C. AT916583 D. MED EVAC 5 VN CIV TO ANVN HOSP W/FRAG WOUNDS RECD DURING YESTERDAY'S STRIKE BY 2/3 NORTH DAI LOC DIST. E-N-NEGAT	
291400		66	291308	FM 9TH MARINES (J35), FINAL RPT A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. 291308H C. AT964699 D. FOUND & DEST 1 CHICOM GREN RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. E-N-NEGAT	
291400		67	291315	FM 9TH MARINES, (J36), FINAL RPT A. K/2/4 SQD PTL B. 291315H C. AT949682 D. FOUND & DEST 1 60MM MORT RD W/PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. E-N-NEGAT	
291440		68	291125	FM 9TH MARINES, (J37), INITIAL & FINAL RPT A. 2/4/M SQD PTL B. 291125H C. BT047647 D. APPREH 1 VCS W/NO ID. E. EVAC TO ITT. F-K-NEGAT L. 1 M-N-NEGAT	
291445		69	291200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 119, FM 281200H TO 291200H	
291450		70	29APR66	FM 3RD MARINES (J67), INITIAL RPT A. 1/3 B. 29APR66 C. INTEXT D. 1/3/B2B SQD 292100-300600H:HAS 3 CK PTS, ALL ARE AMB. CK PT 1 VIC AT925794, AT923802, AT917805. 1/3/B2B SQD 291800-300600H, 6 CK PTS: AT928773, AT924767, AT914771, AT914776, 924773 & AT935773. E-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SENT TT /957/291011Z/FEB

CCC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291550		71	291430	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT (769) A. CAC B. 291430H C. AT958681 D. CAC PLT AT TUI LOAN (1) RECD INFO ABOUT A VC WHO WANTED TO DEFECT AT AT958681. E. PPL SENT TO LOC & TOOK CUSTODY OF 1 VC. F. NEGAT G. 1 L. NEGAT M. UNK N. UNK O. VC IN AREA P. SENT VC TO INT. Q. NONE	
291605		72	291145	FM 4TH MAR, FINAL RPT, J 3-66 A. 1/4/D B. 290845-291145H C. YD548296-YD546296 D. WHILE SWEEPING AREA IN WHICH MORT ATK IS BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM DETONATED 2 UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. BELIEVE THEY WERE BOOBY W/TRIP WIRES. E. SWEEP PRODUCED NEGAT RESULTS. F. NEGAT G. 3 (NFD EVAC) HE NEGAT	
[redacted]					
291645H		73	291630H	FM: 9TCC INITIAL A. 9TCC B. 291630H C. AT994602 J-2 RECEIVING SAF FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC. ABOVE COORDS.	
291710H		74	290359H	FM: 4TH MARS J-3-66 FOLLOW UP. A. MEPKA J-24 CMB WITH BATRY C AT 1/4 C.P. WAS INITIALLY LAYED ON AZMUTH OF 260 DEG MILS. UPON COMMENCEMENT OF ATTACK THE ECC OF THE CMB WAS DIRECTED TO CHG TO THE AREA WHERE THE SOUND OF MORT BEING FIRED WAS HEARD. ON THIS NEW AZMUTH THE 3 RDS WERE FIRED. HOWEVER FOR A PERIOD OF LESS THAN 11 SECONDS, XXXXX THUS THE COMPUTER COULD NOT FUNCTION TO DETERMINE MORTAR'S ORIGIN. CMB BY DEFINITE TO 8 DEG MILS ELEVATION, WAS ABLE TO PICK UP MORE RDS IMMEDIATELY. UPON CLEARING SLIGHT MASK IN HILL USING PROCEDURE THEY WERE ABLE TO POLAR PLOT THE MORT LOC. THUS ALLOWING EFFECTIVE FIRE TO BE CALLED IN ON EN MORT AT YD 5147829800.	
291745H		75	291515H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL RPT A. K/3/9 B&D PEL B. 291515H C. 095646 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED AN UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E-G. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SENT TT/961/291246/SD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291750H		76	291450H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL A. K/3/9 SQD PTL. B. 291450H C. 092652 E. [illegible] 3 VC KILLING. EXCEPT E. FIRED WARNING SHOT AND 2 VC STOPPED BUT ONE DIDN'T STOP AND KILLED 1 VC. F. [illegible] MTG 1-1 [illegible] K. 2 KIAC E. NM 8-2 L. NEG M. NEG 9TH MARS J-36	
291750H		77	291350H	FM: 3D MAR INITIAL A. D/1/3 B/ CO C. 291350H C. AT867839 AND AT877835 D. DISCOVERED ONE [illegible] TRAP CHECK [illegible] INSIDE TRAIL AT FIRST CHK. DISCOVERED 2 BOOBY TRAPS INSIDE TRAIL AT SECOND CHK. KNOW ALL [illegible] RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES ACROSS TRAIL. E. EXPLODED BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED IN PLACE [illegible] F. DISCOVERED ENOUG TO DESTROY BOOBY TRAPS. G. BOOBY TRAPS DESTROYED.	
291745H		78	291615H	FM: 3D MAR K/3/3 CO. RELIEVE HELO LIFT OF K/3/3 COMPLETED AT 291615H	
291800H		79	291800H	FM: 9TH MAR OPCON GEORGIA SIT REP #34 291200H - 291800H A. 3/9 C.P. NO CHANGE, 1/C, 2/C, H/C VIC 960545, 960535. MOVING SWA D LIGHT DEFENSIVE FENS. B/C NO CHANGE. B. CONT SWP AGAINST LIGHT RESISTENCE. C. NONE D. E. [illegible] ESTABLISHED LIGHT DEFENSIVE FENS AREAS USED BY 948539, 948530, 950530, 953537. TO C NDUCT AMBUSHS AND PTLS. F. USMC KIA 29, VC KIA BC 35, KIA POSS 50, WIA 2, WIA POSS 14, VCC 2, VCS 204.	
291810H		80	291695H	FM: 3D MAR W BN 3 ALPHA. B. 5 VC A. MOVING OVER [illegible] L. XG194863 U. BLACK SHIRTS AND SHOT TO WISH STRAW HATS. E. 291695H E. 3 CARBINES AND RADIO PACKS.	
291840H		81	291835H	FM: III A. ITT B. 291835H C. IN TENT D. POSS LOC OF MINE FIELD VIC AT9681. DESCRIBED AS OF A SMALL 1 KILOMETER WEST OF AN NAI REPORTED BY ITT CAPTIVE #302-4-66.	
291850H	SEE DISS	82	291700H	FM: 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP #14 291700H A. 241599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. BST LOCAL SECURITY F. NONE.	
291855H		83	291700H	FM: 4TH MAR GEORGIA SIT REP #49 AS OF 291700H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT H/1/1 HAS BEEN LIFTED TO CONDUCT OP A PSN. 1/1/4 WILL MARCH REMAINDER OF WAY. ESC -16 HAS BEEN LIFTED TO 3/4 PSN. B. ARA UNION III PSN VIC YD 9356. C. NONE D. NONE E. REQ 300400H. EVA CAM LO 300900. OTHER DISPLACEMENTS AS INDICATED IN EARLIER REQUESTS FOR HELO'S F. NO CHANGE.	
291900H		84	291810H	FM: 4TH MAR FINAL A. 3D [illegible] B. 1/A B. 291810H C. KPMI C. YD 741084 D. WHILE LEAVING HLZ AFTER INSERTION 1 RD SHOT FIRE RCD. E. PLT DID NOT PURSUE CMT ASSIGNED MSN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT /1962/291424/Jm

[redacted] TO [redacted]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291915H		85	291645H	FM: 3D MEDCAP 3A HOPER J-80 FINAL. A. 3/A B. 291645H C. ZC193863 D. 5 VC IN RIVER HEADING EAST ACROSS [illegible] AT POINT. E. AMBUSHED 5 VC. F-H-MEG 1-2/[illegible] J-1 K-Q. MEG. POSS	
291945H		86	290830H	FM: 9TH MARS HOPER J-55 CORRECT CASUALTY COUNT 1 KIA, 4 D.O.W., 15 WIA.	
292025H		87	292025H	FM: 12 MARS FINAL A. 12TH MARS B. 292025H C. IN VICT D. SWP ON SUSPECTED VC PSN 292020H. AT815856 -2 MDS, 827856-2 MDS, 853850-2 MDS, 844858-2 MDS, 845857-2 MDS, 848857-12 MDS, 856855-12 MDS, 858855-6 MDS, 859856-6 MDS, 857854-6 MDS.	
292100H		88	291800H	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 OPCON B. 291800H C. 902508 D. VILLAGERS FROM PHU MHUAN #3 REPT TO THE DUC DUC DIST HQ WHERE HAD BEEN 12 VC KIA BY 9TH MARS MEDCAP TEAM 2 APR 66. VIC 902508. E. USA CAPT PHILLIPS DUC DUC DIST CHIEF WITH PF SQ INVEST WITH HELP OF VILLAGERS 12 VC BODIES. F-H. MEG I-12 (DC) J-Q MEG NOTE: BELIEVE VILLAGERS HAD PREVIOUSLY STRIPPED BODIES. SEE 9TH MARS J-42.	
292120H		89	291935H	FM: 9TH MARS A. INFO FROM RECON PLT. B. 291935H C. YU 012148Z1 YU 094481 D. OBS 6 VC WITH WPNS AT ABOVE COOR FIRED 1 RD HARASSING FIRE. E. FIRED 7 RDS 8" H.E. OBSD EFFECT ON TARGET. NO ESTIMATE OF VC CASUALTIES. F-Q. MEG. 9TH MARS J-43	
292120H		90	291630H	FM: 12TH MARS A. W/3/12 B. 291630H C. AT973570 D. W/BTN TRUCK 2½ TON STRUCK A MINE AT ABOVE COOR. EIGHT MEDIUM DEAD TIRES BLOWN OFF. TRUCK DRIVEN OFF THE ROAD. NO OTHER DAMAGE OR INJURY TO PERSONNEL. F-Q. MEG Q. SUSPECTED CHICOM MINE.	
292120H		91	292035H	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. K/4/12 PZL B. 292035H C. 921833 D. VN NATIONALS F UND WITH 3 ID CARDS IN POSSESSION, 2 WERE 1965 CARD WAS LAMINATED. NO 1966 CARD IS IN POSSESSION E. BRINGING VCS INTO K/PSN. F-K. MEG I-1 K-MEG K-3 IBIS Q-Q MEG.	
292120H		92	292057H	FM: 9TH MARS 3/9 APPOINTED 4 VCS DURING SAD SUNDAY MEDCAP SWEEP IN 6-11 EVAC TO DUC DUC FOR INTERROGATION. TOTAL VCS NOW 20.	
292120H		93	292045H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 2/9/E CO C.P. B. 292045H C. 990642 D. 10 RDS SA FROM 990638 AND 30 RDS SA FROM 001635. E. NO 30 RDS 81 MORT F-Q. MEG 9TH MARS J-46.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

946
291555 TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
[redacted]		94	[redacted]	FM: 3d MARS INITIAL A. 2/3/C B. 292020H C. AT935890 D. C/3/B PTL ENCOUNTERED 3 VC MALES AND 2 FEMALES AT 935890 MEN FROM 18-25 YRS OLD. MEN CLAIM TO BE WOODCUTTERS BUT SMOOTH TEXTURE OF HANDS CAUSED PTL TO APPREHEND THEM. WERE SLEEPING ALONGSIDE OF ROAD WHEN ENCOUNTERED. 1 MAN CLAIMS TO BE OF ON LEAVE. E. BECAUSE OF UNEXPLAINED PRESENCE AT THIS HOUR, SUSPECTS TAKEN TO C/3 AS A POW INTERR, IN WORK. F.X. NEG 1-5 M.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		95	[redacted]	FM: 9ZH MARS INITIAL A. 2/1/M SQD PTL B. 292XX0H C. 078627 D. ABC 8-10 MDS SA FIRE 064621. E. 2 OF 16 MDS 81 MM. 4 MDS W.P. SMOKE. SENT SQD TO CHECK AREA. [redacted] NEG RESULTS.	
[redacted]		96	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. 2/3. HIEU DUC DIST HQ CHIEF. B. 27 APR 66 C. AT870652 . AT880656 D. ACFT ATTD VC MAIN FORCE ELEMENTS. SIZE, UNK. WITH COMPLETE SA. LOC ABOVE GRID. 1 O.P. LOC AT894663. MEN UNK. CO COMMANDER LE VAN SEN. E. MATCH B-1 BY HIEU DUC CHIEF, F-6 BY 2/3 S-2 AND F-3 BY 3D MARS F.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		97	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS FOLLOW UP A. E/2/9 C.P. B. 292100H C. 990640 D. L.F. HEARD MOVEMENT AND ILLUM AND SAW 5 VC IN RICE PADDY FIRED 19 MDS SA, 12 DC 81, 1 3.5 W.P. E. WILL CHECK A TA AT FIRST LIGHT. F.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		98	[redacted]	FM: 3D MARS FINAL A. 2/1 CAC 4 B. 292040H C. YD 987103 D. LIGHT SPOTTED SOUTH OF BRIDGE LOC 987103. E. FF'S FIRED 40-50 MDS SA. SWEPT AREA. NEG RESULTS. F.Q. NEG.	
[redacted]		99	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS A. 3/9 C.P. B. 290830H C. MAN STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE (MINOR) E. AT 291800 MAN'S FOOT INFECTED AND KNEE TURNED BLACK. MED EVACED. F.NEG 0-1 M.M. NEG.	
[redacted]		100	[redacted]	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/A CO C.P. B. 292300H C. 979696 D. RECD 12 MDS SA FIRE. E. SENT PTL TO CHECK AREA. F.Q.NEG.	
[redacted]		101	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MARS 1/1 SIT REP #50 OF VIGINAI AS OF 292300H A. NO CHANGE B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. NO CHANGE F. NONE THIS PERIOD.	
[redacted]		102	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MARS 3/4 SIT REP #15 AS 292300H A. 841599 B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. NOT LOCAL SECURITY. F. NONE.	
[redacted]		103	[redacted]	FM: 4TH MARS A. 2/1 B/3/B B. 292100H C. (PT) YD825075 (MM) YD 831078 D. PTL SPOTTED 3 VC AT 831078. E. PTL FIRED APPROX 4 MDS SA, 3 ILLUM MDS FIRED IN SUPPORT. PURSUED VC. BROKE CONTACT. 2 VC KIA B.W. 1 S.R. F.W. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

948
291852

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292350H		104	292130H	FM: 12TH MARS A. K/4/12 B. 292130H C. 918793 D. SUSPECT APPREHENDED BY PEL . INDIVIDUAL APPEARED TO BE FOLLOWING PEL. WENT TO HOUSE WHERE INDIVIDUAL HE APPEARED TO BE FOLLOWING PAT WAS AT. SUSPECT PERSON HAD ID CARD DATED 81JAN63. THE PEL LEADER FOUND ANOTHER CARD IN THE MAN'S KHAKIS WHICH HE APPEARED TO TRY TO HID. THE CARD WAS DATED 1964-65 SUSPECT DRESSED IN ARVN UNIFORM INCLUDING BOOTS. WAS NOT ARMED. HE DENIED BEING ARVN. ARVN CARD 1964-65 APPEARED TO BE PAY CARD. FOLLOWING ITEMS FOUND ON HIS PERSON. 1132 VN P'S, 1 SMALL NOTE BOOK CONTAINING WRITING, 1 PACK OF CIGARETTES, 6 PEN PEPPER AND MOUNTAIN PEN, FLASHLIGHT, WATER PROOF ENVELOPE WITH PAPERS & CARDS, 1 TRIANGULAR FLAG 24" X 24" X 30", HALF WHITE AND HALF BLUE. E. SUSPECT BROUGHT TO K BAY PSN. F.K.KIA 1.1 N.K. KIA 0. BELIEVED TO BE DESERTER. F. SUSPECT DETAINED FOR DELIVERY TO A/12 FOR Q.I	K/4/12
292335H		105	291950H	FM: 12TH MARS A. 2/12(XRAY OPR GA) B. 291950H C. F/B??? OF 6??-61A D. 60 MM MOR PSN LOCATED AT 911483 81MM MOR PSN LOC AT 912484 CENTER OF IMPACT OF 60MM ROUND 908478 CENTER OF IMPACT OF 81MM RD 909474. 60MM IMPACT 25M FROM OUR. E. ARVN PLT MOVED INTO ENEMY PSN. F.L. KIA M. 6 60MM RDS, 1 81MM RD ALL U.S. H. ONE DOCUMENT BELIEVED TO BE FRAG ORDER FOR NIGHT ATTACK. O.Q. NIL .	
292335H		106	290355H	FM: 12TH MARS A. 3/12 (4TH MARS WILL SUBMIT C PLATE UPT) B. 290355H C. 949323 D. C BTRY 1/12 RECD INCOMING MORT FIRE FROM 81MM AND 120MM (POSS) 30 81MM & 4 120'S. ONE RD PICKED UP RDS (CODING NOT PASSED) & SENT TO MORT LOG TO C BTRY. E. BTRY C OR TCT. A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND SEVERAL SMALL SECONDARY WERE SEEN BY BTRY C. 4TH MARS SEARCHING AREA TODAY AND WILL SUBMIT FOLLOW UP SIT. NO CASUALTIES NO MATERIAL DAMAGE TO MAR ARTY F.Q. NEG.	
292400H		107	292400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

944
950

TO 302400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292400H		1	292400H	JOURNAL OPENED.	
290835H		2	292335H	FM: FSCC A. FF B. 292335H C. 032623, 034624, 037622 D. FF UNIT UNDER MORT ATTACK. NOI AN REQUESTED ARTY FIRE AT ABOVE COOR. M-2-12 FIRED 6 RDS H.E. AT EACH RESULTS UNK. E-Q. NEG.	
300042H		3	292335H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. ARMY ADVISOR REQUEST FROM NOI AN. B. 292335H C. 037622, 032623, 034624 D. VC FIRING MORT AT ARVN PSN ON THANH QUIT BRIDGE. E. B/DTRY FIRED 30 RDS H.E. 105MM. F-Q. NEG.	
300050H		4	292400H	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP OMN GEORGIA NR. 34 291800-292400H. A. 3/9 CP NO CHANGE, I/3/9 AT955528- AT959534, L/CO AT 964 - 955528. M/CO AT964527-964527. F/CO NO CHANGE. B. ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS, CONDUCTED PTRS AND AMB. C. AT 191400H VILLAGERS REPT THAT MARINE DEMOLITION HAD KILLED 12 VC AT 902508 WHILE BLOWING TUNNEL, ARMY ADVISOR TO BUC BUC DIST HQ INVESTIGATED FINDING 12 VC BODIES, NO WPNS, BODIES STRIPPED. AT 292050H ATOTAL OF 4 VCS HAD BEEN APPRE. DURING S&D TODAY. AT 291938H 6 VC W/WPNS WERE OBS, VC FIRED 1 RD HARASS FIRE. FIRE RET WITH 7 RDS 8" H.E. GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. NO CASUALITIES OBS. AT290830H MARINE STEPPED ON JUNJII STAKE 995526, MINOR, AT 281830 MARINES FOOT TURNED BLACK AND WAS INFECTED, MED EVAC. D. PSY-OPS. MMXX U(?)-10 AIRCRAFT BROADCAST FOR TWO AND ONE HALF HOURS IN GEORGIA AREA AND DROPPED 80,000 NUMBER 61-65 AND 30,000 NO 4-65. E. NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS ESTABLISHED. WILL CONDUCT PTLS AND AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT PERIOD. COMMENCING 300630H CONDUCT S&D SECTORS 4,9, AND 16. F. USMC WIA 21, NK VC KIA 47, POSS 50, VC WIA 2, POSS 11, VCC 2, VCS 208.	
300115H		5		3D MAR INTEL SUMMARY #119 290001H-292400H APR66.	
300116H		6		INITIAL: A. B1/12 B. 300050H C. AT 922741 D. GP REC 1 RD RIFLE FIRE. E. RET 4 RDS M-14 FIRE, NO OTHER FIRE REC. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sent HW/952/292240Z/4G

COC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

300001H TO 302400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301440H		7		A. 1/3/B3A PTL B. 300045H C. AT 922806 D. B3A OBS 1 VCS, MALE, APPROX 50 YRS OLD RUN FM FIELD INTO HUT WHEN HE SAW PTL. PTL FOUND VCS HIDING IN HUT. VCS WAS CHECKED AND FOUND TO HAVE ID CARD, NAME ON CARD WAS NGUYEN VAN TU. E. VCS PLACED UNDER SUCURITY WHILE REST OF PTL SEARCHED AREA WHERE VCS WAS SEEN RUNNING FM. RESULTS 2 SMALL CAVES LARGE ENOUGH TO CONTAIN A MAN. NOTHING IN CAVES, CAVES WERE OLD. F-N. NEG G. VCS RATES FURTHER INTERROGATION. P. PTL INSTRUCTED TO BRING IN VCS. Q. RESULTS OF INTERROGATION WILL BE REPTED IN MORNING.	
301357H		8		INITIAL & FINAL: A. MAF GOC FM 1ST MAW 2: B. 300230H C. ST 015704 D. AN EXTREMELY BRIGHT LIGHT WAS FOCUSED INTO THE EYES OF THE PILOTS OF TWO A-57 A/C AS THEY WERE MAKING THEIR FINAL APPROACH TO RUNWAY 35. SIGHTS APPEARED TO BE 500 YDS TO THE LEFT OF RUNWAY APPROACH AND COULD POSSIBLY BE COMING FM A BOAT ON THE RIVER. E. MAF INFORMED 1/9,AND SHOVE GOC INFORMED SENATOR 2. F-Q. NEG.	
300430H		9		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 119A 291200-292400H APR 1966.	
300445H		10		A. 3/4 B. 300400H C. NEG D. ALL DEPARTED PSN, LEAD ELEMENTS REACHED CK PT # 54 AT 300420H. E-Q. NEG.	
300528H		11		A. 2/3/H B. 300317H C. NEG D. DEPARTED ON SAD OPN. [illegible] LOC IS APPROX 300 METERS NE OF AT 900672. NEG ENEMY CONTACT. E-Q. NEG.	
300539H		12		FM SENATOR 3: AT 300630H F/2/9 WILL SWEEP FM AT NOA TOWARDS THE 9251, 9252 GS. 3/9 CMD GRP, I/3/9, M/3/3 & L/3/9 WILL PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE FOR F/2/9 AT GS 92. UPON COMPLETION OF SAD ENTIRE GRP WILL SWEEP TO AN NOA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Serial 1959/3[redacted]0269/mc

COC

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~300001H~~ TO ~~302400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300605H		13	953 292250Z	OPN VIRGINIA SITREP #51 300001-300600H: A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT IN POINT OF MARCH COLUMN HAS REACHED CK PT 77. B-D. NONE E. NO CHANGE IN DISPLACEMENT. F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	
300607H		14		3/4 SITREP #16 AS OF 300500H: A. 241599 B-D. NONE E. EAST LOCAL SECURITY F. NONE.	
300632H		15		3D INTERROGATION-TRANSLATION-TEAM FMF: CONSOLIDATION INTERROGATION REPT OF 29 APRIL 1966.	
300636H		16		3D INTERROGATION-TRANSLATION-TEAM FMF: SPECIAL INTERROGATION REPT OF 29 APRIL 1966.	
300638H		17		3D INTERROGATION-TRANSLATION-TEAM FMF: INDIVIDUAL INTERROGATION REPT OF 29 APRIL 1966 ITT # 317-4-66.	
300715H		18		A. 1/1 B. 300655H C. NEG D. LEAD ELEMENTS HAVE REACHED CK PT 22. AT 0705H HE ADVISED LEAD ELEMENTS NOW AT CK PT 24. E-Q. NEG.	
300725H		19		FM 2/3: PRES LOC OF H 60 IS AT 893880.	
300735H		20		FM 1/1: LEADING ELEMENT HAS REACHED CK PT 73 AT 0730H.	
300819H		21	300810H	1/1/6-60 & COLUMN HAVE REACHED CAM LO.	
300820H		22	954/ 300055Z	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 300729H C. AT 908423 D. LVT P5 (B27) HIT MINE. 2 ROAD WHEELS BLOWN OFF, HULL PUNCTURED. E. STANDING BY WITH VEHICLE TO MOVE TO REAR AREA FOR ASSESMENT OF DAMAGE. G. 3 NON MED EVACS.	
300822H		23	955 300[illegible]Z	A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 300725H C. AT 909480 D. LVT P5 #(B33) HIT MINE. DAMAGE WAS BROKEN TRAC, SLIGHT DAMAGE OTHERWISE. 5 EN VEHICLE IN A COLUMN WHILE WORKING WITH ELEMENTS OF 3/9. E. LVT BEING REMAINED ON SPOT. G. 1 NON MED EVAC.	
300825H		24		A. 1/1 B. 300815H C. NEG D. CMD GRP B HAS REACHED DONG HA. E-Q. NEG.	
300826H		25		AIR OBSERVATION REPT 29APR66 SER NO: 231-66.	
300850H		26		A. BASC B. 300830H C. ZC 193863 D. HMLO REC INTENSE SA FIRE IN LZ. E-Q. NEG.	
300852H		27		1/3/D WILL BE FAM FIRING M-60 AT CP 0900-1030H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent 11/962/300360z/ac

300001H TO 302400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300845H		28		OPN GEORGIA SITREP # 35 FM 292400H-300600H: A. LOCATION AND DISP OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE (2) CO I 3/9 AT 955528-AT959534 (3) CO L AT964527, AT955528 (4) CO M AT964527-AT964527 (5) CO K NO CHANGE B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD (1) MAINTAINED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN (2) CONDUCTED PTLS & AMBUSHES C. ENEMY CONTACT. TIME,PLACE, DISP AN FORCES, RESULTS NONE D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD (1) COMMENCING 300600H, CONDUCT S&D. F CO 2/9 TO SEARCH FM AT877472 TO AT9252 AT9257. 3/9 CMD GROUP W/3 COS WILL PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE. UPON COMPLETION OF S&D, ALL COS TO SWEEP AN AOA. F. CUMULATIVE CAS, FR_KIA: USMC: WIA-21, VC KIA (BC)-47, KIA (POSS)-50, WIA 2, WIA POSS 11, VCC 2, VCS 208	
300915		29	300910	FM BASC: BNLO RECD SA FIRE AT AT897508	
301020		30	30APR66	3RD MARDIV AO REPORT, SMR NO 232-66	
301040		31	300950H	FM 9TH MAR, J-8, INITIAL RPT 3/3/E A. 1 SQD ROAD SWEEP B. 300950H C. AT977623 D. RECD 2ND SA FM AT976626 E. RET 30 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES. F. N/A G. 1 MED EVAC H_N_NEGAT	
301040		32	300725	FM 9TH MAR , FOLLOW UP, REF J23, (9TH MAR J6) A. 1ST AMTRAC KIA B. 300725H C. AT909480 D. ELEM OF F DEBARKING FM DISABLED LVT VIC AT909487 RECD 8 TO 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 TO 3 VC FM AT952492. E. RET FIRE, MANEUVERED TO CLOSE W/VC. LOST CONTACT. NEG RES. F. NEGAT, G. 5 MED EVAC TO STAT HOSP, ALL W/CONCUSSION	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] SEPT 11 /964/ [redacted]

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — ~~300001H~~ TO ~~302400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301040		33	300330	FM 3RD MAR (J 57), INITIAL RPT A. 1/1/D KING OFFICER B. 300330H C. AT919789 D. VN MALE WALKED INTO AMB PSN OF D-2-B AT 300330H, VCS CARRYING HOE, FISHING ROD, WICKET BASKET. LANTERN & ID WHICH SEEMED TO BE IN PROPER ORDER. E. VCS WAS BELIEVED CURFEW VIOLATOR & WILL BE CHECKED OUT BY THE VILLAGE CHIEF. F-Q-NEGAT	
301040		34	300915	FM 9TH MARINES, INIT RPT, 9TH MAR J7 A. L/3/9 B. 300915H C. AT948521 D. L RIGHT FLANK ELEM RECEIVED 30-40 RDS SEMI AUTO SA FIRE FM EST 5-7 VC AT AT9505519. E. RET FIRE, VC WITHDREW TO SW, PRES SEARCHING AREA, AO ON STATION TO WATCH FOR ATTEMPTED ESCAPE TO S. VC SHOULD BE CAUGHT BETWEEN BLOCKING & SWEEPING ELEMENTS.	
301045		35	300723	FM 9TH MAR (J9), INIT RPT A. L/3/9 B. 300723H C. AT959520 D. NOW SWEEPING VILL ABOVE COORDS. RECD HVY SA & AW FIRE FM 8-10 VC VIC AT954493. E. RET 600 RDS SA & 8 60MM RDS. F-N-NEGAT I. 2 (BC) J. 2 (POSS) K-N-NEGAT M. 3 VC GAS MASKS, MUCH BLOOD IN AREA	
301055		36	300900	FM 4TH MAR, INIT RPT, (J-6-66) A. 1/4/A 2D PLT B. 300900H C. YD528293 D. A CO DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE ON TRAIL. E-F-NEGAT G. 1 (MED EVAC), H-N-NEGATZ	
301105		37	300230	FM MAF COC: A/C RPTD FIXED LIGHT (SPOT LIGHT TYPE) FM SHIP OR LCM BOAT ON RIVER FM 300217-300230H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HQS USMC SERIAL 11/965/300502/[illegible]

000

~~300001H~~ TO ~~302400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301130		38	300945	FM 4TH MARINES, INTTIAL RPT, (J7-66) A. 1/9/B3 B. 300945H C. XB527276 D. B3 PLT RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM UNK LOC. RD HIT FRONT HAND GUARD OF AN M14, SPLINTERS WOUNDED 1 VN CHILD. RICOCHETING BULLET KILLED 2ND CHILD. E. WIA CHILD MED EVAC F. NEGAT	
301135		39	301125	FM DASC: HHLO RECD SA FIRE AT AT958498	
301135		40	301100	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT (J11) A. 3/3/I PLT S&D B. 301100H C. AT967617 (YR) D. CO I COMPLETED S&D IN VIL& OF XUAN DIEM (1) & (2) & THAI CAN (2) & (3). FOUND 1 SKETCH AT AT970634 OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AMB PSN WHICH IS BEING FWDED. E. NEGAT	
301140		41	301100	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 SITREP #17, AS OF 301100H A. 241599 B. NEGAT C. ESTAB LOCAL SECURITY D. NONE	
301150		42	300900	FM 3RD MAR, (J63) A. B-1 PLT CMDR B. 309900H C. AT869837 D. FOUND VC HARBOR SITE E. SEARCHED HARBOR SITE, DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN ABOUT A MONTH. F. NEG M. 1/4 RDS CARB AMMO, 3 RDS M1 AMMO N. 1 CARB MAG, 6 PAPERS W/WRITING & 1 PR SANDALS	
301150		43	301100	FM 3RD MAR, (J64) A. SITREP, CO K CONTINUES TO MOVE TO PTL BASE. EAT 301100H, K PRES PSN AT886666. DUE TO INTENSE HEAT & HVY VEGETATION, CO K WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PTLS THIS AFTERNOON. EXTENSIVE PTLS WILL BE CONDUCTED TONITE. NO CONTACT - MSG. CLASS 1 RESUPPLY SCHEDULED FOR 301400H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HQS Recd Sept
7A9/300652/FMD

CCC

300001H TO 302400MAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301200		44	301200	FM 3RD MAR: LOCATION OF H CO: REFER TO J-43 1 PLT AT892663, 2 PLT 884670, 3 PLT 880665	
301200		45	301100	FM 4TH MAR: SITREP #52 301100. A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/1 COMMAND GROUP "A" YD132596 "B" 240097 3/12 (b-) and 3/12 (B-1) have returned to KHESANH. B. ALL UNITS FM MARCH COLUMN REACHED DESTIATION BY 301000H. C. NEGAT B. NONE E. END REST LEG IS TBA F-NONE DURING THIS PERIOD.	
301230		46	300830	FM III MAF: B. 300830H C. YD991045 RAILROAD SECURITY REPORT. TRAIN MINED: TWO FLAT CARS DESTROYED. ESTIMATED TIME OF REPAIR 24 HOURS. ROAD FM DX TO NORTH NU NUC (BS726563) ABOUT 30 MILES SO TH OF CHU LAI IS OPEN.	
301245		47	301030	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL RPT (J1-66) A. 1/4/B B. 301030H C. YD527276 D. B3 RAD OPN FOUND 81MM MORT SHAB LOT NR 225/AO-1-M273B-VA-8 E. CONTINUING MSN. F-N-NEGAG	
301250		48	30APR66	FM FSCC: TGTS HIT BY TPQ-10 RDRS	
301250		49	30APR66	FM ITT, INITIAL RPT A. ITT B. 30APR66 C. IN TEXT D. LOC OF THE 70TH BN (Q'NAM PROV MF UNIT) IS AT LOC TAN VILL, DAI LOC DIST VIC AT8454, 8354 & 8254 ON 25APR66. LIVING W/VILLAGERS. SUSPECTED NOT THERE NOW. RPTD BY ITT CAPTIVE #322-4-66. RELIABILITY UNK. MAN IS DEFECTOR. E-N-NEGAT	
301300		50	282400	III MAF/NCC INTSUM NR 118, FM 280001-282400H	
301305		51	301130	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, 4TH MAR J2-66 A. 1/4/A B. 301130H C. YB525260 D. "A" OPERATING BN AREA YD655226 OBSD 3-4 VC IN BLDG ABOVE VI E. ARTY MSN FIRED, AREA TO BE SEARCHED. F-N-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

HAS BEEN SENT TO

970/38 0712 2/FM

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301310		52	301130	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, 4TH MAR J3-66 A. 1/4/A B. 301130H C. YB523260 (EN) D. OBSD 4 PERSONNELR RETREATING IN FRONT OF "B". WPNS & UNIFS UNK. E. FIRED 1 106 & PREP CALLING IN ARTY. F-H-NEGAT	
301320	SEE MSG DTG 301354	53	301200	FM 9TH MARINES, OP GEORGIA SITREP #36, FM 300600-301200H A. LOC END OF PERIOD: (1) 3/9 CP - NO CHANGE (2) CO I 3/9 FWD ELEMENTS EXTEND FM AT955514 TO AT935533 MOVING SW. (3) CO L 3/9 FWD ELEMENTS EXTEND FM AT955514 TO AT935533. (4) CO M 3/3 FWD ELEMENTS EXTEND FM AT955514 TO AT935533. (5) CO F 2/9 VIC AT919526-AT923508 B. BRIEF SUMMARY OF ACTIONS DURING PERIOD: (1) COMMENCED S&D OPN SECTOR 4,9 & 16 AT 300630H. UNITS PROGRESSING SLOWLY EXECUTING SLOW DELIBERATE SEARCH AGAINST LIGHT RESISTANCE. C. ENEMY CONTACT, TIME, PLACE, EST ENEMY FORCES, RESULTS: (1) AT 300715H, F/2/9 S&D, 2 LVTS VIC AT909487 DETONATED UNK TYPE MINE RESULTING 5 USMC WIA, MED EVAC. (2) AT 300715H, CO F/2/9 SYD VIC AT909487, WHILE DISEMBARKING FM LVTS RECD 8-10 RDS SA & SEARCHED AREA. NEGAT RES. (3) AT 300915H, CO L/3/9 (AT948521) RECD 30-40 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 5-7 VC AT950519. MARINES RET SA. VC FLED SW. SEARCHED AREA W/NEGAT RES. (4) AT 300723H, CO L 3/9 AT (AT954493) RECD HVY SA FIRE FM EST 5-10 VC. MARINES RET SA & 60MM FIRE RESULTING IN 2 VC KIA (BC), & 2 VC WIA (POSS). (5) AT 301104H, CO L OBSD 1 VC RUN WHEN APPROACHED BY MARINES, AT915508. FIRED 5 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA. D. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE E. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF INTENTIONS FOR NEXT PERIOD: CONT S&D. FQ CUMULATIVE CAS: FR-EN: USMC WIA 26, VC KIA (BC) 50, KIA (POSS) 50, WIA 2, WIA POSS 13, VCC 2, VCS 208.	
301330		54	262400	I CORPS SITSUM NO 116, FM 260001 TO 262400H	
301355		55	301250	FM 3RD MAR, INITIAL RPT: BLUE SPHINGS PICKED UP AT LZ EAGLE TO AT930820.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] HMS B224-NT [redacted]

971/38&7252/JR

CC

300001H TO 302400HAR66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301400		56	292020	FM 3RD MAR, FOLLOW UP, REF J-94, J-7 & J-33 FM 1/3, ALL VCS RELEASED REF IN ABOVE J NO'S.	
301405		57	301200	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J4-66, A. 3/1/4 B. 301200H C. YD531269 D. 3 CC PERSONNEL ON SWEEP DISCOVERED 1 CHICOM HAND GREN. E. ENGR BLEW GREN IN PLACE. F.M.NEGAT I. 1 GRENADE	
301410		58	300640	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT,(REF J5-66 OF 4TH MAR) A. HMM 163 B. 300640H C. YD571268-575268-576270 D. OBSD MANY FOXHOLES ALL LOC PRACTICALLY IN RELATION TO TRAIL AT YD571268 TO YD575268 TO YD576270. ALSO AT YD553278 WHERE TRAILS FORM A "F". 2 FOXHOLES ON HILL #51 AT YD549280. E.F.NEGAT	
301420		59	301104	FM 9TH MAR (J12), FINAL RPT A. 3/9/L B. 301104H C. AT915508 D. OBSD 1 VC WHO BROKE & RAN WHEN APPROACHED BY MARINES. E. FIRED 5 SA. VC WAS KIA. F.M.NEG I. 1 J.M.NEG M. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT W/ACCESSORIES	
301420		60	301205	FM 9TH MAR, (J13), INITIAL RPT A. 3/9 RECON TEAM HAYU B. 301205H C. AT005500 D. VC HIDING IN ROCKS E. SNIPER FIRED 2 RDS SA. F.M.NONE I. 1(KC), J.M.NEG O. VC HIDING P. OBSERVED SNIPER TM TO FIRE Q. 1 VC KIA, TM SENT TO RECOVER INTELL FM BODY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT TT
972/3007572

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 ~~300001H~~ TO ~~302400MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301420		61	301310	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL SPOT RPT, (J14) A. 2/9/E MOBILE MX PLT PTL B. 301310H C. AT999614 D. AT AT999616, RECD 10-15 RDS SA FIRE FRMT 2-3 VC. E. RET 8 M79 RDS, 30 SA, 2 3.5. MEG RDS. F_Q_NEGAT	
301420		62	301225	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, (J15) A. 1/9/C SQDPTL B. 301225H C. AT973662 D. DISPATCHED 1 SQD PTL W/PACIFICATION PW PERSONNEL TO LA BONG (1) AT9767 TO CHECK OUT RPT OF VC ACTIVITY. E_Q_NEGAT	
301420		63	301000	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL RPT, (J16) A. 1/9/B PLT PTL B. 301000H C. AT962603 D. DISCOVERED 1 60MM MORT RD W/PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR PROTRUDING THRU CSED ON TRAIL IN TRENCLINE, STILL IN CANNISTER W/BLUE PAPER COVERING DETONATOR. E. REST IN PLACE F_Q_NEGAT	
301420		64	301240	FM 9TH MAR, 3/3 SITREP: CO K ARRIVED HILL 55 TO RELIEVE CO I. CO I ROAD SECURITY PTL RELIEVED BY CO K 301230h. (J17)	
301420		65	301206	FM 9TH MAR,(J18), 3/3 SITREP: 81MM MORT SQD LIFTED FM HILL 22 TO CO L AT SECTOR B (BT040736 AT 300935H. CO L 1/9 RESUMES OPCON OF BN SECTOR 3/3 AOA AT 301206H. CO K COMMENCED MOVE FM AT973662 TO HILL 55 AT 301206H.	
301440		66	301120	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, (J20) A. 3/9 B. 301120H C. AT945500 D. RECON CP OBSD 10 VC VIC AT945500 E. ARTY BSN FIRED. 148 RDS. DISPATCHED L CO TO SWEEP AREA. F_Q_NEGAT	
301440		67	301330	FM 9TH MAR, (J19): 3/3 SITREP: CO K RELIEVED CO I AT 301320H, CO I REMOUNT TO AIRSTRIP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT TO 974/30 89152 FTD

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

60?

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301520		68	301200	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 120, FM 291200H TO 301200H	
301558		69	301600	FM 3RD MAR, AT 1600H, BLUE SPRINGS RET TO LZ RAGGE.	
301600		70	301044	FM 9TH MAR, INITIAL RPT, (J22) A. 3/9 RECON OF RATTLER B. 301044H C. AT949490 D. RECON OPS OBSD 40-50 VC FLEEING W AWAY FM SWEEP HEADING TOWARDS HTNS. FIRED 148 RDS HE & WP (105MM). GOOD EFFECT ON TGT, BUT COULD NOT OBS RES. E. 1 CO MOVING INTO AREA TO SEARCH. RPT TO FOLLOW AFTER SEARCH. F-Q-NEGAT	
301600		71	301425	FM 9TH MAR (J23): SITREP FOR 3/3: CO I LANDED AT AIRSTRIP.	
301600		72	301425	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL RPT, (J24) A. 1/9/B B. 301425H C. AT967606 D. MED EVAC 7 MBAW GAS, RETRACTED 2 MBAT GAS EARLIER TO HILL 55 WAS WHO ARE RETURNING TO DUTY. E-Q-NEGAT	
301600		73	301205	FM 9TH MAR, FOLLOW UP RPT, J25 A. 3/9 RENO RECON TEAM HAEU B. 301205H C. BT005500 D. VC HIDING IN ROCKS E. USMC SNIPER ATTACHED TO RECON TM FIRED 2 RDS, KILLING VC. HAD NO ID CARD. WORE GREY WOLF UNDER ELK PJ'S. F-H-NONE I. 1 (DEC) J-M-NONE N. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 HANTWEN, 1 CHICOM GREN, 1 WHISTLE, 1 FLASHLIGHT, 1 VC PONCHO, 1 WALLET, W/PICTURES, DOCUMENTS, 550 P'S & 1 WRIST WATCH.	
301600		74	301520	FM 4TH MAR, FINIAL RPT, J6-66 A. RCN-7 B. 301520H C. YD810183 D. RCN-7 RPT 1 OF THEIR VEH WAY TO HUE, RECD 3 HA RDS. E.V EN ICEN RETURNED TO CP. F-N- NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301605		75	301555	FM [redacted]: HELO RECD SA FIRE FM AZ873508.	
301605		76	300930	3RD [redacted] FEL RPT. OPO 25-6 W/CM#1	
301605		77	300830	3RD [redacted] FEL RPT. OPO 33-66	
301630		78	3007132	FM CO I/I MAF GOC: PHOTO INTERPRETATION REPORT (SPECIAL)	
301630		79	301000	9TH MARINES INTSUM FM [redacted], PERIOD ENDING 301000H	
301755		80	301400H	FM: 9TH MAR A. M/2/4 FLD FEL 9. 301400H C. 076661 D. APP 1 VCS FIRED AT 3 VCS IN BOAT. E. FIRED 200 RD SA AT VCS IN BOAT. F.E. NKI 1-1 POSS J-2 POSS 1-1 EVAC TO BE E-2 M.Q. NEG.	
301755		81	301720H	FM: 9TH MAR A.M/2/9 FLDTEL B. 301720H C. 015629 D. 105 RND S SET IN VICIN G[illegible], PRESUM INFO[illegible] 1 US KIA. F. MED EVAC. F-1 MED EVAC C-Q. NEG. 9TH MAR J-29.	
301755		82	301650H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B. 301650H C. [redacted] 945800 D. 40-50 VC SPOTTED IN OPEN OF AREA [redacted] FIRED 1RD MTR. DISPATCHED L/CO TO SWEEP AREA. F. - K. NKI 1-1 (BC) 3 (POW). J-P. NEG. C. L/CO [redacted] 1 VC KIA. 3 POW. 9TH MAR J-30.	OF VIRGINIA
301755		83	301645H	FM: 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B. 301645H C. AT873474 D. M/CO PICKED UP 13 VCS FM ROMANS 3RD MTR. E. NONE F-K. NEG 1-13 M-Q. NEG F. TURNED INTO ITT. G. NEG 9TH MAR J-31	OF VIRGINIA
301755		84	301715H	FM: 9TH MAR INITIAL. A. M/3/2/4 B. 301715H C. 075655 D. 1 US KIA FROM BOOBYTRAP EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. MED EVAC. F-NEG G-1 M-Q. NEG.	
301815H		85	301605H	FM: 4TH MAR 1/1 SIT REP #53 AS OF 301600H A. NO CHANGE B. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT C. NEG D. NONE E. SEE LAST REP RELATIVE FROM TF DTG 301650H F. NO CHANGE.	
301845H		86	291805H	FM: 3RD MAR 26A B. 291805H C. AT952570 D. AO. RECD SA FIRE. F-G. NEG.	
301545H		87	301530H	FM: 3D MAR INITIAL A. 1/3 RECC B. 301530H C. IN GRID D. [redacted] MAN W KING ON WIRE LINE AT 913767 WAS HELD BY VN WOMEN T TING TO SELL SODAS THAT WHICH WERE 20 VC AT 917792 AP AN MOBILE DUNG. SHE ALSO STATED THAT BEFORE, [redacted] 25 [redacted] 5 KILLED VIC OF KIM LIEN.* F/6 BY 1/3 * RATED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

981
301315Z

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301845		88	301800K	FM: 9TH MARS SIT REP CHU GEORGIA BT 37 AS OF 301800K A. 3/9 OP NO CHANGE 1/3/9 915466. 1/3/9 945516. 2/2/9 877468. H/3/3 877468. B. CONTINUE S&D IN SECTORS 4,9 AND 16 OPN GEORGIA AREA. C. LATE REPTG DURING S&D OPERATIONS ON 25-26 APR 4 VCC NOT PREVIOUSLY RPT APPREHENDED. LAT REPTG. AT301500 A RECON ELEMENT AT993695 OBS 3 VC AT 996505 MARINE SNIPER OPERATING WITH RECON ELEMENT FIRED 4 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 VC WIA (POSS). AT 301104 1/3/9 AT915508 OBS 1 VC WHO RAN WERE APPREHENDED BY MARS. MARS FIRED 5 RDS SA RESULTING IN VC KIA. (BC). AT301205K, RECON ELEMENT OBS ONE VC HIDING IN ROCKS RT005500 DIRECTED 8 RDS SA RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (BC). AT 301120K RECON ELEMENT OBS 40-50 VC AT945500. CALLED ARTY MSN 1/60 SEARCHED AREA FOUND 1 VC KIA AND VC KIA POSS. 3. AT 301645 CO H/3/3 RPTD HAVING APPREHENDED 13 VCS DURING S&D OPERATION IN SECTORS 4,9, AND 16. B. WHEN R, ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN. CONDUCT PTS AND AMBUSHES. F. USMC -26 WIA, VC KIA 52 (BC), 56 POSS, WIA 2, WIA POSS 17, VCC 6, VCS 221.	918 3070HO
301900K		89	301745K	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. 3/9 RECON OP/A/O B. 301745K C. 909467 D. VC PLT AS ABOVE COOR. E. FIRED ARTY MSN. 105MM. F.N. NEG 1.6 (BC) BY A/O 4-12 POSS K.Q. NEG 9TH MARS 4-93. GEORGIA.	
301900K		90	301880K	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL. A. H/3/9 PLT PEL B. 301820K C. 075615 D. RECD 6 RDS SA FIRE BY 2 VC FROM 076616. E. [illegible] 25 RDS SA CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F.Q. NEG.	
301950		91	301730K	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. H/1/4 B. 301730K C. YD 985514 D. 1 VC SEEN UPON OBS PLT ATTEMPTED TO IGNITE SMALL FIRE. BELIEVED TO BE SIGNAL DEVICE. E. PLT APPREHENDED VCS. VCS OF MILITARY AGE. HAD NO I.D.CARD. HE HAD 2 HOV M-26 GRENADES IN HIS HOUSE. H/O INSTRUCTED TO HOLD VCS AND RELEASE TO CUS-TODY OF ANTIQUE 79 FOR FURTHER DISPOSITION. F.N. NEG 1-1 H. 2 M-26 GRENADES E.Q. NEG.	
302025		92	301950K	FM: 9TH A. H/1 AM LNO B. 301950K C. BT030615 AND BT 030615 D. INITIAL RAYING C.2. ONE VC COMPANY WITH WOMEN. E. FIRED RETT. 1 RD ON EACH EN COORDINATE, BTKT "D" AND "C". F. -Q. BT[illegible]	
302040		93	300945K	FM: 4TH MARS FOLLOW UP SNIPER 3-31. A. 1/4 B. 300945K C. YD 987876 D. DEATH AND AN INJURY TO 2 VN NONCOMBAT CHILDREN. NAME OF VICTIM UNK. 1 CHILD 9 MONTHS OLD KILLED BY VC SNIPER BULLET WHICH RICOCHET FROM MARINE RIFLE. 1 CHILD 2 YRS OLD WOUNDED BY SPLINTERS COMING FROM MARINE M14 RIFLE WHICH HAD BEEN HIT BY VC SNIPER BULLET. SAME BULLET CAUSED BOTH CASUALITIES. WOUNDED CHILD AND MOTHER EVACED TO C.MED. NAME AND ADDRESS UNK. WITNESSES, MEMBERS OF B/CO. DURING TREATMENT AND EVAC OF CHILD SNIPER KEPT FIRING.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

984
3015002

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302100		94	301935H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. H/2/4 B. 301935H C. YD046719 D. NVA 097717 OF RECD 4 RDS SA. E. FIRED 3 RDS 60MM MORT AT SUSPECTED VC PSN. F-E. RPG O. SNIPER HARASSMENT F. DISPATCHED SQD TO CHECK AREA. Q. PENDING.	
302107		95	30APR66	FM: 9TH MARS A. H/3/9 (-) SAD B. 30 APR 66 C. AREA BOUNDED BY BT 058636, 066680, 067615, 075618. D. RESULTS: RECOVERED 75 FRESH BURRIALS, 14 RICE BUNKERS, 32 COVERED FIGHTING HOLES. FOUND 150 RDS 30 CAL AMMO WHEN DIGGING OUT BUNKER. RECEIVED 15% LNR TWP. 1 VCS APPREHENDED PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. E-E. RPG 1-1 H-Q. RPG 9TH MARS J-37.	
302110		96	301945H	FM: 9TH MARS A. H/2/4 SQD PEL B. 301945H C. AT 952652 D. AT 952650 RECD 15 RDS SA FIRE. E. NVT RD RDS SA. 1 M-79. SURVEILING MEN. F-Q. RPG 9TH MARS J-38.	
302110		97	302045H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. H/3/9 SQD PEL B. 302045H C. YD064672 D. MARINE STEPPED IN PUNJI PIT E. EVACED TO BASE. DESTROYED PUNJII PIT. F-RPG O-1 TO MAIN H-Q. RPG 9TH MARS J-39.	
302110		98	301845H	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. 1/3/9 SQD OP B. 301845H C. 997516 D. RECD 4 RDS SA FIRE FROM TREE LINE AT 997538 BOT 3 VC. E. RET 4 RDS SA WOUNDING ONE VC. HE ATTEMPTED TO THROW A GREN AND WAS SHOT AGAIN WITH 15 RDS SA AND VC WAS WAS BLOWN WITH GRENADE. F-E. RPG 1-2 (DC) J-M. RED M. ONE HAT, ONE KHAKI SHIRT, ONE WALLET, ONE NOTEBOOK. O. LOCAL GUERILLA UNIT. F. REQUESTED FIRE. Q. 2 VC KIA. 9TH MARS J-35.	
302140		99	302130H	FM: 9TH MARS INTEL RPT FROM 9TH MARS LNO (ARVN) HOI AN SOURCE. AGENT, NO RELIABILITY RATING. TEXT. SOMETIME DURING THE MAY DAY HOLIDAY. THE VC ARE EXPECTED TO ATTACK HOI AN DISTRICT HQ. RATED F-3. 9TH MARS J-41.	
302150		100	301115H	FM: 4TH MARS A.O. FINAL A. HMM-163 B. [redacted] 301115H C. YD 1355 D. ONE 7 ELEPHANTS, 2 SMALL CHPS. NO PE SIGHTED, LOC BY A STREAM AND RAN UNDER TREES WHEN A/C WERE OVERHEAD.	
302150		101	02APR66	FM: 3D MARS INITIAL A. C-2 QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR B.27 APR 66. C. IN TEXT D. RATED E-2 BY QUANG NAM. RINU NVC DIST HQ RECD FOLLOWING FROM QUANG NAM. ON 27 APR 1 UNIDENTIFIED VC BN FROM THE 25TH VC DIV MOVED FROM QUANG NGAI BN HQ AND 2 COMPANIES LOC ZC070930. 1 CO LOC NO VINH MOUNTAIN. 1300 METERS N.W. OF BN HQ'S. MSN TO AMBOY BRIDGES ON ROADS FROM HAI GA TO GAN HAI. 1 CO LOC AT NO HAU AT080975. MSN TO FIRE INTO RESO STORAGE PLANT AND ALSO NANO BRIDGE. CO AT0850. E. FIRE MSN PLANNED. 3D MARS REQUESTS ANY INFO AVAILABLE. F-E. RPG O. E-2 BY QUANG NAM. F. SAME AS E. Q. NONE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent/rr/786/301657Z/mc

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302150		102	301930H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. KHK-161 B. 301930H C. YD 197012 D. 2 US KIA RECD NA FIRE, 30 CAL TRACERS. NO HITS. E-Q. NEG.	
302150		103	301980H	FM: 4TH MARS A. 3/12 B. 301980H C. YD 997894 D. CBS A/WPNS WIRING ON A.O. FROM THEIR LINE. E. FIRED ARTY ON VCS AT 1940H. A.O. RPTD 6 VC KIA. A/WPNS SILENCED. A.O. GROUNDED DUE TO FUEL SHORTAGE AT 1950H. F-E. NEG I-E (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
302155		104	301950H	FM: 4TH MARS FINAL. A. A.O. B. 301950H C. YD 997894 D. A.O. RECD A/WPNS AND NA FIRE. E. EXPENDED ROCKETS AND M-16 FIRE. A.O. OBSERVED 6-15 DEAD BODIES. NOT PLT SIZE GROUP IN AREA. ARTY CALLED. FIRED 150-200 RDS FOR EFFECT. NA/ AND A/WPNS FIRE SILENCED. F-E. NEG I-E J-Q. NEG.	
302305		105	302145H	FM: 9TH MARS INTEL RPT FROM 9TH MARS LN HOI AN SOURCE: HALLIER, STATES THAT VOTH BN COMMANDER DY THAN VAN CHAU AND HO VAN GIAU, STRENGTH 300 MEN, 4 81 MORT, 4 60 MORT, 1 30 CAL M.G., 4 B-40 AT GUNS AND 12 AUTOMATIC WPNS. 5 PRC 10 RADIOS. LOCATED AT AT830393, 855982, 825940, 837945, 845947 RANGE R-2. 9TH MARS J-Q.	
302305		106	302145H	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL. A. H/2/9 LP B. 302145H C. BT 013622 D. BT 910689 CBS ENEMY MOVEMENT BLINKING LIGHTS AND VOICES. E. FIRED 5 RDS 81MM MORT. ACTIVITY CEASED, SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
302340		107	302230H	FM: MAF GCC INITIAL A. 3D MARS PAO B. 302230H C. AT985775 D. WHILE PAO WAS ON PTL IN VEHICLE 8 ARMED ARVN JUMPED IN FRONT OF VEHICLE. WHEN THE ARVN SAW WHO THEY WERE THEY LET THEM PASS. ABOUT 50 METERS FROM REAR OF VEHICLE. THERE IS AN ARVN POST THAT USUALLY HAS 4-8 SENTRIES. IT HAS 15 SENTRIES NOW. E-Q. NEG.	
302400		108	302400H	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED